

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

SUPPLEMENT 20, PART 2
PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA



RECEIVED
LIBRARY
MAY 02 1983
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH
SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

**INDEX-CATALOGUE
OF
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY**

SUPPLEMENT 20, PART 2

PARASITE-SUBJECT CATALOGUE:
PARASITES: PROTOZOA

By

SHIRLEY J. EDWARDS, *Technical Information Specialist*
MARTHA W. HOOD, *Zoologist*

ANIMAL PARASITOLOGY INSTITUTE
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Issued March 1976

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1976

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

PHYSICS 350

LECTURE 10

STATISTICAL MECHANICS

LECTURE 10

PREFACE

A revision of the Author Catalogue of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, consisting of Parts 1 to 18, was published during the period 1932-52. Beginning in 1953, a series of supplements designed to publish the backlog was initiated. This was completed with Supplement 6, published in 1956; since then supplements covering authors A to Z have been issued on an annual basis.

Beginning with Supplement 15, the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, containing indices to the author references, are being issued. The Author Catalogue continues the format of previous supplements. The users should note that for each reference in the Author Catalogue, the author(s) plus the date and letter (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are the key to all items in the Parasite-Subject Catalogues derived from that reference. In other words, when using the Parasite-Subject Catalogues, it will be necessary to consult the Author Catalogue for complete bibliographical information.

The following are the parts of each supplement:

- Part 1, Authors: A-Z
- Part 2, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Protozoa
- Part 3, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Trematoda and Cestoda
- Part 4, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Nematoda and Acanthocephala
- Part 5, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Parasites: Arthropoda and Miscellaneous Phyla
- Part 6, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Subject Headings and Treatment
- Part 7, Parasite-Subject Catalogue: Hosts

It is hoped that these Catalogues will serve as a useful tool to workers in the field of parasitology. Persons using this Catalogue are requested to preserve it, because it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited.

Reprints of papers on parasitology are requested.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Format: The entries are presented in two double columns. Names of parasites are given in the left half of each column, and the authors of publications with the dates and necessary code letters (e.g., Smith, J.; and Doe, X., 1963 b) are given in the right half of each column. In references to systematic articles and new taxa, lists of pages and illustrations follow the authors and dates.

Alphabetization: In the left half of each column, the entries are arranged alphabetically by genera, parasitic diseases, and higher taxa, and then alphabetically by species within genera. Entries under each heading are in turn arranged in the right half of each column alphabetically by authors and then chronologically for each author.

Subheadings, left half of column: A variety of information is found indented beneath each entry: Classification, hosts, synonymy, keys, treatment, etc. In many cases, these subheadings are guides to the subject matter of the publication.

- (1) *Classification:* In entries based on systematic articles, the subheadings may give the higher taxa in which genera have been placed or they may list the subfamilies or genera included in a family.
- (2) *Hosts:* The only hosts recorded are those that pertain directly to the author's own work. Scientific host names are used unless the author gave only common names, in which cases the host names are given exactly as in the original publication. When a common name is used and there is no ambiguity about which species is meant, there is a cross-reference in the Host Catalogue to the scientific name; the host reference is found under the scientific name.

In the case of common host names in the Cyrillic alphabet languages, only the scientific host names are supplied; these are in square brackets [].

Locations of parasites in or on hosts are given in parentheses (). Where a host-parasite relationship is well known, a host

may be given under a parasite name and not in the Host Catalogue; this applies particularly to parasites of medical and veterinary importance and of worldwide distribution. A + before the host name on the parasite entry means that no host entry was made for this particular reference.

- (3) *Synonymy:* Only those synonyms which the author indicates as new, or which are new to the files of the Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology, are given.
- (4) *Keys:* The subheading "key" indicates that the name is included in a taxonomic key.
- (5) *Treatment:* When there are more than three antiparasitic agents mentioned in a publication, a general term is used as a parasite subheading, e.g., anthelmintics, insecticides, protozoacides. However, in the Treatment Catalogue, all agents tested by the investigator(s) are listed.

Subheadings, right half of column: Subheadings under the authors give geographic distribution. When there are multiple hosts and geographic localities, the appropriate locality is recorded opposite each host name; when the hosts of a parasite are all from one locality, they are recorded as "all from" this locality.

The compilers thank the staffs of the National Agricultural Library, the National Library of Medicine, and all other libraries who have aided us invaluablely by making publications available to us.

Trade names are used in this publication solely for the purpose of providing specific information. Mention of a trade name does not constitute a guarantee or warranty of the product by the U.S. Department of Agriculture or an endorsement by the Department over other products not mentioned.

- Acanthamoeba pathogenicity in mice, isolates from waters frequented by people Kasprzak, W.; and Mazur, T., 1972 a Poznań, Poland
- Acanthamoeba binding of purified myosin to actin, activation of Mg²⁺ ATPase of purified enzyme by actin requires an additional cofactor protein Pollard, T. D.; and Korn, E. D., 1973 b
- Acanthamoeba Volkonsky (1931) diagnosis, development, history, review Pussard, M., [1967 a]
- Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis, experimental animals, review Strauss, R. A., 1972 a
- Acanthamoeba sp. pathology, case report military working dog Ayers, K.M.; Billups, L. H.; and Garner, F. M., 1972 a, fig. Republic of South Vietnam
- Acanthamoeba sp. phagocytosis, sheep erythrocytes Rabinovitch, M.; and De Stefano, M. J., 1971 a, figs.
- Acanthamoeba sp. laboratory contamination, tissue sections of American oyster Sawyer, T. K.; and Buchanan, L. R., 1971 a, fig.
- Acanthamoeba castellanii acid and alkaline phosphatase activity, growth and encystment Barnes, W.; Meyers, D.; and Jensen, T., 1969 a
- Acanthamoeba castellanii free amino acid pool, intracellular osmotic regulation Drainville, G.; and Gagnon, A., 1973 a
- Acanthamoeba castellanii axenic cultivation, growth characteristics, dry weight, protein content Jensen, T.; Barnes, W. G.; and Meyers, D., 1970 a
- Acanthamoeba castellanii cytochemistry, pathogenicity, toxins McIntosh, A. H.; and Chang, R. S., 1971 a
- Acanthamoeba castellanii ribosomes, morphology Parish, J. H.; and Hall, L., 1972 a
- Acanthamoeba castellanii myosin-like ATPase, purification, physical, chemical and enzymatic properties of purified protein Pollard, T. D.; and Korn, E. D., 1973 a
- Acanthamoeba castellanii actinomycin D and cycloheximide, β -glucan synthetase activity during encystment, cellulose synthesis Potter, J. L.; and Weisman, R. A., 1972 a
- Acanthamoeba castellanii pathogenicity, white mice Proca, M. I.; Lupascu, Gh.; and Steriu, D., 1973 a, figs.
- Acanthamoeba castellanii encystment, RNA polymerase, trophozoites, cysts Rudick, V. L.; and Weisman, R. A., 1973 a
- Acanthamoeba castellanii Sawyer, T. K.; and Buchanan, L. R., 1971 a, fig.
- Acanthamoeba castellanii RNA synthesis and turnover, growing, density-inhibited and encysting acanthamoeba Stevens, A. R.; and Pachler, P. F., 1973 a
- Acanthamoeba hyalina (Dobell and O'Connor) Blaberus cranifer (gut) Briscoe, M. S., 1971 a
- Acanthamoeba polyphaga epidemiological study, incidence, military communities Skočil, V.; Serbus, C.; and Cerva, L., 1971 a
- Acanthosporidium nov. gen. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 18
- Acanthosporidium gammari nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 18, 21, fig. 16 Lac d'Ochride
- Acanthosporidium gammari var. ochridensis nov. var. trichopteres (tube digestif) Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 18-19, 21, figs. 18-20 Lac d'Ochride
- Acanthosporidium gammari var. phryganeus nov. var. trichopteres (tube digestif) Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 18, 21, fig. 17 Lac d'Ochride
- Acanthosporidium ochridensis nov. spec. trichopteres (tube digestif) Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 19, 21, figs. 21-22 Lac d'Ochride
- Achromaticus Dionisi, 1899 as syn. of Babesia Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Achromaticus Dionisi, 1898 Babesioidea nov. superfam.; Babesiidae Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959
- Achromaticus sp. Galidictis vittata Fossa fossa Galidia elegans Uilenberg, G., 1970 e all from jardin zoologique de Tananarive (Madagascar)
- Achromaticus (Babesia) brachyceri de Mello et al., 1923 perhaps a mixture of species (Poisson, 1953) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
- ? Achromaticus (Babesia) brachyceri de Mello et al., 1923 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959
- Achromaticus cheirogalei sp. n. Cheirogaleus major (érythrocytes) Uilenberg, G., 1970 e, 183, 184-185, fig. 1 jardin zoologique de Tananarive (Madagascar)
- Achromaticus gibsoni (Patton, 1910) França, 1917 as syn. of Babesia gibsoni (Patton, 1910) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
- Achromaticus macfieii França, 1917 perhaps a mixture of species (Poisson, 1953) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
- Achromaticus vesperuginus Dionisi, 1899 as syn. of Babesia vesperugina (Dionisi, 1899) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
- Acineta homari Sand, 1899 as syn. of Paracineta homari (Sand, 1899) Kahl, 1934 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 533
- Actinocephalus ceriagrionae n. sp. Ceriagrion coromandelianum (intestine) Sarkar, A. C.; and Chakravarty, M. M., 1969 a, 17, 18-20, fig. 1; pl. 2, figs. 1-2 Calcutta, India
- Actinocephalus ceropriae n. sp. Ceropria subocellata Théodoridès, J.; and Desportes, I., 1967 a, 147, 149-150, fig. 2A-D Vientiane, Laos
- Actinocephalus laosensis n. sp. Alindria parallela (intestine) Théodoridès, J.; and Desportes, I., 1966 a, 53, 56-57, fig. 4 Vientiane (Laos)
- Actinomyxida Stolc, 1889 Myxosporea Sprague, V., 1969 a
- Acutispora Crawley 1903 included in Actinocephalidae Ormières, R., 1966 a

- Acutispora pulchra* n. sp. Ormières, R., 1966 a, 19-21,
Lithobius lapidicola figs. III(1-5); IV(6-8)
Sète, France
- Acyclochaeta baltica* Haider, G., 1964 a, 184
(Quennerstedt 1869) Zick 1928
as syn. of *Trichodina baltica* Quennerstedt 1869
- Acyclochaeta bidentata* Haider, G., 1964 a, 178
(Fab.-Dom.) Zick 1928
as syn. of *Trichodina bidentata* Fabre-Domergue 1888
- Acyclochaeta patellae* Haider, G., 1964 a, 116
(Cuénot 1891) Zick 1928
as syn. of *Urceolaria patellae* (Cuénot 1891) nov. comb.
- Acyclochaeta steinii* Haider, G., 1964 a, 163
(Clap. & Lachm. 1857) Zick 1928
as syn. of *Trichodina steinii* Claperède & Lachmann 1857
- Acyclochaeta urinicola* Haider, G., 1964 a, 188
Zick 1928
as syn. of *Trichodina urinicola* subsp. *urinicola* Fulton
1923
- Adelina* sp. Hall, I. M.; Stewart, F. D.;
Trogoderma simplex Arakawa, K. Y.; and Strong, R.
T. sternale G., 1971 a, fig. 2
T. variabile all from California
- Adelina* sp. Loschiavo, S. R., 1969 a,
life cycle figs.
Trogoderma parabile
- Adelina dimidiata* Tuzet, O.; and Galangau, V.,
ultrastructure 1969 a
- Adelina melolonthae* Tuzet- Kharazi-Pakdel, A.; and Amar-
Vago gier, A., 1973 a, figs.
mixed infection, *Nosema melolonthae*
Melolontha melolontha (fat
body)
- Aegyptianella* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 23
"actually a member of the Rickettsiales and not a proto-
zoan"
- Aegyptianella* Carpano, Poisson, R., 1953 a, 962-963
1928
Babesioidea nov. superfam.; *Babesiidae*
- Aegyptianella moshkovskii* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
(Schurenkova, 1938) Poisson, 1953
as syn. of *Babesia moshkovskii* (Schurenkova, 1938)
Laird and Lari, 1957
- ? *Aegyptianella* (Sog- Poisson, R., 1953 a, 963
dianella) *moshkovskii* (A. Schurenkova, 1939)
[*Sogdianella* probably meant as a ? syn. of *Aegyptianella*,
not a subgen.]
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Car- Gothe, R., 1971 a, 144 pp.,
pano, 1928 figs.
host-parasite relationships with *Argas* (*Persicargas*)
persicus and *Gallus g. domesticus*, systematic position,
review
tetracycline series; dithiosemicarbazone compounds;
Nitroacridin-3582
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Gothe, R.; and Lämmle, G.,
chickens, drug trials, 1970 a
oxytetracyclines
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Nikol'skii, S.N.; and Vodjá-
Carpano, 1928 nov, A.A., 1969 a
pathogenicity USSR
chickens
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Raether, W.; and Seidenath,
viability, extended H., 1972 a
storage in liquid nitrogen
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Reshetniak, V. Z.; et al.,
distribution, morphology, 1971 a
host susceptibility, symptoms, diagnosis, control
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Schrecke, W.; and Gothe, R.,
Carpano, 1928 1972 a
8 South African strains, pathogenicity, age of chickens
- Aegyptianella pullorum* Vodianov, A. A., 1969 a
Carpano, 1928
development
- Agarella gracilis* Dunkerly, Walliker, D., 1969 a, figs.
1915 City of Belem, State of
Lepidosiren paradoxa (kid- Para, Brazil
ney, testis)
- Aggregata coelomica* Léger, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Duboscq, 1906 1971 a, 529
Syn.: *Aggregata coelomica* Léger, 1901 (partim)
- Aggregata coelomica* Léger, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1901 (partim) 1971 a, 527
as syn. of *Cephaloidophora* fossor (Léger & Duboscq,
1907) Trégouboff, 1912
- Aggregata coelomica* Léger, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1901 (partim) 1971 a, 529
as syn. of *A. coelomica* Léger, 1901, emend. Léger and
Duboscq, 1906
- Aggregata conformis* (Die- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
sing, 1851) Labbé, 1899 1971 a, 526
as syn. of *Cephaloidophora conformis* (Diesing, 1851)
Léger & Duboscq, 1911
- Aggregata eberthi* Heller, G.; and Scholtyssek,
fine structure, micro- E.O., 1969 a, fig.
gametes
- Aggregata eberthi* Forchet-Hennere, E.; and
sporogony, structure of Richard, A., 1971 a, figs.
oocyst, electron microscope
- Aggregata eberthi* (Labbé, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1895) Léger & Duboscq, 1906 1971 a, 529
Syns.: *A. portunidarum* Frenzel, 1885 (partim); *Bene-
denia eberthi* Labbé, 1895
- Aggregata portunidarum* Fren- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
zel, 1885 (partim) 1971 a, 528
as syn. of *Nematopsis portunidarum* (Frenzel, 1885) Hatt,
1931
- Aggregata portunidarum* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Frenzel, 1885 (partim) 1971 a, 529
as syn. of *A. eberthi* (Labbé, 1895) Léger & Duboscq,
1906
- Aggregata praemorsa* (Die- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
sing, 1851) Labbé, 1899 1971 a, 527
as syn. of *Cephaloidophora* (?) *praemorsa* (Diesing,
1851) Kamm, 1922
- Aggregata vagans* Léger & Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Duboscq, 1903, emend. Léger 1971 a, 530
& Duboscq, 1906
Syn.: *A. vagans* Léger & Duboscq, 1903 (partim)
- Aggregata vagans* Léger & Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Duboscq, 1903 (partim) 1971 a, 527
as syn. of *Cephaloidophora ocellata* (Léger & Duboscq,
1907) Kamm, 1922
- Aggregata vagans* Léger & Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Duboscq, 1903 (partim) 1971 a, 530
as syn. of *A. vagans* Léger & Duboscq, 1903, emend.
Léger & Duboscq, 1906

- Akiba caulleryi Akiba, K.; Inui, S.; and Ishimorphology, distribution, tani, R., 1971 a, figs. intracellular schizonts, chickens
- Akiba caulleryi Kitaoka, S.; Morii, T.; and quantitative studies, Fujisaki, K., 1972 a, figs. schizogony, chickens
- Akiba caulleryi Morii, T., 1972 a antigens, antibodies, chicken sera
- Akiba caulleryi Morii, T.; and Kitaoka, S., failure to infect nine 1971 a species of gallinaceous birds
- Amoeba Dvořák, R.; and Skočil, V., limax group, human nasal 1972 a cavities, incidence, relationship to pathogenicity
- Amoeba Weiser, J., 1966 b technique for drug sensitivity screening
- Amoebae [sp.] de Carneri, I.; and Castellino, dogs (dental) S., 1964 h Lombardy, Italy
- Amoebiasis de Almeida, N. (jr.); de human intestinal, sy- Rezende, H. P.; Andrade, M.; metine chloridrate and Lopes, A. L., 1963 a Brasil
- Amoebiasis Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1970 c human, serological diagnosis, immunofluorescence
- Amoebiasis Archampong, E. Q., 1972 a human liver abscess, peritonitis, surgical treatment
- Amoebiasis Armengaud, M.; Bourgoin, J.J.; human, statistical re- and Guérin, M., 1962 a view, 153 cases, clinical aspects Dakar
- Amoebiasis Armengaud, M.; Diop Mar, I.; human intestinal, dehy- Guérin, M.; and Bourgoin, droemetine, severe toxic J. J., 1962 a reaction from prior emetine Senegal therapy
- Amoebiasis Askerkhanov, R. P., 1967 a human, lung
- Amoebiasis Ata, A.E-H.A.; El-Rooby, A.A.; human intestinal, AI 306 and El-Badrawy, N., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis Babaev, O. G., 1965 a human, hepatic, chloroquine diphosphate
- Amoebiasis Babaev, O. G., 1968 a human, intrathoracic Turkmen SSR rupture of liver abscess, resultant suppurative diseases of the pleura and lungs, diagnosis, treatment, analysis of 20 case histories
- Amoebiasis Babaev, O. G., 1968 b human, liver abscess, remote results of operative, punc- ture, and drug therapy
- Amoebiasis Babaev, O. G., 1970 a human, liver abscess, diagnosis, clinical aspects
- Amoebiasis Baker, N.M.; and Murray, J.A., human, liver abscess, 1969 a causing esophageal ob- struction, case report Rhodesia
- Amoebiasis Banerjee, J. C., 1966 a humans, emetine hydrochloride therapy, effect on cardio- vascular system
- Amoebiasis Bansal, B. C.; and Gupta, pericarditis, case hist- D. S., 1971 a ory
- Amoebiasis Barrett-Connor, E., 1971 a humans, clinical review
- Amoebiasis Barroso, E.; and Ruilaba, J., Eticlordinifene, humans 1969 a
- Amoebiasis Bertrand, E.; Cornet, L.; and human hepatic, current Lebras, M., 1972 a therapeutic methods, review
- Amoebiasis Bussolati, C.; Marinoni, V.; human, gastroduodenitis, and Sporzani, G. L., 1967 a study of gastric secretions
- Amoebiasis Camacho, E., 1971 a human intestinal, dif- Mexico ferential diagnosis and possible relationship, amoebic granuloma and cancer of cecum
- Amoebiasis Cambies, J., 1965 a human, liver, abscesses, review
- Amoebiasis Canet, J.; and Chenderovitch, humans, colitis, pre- J., 1968 a ventation, treatment
- Amoebiasis Cantarano, G.; de Dominicis, diagnosis, radiograph A.; and Marcano, E., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis Carayon, A., 1964 a human intestine, inflammatory amoeboma
- Amoebiasis Carayon, A.; Colomar, R.; and humans, negligible in- Sicard, D., 1964 a flammatory tubercular in- Senegal testinal tumors in endemic amoebic or amoebic-schistosomal areas
- Amoebiasis Carayon, A.; Lagarde, J.; Per- human, intestinal, rot, M.; and Camain, R., perforation of colon 1964 a
- Amoebiasis Carayon, A.; Lалуque, P.; human hepatic abscess, Moine, D.; and Ducloux, M., surgical treatment, radioisotope scanning 1970 a
- Amoebiasis Carter, R. F., 1972 a meningo-encephalitis, human, review
- Amoebiasis Cattan, B., 1961 a human intestinal, clinical review, treatment
- Amoebiasis Cervantes, L.F.; González- human hepatic abscess, Montesinos, F.; Landa, L.; and comparison of efficacy of Sepúlveda, B., 1970 a amoebicides
- Amoebiasis Chhetri, M. K.; et al., humans, metronidazole 1969 a
- Amoebiasis Chhetri, M.K.; Chakraborty, human, intestinal, he- N.C.; Bhattacharyya, B.; and patic, metronidazole Misra, G., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis Chhuttani, P. N.; and Sehgal, human, review A. K., 1970 a India
- Amoebiasis Conti, R., 1971 a human liver abscess, mixed bacterial infections, medical and surgical treatment
- Amoebiasis Couraud, L.; et al., 1969 a human hepatic, with Bordeaux, France pleuro-pulmonary complications, diagnosis, supportive medical treatment
- Amoebiasis Dave, J.K.; and Subbuswami, human, liver, autopsy S.G., 1969 a survey, incidence, path- Bombay, India ology

- Amoebiasis 2-dehydroemetine, cardiac toxicity Déchelotte, J.; Duriez, R.; Meyruoy, M. H.; and Mermet, J., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis human liver, diagnosis, radioisotopes de Dominicis, A.; Balestrieri, A.; and Assumma, M., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis human, intestinal, differential diagnosis, appendicitis, case reports Emirov, N. A., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis human, intestinal, perforating peritonitis, case reports Emirov, N. A., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis human, toxicity from emetine therapy, electrocardiography, reversed after prednisone therapy Ferlazzo, B.; Olivieri, D.; and Staiti, A., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis human, severe diarrhea, Aprilin (DBOQ--Benty1) Fernandez Ortega, F., 1972 a
- Amoebiasis human liver, surgical management Flores Espinosa, E., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis colitis, human, differential diagnosis Gabriel, A.², 1965 a Ceylon
- Amoebiasis man, ulceration, abdominal wall, case report Gabriel, A.², 1968 a Ceylon
- Amoebiasis humans, drugs in current use, review Galuppi, N., 1967 a
- Amoebiasis human, amoebicides, review García Palleiro, P. F., [1959 a] Argentina
- Amoebiasis human fulminating amoebic colitis, surgical treatment Godínez, C.; et al., 1970 a, figs.
- Amoebiasis human intestinal, chronic, differential diagnosis, clinical review Gómez Maganda y Silva, T.; and García Carrizosa, R., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis amoebicides, humans, review Gonçalves, R. R., 1961 a
- Amoebiasis human cutaneous, case reports, clinical review, kanamycin sulfate González-Benavides, J., 1966 a Mexico
- Amoebiasis humans, intestinal perforation, secondary peritonitis Gonzalez Bonilla, C.; and Astacio, J. N., 1967 a San Salvador
- Amoebiasis human, correlation with occurrence of other clinical symptoms González-Montesinos, F.; Aguirre-García, J.; and Lee-Ramos, A. F., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis rupture, liver abscess, following automobile accident, man Goonaratna, C., 1967 a Ceylon
- Amoebiasis human hepatic, secondary amoebic pericarditis, case reports, clinical aspects, literature review, need for early diagnosis Goswami, B. M., 1971 a Assam state, India
- Amoebiasis human liver, clinical review, case reports Govoni, C., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis human, food handlers, disease transmission Grewal, M. S., 1968 b
- Amoebiasis human intestinal, amoebic appendicitis with fulminating peritonitis, case report Gulati, S. M.; Grover, N. K.; Iyengar, B.; and Taneja, O. P., 1972 a New Delhi, India
- Amoebiasis human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, radiological cavernogram Gupta, S. K.; and Khanna, M. N., 1972 a
- Amoebiasis human, liver abscess, diagnosis, intra-cavity barium sulphate, radiography Harding, T.; Lewis, E. A.; and Bohrer, S. P., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis pericarditis, case reports human Heller, R. F.; et al., 1972 United States
- Amoebiasis liver abscess, human, case report, failure of metronidazole Henn, R. M.; and Collin, D. B., 1973 a
- Amoebiasis human pulmonary, clinical aspects, case report, chloroquine diphosphate Hervé, I. V., 1963 a Brasil
- Amoebiasis human, clinical aspects, treatment, review Hla Myint, U., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis human chronic intestinal, ethyl chlordinphene Huggins, D. W., 1969 i
- Amoebiasis human chronic intestinal amoebiasis, mexaform Huggins, D. W.; and Correia, J. U., 1968 b
- Amoebiasis man, amoebicides, review of current drugs Ishwariah, V., 1969 b India
- Amoebiasis importance in obstetrics and gynecology, review Jírovec, O., 1964 c
- Amoebiasis fatal liver abscess, case reports, clinical review Kamath, V. K.; Purandare, S. M.; and Shah, N. M., 1972 a India
- Amoebiasis man, hepatic abscess and hepatitis, clinical review, complications, laboratory diagnosis Kamath, V. K.; Shenoy, B. R.; and Shah, N. M., 1971 a India
- Amoebiasis human ruptured liver abscess, cardiac complications, case report Kapoor, C. P.; Rao, R.; Ghosh, S. K.; and Gupta, P. S., 1972 a India
- Amoebiasis human, hepato-pulmonary abscess, case report Karapetian, E. T.; and Ovnanian, K. O., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis human, diagnosis, usefulness and limitations of hemagglutination test Kasliwal, R. M.; et al., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis humans, diagnosis, complement fixation test Kasliwal, R. M.; Kenny, M.; Gupta, M. L.; and Sethi, J. P., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis humans, treated with emetine, effects on electrocardiogram and serum transaminase Kini, P. M.; Venugopal, N. S.; Santhamma, K. M.; and Rao, R. R., 1969 a
- Amoebiasis human hepatic, dehydroemetine Kishore, B.; Gupta, M. C.; Hazra, D. K.; and Seth, H. C., 1970 a

- Amoebiasis
humans, liver abscess,
statistics, therapy Konar, N. R.; and Saha, A. K.,
1968 a
Calcutta, India
- Amoebiasis
human, liver, causing pericarditis, clinical review Kulpati, D. D.; et al., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis
abdominal cutaneous,
dehydroemetine + Flagyl Labegorre, J.; Charpin, M.;
Goasguen, J.; and Johnson,
O., 1972 a
- Amoebiasis
woman, colitis, ameboma,
surgical treatment Le Cannelier, R.; Bourgoin, P;
Ballon, C.; and Toure, S.,
1961 a
- Amoebiasis
human hepatic, evaluation
of prognosis Lee-Ramos, A. F.; and Gonzá-
lez-Montesinos, F., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis
human hepatic, evaluation
of recurrences, successful
treatment, prognosis de León, A., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis
humans, treatment, review Lesbre, F.; and Felix, H.,
1964 a
- Amoebiasis
human, acute, fulmina-
ting with multiple com-
plications and hemorrhage, Levin, S. R.; and Feldman,
E. A., 1968 a
Colorado
case reports, clinical aspects
- Amoebiasis
woman, rupture of liver
cyst into pleural cavity, Lewin, K., 1963 a, figs.
New Zealand
fatal illness
- Amoebiasis
human skin, differential
diagnosis Lüders, G., 1970 a
Mediterranean area immi-
grants to Germany
- Amoebiasis
human, diagnosis, rec-
tal biopsy Madanagopalan, N.; Subramaniam,
R.; Vedachalam, S. P.; and
Murugesan, R. G., 1968 a, figs.
- Amoebiasis
human, liver, hepatitis,
abscess, pathogenesis, treatment, surgery Mamedzade, S. A.; and Bag-
dasarov, N. E., 1963 a
- Amoebiasis
human, antibody determi-
nations, comparison of techniques Mancera-Massieu, R.; et al.,
1970 a
- Amoebiasis
latent human hepatic,
hepatic abscess after steroid therapy for reticulo-
endotheliosis, case report Mansueto, S., 1966 a
Italy
- Amoebiasis
human, lung, clinical
review, case reports Mathew, N. T.; and Anantha-
chari, M. D., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis
man, dysentery and hepa-
titis, intesep Mathur, S. N.; and Chander,
V., 1973 a
India
- Amoebiasis
human liver abscess, cholangitis, diagnosis, radioiso-
tope scanning Matzander, U., 1972 a
- Amoebiasis
human ameboma of as-
cending colon resulting
in cholecystocolonic fistula, case report Menda, R. K.; and Chulani, H.
L., 1971 a
India
- Amoebiasis
human hepatopulmonary,
radiologic diagnosis, pathology Menon, N. K., 1964 a
India
- Amoebiasis
human hepatic, amoebi-
cides, review Miniconi, P.; and Imbert, C.,
1964 a
- Amoebiasis
humans, epidemiology Misra, S. S., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis
human, chronic illness,
malabsorption syndrome Misra, S. S.; Misra, P. S.;
and Agarwal, V. C., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis
human intestinal and
hepatic, Intestopan-Q Mistry, C. J.; and Joglekar,
D. M., 1970 a
Poona, India
- Amoebiasis
human amoebic hepatitis, diagnosis Mookerjee, G. C., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis
infants, colitis, liver
abscess, intestinal ob-
struction, fatal illnesses Mossop, R.T.; and Darocha,
T., 1971 a
Rhodesia
- Amoebiasis
human, liver abscesses Nguyen Trin Ko, 1965 a
South-East Asia
- Amoebiasis
human, pleuropulmonary,
chloroquine, emetine, x-ray diagnosis Nigam, P. D.; Sethi, R. S.;
and Prakash, A., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis
human intestinal, Giba
32'644-Ba, toxic side ef-
fects Nohmi, N.; and Lopes, J.,
1966 a
Brasil
- Amoebiasis
human intestinal, [dehy-
droemetine] (émétine atoxique; R0), case report Nosny, P.; Clément, G.; and
Courbil, L.J., 1962 a
- Amoebiasis
human liver, radioiso-
tope scanning, diagnosis, and post-operative examination Nosny, P.; and Gruet, M.,
1972 a
- Amoebiasis
human hepatic abscess,
rupture into pericardium, case report Ogada, T., 1967 a
Kenya
- Amoebiasis
human, chronic intestinal,
vaginal chancre, case Osornio C., S.; and Contreras
Rodriguez, E., 1958 a
Baja California, Mexico
report
- Amoebiasis
human, liver, thoracic complications Pacheco, C. R., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis
hepatic abscess, rupture
into pericardium, cardiac tamponade, surgical cure Paillet, R.; Delteil, C.; and
Loygue, L., 1972 a
- Amoebiasis
human, metronidazole Panaitescu, D.; Vlad, A.;
Stefănoiu, V.; and Oprea, A.,
1972 a
- Amoebiasis
man, emetine, dehydro-
emetine, evaluation of cardiovascular toxicity Pande, R. S.; Somani, P. N.;
and Jhingran, S. G., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis
human, diagnosis, clinical
review Parekh, J. G., 1960 a
- Amoebiasis
human, 11925-C Parekh, J. G.; and Babubhai,
D. P., 1960 a
Bombay
- Amoebiasis
humans, ameboma, differential diagnosis Parikh, M. K., 1968 a
- Amoebiasis
control, crews of long-
voyage liners Parve, T. E.; Vanichkina, N.
A.; and Gutsel, Iu. I.,
1971 a
- Amoebiasis
humans, dehydroemetine, clinical studies Patel, J. C., 1965 a

- Amoebiasis Payet, M.; et al., 1962 a
human hepatic, dehydro-
emetine, polyneuritis, temporary paraplegia
Senegal
- Amoebiasis Payet, M.; et al., [1965 a]
man, intestinal, clinical review, diagnosis
- Amoebiasis Payet, M.; et al., [1965 b]
man, hepatic forms, clinical review
- Amoebiasis Pene, P.; and Cambies, J.,
human, liver, abscesses, 1965 a
clinical review Africa
- Amoebiasis Perches, A.; Kretschmer, R.;
human, liver abscess, serum immunoglobulins, 1970 a
determinations Lee, E.; and Sepúlveda, B.,
- Amoebiasis Perera, L.D.D.; Watson, R.S.;
human, hepatitis, no change in SGOT, SGPT and Perera, S.A.N., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis Pernod, J., 1963 a
humans, intrathoracic manifestations, diagnostic aids
- Amoebiasis Pittman, F. E., 1973 a
metronidazole, human, intestine
- Amoebiasis Quijano, M., 1970 a
human fulminating amoebic colitis, amebomas, evaluation of surgical treatment
- Amoebiasis Quinton, A.; Amouretti, M.;
human hepatic, acute, chronic, hepatic abscess, review and Boget, J. C., 1969 a
- Amoebiasis Raghavachari, C., 1968 a
human, surgical treatment, review
- Amoebiasis Ramachandran, S.; Jayawardena,
human, liver, radiological changes D. L. N.; and Perumal, J. R. A., 1971 a
- Amoebiasis Ramachandran, S.; de Saram,
hepatic manifestations during dysentery, pathology R.; Rajapakse, C. N. A.; and Sivalingam, S., 1973 a
- Amoebiasis Ranque, J.; and Quilici, M.,
serological diagnosis, immunofluorescence, immunoprecipitation, techniques 1971 a, fig.
- Amoebiasis Rao, M. H.², 1968 a
human, Furoxone India
- Amoebiasis Rao, P. S., 1965 a
spleen, portal venous pressure, humans
- Amoebiasis Rao, S. R.; Manmohanlal, K.;
human, liver abscess with pleuro-pulmonary involvement, clinical review, diagnosis and Murthy, K. J. R., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis Rao, S. V.; Sahay, B. K.; and
metronidazole, humans Dandillaya, C. R., 1971 a
- Amoebiasis Ridley, C.M., 1972 a
human vulva, literature review
- Amoebiasis Robert, L.²; and Piersantelli,
human, liver abscess, isotope scanning, surgical aspects N., 1964 a
- Amoebiasis Rosell, F.; and Canelón Aro-
children, enterocolitis, survey, 100 cases, comparison study, amoebicides combined with antibiotics cha, J. L., 1963 a
Venezuela
- Amoebiasis Ruiz Moreno, F., 1964 a
human, granuloma, colon, rectum, anus
- Amoebiasis Saha, T. K., 1968 a
humans, intestinal, drug therapy, review
- Amoebiasis Saha, T. K.; and Chaudhuri,
humans, Furoxone, poor results R. N., 1966 a
- Amoebiasis Salem, E.E-D., 1961 a
human spleen, abscess, clinical review, case report Egypt
- Amoebiasis Salfelder, K., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, histopathology
- Amoebiasis Sánchez de la Barquera, R.,
human hepatic abscess with thoracic involvement, differential diagnosis, clinical review 1963 a
Mexico
- Amoebiasis Sanghvi, L. M.; and Mathur,
electrocardiogram abnormalities after treatment with emetine and chloroquine B. B., 1965 a
- Amoebiasis Sankalé, M.; et al., 1969 c
humans, cardiopathy, clinical review Dakar, Senegal
- Amoebiasis Santillán Villaseñor, M.;
human ulcerative colitis, amoebic origin and Vargas de la Cruz, J., 1971 a
- Amoebiasis Santín, G., 1964 a
human, intestine, X-ray diagnosis, review
- Amoebiasis Sanyal, S.; Mukherjee, A. K.;
human, case report, simultaneous echinococcosis of lung and liver Chatterjee, B. P.; and Chakravarti, H. S., 1962 a
India
- Amoebiasis Sastre Villacorta, J.; and
human, broxiquinolina + brobenzoxaldina, humans Resano Pérez, F., 1965 a
Mexico
- Amoebiasis Scherb, J., 1966 a
human intestinal, entamide furoate, good results Brasil
- Amoebiasis Schütz, S.; et al., 1971 a
naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid group of N,N'-bis-basically alkylated diimides, in vitro drug trials
- Amoebiasis Segovia, E.; Palacios, O.;
human, liver, diagnosis, serum RNA increase Lee, E.; and Landa, L., 1970 a
- Amoebiasis Serravalle, A., 1960 a
human, differential diagnosis, review
- Amoebiasis Shakhshvarli, M. A.; and
human, fumagillin, delagil, fentrolin Safaraliev, R. S., 1969 a
- Amoebiasis Shamov, Iu. A., 1966 b
human, unusual complications, case reports, diagnostic considerations
- Amoebiasis Shamov, Iu. A., 1969 a
human, intestinal, rectoromanoscopy
- Amoebiasis Shamov, Iu. A., 1972 a
human, analysis of autopsy findings, 30 year period Makhach-Kala, Dagestan
- Amoebiasis Shamov, Iu. A.; and Sadov-
mixed infection with bacterial dysentery, clinical picture, case reports skaia, T. M., 1971 a
- Amoebiasis Shaw, W.M.; and Walske, B.R.,
human intestinal, cecal granuloma, case report 1967 a
Tucson, Arizona

Amoebiasis human, liver abscess, diagnosis, hepatoscan, healing time	Sheehy, T.W.; Parmley, L. F. (<i>ir.</i>); Johnston, G.S.; and Boyce, H. W., 1968 a	Amoebiasis humans, dehydroemetine	Vakil, B. J.; Dalal, N. J.; Mehta, A. J.; and Mody, N. C., 1971 a
Am[oebiasis] pericarditis, humans	Shookhoff, H. B., 1973 a	Amoebiasis humans, clinical re- view, proctoscopic diagnosis	Vakil, B. J.; Mehta, A. J.; and Moses, J. M., 1968 a
Amoebiasis human, liver abscess, rupture into biliary tract, radiological diagnosis	Shrimali, R.; and Choudhary, S., 1969 a	Amoebiasis human, intestinal, de- hydroemetine	Vakil, B. J.; Moses, J. M.; Aiyer, S. N.; and Dave, J. K., 1963 a
Amoebiasis human hepatic, chloro- quine, emetine, isotope scanning, diagnosis, case reports	Siderides, L. E.; and Strauch, G. O., 1970 a	Amoebiasis man, liver abscess, as- sociated with jaundice	Vanjani, C. V.; and Mehta, N. V., 1973 a
Amoebiasis human, liver abscess, with rupture into lung and pleural cavity, case report	Singh, S. V.; Mehta, M.; and Mehta, M. C., 1967 a	Amoebiasis man, intestinal, differential diagnosis, surgical aspects	Vanreenen, R.M., 1972 a
Amoebiasis "Limax group", military community, transmission by air	Skočil, V.; Červa, L.; and Serbus, C., 1971 a	Amoebiasis human liver, histological diagnosis	Vargas de la Cruz, J., 1964 a
Amoebiasis human amoebic dysentery, radiologic aspects	Smart, M. J., 1962 a	Amoebiasis human hepatic, possibly followed sequentially by cir- rhosis and hepatoma	Vargas de la Cruz, J., 1971 a
Amoebiasis human, chronic, diagnosis with prednisone test	Sperzani, G. L.; and Marinoni, V., 1967 a	Amoebiasis human hepatic with cecal ameboma, differential diagnosis	Vergnas, J.; et al., 1971 a
Amoebiasis amoebic ulcers, anal area, soldier returned from South Vietnam	Stahle, I. O., 1969 a	Amoebiasis metronidazole, humans	Vigg, B. L.; Sahay, B. K.; and Lingam, K. P., 1971 a
Amoebiasis human pulmonary abscess, clinical review, differential diagnosis	Stephen, S. J., 1969 a	Amoebiasis children, liver, case reports	Vizcarrondo, E.; Domínguez, A.; and Sánchez Romero, G., 1959 a
Amoebiasis human, differential diagnosis, carcinoma	Stock, F. E., 1964 a	Amoebiasis man, complicated by liver abscess	Wojdat, W.; and Winnicki, S., 1964 a
Amoebiasis human, liver, diagnosis, arteriography	Stoopen R., M.; Elizondo, L.; and Landa, L., 1970 a	Amoebiasis human liver, clinical review, case reports, literature review	Zaidman, I.; and di Frisco, E., 1957 a
Amoebiasis human, extraintestinal, clinical review	Subramaniam, R., 1968 a	Amoebiasis human lung, review	Venezuela
Amoebiasis human, liver abscess, differential diagnosis, review	Subramaniam, R.; Krishnan, K. T.; and Madanagopalan, N., 1970 a	Amoebiasis diagnosis, radioisotopes	Zaki, H. A., 1957 a
Amoebiasis human hepatic with pleuropulmonary com- plications, surgical management	Sundaram, E. B.; Massey, W. J.; and Prakash, B., 1964 a	Amoebogena need for classification revision	Ziliotto, D., 1971 a, 379- 383
Amoebiasis human intestinal, erytrameb, good results	Teixeira, A. S., 1971 a	Anaplasma definition, taxonomy, morphology	Sprague, V., 1969 a
Amoebiasis human, dehydroemetine	Thakur, C. P., 1969 a	Anaplasma Theiler, 1919 Babesioidea nov. superfam.; Anaplasmatidae	Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1972 a
Amoebiasis humans, clinical review	Turner, J.A.; Lewis, W.P.; Hayes, M.; and Ziment, I., 1971 a	Anaplasma beef and dairy cattle, capillary tube aggluti- nation test, survey	Poisson, R., 1953 a, 967-968
Amoebiasis human, intramuscular emetine hydrochloride, effects on myocardium, EKG results	Turner, P. P., 1963 b	Anaplasma bovine, vector control	Schroeder, W. F.; León Rivas, C. E.; and López B., R., 1970 a
Amoebiasis human colitis, oxazepam	Urso, B., 1969 a	Anaplasma-like bodies survey cattle, Sindhi, yellow, Holstein goats sheep	Seifert, H. S. H., 1973 a
		Anaplasma spp. cattle (blood)	Fölsch, D. W., 1970 a
		Anaplasma spp. hematological values, cattle	Taiwan, all from
			Jeon, Y., 1970 a
			Seoul abattoir
			Jeon, Y., 1970 b
			Seoul abattoir, Korea

- Anaplasma* [sp.] [Apodemus sylvaticus] (spleen) Mamikonian, M.M.; and Postonian, S. R., 1970 a Armenia
- Anaplasma* sp. *Ovis orientalis arcal* Mel'chakova, E. D.; Savinov, E. F.; and Krivkova, A. M., 1969 a Severnyi Aktau
- Anaplasma* [sp.] +cattle Wells, E. A.; Betancourth, A.; and Page, W. A., 1970 a Colombia
- Anaplasma buffeli* Carpano, 1934 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 967
see *Anaplasma marginale* Theiler, 1908
- Anaplasma centrale* immunizing and inoculating cattle Clay, A. L., 1961 a
- A[*naplasma*] *centrale* immunization, controlling reaction, Jersey cows Dissamarn, R.; et al., 1965 a
- Anaplasma centrale* vaccination, protection against *A. marginale*, diagnosis, capillary agglutination, cattle Fernández, L.; Lora Ortecho, C. A.; and Terry, T., 1966 a
- Anaplasma centrale* cattle Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güler, S.; and Ulutaş, M., 1973 a Turkey
- Anaplasma centrale* bovine, diagnosis, immunization Pasturino, C. L.; and Quiñones Sowerby, C., 1963 a
- Anaplasma centrale* capillary agglutination test, vaccinated cattle Pipano, E.; Klinger, I.; and Weisman, Y., 1972 a
- Anaplasma centrale* Theiler, 1912 Poisson, R., 1953 a, fig. 744 B
- Anaplasma centrale* immunity, premunition, calves Uilenberg, G., 1970 c Madagascar
- Anaplasma marginale* gram-staining characteristics, Giemsa acridine orange and fluorescent antibody stains Amerault, T. E.; Mazzola, V.; and Roby, T. O., 1973 a, figs
- Anaplasma marginale* vaccination, cattle, card agglutination and complement fixation reactions Amerault, T. E.; and Roby, T. O., 1971 a
- Anaplasma marginale* *Bubalus bubalis* (blood) Anwar, M.; Niak, A.; and Ariazand, M., 1971 a Iran
- Anaplasma marginale* neonatal, calf, case report Bird, J. E., 1973 a
- Anaplasma marginale* cattle, imported treatment Borkovec, L., 1971 a Algeria
- Anaplasma marginale* transstadial infection in *Dermacentor andersoni* Bram, R. A., 1971 a
- Anaplasma marginale* *Dermacentor albipictus* apparently incapable of hereditary transmission Bram, R. A.; and Roby, T. O., 1970 b
- Anaplasma marginale* Theiler *Dermacentor andersoni* nymphs, smears of gut contents, fluorescent antibody technique, recognition of anaplasmata Bram, R. A.; and Romanowski, R. D., 1970 a, figs.
- Anaplasma marginale* vector, *Boophilus microplus* Connell, M.; and Hall, W.T.K., 1972 a
- Anaplasma marginale* calves, autoantibody-erythrocyte complex Cox, F. R.; and Dimopoulos, G. T., 1972 a, figs.
- Anaplasma marginale* carrier state, complement fixation test, capillary tube agglutination test, cattle Dissamarn, R.; et al., 1965 b
- Anaplasma marginale* vaccination, cattle, Anaplaz vaccine Fernández, L.; and Lora Ortecho, C. A., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale* *Lama pacos* (exper.) Fernández, L.; Lora Ortecho, C. A.; and Marble, D., 1973 a, fig.
- Anaplasma marginale* cattle, immunity by vaccination with *A. centrale* Fernández, L.; Lora Ortecho, C. A.; and Terry, T., 1966 a
- Anaplasma marginale* splenectomized calves, CA-test unreliable as diagnosis Fölsch, D. W.; and Liau, M. Y., 1971 a
- Anaplasma marginale* White Fulani cattle (blood) Folkers, C.; et al., 1970 a Nigeria
- Anaplasma marginale* clinical aspects, cattle, buffaloes, sheep Gautam, O. P.; Sharma, R. D.; and Singh, B., 1970 a
- Anaplasma marginale* chemotherapy, review Hawking, F., 1966 d
- Anaplasma marginale* wild mammals, review, vectors Howe, D. L., 1971 a, fig.
- Anaplasma marginale* treatment, review Joyner, L. P.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1973 a
- Anaplasma marginale* immunoglobulin response, intact and splenectomized calves Klaus, G. G. B.; and Jones, E. W., 1968 a
- Anaplasma marginale* definition, taxonomy, morphology Kreier, J. P.; and Ristic, M., 1972 a
- Anaplasma marginale* oxytetracycline and gloxazone, calves Kuttler, K. L., 1971 a
- Anaplasma marginale* failure to be transmitted by *Boophilus annulatus* to *Odocoileus virginianus* Kuttler, K. L.; Graham, O. H.; and Johnson, S. R., 1971 a
- Anaplasma marginale* freezing, dimethyl sulfoxide Love, J. N., 1972 a
- Anaplasma marginale* rabbit bone marrow tissue culture, medium 99 containing Earle's modified salts, L-glutamine, sheep sera with erythrocyte stimulating factor, fetal bovine sera, vitamin B₁₂ Marble, D.W.; and Hanks, M.A., 1972 a
- Anaplasma marginale* cattle Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güler, S.; and Ulutaş, M., 1973 a Turkey
- Anaplasma marginale* tick hosts, species antagonism, mixed infections Mirzabekov, D.A., 1969 a
- Anaplasma marginale* calves, serum opsonins, erythrophagocytosis, mechanism of anemia Morris Bisette, U. U. H., 1970 a, figs.
- Anaplasma marginale* bovine, to test immunization with *Anaplasma centrale* Pasturino, C. L.; and Quiñones Sowerby, C.; 1963 a

- Anaplasma marginale* Peterson, K. J.; Kistner, T. P.; and Davis, H. E., 1973 a
mule deer in enzootic area found negative, card and complement fixation tests unreliable
Oregon
- Anaplasma marginale* Theiler, 1908 (= *Anaplasma buffeli* Carpano, 1934)
Poisson, R., 1953 a, 967, fig. 744 A
- Anaplasma marginale* Rajamanickam, C., 1970 a
haematological findings, treatment
cattle
West Malaysia, imported from Australia
- Anaplasma marginale* Ristic, M., 1964 a
can now be controlled, review
- Anaplasma marginale* Ristic, M.; Lykins, J. D.; and Morris, H. R., 1972 a, figs.
anemia, role of auto-hemagglutinins and opsonins
- Anaplasma marginale* Roby, T.O.; Amerault, T.E.; and McCallon, B. R., 1971 a
chlortetracycline, cattle
- Anaplasma marginale* Roby, T. O.; and Mazzola, V., 1972 a
imidocarb, nonsplenectomized adult cattle, carrier state
- Anaplasma marginale* Rodríguez Hernández, O. N.; Jurásek, V.; Espaine, L.; and Rivas, A., 1971 a
ganado vacuno
Cuba
- Anaplasma marginale* Rodríguez Hernandez, O. N.; and Rivas, A., 1971 a
cattle, haematological study, pathology
- Anaplasma marginale* Rogers, R. J., 1971 c
incidence, seasonal distribution, cattle
northern Queensland
- Anaplasma marginale* Rubino, M. C., 1942 b
classification, vectors, resistance, immunity, bovine
- Anaplasma marginale* Schilf, E. A., 1971 a
bovine, control, review
- Anaplasma marginale* Schroeder, W. F.; Leon Rivas, C. E.; Toro Benitez, M. R.; and Lopez B., R., 1971 a, figs.
control and prevention
Venezuela
- Anaplasma marginale* Smith, J. E.; McCants, M.; and Jones, E. W., 1972 a
bovine erythrocytes, enzymes
- Anaplasma marginale* Thomas, G. M.; Ryff, J. F.; and Hancock, H. A., 1971 a
control, review
Wyoming
- Anaplasma marginale* Todorovic, R. A.; Gonzalez, E. F.; Mateus Valles, J. G.; and Adams, L. G., 1971 a
control, vaccination, oxytetracycline, 356-C-61, calves
- Anaplasma marginale* Trifonov, T. R.; and Meshkov, St., 1971 a
bovine, incidence
Burgas region
- Anaplasma marginale* Trueblood, M. S.; Swift, B.L.; and Bear, P. D., 1971 a
bovine fetal response
- Anaplasma marginale* Uilenberg, G., 1970 b
transmission by *Boophilus microplus*
cattle (exper.)
- Anaplasma marginale* Uilenberg, G., 1970 c
immunity, premunition, calves
Madagascar
- Anaplasma marginale* Uilenberg, G., 1973 a
transmission, *Boophilus microplus*
- Anaplasma marginale* Zajíček, D.; and Hybásek, J., 1971 a
white blood cells, cattle
Cuba
- Anaplasma ovis* Diakonov, L. P., 1969 a
morphology, transmission studies, ticks
- Anaplasma ovis* Howe, D. L., 1971 a, fig.
wild mammals, review, vectors
- Anaplasma ovis* Joyner, L. P.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1973 a
treatment, review
- Anaplasma ovis* Mirzabekov, D.A., 1969 a
tick hosts, species antagonism, mixed infections
- Anaplasma ovis* Lestoquard, Peteshev, V. M., 1969 b
1924
morphology, host specificity
sheep (nat. and exper.)
Ovis ammon (exper.)
O. orientalis "
Saiga tatarica "
Gazella subgutturosa (exper.)
Capra sibirica (exper.)
domestic goats "
- Anaplasma ovis* Singh, B.; and Gautam, O. P., 1972 a
pathology, anemia, lambs
- Anaplasma ovis* Trifonov, T. R.; and Meshkov, St., 1971 a
ovine, incidence, oxytetracyclin, spirotrypan
Burgas region
- Anaplasma ovis* Zajíček, D.; and Hybásek, J., 1971 a
white blood cells, sheep
Cuba
- Anaplasma ovis* Zolotarev, N. A.; and Ganiev, I. M., 1969 a
sheep, goats
- Anaplasmae Babesioidea nov. superfam.
includes: *Anaplasma* Theiler, 1910
- Anaplasmosis Amaral, L.B.S.; and Valente, F. de A. T., 1971 a
incidence, 1965-1967, bovine
- Anaplasmosis Dennig, H. K., 1969 b
climatic conditions, spread, domestic animals
East Africa
- Anaplasmosis Fife, E. H. (jr.), 1972 a
serological diagnosis, review
- Anaplasmosis Jeon, Y.; and Han, T. W., 1969 b
bovine, serological survey, capillary tube agglutination test, complement fixation test
Korea
- Anaplasmosis Kaliagin, V.V., 1969 a
sheep, epizootology, premunition
Stavropol, USSR
- Anaplasmosis Kazakov, N.A., 1969 a
anemia, sheep, pathogenic role
- Anaplasmosis Long, C.; Blakewood, B. W.; Foote, L. E.; and Nipper, W. A., 1969 a
vaccination, beef cattle
- Anaplasmosis Pearson, C. C., 1966 a
immunity, vaccination, bovine
- Anaplasmosis Reyes, J. D., 1972 a
review

- Anaplasmosis Riemenschneider, M. N.,
report of committee, 1966 a
U. S. Livestock Sanitary Association
- Anaplasmosis Roberts, R. H.; et al., 1969 a
Culicidae and Tabanidae, potential vectors
Mississippi
- Anaplasmosis Seifert, H. S. H., 1971 a,
etiology, epidemiology, 243 pp.
treatment, control, review Peru
- Anaplasmosis Singh, S., 1968 a
cattle, sheep, buffaloes, India
treatment, annual report
- Anaplasmosis Valente, F. de A.T.; and Amaral,
bovine, survey, 1965-1967 L. B. S., 1971 a
Regiões de São Paulo, Sorocaba and Bauri
- Anaplasmosis Valente, F. de A. T.; and
survey, 1965-1967, bovine Amaral, L. B. S., 1971 b
Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Ancyrocephala Léger, 1892 Baudoin, J., 1971 a, 654-658
review, key to species
- Ancyrocephala cervicornis Baudoin, J., 1971 a, fig.
Théodoridès, 1955 vicinity of Besse, France
key
Hadrocarabus problematicus
- Ancyrocephala gracilis Baudoin, J., 1971 a, figs.
Léger, 1892 vicinity of Besse, France
key
Hadrocarabus problematicus
- Ancyrocephala octacantha Baudoin, J., 1971 a, figs.
(Frantzius, 1848) Baudoin, Auvergne, France
1967
key
Phryganea striata
- Ancyrocephala puytoraci Baudoin, J., 1971 a, figs.
Baudoin, 1967, key Auvergne, France
Trichostegia minor
- Ancyrocephala rostrata Baudoin, J., 1971 a, 655, 657,
n. sp. 658, figs. 1d, 5a, b
key Besse, France
Pterostichus cristatus femoratus
- Ancyrocephala stelliformis Baudoin, J., 1971 a, figs.
(Schneider, 1875) Wellmer, Besse, France
1911
key
Silpha sp.
- Ancyrocephala umbelliformis Baudoin, J., 1971 a, figs.
Baudoin et Maillard, 1971 Nantes, Ouest de la France
key
Hydrochara caraboides
- Ancyrocephala uncinata Baudoin, J., 1971 a, figs.
Léger, 1892 all from vicinity of Besse,
key France
Mystacides longicornis
Electrocnemis conspersa
Hadrocarabus problematicus
- Anhymenia Fabre-Domergue Haider, G., 1964 a, 128
1888
as syn. of Trichodina Ehrenberg 1838, Stein 1867 emend.
- Anhymenia scorpenae Haider, G., 1964 a, 180
Fabre-Domergue 1888
as syn. of Trichodina scorpenae (Robin) 1879 nov. comb.
- Anisobolus sp. Théodoridès, J.; and Despor-
tes, I., 1966 a, fig.
(intestine) Vientiane (Laos)
- Anisoneura nauplicorum sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1969 n, 451-
Megacyclops viridis 453, fig. 1, photos 1-3
lake near Ogonki (Węgorzewo
County, Mazurian Lake dis-
trict, Poland)
- Anisoneuridae Schewiakoff Michajłow, W., 1969 k
Euglenoidina
includes: Anisoneura Duj.
- Anophrys maggii Cattaneo, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1888 1971 a, 531
Syn.: A. sarcophaga Cohn, 1866
- Anophrys sarcophaga Cohn, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1866 1971 a, 531
as syn. of A. maggii Cattaneo, 1888
- Apicomplexa Levine, 1970 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 3
Polannulifera, Annulifera
includes: Piroplasmasida Levine, 1961
- Apicomplexa Levine, 1970 Levine, N. D., 1971 b
uniform terminology, stages, processes and structures
- Apiosoma sp. Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 65
Aspius aspius all from Uzbekistan
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
Varicorhinus capoeta heratensis natio steindachneri
Schizothorax intermedius
Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
- Apiosoma sp. Rauckis, E., 1970 a
(gills, fins of all) all from Lake Dusia,
[Esox lucius] Lithuania
[Perca fluviatilis]
- Apiosoma amoebae (Grenfell, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 65
1887) all from Uzbekistan
[Gasterosteus aculeatus]
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
Alburnoides taeniatus
A. bipunctatus eichwaldi
Rutilus rutilus
[Pungitius pungitius]
- Apiosoma bigeminum (Smith Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
and Kilborne, 1893) Wandolleck, 1895
as syn. of Babesia bigemina (Smith and Kilborne, 1893)
- Apiosoma campanulata Banina, N. N., 1969 a
ecology, host location, specificity
- Apiosoma campanulata Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 65
(Timofeev, 1962) all from Uzbekistan
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
- Apiosoma cylindriciformis Molnár, K., 1971 b
(Chen, 1955) all from Hungary
(gills of all)
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Apiosoma cylindriciformis Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella European USSR
- Apiosoma doliaris (Timo- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 65
feev, 1962) all from Uzbekistan
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (nasal cavity)
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus " "
- Apiosoma magna Banina, N. N., 1969 a
ecology, host location, specificity

- Apiosoma megamicronucleata* Banina, N. N., 1969 a
ecology, host location, specificity
- Apiosoma megamicronucleata* Rauckis, E., 1970 a
[*Esox lucius*] (gills) Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Apiosoma peculiariformis* Kostenko, S.M., 1969 a
Rutilus rutilus Kremenouchoug reservoir
- Apiosoma piriformis* Banina, N. N., 1969 a
ecology, host location, specificity
- Apiosoma piscicola* Banina, N. N., 1969 a
ecology, host location, specificity
- Apiosoma piscicola* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Gtenopharyngodon idella European USSR
- Apiosoma piscicola* Blanchard, 1885
Leuciscus idus
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus brachycephalus
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
Cyprinus carpio
Nemachilus malapterurus
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
- Apiosoma shulmani* Banina, N. N., 1969 a
ecology, host location, specificity
- Apolocystis megagranulata* Segun, A. O., 1971 c, 313,
sp. nov. 314, figs. 1-2
Dendrobaena rubida f. Old and New Southgate,
subrubicunda (seminal London
vesicles, genital, perivisceral coelom)
- Archigregarinida (Grassé) Schrével, J., 1971 a
redefined
- Archigregarinorida Grassé Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704,
1953 705
redefined; includes: Selenidioididae n. fam.; Exo-
schizonidae n. fam.
- Astasia* spp. Michajłow, W., 1969 i
adaptation, host specificity, Copepoda
- Astasia diaptomi* n. sp. Michel, R.; and Fize, A.,
Diaptomus cyaneus inter- 1972 a, 904-905, pl. I, figs.
medius (tube digestif) 1-5
Ouest d'Agde
- Astasiidae Bütschli Michajłow, W., 1969 k
Euglenoidina
includes: *Astasia* Duj.
- Asterophora philica* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 19
Leidy, 1889
as syn. of *Cystocephalus leidy* (Watson-Kamm, 1917)
Théodoridès, 1954

- Babesia* wild mammals, review Howe, D. L., 1971 c, fig.
- Babesia* premunition, fluctuation of erythrocytes and parasitaemia, dairy cattle Jeon, Y.; Lee, S. K.; and Lee, B. D., 1972 a
- Babesia* immunization, dairy cattle Jeon, Y.; Lee, S. K.; and Lee, B. D., 1973 a
- Babesia* basic biological principles; chemotherapy, review Joyner, L. P.; Davies, S. F., M.; and Kendall, S. B., 1966 c
- Babesia* cross reactions with *Plasmodium*, serological diagnosis Kagan, I. G., 1972 a
- Babesia* *Starcovici*, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 5-10, 18
Babesiidae Poche, 1913
Syns: *Achromaticus* Dionisi, 1899; *Babesiella* Mesnil, 1919; *Francaielli* Yakimoff, 1926; *Haematococcus* Babes, 1889; *Luhisia* Dschunkowsky, 1938; *Microbabesia* Sohns, 1918; *Nicolli* Nuttall, 1908; *Nuttallia* Franca, 1909; *Pattonella* Ray and Idnani, 1943; *Piroplasma* Patton, 1895; *Rangelia* Carini and Maciel, 1914; *Rossiella* Nuttall, 1912; *Smithia* Franca, 1910; *Sogdianella* Schurenkova, 1939
- Babesia* *Starcovici*, 1893 (= *Piroplasma* Patton, 1895; 953-959) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 938-944,
Pattonella Ray and Idnani; ? *Nicolli* Nuttall; ? *Smithia* Franca; ? *Rossiella* Nuttall)
Babesioides nov. superfam.; *Babesiidae* includes: subgens. *Babesia* s. str. and *Microbabesia* Sohns, 1918
- Babesia* s. str. subgen. of *Babesia* *Starcovici*, 1893 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 953-956
includes: *B. bigemina* Smith et Kilbourne, 1893; *B. ovis* (Babes, 1892 pr. part.; Lestoquard, 1925); *B. caballi* Nuttall et Strickland, 1910; *B. canis* Piana et Galli-Valerio, 1895; *B. trautmanni* Knuth et Du Toit, 1921; *B. gibsoni* Patton, 1910; *B. pitheci* Ross, 1915; *B. muris* Fantham, 1906; *B. avicularis* Wenyon, 1909; *B. leporis* Dschunkowsky et Luhs, 1909; *B. taterae* Rousselot, 1947; *B. wrighti* Tomlinson et collab., 1948; *B. rodhaini* Berghe et collab., 1950
- Babesia* bovine, vector control Seifert, H. S. H., 1973 a
- Babesia* sp. fine structure Dennig, H.K.; and Hebel, R., 1969 b
- Babesia* sp. Mephititis mephititis Frerichs, W.M.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a
Beltsville, Maryland
- Babesia* spp. cattle trekked, trade cattle route infested with tsetse fly Godfrey, D. G.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Ferguson, W., 1965 a
Nigeria
- Babesia* spp. cattle (blood) Jeon, Y., 1970 a
Seoul abattoir, Korea
- Babesia* spp. hematological values, cattle Jeon, Y., 1970 b
Seoul abattoir, Korea
- Babesia* sp. antibody in *Cervus elaphus* Latif, B. M. A.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1973 a
Scotland
- Babesia* [sp.] cattle Latif, B. M. A.; and Wells, E. A., 1973 a
Island of Arran, Scotland
- Babesia* [sp.] asexual development, peripheral blood of cow Setty, D. R. L.; and Rao, N. S. K., 1972 a
- Babesia* [sp.] +cattle Wells, E. A.; Betancourth, A.; and Page, W. A., 1970 a
Colombia
- Babesia* *alberti* (van den Berghe, 1937) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
Syn.: *Nuttallia* *alberti* van den Berghe, 1937
- Babesia* *annulatus* unsuccessful attempts to infect white-tailed deer Kuttler, K. L.; Graham, O. H.; Johnson, S. R.; and Trevino, J. L., 1972 a
- Babesia* *ardeae* Toumanoff, 1940 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8, 20
as syn. of *Babesia* *moshkovskii* (Schurenkova, 1938) Laird and Lari, 1957
- Babesia* *argentina* immunization, control, bovine Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Animal Health, 1972 a
- Babesia* *argentina* immunizing and inoculating cattle Clay, A. L., 1961 a
- Babesia* *argentina* antigenic changes and strain differences, relapse parasites, cattle Curnow, J. A., 1973 a
- Babesia* *argentina* epizootiology, cattle Curnow, J. A., 1973 b
north eastern New South Wales
- Babesia* *argentina* epizootiology, cattle Curnow, J. A., 1973 d
Tweed valley, New South Wales
- Babesia* *argentina* passive haemagglutination test, purified antigens, diagnosis Goodger, B. V., 1971 a
- Babesia* *argentina* differential diagnosis, thin blood smears and brain smears, cattle Hoyte, H.M.D., 1971 b
- Babesia* *argentina* fluorescent antibody tests, different light sources, filtering systems, cattle Johnston, L. A. Y.; Pearson, R. D.; and Leatch, G., 1973 a
- Babesia* *argentina* fluorescent antibody tests, direct, indirect, and labelled anticomplement, cattle Johnston, L. A. Y.; Pearson, R. D.; and Leatch, G., 1973 b
- Babesia* *argentina* detection, indirect fluorescent antibody test, cattle Johnston, L. A. Y.; Pearson, R. D.; and Leatch, G., 1973 c
- Babesia* *argentina* diagnosis, brain smears, cattle Leeflang, P., 1972 a
- Babesia* *argentina* (Lignières, 1903) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
Syns.: *Piroplasma* *argentinum* Lignières, 1903; *Francaielli* *argentina* (Lignières, 1903) Yakimoff, 1936; *Microbabesia* *argentina* (Lignières, 1903) Poisson, 1953
- Babesia* *argentina* infection rates estimation in *Boophilus* microplus Mahoney, D. F.; and Mirre, G. B., 1971 a, figs.
- Babesia* *argentina* epizootiology, bovine babesiosis, control factors Australia Mahoney, D. F.; and Ross, D.R., 1972 a
- Babesia* *argentina* vaccine field proof Meehan, J. F., 1969 a

- Babesia argentina* haematological findings, treatment cattle Rajamanickan, C., 1970 a West Malaysia, imported from Australia
- Babesia argentina* development in tick vector Riek, R. F., 1969 a Australia
- Babesia argentina* cattle, haematological study, pathology Rodríguez Hernández, O. N.; and Rivas, A., 1971 a
- Babesia argentina* immunity, cattle exposed to light infestation with *Boophilus microplus*, re-vaccination Rogers, R. J., 1971 a
- Babesia argentina* pathology, cattle Rogers, R. J., 1971 b
- Babesia argentina* incidence, seasonal distribution, cattle Rogers, R. J., 1971 c northern Queensland
- Babesia argentina* imidocarb, cattle Roy-Smith, F., 1971 a Queensland
- Babesia argentina* review Seneviratna, P., 1971 a Ceylon
- Babesia argentina* bovine semen and fertility Singleton, E. F., [1969 a]
- Babesia argentina* control, vaccination, Ganaseg, 4A65, calves Todorovic, R. A.; Gonzalez, E. F.; Mateus Valles, J. G.; and Adams, L. G., 1971 a
- Babesia argentina* bovine, complement fixation Todorovic, R. A.; Vizcaino G., O.; and Adams, L. G., 1971 a
- Babesia argentina* immunity, premunition, calves Uilenberg, G., 1970 c Madagascar
- Babesia argentina* diagnosis, cattle brain smears, modified Purchase method Uilenberg, G., 1972 a
- Babesia argentina* calves, cerebral cortex, intravascular agglutination Wright, I. G., 1972 a, pls.
- Babesia argentina* white blood cells, cattle Zajíček, D.; and Hybásek, J., 1971 a Cuba
- Babesia asini* Theiler, 1904 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 960
see *Nuttallia equi* (Laveran, 1901)
- Babesia avicularis* Wenyon, 1909 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
Syn.: *Babesia ratti* Schwetz and Collart, 1930 pro parte
- Babesia bandicootia* Manwell and Kuntz, 1964 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Babesia berbera* indirect fluorescent antibody, antigen slide preparation, diagnosis, cattle Goldman, M.; Pipano, E.; and Rosenberg, A. S., 1972 a, fig.
- Babesia berbera* (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and Rougebief, 1924) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
"This may be a synonym of *B. bovis*"
Syns.: *Babesiella berbera* Sergent et al., 1924; *Francaielliella caucasica* Yakimoff and Belavin, 1927; *Francaielliella berbera* (Sergent et al., 1924); ? *Francaielliella occidentalis* Yakimoff and Burtsev, 1927; ? *Microbabesia occidentalis* Yakimoff, 1934 of Poisson, 1953; *Microbabesia berbera* (Sergent et al., 1924) Poisson, 1953
- Babesia berbera* white blood cells, cattle Zajíček, D.; and Hybásek, J., 1971 a Algeria
- Babesia bigemina* immunization, control, bovine Australia. Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Division of Animal Health, 1972 a
- Bab[esia] bigemina* cattle, imported Gonacrin (Acriflavin), Phenamidin, Zothélone (Acaprin), Berenil Borkovec, L., 1971 a Algeria
- Babesia bigemina* immunizing and inoculating cattle Clay, A. L., 1961 a
- Babesia bigemina* epizootiology, cattle Curnow, J. A., 1973 b north eastern New South Wales
- Babesia bigemina* immunity, slide agglutination test, calves Curnow, J. A., 1973 c
- Babesia bigemina* epizootiology, cattle Curnow, J. A., 1973 d Tweed valley, New South Wales
- Babesia bigemina* low temperature preservation, dimethyl sulphoxide Dalgliesh, R. J., 1971 a
- Babesia bigemina* White Fulani cattle (blood) Folkers, C.; et al., 1970 a Nigeria
- Babesia bigemina* fine structure Friedhoff, K. T.; Scholtzsek, E. O.; and Weber, G., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* light microscopy, tick tissue cultures Friedhoff, K. T.; and Weber, G., 1969 a
- Babesia bigemina* indirect fluorescent antibody, antigen slide preparation, diagnosis, cattle Goldman, M.; Pipano, E.; and Rosenberg, A. S., 1972 a, fig.
- Babesia bigemina* cattle (cerebral) Gonçalves, A. C. B., 1968 a, figs. Mozambique
- Babesia bigemina* ultrastructure Gonzalez, E. F.; Todorovic, R. A.; and Adams, L. G., 1971 a, figs.
- Babesia bigemina* passive haemagglutination test, purified antigens, diagnosis Goodger, B. V., 1971 a
- Babesia bigemina* Babesan brown Swiss cattle (blood) Ho, C. G.; and Wang, H. H., 1969 a, figs. Makalle, northern Ethiopia
- Babesia bigemina* in *Boophilus*, infection rates using different strains of host and of parasite, diagnosis, cytopathology, tick mortality and reproduction rates Hoffmann, G., 1971 a
- Babesia bigemina* culture, *Boophilus annulatus* tissues Hoffmann, G., 1972 a, figs.
- Babesia bigemina* different influences, experimental *Boophilus* transmission, calves Hoffmann, G.; Schein, E.; and Müller, B., 1971 a
- Babesia bigemina* differential diagnosis, thin blood smears and brain smears, cattle Hoyte, H.M.D., 1971 b

- Babesia bigemina* Leeflang, P.; and Perié, N. M., 1972 a
serological differentiation, *Babesia* spp., antigenic relationships, comparative immunofluorescence
- Babesia bigemina* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
Syns.: *Pyrosoma bigeminum* Smith and Kilborne, 1893; *Apiosoma bigeminum* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893) Wandolleck, 1895; *Piroplasma bigeminum* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893) Patton, 1895; *Piroplasma australe* Miranda and Horta, 1913; *Piroplasma bubali* Schein, 1923; *Babesia hudsonius bovis* Bowhill, 1909; *Luhisia bigemina* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893) Delpy, 1946
- Babesia bigemina* Löhr, K. F., 1973 a
Sahiwal cattle, high innate resistance, splenectomized Sahiwal cattle highly susceptible
- Babesia bigemina* Mahoney, D. F.; and Mirre, G. B., 1971 a, figs.
infection rates estimation in *Boophilus microplus*
- Babesia bigemina* Mahoney, D.F.; and Ross, D.R., 1972 a
epizootiology, bovine babesiosis, control factors Australia
- Babesia bigemina* Meehan, J. F., 1969 a
vaccine field proof
- Babesia bigemina* Furnell, R. E.; Branagan, D.; and Brown, C. G. D., 1970 a
failure of transmission by *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, cattle
- Babesia bigemina* Rajamanickam, C., 1970 a
haematological findings, treatment cattle West Malaysia, imported from Australia
- Babesia bigemina* Riek, R. F., 1969 a
development in tick vector Australia
- Babesia bigemina* Rodríguez Hernández, O. N.; Jurásek, V.; Espaine, L.; and Rivas, A., 1971 a
ganado vacuno Cuba
- Babesia bigemina* Rodríguez Hernández, O. N.; and Rivas, A., 1971 a
cattle, haematological study, pathology
- Babesia bigemina* Rogers, R. J., 1971 c
incidence, cattle northern Queensland
- Babesia bigemina* Roy-Smith, F., 1971 a
imidocarb, cattle Queensland
- Babesia bigemina* Schroeder, W. F.; Leon Rivas, C. E.; Toro Benitez, M. R.; and Lopez B., R., 1971 a, figs.
differentiation from *Anaplasma marginale*
- Babesia bigemina* Seneviratna, P., 1971 a
review Ceylon
- Babesia bigemina* Todorovic, R. A.; Gonzalez, E. F.; Mateus Valles, J. G.; and Adams, L. G., 1971 a
control, vaccination, Ganaseg, 4A65, calves
- Babesia bigemina* Todorovic, R. A.; Vizcaino G., O.; and Adams, L. G., 1971 a
bovine, complement fixation
- Babesia bigemina* Uilenberg, G., 1970 c
immunity, premunition, calves Madagascar
- Babesia bigemina* Verma, B. B.; Misra, S. S.; and Das, U. L., 1970 a
Berenil, cattle, buffaloes
- Babesia bigemina* Zajíček, D.; and Hybášek, J., 1971 a
white blood cells, cattle Cuba
- Babesia bigemina* var. *canis* Poisson, R., 1953 a, 955
P. et G.-V.
see *Babesia canis* Piana et Galli-Valerio, 1895
- Babesia bovis* Baýdukov, A.Kh.; and Kolab-skiĭ, N.A., 1969 a
immunobiological properties, species specificity, antigens
- Babesia bovis* Bouvier, G., 1965 b
Rupicapra rupicapra Switzerland
- Babesia bovis* Leeflang, P.; and Perié, N. M., 1972 a
serological differentiation, *Babesia* spp., antigenic relationships, comparative immunofluorescence
- Babesia bovis* (Babès, 1888) Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5, 6
Babesia berbera may be a synonym of this species
Syns.: *Haematococcus bovis* Babès, 1888; *Piroplasma bovis* (Babès, 1888) Patton, 1895; *Babesiella bovis* (Babès, 1888) Mesnil, 1919; *Luhisia bovis* (Babès, 1888) Dschunkowsky, 1938; *Microbabesia bovis* (Babès, 1888) Sohns, 1918
- Babesia bovis* Schroeder, W. F.; Leon Rivas, C. E.; Toro Benitez, M. R.; and Lopez B., R., 1971 a, figs.
differentiation from *Anaplasma marginale*
- Babesia bovis* Viljoen, G.D.; Gurnell, T.O.; and Spreeth, E.B., 1965 a
determining total blood of infected calves with and without redwater by Evans Blue dye method, accidental discovery of toxic effect
- Babesia caballi* Carbrey, E. A.; Avery, R. J.; Knowles, R. C.; and Sash, S. C., 1971 a
3,3'-diamidinocarbanilide diisethionate, horses, ponies
- Babesia caballi* (Nuttall and Strickland, 1910) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
Syn.: *Piroplasma caballi* Nuttall and Strickland, 1910
- Babesia caballi* (Nuttall, 1910) Rudolph, W., 1971 a, fig. 1910
thoroughbreds at race track caballos Santiago, Chile
- Babesia canis* Arru, E.; and Pasqualini, C., [1972 a], fig. Sassari, Sardinia
dogs
- Babesia canis* Carlos, E. T.; Carlos, E. R.; Calalay, F. T.; and Cabiles, C. C., 1972 a
clinical observations, dogs Philippines
- Babesia canis* Embil Puig, J., 1959 a, figs. Cuba
perro (blood)
- Babesia canis* Ewing, S. A., 1966 b, figs.
differentiation in blood of dogs
- Babesia canis* (Piana en Galli-Valerio, 1895) Leeflang, P., 1971 a
The Netherlands
dogs
- Babesia canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
Syns.: *Pyrosoma bigeminum* var. *canis* Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895; *Piroplasma canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895); *Piroplasma rossi* Nuttall, 1910; *Babesia rossi* (Nuttall, 1910) Wenyon, 1926; *Rossiella rossi* (Nuttall, 1910) Nuttall, 1912; *Babesia vitalii* (Pestana, 1910); *Rangelia vitalii* (Pestana, 1910) Carini and Maciel, 1914; *Piroplasma commune* Phillips and McCampbell, 1908 pro parte

- Babesia canis* Piana et Galli-Valerio, 1895 (= *Babesia bigemina* var. *canis* P. et G.-V.) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 955
- Babesia canis* P. et G., d'après Neitz et Steyn, 1947 see *Rossiella rossi* Nuttall, 1910 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 960
- Babesi*[a] *canis* infectivity, long-term preservation, freezing Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1969 a
- Babesia canis* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Babesia canis* soluble and corpuscular antigens, serologic cross reactions with *Babesia gibsoni* Ristic, M.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
- Babesia canis* review Seneviratna, P., 1971 a Ceylon
- Babesia canis* pathology in dogs, tick vectors, slide presentation before laboratory meeting Shortt, H. E., 1972 a
- Babesia canis* dog Willeberg, P.; and Kjaersgaard, P., 1973 a, figs. Denmark, imported from South Africa
- Babesia capreoli* Enigk and Friedhoff, 1962 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Babesia capreoli* cause of death in deer Müller, B.; and Rapp, J., 1971 a
- Babesia capreoli* *Ixodes ricinus*, vector, roe deer Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Pozov, S. A., 1972 a
- Babesia cati* Mudaliar, Achary, and Alwar, 1950 as syn. of *Babesia felis* Davis, 1929 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
- Babesia cellii* Castellani and Chalmers, 1910 as syn. of *Theileria cellii* (Castellani and Chalmers, 1910) Castellani and Chalmers, 1919 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
- Babesia cervi* Emerson and Wright, 1968 as syn. of *Babesia odocoilei* Emerson and Wright, 1970 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Babesia cervi* (Betten-court, Franca, and Borges, 1907) Wenyon, 1926 as syn. of *Theileria cervi* Bettencourt, Franca, and Borges, 1907 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
- Babesia citelli* Becker and Roudabush, 1934 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Babesia civettae* (Léger and Léger, 1920) Wenyon, 1926 Syn.: *Nuttallia civettae* Léger and Léger, 1920 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Babesia civettae* Wenyon and Hamerton, 1930 see *Nuttallia civettae* Léger, 1920 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 961
- Babesia colesi* new name Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 6, 18
Syns.: *Babesia muris* (Coles, 1914) Reichenow, 1953, pre-occupied by *B. muris* Fantham, 1905; *Nuttallia muris* Coles, 1914
- Babesia cricetuli* (Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
Syn.: *Nuttallia cricetuli* Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937
- Babesia crocidurae* Hoare, 1930 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
Syn.: *Smithia crocidurae* (Hoare, 1930)
- Babesia crocidurae* see *Smithia crocidurae* Hoare, 1930 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959
- Babesia cynicti* (Neitz, 1938) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
Syn.: *Nuttallia cynicti* Neitz, 1938
- Babesia damae* (Betten-court, Franca, and Borges, 1907) Wenyon, 1926 as syn. of *Theileria cervi* Bettencourt, Franca, and Borges, 1907 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
- Babesia decumani* (Macfie, 1915) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
Syn.: *Nuttallia decumani* Macfie, 1915
- Babesia divergens* imidocarb dihydrochloride, cattle Haigh, A.J.B.; and Hagan, D.H., 1974 a Eire
- Babesia divergens* transmitted by ticks to cattle Kavanagh, P. J.; and Purcell, D. A., 1972 a Northern Ireland
- Babesia divergens* serological differentiation, *Babesia* spp., antigenic relationships, comparative immunofluorescence Leeflang, P.; and Perié, N. M., 1972 a
- Babesia divergens* (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) Syns.: *Piroplasma divergens* M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911; *Microbabesia divergens* (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) Sohns, 1918; *Babesiella divergens* (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) Simitch, Petrovitch, and Rakovec, 1955 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Babesia eliomyysi* (Galli-Valerio, 1930) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 6-7
Syn.: *Piroplasma eliomyysi* Galli-Valerio, 1930
- Babesia epsteini* (Zasukhin, 1947) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 7
Syn.: *Francaiella epsteini* Zasukhin, 1947
- Babesia equi* Carbrey, E. A.; Avery, R. J.; Knowles, R. C.; and Sash, S. C., 1971 a 3,3'-bis(2-imidazolin-2-yl) carbanilide dihydrochloride, ponies, zebras; 3,3'-diamidinocarbanilide diisethionate, horses, ponies
- Babesia equi* imidocarb dihydrochloride, horses and donkeys Frerichs, W. M.; Allen, P. C.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1973 a
- Babesia equi* (Laveran, 1901) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
Syns.: *Piroplasma equi* Laveran, 1901; *Nuttallia equi* (Laveran, 1901) Franca, 1910; *Nuttallia asini* Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1913; *Nuttallia minor* Zasukhin, 1933
- Babesia equi* Laveran see *Nuttallia equi* (Laveran, 1901) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 960
- Babesia equi* Laveran, 1901 thoroughbreds at race track caballos Rudolph, W., 1971 a, figs. Santiago, Chile
- Babesia felis* fine structure Dennig, H. K.; and Hebel, R., 1969 b

- Babesia felis* Davis, 1929 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
Syns.: *Babesiella felis* (Davis, 1929) Carpano, 1934;
Nuttallia felis var. *domestica* Jackson and Dunning, 1937;
Babesia cati Mudaliar, Achary, and Alwar, 1950
- Babesia foliata* Ray and Raghavachari, 1941 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
- Babesia garnhami* (Heisch, 1952) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 7
Syn.: *Nuttallia garnhami* Heisch, 1952
- Babesia genettae* Heisch, 1952 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
- Babesia gibsoni* Ganaseg, dogs, serum, biochemical parameters Fowler, J. L.; Ruff, M. D.; Fernau, R. C.; and Ferguson, D. E., 1972 a
- Babesia gibsoni* chemotherapeutic drugs, dogs Fowler, J. L.; Ruff, M. D.; Fernau, R. C.; and Furusho, Y., 1972 a
- Babesia gibsoni* morphology, clinical signs, pathogenesis, immunity, treatment, transmission, review Groves, M. G.; and Dennis, G. L., 1972 a
- Babesia gibsoni* canine, clinical aspects, blood picture Hara, Y., 1971 a, figs. Japan
- Babesia gibsoni* canine, pathology Hara, Y., 1971 b
- Babesia gibsoni* (Patton, 1910) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
Syns.: *Piroplasma gibsoni* Patton, 1910; *Achromaticus gibsoni* (Patton, 1910) França, 1917; *Babesiella gibsoni* (Patton, 1910) Mesnil, 1919; *Nuttallia bauryi* Léger and Bédier, 1922; *Pattonella gibsoni* (Patton, 1910)
- Babesia gibsoni* blood film diagnosis, splenectomized dogs Michael, S. A., 1969 a, figs.
- Babesia gibsoni* dogs, symptoms, liver function test Noda, R.; et al., 1973 a
- Babesia gibsoni* Patton, 1910 (= *Pattonella gibsoni* P.) (Ray et Idnani, 1943) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 955
- Babesia gibsoni*, d'après Neitz et Steyn, 1947) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 961
see *Nuttallia bauryi* Léger et Bédier, 1922
- Babesia gibsoni* soluble and corpuscular antigens, serologic cross reactions with *Babesia canis* Ristic, M.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
- Babesia gibsoni* review Seneviratna, P., 1971 a Ceylon
- Babesia golundae* (Léger and Bédier, 1923) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
Syn.: *Nuttallia golundae* Léger and Bédier, 1923
- Babesia graingeri* Heisch, 1952 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
- Babesia heischii* Grewal, 1957 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
- Babesia herpailuri* n. sp. Dennig, H. K., 1969 a, 256
Herpailurus jaguarundi (blut)
Felis domesticus (exper.)
Canis familiaris
Canis vulpus "
- Babesia herpailuri* fine structure Dennig, H.K.; and Hebel, R., 1969 b
- Babesia herpailuri* Dennig, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7 1967
- Babesia herpestedis* (França, 1908) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
Syns.: *Piroplasma herpestedis* França, 1908; *Nuttallia herpestedis* (França, 1908) França, 1910
- Babesia hippotragi* (Todd and Wolbach, 1912) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
as syn. of *Theileria hippotragi* Todd and Wolbach, 1912
- Babesia hoarei* Grewal, 1957 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
- Babesia hoogstraali* (Garnham, 1951) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
as syn. of *Echinozoon hoogstraali* Garnham, 1951
- Babesia hudsonius* bovis Bowhill, 1909 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
as syn. of *Babesia bigemina* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893)
- Babesia hylomysci* Bafort, Timperman, and Molyneux, 1970 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7-8, 19
- Babesia kolzovi* Zasukhin, 1931 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
- Babesia legeri* (Bédier, 1924) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
Syn.: *Nuttallia legeri* Bédier, 1924
- Babesia lemniscomysi* (Rousselot, 1949) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 8
Syn.: *Piroplasma lemniscomysi* Rousselot, 1949
- Babesia leporis* (Dschun- kowski and Luhs, 1909) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
Syn.: *Piroplasma leporis* Dschunkowski and Luhs, 1909
- Babesia loxodontis* (Rodhain, 1936) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
Syn.: *Nuttallia loxodontis* Rodhain, 1936
- Babesia major* Brocklesby, D. W., 1972 a occurrence in Britain, review
- Babesia major* irradiation, intra-erythrocytic stages, splenectomized calves Brocklesby, D. W.; Purnell, R. E.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1972 a
- Babesia major* serological identification cattle Brocklesby, D.W.; Zwart, D.; and Perié, N.M., 1971 a south-east England
- Babesia major* serological differentiation, *Babesia* spp., antigenic relationships, comparative immunofluorescence Leeflang, F.; and Perié, N. M., 1972 a
- Babesia major* (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, and Plantureux, 1926) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
Syns.: *Babesiella major* Sergent et al., 1926; *Babesiella karelica* Yakimoff, 1928; *Francaeiella colchica* Yakimoff, 1928
- Babesia major* Reichenow, 1935 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
as syn. of *Babesia vogeli* Reichenow, 1937
- Babesia mephitis* sp. n. Mephitis mephitis (erythrocytes) Holbrook, A. A.; and Frerichs, W. M., 1970 a, 930-931, figs. 1-17
Beltsville, Maryland

- Babesia merionis* (Rousselot, 1953) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 8, 20
Syns.: *Nuttallia danii* Tsur, Hadani, and Pipano, 1960; *Nuttallia adleri* Feldman-Muhsam, 1962; *Nuttallia tadjikistanica* (Krylov and Zanina, 1963) Krylov, 1964; *Smithia tadjikistanica* Krylov and Zanina, 1963; *Luhisia merionis* Rousselot, 1953
- Babesia microti* Cox, F.E.G.; and Wedderburn, N., 1972 a
enhancement and prolongation, mice, oncogenic viruses
- Babesia microti* Gleason, N. N.; et al., 1970 a
"Gray" strain Nantucket Island, Massachusetts woman hamster (exper.)
- Babesia* (*Nuttallia*) *microti* Irvin, A. D.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1969 a
high parasitemias, mice
- Babesia* (*Nuttallia*) *microti* Irvin, A. D.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1972 a
failure of experimental transmission to mice by *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*
- Babesia microtia* (França, 1910) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8, 20
Syns.: *Smithia microtia* França, 1910; *Nuttallia microti* Coles, 1914; *Babesia rodhaini* van den Berghe, Vincke, Chardome, and van den Bulcke, 1950
- Babesia microti* MacMillan, W.G.; Brocklesby, D.W.; and Irvin, A.D., 1969 a
fine structure
- Babesia microti* van Peenen, P. F. D.; and Healy, G. R., 1970 a
isolated from human *Microtus ochrogaster* (exper.)
- Babesia missirolii* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
Biocca and Corradetti, 1952
- Babesia moshkovskii* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8, 20
(Schurenkova, 1938) Laird and Iari, 1957
Syns.: *Sogdianella moshkovskii* Schurenkova, 1938; *Babesia ardeae* Toumanoff, 1940; *Nuttallia shortii* Mohamed, 1952; *Aegyptianella moshkovskii* (Schurenkova, 1938) Poisson, 1953; ? *Piroplasma avium* Rousselot, 1953
- Babesia motasi* Georgescu, L.; et al., 1966 a
immunization, sheep
- Babesia motasi* Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8-9
Syns.: *Haematococcus ovis* Babès, 1882 pro parte; *Piroplasma ovis* Lestoquard, 1925
- Babesia muris* (Fantham, 1905) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9, 19
Syns.: *Piroplasma muris* Fantham, 1905; *Luhisia muris* Rousselot, 1953
- Babesia muris* (Coles, 1914) Reichenow, 1953, preoccupied by *B. muris* Fantham, 1905 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6, 18
as syn. of *Babesia colesi* new name
- Babesia musculi* (Muratov, 1966) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 9
Syn.: *Nuttallia musculi* Muratov, 1966
- Babesia musculi* Nagel, M.-L., 1973 a
infectivity, non-splenectomized and splenectomized mice, Berenil and Imidocarb
Mesocricetus auratus (exper.)
Jaculus jaculus (exper.)
- Babesia mutans* (Theiler, 1906) auctores Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
as syn. of *Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1906) França, 1909
- Babesia myoxi* (Franchini, 1924) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
Syn.: *Nuttallia myoxi* Franchini, 1924
- Babesia ninensis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
(Yakimoff, 1909) Wenyon, 1926
Syns.: *Piroplasma ninense* Yakimoff, 1909; *Nuttallia ninensis* Yakimoff of Reichenow, 1953; *Nuttallia ninense* Yakimoff, 1910 of Poisson, 1953; *Piroplasma weissii* Galli-Valerio, 1911; *Babesia weissii* Galli-Valerio of Wenyon, 1926
- Babesia ninense* Yakimoff Poisson, R., 1953 a, 961
see *Nuttallia ninense* Yakimoff, 1910
- Babesia odocoilei* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
Emerson and Wright, 1970 (in press)
Syn.: *Babesia cervi* Emerson and Wright, 1968
- Babesia ovis* Diakonov, L. P., 1969 a
morphology, transmission studies, ticks
- Babesia ovis* Friedhoff, K.T.; Scholtzseck, E.O.; and Weber, G., 1969 a
fine structure
- Babesia ovis* Friedhoff, K. T.; and Weber, G., 1969 a
light microscopy, tick tissue cultures
- Babesia ovis* Kiurtov, N., 1971 a
antigen production, hydrocortisone-treated sheep
- Babesia ovis* Kiurtov, N., 1972 a
complement fixing antibodies
- Babesia ovis* (Babès, 1892) Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
Syns.: *Haematococcus ovis* Babès, 1892 pro parte; *Piroplasma ovis* (Babès, 1892) Laveran and Nicolle, 1899; *Piroplasma hirci* Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1910; *Babesiella ovis* (Babès, 1892) Lestoquard, 1924; *Microbabesia ovis* (Babès, 1892) Poisson, 1953
- Babesia ovis* Li, P.N., 1969 a
life cycle, development in tick vectors
- Babesia ovis* Babes, 1892 Markov, A.A.; and Abramov, I.V., 1969 a
sheep, tick vectors, continued virulence
- Babesia ovis* Morisod, A.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
transmitted by *Ixodes ricinus* Rhone plain
Berenil, Imizol
- B[abesia] ovis* Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Prokhorova, P. K., 1972 a
degree of infection, tick eggs, *Rhipicephalus bursa*
- Babesia ovis* Petunin, F. A.; and Kozin, N. P., 1969 a
strain adaptation, specific to sheep or goat Krasnodar region, USSR
- Babesia ovis* Ratz., 1913 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
see *Theileria recondita* Lestoquard, 1929
- Babesia ovis* Stepanova, N. I., 1969 a
immunologic reactions, sheep, diagnosis
- Babesia ovis* Zajčec, D.; and Hybásek, J., 1971 a
white blood cells, sheep Cuba
- Babesia ovis* Zolotarev, N. A.; and Ganiev, I. M., 1969 a
sheep, goats
- Babesia pantheri* Dennig, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
1970

- Babesia pattoni* Dissa-
naike, 1963 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Babesia perodictici* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
(van den Berghe, Peel, and Chardome, 1957) van den Berghe,
Peel, and Chardome, 1957
Syn.: *Theileria perodictici* van den Berghe, Peel, and
Chardome, 1957
- Babesia perroncitoid* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
(Cerruti, 1939) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Babesiella perroncitoid* Cerruti, 1939
- Babesia pitheci* (Ross, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
1905) Wenyon, 1926
Syn.: *Piroplasma pitheci* Ross, 1905
- Babesia procyoni* Frerichs, W. M.; and Holtbrook,
Procyon lotor A. A., 1970 a
Beltsville, Maryland
- Babesia procyonis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
(Wenyon and Scott, 1926)
- Babesia quadrigemina* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9, 19, 20
(Nicolle, 1907) Wenyon, 1926
Syns.: *Piroplasma quadrigeminum* Nicolle, 1907; *Nicollia*
quadrigemina (Nicolle, 1907) Nuttall, 1908
- Babesia quadrigemina* Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959
Nicolle
see *Nicollia quadrigemina* (Nicolle, 1907)
- Babesia ratti* Schwetz Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
and Collart, 1930 pro parte
- Babesia ratti* Schwetz Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
and Collart, 1930 pro parte
as syn. of *Babesia avicularis* Wenyon, 1909
- Babesia rodhaini* Dalgliesh, R. J., 1972 a
preservation, freezing, techniques, review
- Babesia rodhaini* van Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8, 20
den Berghe, Vincke, Chardome, and van den Bulcke, 1950
as syn. of *Babesia microtia* (França, 1910) Reichenow,
1953
- Babesia rodhaini* McHardy, N., 1972 a
immunity, rabbit anti-mouse erythrocyte serum, mice
- Babesi[a] rodhaini* Raether, W.; and Seidenath,
infectivity, long-term H., 1969 a
preservation, freezing
- Babesia rodhaini* Raether, W.; and Seidenath,
viability, extended H., 1972 a
storage in liquid nitrogen
- Babesia rodhaini* Roberts, J. A.; Kerr, J. D.;
intact and splenecto- and Tracey-Patte, P., 1972 a
mized mice: normal, actively immune, passively
immunized, response to challenge infections, role of
spleen
- Babesia rodhaini* Seneviratna, P., 1971 a
review Geylon
- Babesia rossi* (Nuttall, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
1910) Wenyon, 1926
as syn. of *Babesia canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895)
- Babesia sergenti* Wen- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
yon, 1926
as syn. of *Theileria ovis* Rodhain, 1916
- Babesia sergenti* Wenyon Poisson, R., 1953 a
see *Theileria recondita* Lestoquard, 1929
- Babesia shortti* Corradetti, A.; and Scanga,
Falco t. tinnunculus M., 1964 a
Sicily
- Babesia soricus* of Wenyon, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 15
1926
apparently a nomen nudum
- Babesia stordii* (França, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
1912) Wenyon, 1926
as syn. of *Theileria stordyi* França, 1912 emend. Poisson,
1953
- Babesia tachyglossi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Backhouse and Bolliger, 1959
- Babesia talpae* (Galli- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Valerio, 1914) Wenyon, 1926
Syns.: *Smithia talpae* Galli-Valerio, 1914; *Nuttallia*
talpae (Galli-Valerio, 1914) Rodhain, 1931
- Babesia taterae* (Rous- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
selot, 1947) Poisson, 1953
Syn.: *Luhisia taterae* Rousselot, 1947
- Babesia taterae* Rousselot, Poisson, R., 1953 a, 956
1947
- Babesia taterillae* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 10
(Rousselot, 1953) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Nuttallia taterillae* Rousselot, 1953
- Babesia taylori* (Sar- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
war, 1935)
Syn.: *Piroplasma taylori* Sarwar, 1935
- Babesia thomasi* Jansen, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
1952
- Babesia trautmanni* Böhnelt, H., 1970 a
Knuth et Du Toit, 1921 north of Ivory Coast
pregnant sows
- Babesia trautmanni* (du Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Toit, 1918)
Syns.: *Piroplasma trautmanni* du Toit, 1918; *Piroplasma*
suis Lanzillo, 1924
- Babesia tucotucoi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Carini, 1941
- Babesia vanhoofi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
de Smet and Lips, 1955
- Babesia vesperugina* (Di- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
onisi, 1899) Wenyon, 1926
Syns.: *Achromaticus vesperuginus* Dionisi, 1899; *Plasmo-*
dium achromaticum Yakimoff, Stolnikoff, and Kohl-Yaki-
moff, 1916; *Piroplasma achromatica* (Yakimoff, 1912) of
Dollfus, 1961
- Babesia vitalii* (Pestana, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
1910)
as syn. of *Babesia canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895)
- Babesia vitalii* R. P. Poisson, R., 1953 a, 960
see *Rangelia vitalii* (Rangel Pestana, 1910)
- Babesia vogeli* Reiche- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
now, 1937
Syn.: *Babesia major* Reichenow, 1935
- Babesia weissii* Galli- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
Valerio of Wenyon, 1926
as syn. of *Babesia ninensis* (Yakimoff, 1909) Wenyon,
1926

- Babesia weissi Galli-Valerio Poisson, R., 1953 a, 961
see Nuttallia ninense Yakimoff, 1910
- Babesia wrighti Tomlinson, Smith, and Fogg, 1948 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
- Babesia yakimovi (Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Syn.: Theileria yakimovi Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937
- Babesiasis. [See also Babesiellosis]
- Babesiasis increased morbidity after splenectomy Crosby, W. H., 1972 a
- Babesiasis climatic conditions, spread, domestic animals Dennig, H. K., 1969 b
East Africa
- Babesiasis serological diagnosis, review Fife, E. H. (jr.), 1972 a
- Babesiasis metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review Fulton, J. D., 1969 a
- Babesiasis splenectomized calves, clinical symptoms Han, T. W.; and Kwon, Y. B., 1969 b
Korea
- Babesiasis treatment, review Joyner, L. P.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1973 a
- Babesiasis tetracycline, biomycin, cattle Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1972 a
- Babesiasis berenil, buffaloes Shivnani, G. A., 1969 a
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Babesiasis equine, review of Ixodidea as possible vectors Tagle Villarroel, I., 1971 a
Chile
- Babesiella Mesnil, 1919 as syn. of Babesia Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Babesiella Mesnil, 1919 see Microbabesia Sohns, 1918 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 956
Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text
- Babesiella berbera (Sergent et al., 1924) as syn. of Babesia berbera Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and Rougebief, 1924 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Babesiella berbera Sergent, D., Donatien, P. L., Parrot, L., Lestoquard, F.; Plantureux, E. et Rougebief, H., 1924 Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güler, S.; and Ulutaş, M., 1973 a, figs. Turkey
cattle
- B[abesiella] bovis bovine, passage, attenuation, immunization Kolabskiĭ, N. A.; and Gaĭdukov, A. Kh., 1959 a
- Babesiella bovis (Babès, 1888) Mesnil, 1919 as syn. of Babesia bovis (Babès, 1888) Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Babesiella bovis imidocarb dihydrochloride, cattle Mimioğlu, M. M.; Göksu, K.; and Ulutaş, M., 1972 a
Bursa, Turkey
- Babesiella bovis, Babès 1888 Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güler, S.; and Ulutaş, M., 1973 a, figs. Turkey
- Babesiella divergens (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) Simitich, Petrovitch, and Rakovec, 1955 as syn. of Babesia divergens (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Babesiella divergens Mimioglu, M. M.; Güler, S.; and Ulutaş, M., 1973 a, figs. 1911
Turkey
cattle
- Babesiella gibsoni (Patton, 1910) Mesnil, 1919 as syn. of Babesia gibsoni (Patton, 1910) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
- Babesiella karelica Yakimoff, 1928 as syn. of Babesia major (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, and Plantureux, 1926) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
- Babesiella major Sergent et al., 1926 as syn. of Babesia major (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, and Plantureux, 1926) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
- Babesiella major cattle Mimioğlu, M. M.; Güler, S.; and Ulutaş, M., 1973 a, figs. Turkey
- Babesiella ovis immunization and berenil therapy compared, sheep Georgescu, L.; et al., 1966 a
- B[abesiella] ovis pirazinamide, sheep Kasabov, R., 1970 a
- Babesiella ovis (Babès, 1892) Lestoquard, 1924 as syn. of Babesia ovis (Babès, 1892) Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Babesiella perroncitoi Cerruti, 1939 as syn. of Babesia perroncitoi (Cerruti, 1939) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Babesiellosis. [See also Babesiasis]
- Babesiellosis complement fixation, diagnosis, sheep Khalacheva, M., 1970 a
- Babesiellosis bovine, morfiplasmin Skovronskiĭ, R. V.; and Ugrin, I. N., 1959 a
- Babesiellosis bovine, hemosporidin, various introduction routes Suz'ko, S. F., [1960 a]
- Babesiidae Poche, 1913 Piroplasmorida Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 5-10
includes: Babesia Starcovici, 1893; Entopolypoides Mayer, 1933; Echinozoon Garnham, 1951
- Babesiidae (= Piroplasmidae) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 936, 952-963
Babesioidea nov. superfam. includes: Babesia Starcovici, 1893 (with ? syns. Nicollia Nuttall, 1908; Smithia Franca, 1910; Rossiella Nuttall, 1910); Achromaticus Diñónsi, 1898; Rangelia Carini and Maciel, 1914; Nuttallia Franca, 1909; Aegyptianella Carpano, 1928; Echinozoon P. C. C. Garnham, 1951
- Babesioidea nov. superfam. Poisson, R., 1953 a, 935-975
includes: Babesiidae (= Piroplasmidae); Theileridae; Anaplasmatidae
review
- Babesiosoma Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1956 as syn. of Haemohormidium Henry, 1910 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13

- Babesiosoma jahni* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
(Nigrelli, 1929) Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1956
as syn. of *Haemohormidium jahni* (Nigrelli, 1929) Laird and Bullock, 1969
- Babesiosoma mariae* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
(Hoare, 1930) Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1956
as syn. of *Haemohormidium mariae* (Hoare, 1930) Laird and Bullock, 1969
- Babesiosoma ophicephali* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Misra, Haldar, and Chakravarty, 1969
as syn. of *Haemohormidium ophicephali* (Misra, Haldar, and Chakravarty, 1969) nov. comb.
- Babesiosoma rubri-marensis* Saunders Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
as syn. of *Haemohormidium rubrimarensis* (Saunders, 1960) Laird and Bullock, 1969
- Babesiosoma stableri* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Schmittner and McGhee, 1961
as syn. of *Haemohormidium stableri* (Schmittner and McGhee, 1961) Laird and Bullock, 1969
- Babesiosoma tetragonis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Becker and Katz, 1965
as syn. of *Haemohormidium tetragonis* (Becker and Katz, 1965) Laird and Bullock, 1969
- Bacillidium cyclopis* Vavra, J.; Joyon, L.; and de ultrastructure, polar filament Puytorac, P., 1966 a, pl., figs.
Acanthocyclops vernalis
- Balantidiasis* Baranski, M. C., 1968 a
humans, current drug therapy, review
- Balantidiasis* Iampol'skaia, S. A., 1971 a
case report, human, intestinal bleeding, ulcers
- Balantidiasis* Karput, I. M.; and Saŭchanka, immunomorphological reac- V. F., 1970 a
tion, hematopoietic organs, swine
- Balantidiasis* Khonelidze, V. S., 1968 a
human intestine, perforated ulcers causing peritonitis
- Balantidiasis* Timchenko, A. D., 1971 a
4,7-phenanthroline-5,6-quinone, in culture
- Balantidium* Bogdanovich, V. V., 1969 a
same strain in man, pigs and rats
- Balantidium* Fulton, J. D., 1969 a
metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review
- Balantidium* Kogan, G. F., 1971 a
species from swine and cattle independent, no cross infections, antigenic differences
- Balantidi[um]* Zhordaniia Rapava, T. K., biochemistry, man, pigs 1969 a
- Balantidium blattarum* Claparide and Lechman Briscoe, M. S., 1971 a
Blaberus cranifer (gut)
- Balantidium coli* Beasley, J.W.; and Walzer, human intestinal, metro- P.D., 1972 a
nidazole, poor results Micronesia
- Balantidium coli* Carneiro, M. (filho); Cat, child, case report, I.; and Vieira, L. M., 1964 a
clinical review Parana, Brasil
- Balantidium coli* Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c
immunity, tissues of vertebrates
- Balantidium coli* Cox, K. B., 1964 a
incidence in swine Nebraska and Utah
- Balantidium coli* Cummins, L. B.; Keeling, M. control, treatment E.; and McClure, H. M., chimpanzee 1973 a
orangutan all from Yerkes Regional gorilla Primate Research Center, Atlanta, Georgia
- Balantidium coli* Garcia-Pont, P. H.; and human, colitis, fatal Ramirez de Arellano, G. A., perforation 1966 a
Puerto Rico
- Balantidium coli* Gill, B. S.; and Kwatra, calf, case report, M. S., 1972 a
pathology
- Balantidium coli* Isaakian, Z. S., 1969 a
morphology, physiology, cell division
- Balantidi[um] coli* Ivanova, P.S., 1969 a
pathology, wild and domestic swine
- Balantidium coli* Larivière, M.; Hocquet, P.; child, intestinal, case Lapierre, J.; and Camerlynck, report, infected from P., 1960 b
free-roaming village pigs Sère, Senegal
- Balantidium coli* Lenczner, M.M.; and Smith, travelers, tropical D.R.F., 1972 a, fig.
countries
- Balantidium coli* Lerman, R. H.; Hall, W. T.; Diodoquin, tetracycline and Barrett, O. (jr.), 1970 a
human (feces), Vietnam returnee
- Balantidium coli* Lima, S. (filho), 1967 a
humans, clinical aspects, Brasil
tetracycline and milk diet as treatment, case reports
- Balantidium coli* Misra, S. C.; Das, D. N.; pigs (faeces) Patnaik, K. C.; and Mohapatra, H. C., 1972 a
Bhubaneswar
- Balantidium coli* Neal, R. A., 1969 a
handling simians as human health hazard
- Balantidium coli* Palomino, H.; and Donckaster, 3-year-old child, case R., 1971 a
report, played in pig pen, Santiago, Chile
treated with erythromycin stearate, simultaneous tape-worm infection
- Balantidium coli* Petrović, Z., 1970 c, fig.
swine, rezotren, jatren, acridine derivatives
- Balantidium coli* Rostkowska, J., 1969 a
mezaform, entobex, atabrin, increased susceptibility, bacteria in medium
- Balantidium coli* Rostkowska, J., 1969 b
adaptation, nonspecific hosts
- Balantidium coli* Sargeant, P.G., 1971 a
size range, large and small groups
- Balantidium coli* Sargeant, P. G., 1972 a
new divisional form, in vitro cultivation
- Balantidium coli* Stoforos, E. N.; Dragonas, prevalence, pigs P. N.; and Mastroyanni-Korko-lopoulou, M., 1971 a
Greece

- Balantidium coli* biological principles, laboratory studies, clinical, treatment, review Wolfe, G., 1966 c
- Balantidium coli* 10-year survey, Willowbrook State School human (stool) Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Hammond, J.; and Scheinsson, G. P., 1972 a Staten Island, New York
- Balantidium coli* ultrastructure Zhordaníá Papava, T. K.; and Mikeladze, A. L., 1971 a, figs.
- Balantidium coli* children, metronidazole Zrubec, J., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
- Balantidium coli* metronidazole, humatin, pigs as model laboratory host for drug research Zrubec, J., 1971 a
- Balantidium ctenopharyngodonis* Chen, 1955 Moonár, K., 1971 b Hungary Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Balantidium ctenopharyngodonis* Ctenopharyngodon idella Musselius, V. A., 1969 a European USSR
- Balantidium ctenopharyngodonis* Chen, 1955 Ctenopharyngodon idella (intestine) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 58 Uzbekistan
- Balantidium entozoon* culture, physical and survival conditions Gaumont, R.; and Rémy, M.-F., 1967 a, figs.
- Balantidi*[um] suis pathology, wild and domestic swine Ivanova, P.S., 1969 a
- Balantidium suis* (B. coli) swine (large intestine) Sabai, M., 1972 a, figs. Iran
- Balantidium testudinis* fine structure Grain, J., 1969 b
- Balantidium xenopi* n. sp. structure and ultrastructure *Xenopus fraseri* (ampoule rectale) de Puytorac, P.; and Grain, J., 1965 a, 29-36, figs. 1-6, pls. I-II, figs. 1-7 Makokou (Gabon)
- Bartonella* [sp.] [*Microtus socialis*] (blood) Mamikonian, M.M.; and Postolian, S. R., 1970 a Armenia
- Bartonella bacilliformis* erythrocytic factors, growth Colichón, H.; and Bedón, C.F., 1972 a
- Bartonella bacilliformis* fine structure in red blood cells Quadra, M.; and Takano, J., 1969 a
- Bartonella bacilliformis* immunopathology, review Miranda Cueto, H., 1969 a, figs.
- Bartonella muris* X-ray irradiated rats Berger, H.; and Linkenheimer, W. H., 1962 a
- Bartonella muris* Mayer Ondatra zibethica Vermeil, C.; et al., 1973 a Loire-Atlantique
- Bartonellosis* increased morbidity after splenectomy Crosby, W. H., 1972 a
- Benedenia eberthi* Labbé, 1895 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 529 as syn. of *Aggregata eberthi* (Labbé, 1895) Léger & Dubosq, 1906
- Bertramia* Microsporidia, electron microscopy Badalamente, M.; and Vernick, S. H., 1973 a
- Bertramia asperospora* ultrastructure Branchionus plicatilis Badalamente, M.; and Vernick, S. H., 1973 a, figs. Rhodes River, near Annapolis, Maryland
- Besnoitia* wild mammals, review Jellison, W. L., 1971 b, fig.
- Besnoitia* sp. white mice (exper.) Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Conti-Diaz, I. A.; Turner, C.; Tweeddale, D.; and Furcolow, M. L., 1970 a, fig. Lexington, Kentucky
- Besnoitia* Didelphis marsupialis (lung, liver)
- Besnoitia bennetti* Mexican burros (teat, perineum, testicle) Terrell, T. G.; and Stookey, J. L., 1973 a, figs. Frederick, Maryland
- Besnoitia besnoiti* epidemiology cattle rabbits (exper.) Khvan, M. V., 1969 a Kazakhstan
- Besnoitia darlingi* Didelphis marsupialis (tongue, heart, kidneys, lungs, skin, skeletal muscle, adrenal glands) Flatt, R. E.; Nelson, L. R.; and Patton, N. M., 1971 a, figs. Boone County, Missouri; Illinois
- Besnoitia jellisoni* multiplication, cell cultures, comparison, *Toxoplasma gondii* Akinshina, G.T.; and Doby, J.M., 1969 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni* pathogenicity *Dipodomys ordii* Chobotar, B.; Anderson, L.C.; Ernst, J. V.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs. northwestern Utah
- Besnoitia jellisoni* cultivation in bovine cell cultures Fayer, R.; Hammond, D. M.; Chobotar, B.; and Elsnér, Y. Y., 1969 a, figs.
- Besnoitia jellisoni* quinine sulfate, inhibition host cell penetration Fayer, R.; Melton, M.L.; and Sheffield, H.G., 1972 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni* resistance, transplantable and autochthonous tumors, mice Hibbs, J. B. (jr.); Lambert, L. H. (jr.); and Remington, J. S., 1971 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni* cross-immunity, intracellular infections, mice Remington, J.S., 1969 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni* mice, infection confers protection against *Listeria*, *Salmonella*, *Brucella*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, role of macrophages Ruskin, J.; and Remington, J. S., 1969 a
- Besnoitia jellisoni* fine structure, endodyocytes, comparison with *Eimeria* merozoites Senaud, J.; and Cerna, Z., 1969 b
- Blackhead*. [See also *Histomoniasis*; *Histomonas meleagridis*]

- Blackhead
peafowls
Great Britain. Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food. Department of Agricul-
ture and Fisheries for Scot-
land, 1970 a
- Blastocrithidia culicis
DNA components
Newton, B. A.; and Burnett,
J. K., 1971 a
- Blastocrithidia triatomae
[nomen nudum]
differential diagnosis, direct immunofluorescence
Alvarez, M.; et al., 1971 b,
52, figs. 2-4, 12
- Blastocrithidia triatomae
n. sp.
must be distinguished
from Trypanosoma cruzi
in xenodiagnosis
Triatoma infestans
(digestive tract)
Cerisola, J. A.; del Prado,
C. E.; Rohwedder, R.; and
Bozzini, J. P., 1971 a, 503-
506, figs. 1-4
Córdoba, Argentina (insect
breeding plant)
- Blastocrithidia triatomae
n. sp.
Triatoma infestans
(digestive tract)
Cerisola, J. A.; del Prado,
C. E.; Rohwedder, R.; and
Bozzini, J. P., 1971 b, 330-
334, figs. 1-4
Argentina
- Bodo caudatus
biological control
Ditylenchus dipsaci
Canning, E. U., 1972 a, figs.
- Brachyspira baltica
Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953
as syn. of Trichodinella baltica (Stryjecka-Trembaczow-
ska 1953) nov. comb.
Haider, G., 1964 a, 214
- Brachyspira epizootica
Raabe, 1950
as syn. of Trichodinella carassii (Dogiel, 1940) comb.
nov.
Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 25
- Brachyspira epizootica
Raabe, 1950
as syn. of Trichodinella epizootica (Raabe, 1950)
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
- Brooklynella n. g.
Dysteriidae
Lom, J.; and Nigrelli, R. F.,
1970 a, 224-231
mt: B. hostilis n. sp.
- Brooklynella hostilis
n. sp. (mt)
(gills of all)
Scarus coelestinus
S. vetula
S. coeruleus
S. guacamaia
Holocanthus isabelita
Pseudupeneus maculatus
Selene vomer
Chaetodon ocellatus
Hippocampus erectus
Opisthognathus aurifrons
Pomacanthus xanthomethopon
Zebrasoma flavescens
Amphiprion ephippion
Lom, J.; and Nigrelli, R. F.,
1970 a, 224-231, figs. 1, 4,
5A-G, 6-10
all from New York Aquarium
- Brooklynella hostilis
morphogenesis, cortical
structures
Lom, J.; and Corliss, J. O.,
1971 a, figs.
- Bursaria pediculus Bory
de St. Vincent 1822
as syn. of Trichodina pediculus (O. F. Müller 1786)
Ehrenberg 1838
Haider, G., 1964 a, 128

- Campanacephalus villiersi* Théodoridès, 1955 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 25, figs.
- Capillicephalus* as syn. of *Echinomera* Labbé 1899 Ormières, R., 1966 a
- Carcinoecetes* sp. Ball, 1948 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora* sp. [(Ball, 1948)] Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
- Carcinoecetes bermudensis* Ball, 1951 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora* n. comb. Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 526 bermudensis (Ball, 1951)
- Carcinoecetes calappae* Ball, 1951 as syn. of *Nematopsis calappae* (Ball, 1951) n. comb. Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Carcinoecetes conformis* (Diesing, 1851) Ball, 1938 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora* Léger & Duboscq, 1911 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 526-527 conformis (Diesing, 1851)
- Carcinoecetes etisi* Ball, 1938 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora* etisi (Ball, 1959) n. comb. Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
- Carcinoecetes hesperus* Ball, 1938 as syn. of *Nematopsis hesperus* (Ball, 1938) Tuzet & Ormières, 1961 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Carcinoecetes matutae* Ball, 1959 as syn. of *Nematopsis matutae* (Ball, 1959) Tuzet & Ormières, 1961 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Carcinoecetes mithraxi* Ball, 1951 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora* mithraxi (Ball, 1951) n. comb. Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
- Caridohabitans* Ball, 1959 "validity of the genus is questionable" Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
- Chagas disease BHC for control of *T. infestans*, *P. megistus* Dias, J. C. P., 1965 b
- Chagas disease gastrointestinal, review Earlam, R. J., 1972 a
- Chagas disease human heart, chronic, pulmonary function studies Estevez, J. A.; et al., 1967 b
- Chagas disease human, megaesophagus, radiological aspects Fonsêca, L.C.; Machado de Souza, O.; and Parolari, J.B., 1962 a
- Chagas disease children, clinical review Gesteira, J. M., 1960 a Brasil
- Chagas disease biological control, *Rhodnius prolixus* by *Tapinoma melanocephalum* Gómez-Núñez, J. C., 1971 a
- Chagas disease human, blood banks, importance of complement fixation test, statistics of 25,508 reactions Gonzaga, A.L.; Albermaz, J. de A.; and Alves, R.R., 1967 a Guanabara State, Brazil
- Chagas disease human heart, chronic, myocardial insufficiency Guimarães, A. C., 1968 a
- Chagas disease cardiac arrhythmias, humans Hernández Pieretti, O.; Morales Rojas, G.; Torrealba, J.F.; and Torrealba, R.T., 1968 a
- Chagas disease annual report, 1967 Horwitz, A., 1968 a Latin America
- Chagas disease humans, case reports, clinical review Isasi, E.J.; and Correa Durán, A., 1956 a Uruguay
- Chagas disease human, gastric secretion, diagnostic comparison, duodenal ulcer Künzle, J. E.; and Trevelim, J. L., 1971 a
- Chagas disease human, epidemiology, review Argentina Lausi, L., 1964 a
- Chagas disease Cruzon and arsenobenzoles, humans Lausi, L., 1964 b
- Chagas disease humans, digestive tract involvement, differential diagnosis Lausi, L., 1964 c
- Castellanella Chalmers*, 1918, emend. Jacono, 1935 morphological comparison with *Trypanosoma Gruby*, 1843; parasite of humans Urso, B., 1967 a, fig.
- Castellanella gambiense* Urso, B., 1967 a
- Castellanella rhodesiense* human, clinical review diagnosis, treatment with pentamidine combined with suramin Mastrandrea, G.; and Rinaldi, V., 1969 a Zambia
- Castellanella rhodesiensis* Urso, B., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Caudospora* sp. *Cnephia mutata* (fat body) Labrador Frost, S.; and Nolan, R. A., 1972 a, figs., map
- Caudospora brevicauda* *Cnephia mutata* (fat body) Newfoundland Frost, S.; and Nolan, R. A., 1972 a, figs., map
- Caudospora simulii* Weiser (fat body of all) *Prosimulium fuscum* *P. mixtum* Labrador and Newfoundland Frost, S.; and Nolan, R. A., 1972 a, figs.
- Cepedea dimidiata* cytoplasm, two distinct regions Noiroi-Timothée, C., 1967 c, figs.
- Cephaloidophora* sp. [(Ball, 1948)] Syn.: *Carcinoecetes* sp. Ball, 1948 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
- Cephaloidophora* sp. Tuzet & Ormières, 1961 as syn. of *C. drachi* Théodoridès, 1962 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
- Cephaloidophora anisogamari* n. sp. *Anisogammarus pugettensis* (intestine) Hoshide, K., 1971 a, 186, 189-192, fig. 2A-F, pl. VIII, figs. 5-9 Ishikari beach, Japan
- Cephaloidophora bermudensis* (Ball, 1951) n. comb. Syn.: *Carcinoecetes bermudensis* Ball, 1951 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 526
- Cephaloidophora conformis* (Diesing, 1851) Léger & Duboscq, 1911 Syn.: *Gregarina conformis* Diesing, 1851; *Aggregata conformis* (Diesing, 1851) Labbé, 1899; *Frenzelina conformis* (Diesing, 1851) Léger & Duboscq, 1907; *Carcinoecetes conformis* (Diesing, 1851) Ball, 1938 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 526-527
- Cephaloidophora conformis* Diesing *Pachygrapsus marmoratus* Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., [1962 d], figs. Sète

- Cephaloidophora cuenoti Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Mercier, 1911 1971 a, 527
as syn. of Uradiophora cuenoti (Mercier, 1911) Mercier,
1912
- Cephaloidophora drachi Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Théodoridès, 1962 1971 a, 527
Syn.: Cephaloidophora sp. Tuzet & Ormières, 1961
- Cephaloidophora dromiae Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
(Frenzel, 1885) Vivarès & Rubió, 1969 1971 a, 527
Syn.: Gregarina dromiae Frenzel, 1885
- Cephaloidophora elongata Hoshide, K., 1971 a, 186-189,
n. sp. 192, figs. 1A-D, pl. VIII,
Hyalé schmidti figs. 1-4
(intestine) Akkeshi, Aikappu Point,
Japan
- Cephaloidophora etisi (Ball, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1959) n. comb. 1971 a, 527
Syn.: Carcinocetes etisi Ball, 1938
- Cephaloidophora foresti Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Théodoridès, 1967 1971 a, 527
- Cephaloidophora fossor Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
(Léger & Duboscq, 1907) 1971 a, 527
Trégouboff, 1912
Syns.: *Aggregata coelomica* Léger, 1901 (partim); *Frenzelina fossor* Léger & Duboscq, 1907
- Cephaloidophora guinotae Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Théodoridès, 1967 1971 a, 527
- Cephaloidophora mithraxi Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
(Ball, 1951) n. comb. 1971 a, 527
Syn.: Carcinocetes mithraxi Ball, 1951
- Cephaloidophora nephropis Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Tuzet & Ormières, 1961 1971 a, 527
Syn.: Porospora nephropis Léger & Duboscq, 1915 (partim)
- Cephaloidophora nephropis Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R.,
Nephrops norvegicus [1962 d], 780, 782, 783, figs.
14, 15 [Correction for Tuzet,
O.; and Ormières, R., 1961 a]
Roscoff
- Cephaloidophora nigrofusca Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
(Watson, 1916) Kamm, 1922 1971 a, 527
Syn.: *Frenzelina nigrofusca* Watson, 1916
- Cephaloidophora ocellata Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
(Léger & Duboscq, 1907) 1971 a, 527
Kamm, 1922
Syns.: *Aggregata vagans* Léger & Duboscq, 1903 (partim);
Frenzelina ocellata Léger & Duboscq, 1907
- Cephaloidophora olivia (Watson, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1916) Kamm, 1922 1971 a, 527
Syn.: *Frenzelina olivia* Watson, 1916
- Cephaloidophora poissoni Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Théodoridès, 1967 1971 a, 527
- Cephaloidophora (?) prae- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
morsa (Diesing, 1851) Kamm, 1922 1971 a, 527
1922
Syns.: *Gregarina praemorsa* Diesing, 1851; *Aggregata praemorsa* (Diesing, 1851) Labbé, 1899; *Frenzelina praemorsa* (Diesing, 1851) Léger & Duboscq, 1907
- Ceratomyxa [sp.] (gall Noble, E. R., 1969 a
bladder) deepsea environment
- Paraliparis sp.
- Chagas disease Alencar, A., 1967 a
human heart, cerebral pathology
- Chagas disease Amorim, D.S.; Manço, J.C.; and
human heart, clinical Gallo, L. (jr.), 1971 a
review, circulatory functions
- Chagas disease Bittencourt, H.M.; and Rocha,
human heart, infarctions, H. P., 1960 a
survey Bahia
- Chagas disease Borrotchin, M.; and Rodrigues,
human heart, treatment B. A., 1968 a
with AFO-20-S2
- Chagas disease Carvalho, S.S.; Lichtig, C.;
human heart, associated Saad, F.A.; and Bocanegra, J.,
with schistosomiac 1965 a
myocarditis, case report Brasil
- Chagas disease Geneviva, R.; Módena, J.L.P.;
predisposing factor, and Castelfranchi, P.L.,
gastric ulcer 1971 a
- Chagas disease Colmenares V., P. P., 1972 a
human, epidemiology, vectors, histopathology, extensive
review
- Chagas disease Coura, J.R.; and Rodrigues da
review, human trypano- Silva, J., 1961 a
cides
- Chagas disease Lausi, L., 1965 a
school children, survey Villa Soldati, Argentina
- Chagas disease Lausi, L., 1967 a
human, neurological involvement, review
- Chagas disease Lefèvre, A.B., 1971 a
children, chronic brain complications
- Chagas disease Manço, J.C.; de Godoy, R.A.;
human, heart, use of Gallo, L. (jr.); and Amorim,
methacholine in respira- D.S., 1967 a
tory studies
- Chagas disease Mattosinho França, L. C.;
human, associated with et al., 1969 a
chronic lymphocytic leu- Brasil
kemia, Chagas encephalitis
- Chagas disease Meneghelli, U.G.; Padovan, W.;
human, gastrointestinal, Lima, E.C. (filho); and de Go-
intestinal absorption, doy, R.A., 1971 a
glucose
- Chagas disease Oliveira, F. da C.; et al.,
survey, pregnant women, 1968 a
complications of delivery, Brasil
clinical aspects
- Chagas disease de Oliveira, J. S. M.; and
human heart, ruptured Barbieri, J., 1970 a
aneurysm, first docu- Brazil
mented case
- Chagas disease Pinotti, H.W.; Raia, A.;
human, gastrointestinal, Corrêa Netto, A.; and Betta-
mega-esophagus, sphincter rello, A., 1968 a
functioning
- Chagas disease Porto, C. C., 1964 a
human heart, prognosis, diagnosis, electrocardiogram
- Chagas disease Puigbo, J. J.; Nava Rhode,
follow-up study, 4-year J. R.; Garcia Barrios, H.;
and Gil Yepez, C., 1968 a
Venezuela: Belen

- Chagas disease Rabinovich, J. E., 1970 b
Telenomus fariai as parasite of vector
- Chagas disease Reis, L. C. F., 1965 a
human, carbohydrate metabolism
- Chagas disease Reis, L. C. F.; and Vichi, F.
human, carbohydrate F. L., 1965 a
metabolism, glucagon test
- Chagas disease Rodrigues, N.; Ferreira, E.P.;
human heart, electro- and Dias, J.C.P., 1966 a
graphic studies, chronic illness
- Chagas disease Sackmann Muriel, F., 1968 a
infants, case reports, Buenos Aires, Argentina
differential diagnosis, infectious mononucleosis
- Chagas disease Salgado, J.A.; Veloso, C.; and
human heart, chronic Elian, A. A., 1964 a
form, clinical review
- Chagas disease Seoane, M. M.; De Carli, D.;
human, epidemiological Shilton, G.; and Torlasco de
survey Resio, I., 1966 a
Provincia de Buenos Aires,
Argentina
- Chagas disease Szarfman, A.; Yanovsky, J.F.;
case report, first cen- and Traverso, M., 1968 a
genital case at municipal Buenos Aires
children's hospital
- Chagas disease Veloso, C.; Salgado, J. A.;
human heart, apex and Elian, A. A., 1964 a
lesions, electrocardiography
- Chagas disease Vichi, F. L.; Fioroni, M.A.F.;
humans, complete heart and Cicogna, A.C., 1971 a
block
- Chagas disease Vichi, F. L.; Santos, I. J.;
human heart, apical and de Godoy, R. A., 1968 a
lesions, radiography, electrocardiography
- Chagas disease Zeledón A, R.; Valerio, C.
spiders and microhymenop- E.; and Valerio, J. E.,
teran as predators on 1970 a
Chagas vector, Triatoma Costa Rica
dimidiata
- Chakravartiella n. gen. Misra, K. K.; and Raychaudhury,
Acephalinoidea, Stomato- S., 1973 a, 363, 367
phoridae tod: C. sugereiformes n. sp.
- Chakravartiella sugerei- Misra, K.K.; and Raychaudhury,
formes n. sp. (tod) S., 1973 a, 363-369, pls. 29-
Trigoniulus goesii 32, figs. 1-20
(gut lumen) Naihati, 24 Parganas (W.B.),
India
- Chattonia lenticularis Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Debaisieux, 1957 1971 a, 532
as syn. of Terebrospira lenticularis (Debaisieux, 1957)
Debaisieux, 1960
- Chilodon cyprini Moroff, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
1902 as syn. of Chilodonella cyprini (Moroff, 1902)
- Chilodonella sp. Devaraj, M., 1971 a
Mystus aor Bhavanisagar reservoir
- Chilodonella sp. Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S.,
formalin, fish 1972 a
- Chilodonella cucullulus Radzikowski, S., 1973 a, figs.
O. F. Miller meiosis, DNA and RNA synthesis during conjugation
- Chilodonella cyprini Babae, B., 1969 a
fish disease Karakum canal
- Chilodonella cyprini Laptev, V. I., 1969 a
pathological effects, fishes
- Chilodonella cyprini Migala, K., 1969 a
seasonal distribution ponds, Zabieniec, Poland
Cyprinus carpio
- Chilodonella cyprini Mor- Molnár, K., 1971 b
off, 1902 Hungary, all from
(gill epithelium of all)
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
Cyprinid[ae]
- Chilodonella cyprini Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from European USSR
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Chilodonella cyprini (Mo- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 54,
roff, 1902) fig.
Syns.: Chilodon cyprini Moroff, 1902; Chilodonella
hexastichus Kiernik, 1909
Carassius auratus gibelio all from Uzbekistan
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Tinca tinca
Gobio gobio lepidolæmus
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus capito conocephalus
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
Cobitis aurata aralensis
Cyprinus carpio
Nemachilus stoliczkai
Gambusia affinis holbrooki
- Chilodonella cyprini Svobodová, Z.; and Tesarčík,
diagnosis, carp, blood J., 1973 a
values
- Chilodonella hexastichus Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
Kiernik, 1909 as syn. of C. cyprini (Moroff, 1902)
- Chilomastix sp. Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey,
Rana sylvatica B. W., 1962 a
R. pipiens all from Lake Itasca region,
Minnesota
- Chilomastix [sp.] Vermeil, C.; et al., 1973 a
Ondatra zibethica Loire-Atlantique
- Chilomastix bettencourti Carter, R.; and Lee, C. M.,
Rattus norvegicus 1971 a
(feces) Model Cities area, Washing-
ton, D. C.
- Chilomastix gallinarum Lund, E.E.; and Augustine,
antigenic relationships P.C., 1969 a
with Histomonas meleagridis
- Chilomastix graecae Navarathnam, E. S., 1971 b,
n. sp. 307,308,309,310,312, figs.
Alectoris graeca (caecum, 1-11
large intestine) India
- Chilomastix mesnili Giboda, M.; and Catár, G.;
laboratory diagnosis 1972 a
Czechoslovakia
- Chilomastix mesnili Hargita, G., 1967 a
human, associated with intestinal nematodes and skin
lesions
- Chilomastix mesnili Lazić, R., 1973 a
swine vicinity of Pristina

- Chilomastix mesnili* modified Stuart medium, successful survival, fecal examination Silard, R.; Sheiban, F.; and Badalian, K., 1973 a
- Chilomastix mesnili* *Macaca arctoides* (feces) Windle, D. W.; Reigel, D. H.; and Heckman, M. G., 1970 a
- Chilomastix osmaniae* n. sp. Navarathnam, E. S., 1971 b, 307, 309, 311, 312, figs. 12-21
Gallus gallus domesticus (caecum, large intestine) suburbs, Hyderabad city
- Chilomastix qadrii* n. sp. Krishnamurthy, R., 1970 a, 261-265, figs. 1-10
Rana tigrina (large intestine and rectum) Hyderabad, India
- Chilomastix wenyoni* (Markov, Bogdanov et Perfilieva, 1961) (intestine of all) [Elaphe diene] [Taphrometopon lineolatum] [Natrix tessellata] [Vipera ursini] Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a, fig. all from Kazakhstan
- Chilomonas paramecium* fine structure, trichocysts Schuster, F.L., 1969 a
- Chilomonas paramecium* growth, hexose analogs Ukeles, R., 1970 a
- Chloromyxidae?* [sp.] So, B. K. F., 1972 a
Raja radiata (blood) Grand Banks, Newfoundland
- Chloromyxum* Mingazzini, 1890 Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a
Chloromyxidae
- Chloromyxum* sp. Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 32
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri (gall bladder) Uzbekistan
- Chloromyxum barbi* Dogiel, 1934 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 31, fig. (gall bladder of all) all from Uzbekistan
Barbus brachycephalus
B. capito conocephalus
- Chloromyxum baueri* Dzhalilov, 1965 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 29, fig. Uzbekistan
Schizothorax intermedius (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum cristatum* ultrastructure and polar capsule development Lom, J.; and de Fuytorac, P., 1965 b, pls. *Rutilus rutilus* (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum cyprini* Fujita, 1927 Molnár, K., 1971 b all from Hungary
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gallbladder)
Hypophthalmichthys nobilis
Aristichthys nobilis
- Chloromyxum cyprini* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella European USSR
- Chloromyxum cyprini* Fujita, 1927 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 31 (gall bladder of all) all from Uzbekistan
[*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*]
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Mylopharyngodon piceus
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
[*Megalobrama terminalis*]
- Chloromyxum esocinum* Dogiel, 1934 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 29
Esox lucius (gall bladder) Uzbekistan
- Chloromyxum fluviatile* Thélöhan, 1892 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 28 all from Uzbekistan
(gall bladder of all)
Rutilus rutilus
Barbus
Pelecus cultratus
Carassius auratus gibelio
- Chloromyxum gileculense* Dzhalilov, 1965 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 29, fig. Uzbekistan
Pelecus cultratus (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum hoarei* n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 175-177, figs. V. 1-27
Labeo nigripinnis (gall-bladder) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Chloromyxum koi?* Fujita, 1913 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 30 Uzbekistan, all from
Cyprinus carpio (gall bladder)
[*Cyprinus carpio haematopterus*] (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum legeri* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] all from river Kuban
[*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
- Chloromyxum legeri* Touraine, 1931 Shaova, N. D., 1969 b all from Kuban river
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
- Chloromyxum nanum* Achmerov, 1960 Molnár, K., 1971 b Hungary
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gall-bladder)
- Chloromyxum nanum* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella European USSR
- Chloromyxum nanum* Achmerov, 1960 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 31 Uzbekistan
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum rostowstschikowi* Schulman, 1962 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 30, fig. Uzbekistan
Schizothorax intermedius (gall bladder)
- Chloromyxum varicorhini* Gogebaschwili, 1962 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 29, fig. all from Uzbekistan
(gall bladder of all) all from Uzbekistan
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
[*Varicorhinus capoëta sevangi*]
- Chromidina* Hochberg, F. G. (jr.), 1969 a convergent evolution with dicyemid mesozoans within cephalopod hosts
- Chytridiopsis socius* Schneider Manier, J.-F.; and Ormières, R., 1968 a, fig.; pl., figs. ultrastructure, stages, presence of filament
Blaps lethifera Pyrénées-Orientales
- Chytriodinidae* n. fam. Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjument, M., 1968 a, 249, 260 includes: *Chytriodinium*; *Myxodinium*
- Chytriodinium* Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjument, M., 1968 a
Chytriodinidae n. fam.
- Chytriodinium affine* Dogiel 1906 Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjument, M., 1968 a, figs.; pls., figs. life cycle
- Chytriodinium parasiticum* Dogiel 1906 Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjument, M., 1968 a, fig.; pl., figs. life cycle
Meganycetiphanes (exper.)

- Chytriodinium roseum Dogiel, Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjument, M., 1968 a, fig.; pls., life cycle
Megaryctiphanes norvegica
- Ciliata Kazubski, S. L., 1969 a
seasonal distribution, effects of temperature
- Ciliata Kostenko, S.M., 1969 a
ecology, fishes
Middle Dnieper
- Clavicephalus laosensis Théodoridès, J.; and Desportes, I., 1967 a, 147, 152-153, figs. 4A-D, 5
Setenis semisulcatus Vientiane, Laos
- Clavicephalus madagascariensis Théodoridès, 1959
as syn. of Cystocephalus madagascariensis (Théodoridès, 1959) Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 19
- Cnidosporida Shul'man, S. S., 1969 a
polymerization, origin of Metazoa
- Coccidi[a] Baker, J. R.; Bennett, G. F.; Clark, G. W.; and Laird, M., 1972 a
avian, taxonomy, review
- Coccidia Cotteleer, C.; and Famerée, L., 1971 b
fecal diagnosis, technique, cattle, poultry
- Coccidia Davis, L.R., 1969 a
laser microscope, purifying mixed cultures, oocysts
- Coccidia Fulton, J. D., 1969 a
metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review
- Coccidia Kheisin, E. M., 1972 a, 264
life cycles, domestic animals pp., figs.
- Coccidia Musaev, M. A., 1970 a
host specificity, taxonomy
- Coccidia Ryley, J.F., 1969 c
metabolism, exogenous phase
- Coccidia Satija, K. C.; Gera, K. I.; and Sharma, S. S., 1973 a
mixed infection, Ascaris, buffalo calves, Strinacin
- Coccidi[a] Scholtyseck, E.O., 1969 b
fine structure morphology, physiology, culture, host-parasite relationships, review
- Coccidia Tharaldsen, J., 1972 a
seasonal distribution, swine
- Coccidia Ve'isov, A.M., 1969 a
ecology, infections rates, rodents
Nakhichevan Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic
- Coccidia [sp.] Helle, O., 1971 b
sheep eastern Norway
- Coccidi[a sp.] (probably Markus, M.B., 1972 a
Isospora) western Transvaal, South Africa
Cynictis penicillata (small intestine)
- Coccidi[ia sp.], oocyst Porter, J. A. (jr.), 1972 a
Saguinus oedipus (subcutaneous tissue)
Callimico goeldii "
- Coccidia spp. Waymack, L. B.; and Torbert, B. J., 1969 e
low-level thiabendazole, grazing sheep
- Coccidiosis Andersen, Å., 1961 a
mink
- Coccidiosis Angstrom, C. I., 1971 a
control, caged layers
- Coccidiosis Baalsrud, N. I., 1964 a
avian, zoalene
- Coccidiosis Badstue, P.B.; Mørch, J.; and Selsing, P., 1971 a
coccidiostats, chickens
- Coccidiosis Biely, J., 1973 a
monensin in feed, broiler chicks, growth, feed efficiency, lesions, mortality
- Coccidiosis Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1962 a
bouquetins lièvres
ecureuils (intestin) Suisse
marmottes " "
faisans "
- Coccidiosis Bowie, R. A.; Cairns, J. P.; Grant, M. S.; and Jones, W. G. M., 1969 a
chickens, methyl benzoate, good results; 4-hydroxyquinoline-3-carboxylic esters, experimental drug trials
- Coccidiosis Brandborg, L. L.; and Goldberg, S. B., 1969 a
human, diagnosis, small bowel mucosal biopsy
- Coccidiosis Budiarmo, I. T.; Johnson, P. (jr.); Gallina, A. M.; and Gaafar, S. M., 1971 a
Macropus canguru (intestinal tract) imported from Australia
- Coccidiosis Callender, M. E.; and Tonkinson, L. V., 1971 a
chickens, monensin, indirect and direct seeding with oocysts, degree of infection
- Coccidiosis Díaz-Ungria, C., 1969 d
chickens, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review Venezuela
- Coccidiosis Didă, I.; Acsinte, N.; and Purcherea, V., 1972 a
small ruminants, review
- Coccidiosis Donev, An., 1970 a
rabbits, Zoalene, amprolium, furazolidone, coccidin
- Coccidiosis Egorov, V. V., 1970 a
oocyst sporulation technique, instrumentation
- Coccidiosis Euzéby, J. A., 1973 a
immunity, chickens, review
- Coccidiosis Euzéby, J. A., 1973 b
immunity, chickens, review
- Coccidiosis Fitzgerald, P. R., 1972 b
ruminants, chemotherapy, review
- Coccidiosis Flieg, G. M., 1971 a
chemical prophylaxis, birds
- Coccidiosis Fujiwara, H., 1971 a
treatment, review
- Coccidiosis Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1970 a
greylag goose, pheasants, grouse
- Coccidiosis Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1972 a
chickens, control, treatment, review
- Coccidiosis Gug, M., 1963 b
avian, prevention through coccidiostats

- Coccidiosis mortality, young domestic fowl Gupta, S. C.; and Dwivedi, H. N., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis avian, amprolium Given, D. A., 1964 a
- Coccidiosis large-scale farming, clopidol, long-term administration Hraběta, P.; et al., 1972 a
- Coccidiosis atgard V, concurat, thibenzole, pig Jacobs, D., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis control, drug trials, chicks Johnson, C. A., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis prevention, control, ruminants Jolivet, G., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis avian, coccidiostats, review Joyner, L. P., 1970 c
- Coccidiosis chickens, turkeys, review Joyner, L. P., 1973 a
- Coccidiosis chickens, pathology, diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis Kornienko-Koneva, Z.P.; and Glebezdin, V. S., 1970 a Turkmenistan
- Coccidiosis avian, control Laffolay, B., 1968 a
- Coccidiosis poultry, coccidiostats, resistance Liebmann, H., 1970 b
- Coccidiosis evaluation, Cycostat and Amprol with or without Payzone, chickens Manuel, M. F.; and Dayao, J. V., 1972 a
- Coccidiosis chickens, lincomycin used with coccidiostats Miller, C. C.; Bloss, R. E.; Marrett, L. E.; and Frank, F. R., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis identification, immunity, avian National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Agricultural Board, Committee on Animal Health, Subcommittee on Avian Diseases, 1971 a
- Coccidiosis Kynoverm, dogs, cats Niemand, H. G., 1973 a
- Coccidiosis diagnosis, treatment, control, livestock d'Oliveira de Podestá, J. C., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis analogues of vitamin B., drug trials, in vitro Pacheco, H.; Abblard, J.; and Cronenberger, L., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis chicken, caecum pathogenesis, control, review Pastuszko, J., 1973 a
- Coccidiosis poultry, control, treatment, review Prusas, E., 1972 a
- Coccidiosis cattle, sheep, pigs, survey 1969-1970 Ramisz, A.; Urban, E.; and Danileczuk, K., 1971 a Kraków, Poland
- Coccidiosis bifuran, embazin, chickens, artificially induced Reddy, M. S.; Reddy, C. V.; and Reddy, K. R., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis coccidiostats, domestic fowl, review Reid, W. M., 1970 c
- Coccidiosis poultry Reinhard, G., 1971 a German Democratic Republic
- Coccidiosis central nervous system, bovine, review Reppert, J. F.; and Kemp, R. L., 1972 a
- Coccidiosis Avian, sulfonamid Révész, K., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis chickens, chemotherapy, review Ryley, J. F.; and Betts, M.J., 1973 a
- Coccidiosis coccidiostats, avian, control Sherkov, S., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis poultry, effects of overcrowding, fowlpox vaccination, adverse weather Shivnani, G. A., 1969 b Uttar Pradesh, India
- Coccidiosis review, control, poultry Sinha, G. K., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis control, Statyl; Coban Strout, R. G., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis anseriformes, galliformes, and passeriformes, review, species and host list, life cycles, distribution, treatment and control Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Hammond, D. M., 1971 a, figs.
- Coccidiosis lambs, comparison of quinosol and norsulfazole treatment Tovmasian, Z. A., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis development, chickens vaccinated with turkey herpes virus Tuschak, N.; et al., 1973 a
- Coccidiosis control program, immunity, drugs Van Zandt, J., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis Amprolvet, dogs and cats Vogt, F.; and Weber, H., 1973 a
- Coccidiosis chickens, Beclotiamine, toxicity, residues Yamazaki, M.; et al., 1971 a
- Coccidiosis chicks, 1020 organic compounds tested, negative results Zsolnai, T., 1970 a
- Coccidiosis chickens, 2-methyl-4-quinolone and 14 derivatives, 4-pyridone and its 3,5-dichloro- and 3,5-dibromo-derivatives, 1,8-naphthyridone-(4)-3-carboxylic acid and 3 derivatives, not effective Zsolnai, T., 1972 a
- Coccidiosis chickens, 3-nitrobenzolsulfamide derivatives Zsolnai, T., 1972 b
- Coccidium arloingi Marotel, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1905 as syn. of Eimeria arloingi (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909
- Coccidium bigeminum var. putori Railliet and Lucet, 1891 as syn. of Isospora bigemina (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906
- Coccidium bovis Ziblin, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a as syn. of Eimeria bovis (Ziblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912
- Cocconema miyairii Kudo, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1924 as syn. of Gurleya miyairii (Kudo, 1924) Sprague, 1970
- Coccospora gatesi ultrastructure, polar filament Puytorac, P., 1966 a, pl., fig. Pheretima hawayana Vavra, J.; Joyon, L.; and de

- Coelotropha durchoni Vivier, E., 1963 c, figs. Vivier et Henneré 1963 (= Eucoccidium durchoni Vivier 1961) morphology, ultrastructure, electron microscopy
- Coelotropha durchoni Vivier, E.; and Porchet Henneré, E., 1965 a, figs., pls. ultrastructure, vegetative stages
- Colepismatophila Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a Stylocephalidae; Lepismatophilinae n. subfam.; key
- Colepismatophila watsonae Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 32, Adams et Travis, 1935 figs.
- Conchophthirius curtus Antipa, G. A.; and Small, Engelmann, 1862 E. B., 1971 a, figs. redescription, ultrastructure, systematic position
- Costia sp. Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S., formalin, fish 1972 a
- Costia sp. Lahav, M.; Sarig, S.; and Bromex-50, ineffective, carp Shilo, M., 1966 a
- Costia necatrix Musselius, V. A., 1969 a Hypophthalmichthys molitrix European USSR
- Costia necatrix (Henneguy, 1884) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 23, fig. Cyprinus carpio all from Uzbekistan Barbus capito concephalus
- Cothurnia paguri André, 1910 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 532 as syn. of Vaginicola paguri (André, 1910) Kahl, 1933
- Crithidia not suitable organism for assessing effects and mode of action of trypanocidal drugs Gottlieb, M.; Zahalsky, M.; and Zahalsky, A. C., 1972 a
- Crithidia role of Hirudinea in life cycle Khaibulaev, K.K., 1969 a
- Crithidia sp. Raether, W.; and Seidenath, viability, extended H., 1972 a storage in liquid nitrogen
- Crithidia sp. Westphal, A.; Michel, R.; and phagocytized by Entamoeba histolytica, invagination Mühlpfordt, H., 1972 a
- Crithidia sp. Westphal, A.; Michel, R.; and phagocytosis by Entamoeba histolytica, electron microscope Mühlpfordt, H., 1972 b, figs.
- Crithidia acanthocephali Renger, H. C.; and Wolstenholme, D. R., 1972 a kinetoplast DNA, form, structure
- Crithidia acanthocephali Schmittner, S. M.; and Mc-Ghee, R. B., 1970 a, figs. (Hanson & McGhee) host specificity Drosophila virilis (all exper.) Tenebrio molitor Achela domesticus D. melanogaster
- Crithidia arili (McGhee, Hanson, Schmittner) Schmittner, S. M.; and McGhee, R. B., 1970 a, figs. host specificity Drosophila virilis (exper.) Tenebrio molitor " Achela domesticus "
- Crithidia cimbexi sp. n. Lipa, J. J.; and Smirnoff, W. A., 1971 a, 269-274, figs. Cimbex americana 1-3 near St. Honore, Dubuc county, Quebec, Canada
- Crithidia fasciculata Bacchi, C.J.; Ciaccio, E.I.; Hutner, S.H.; and O'Connell, K.M., 1969 a drug inhibition of enzymes
- Crithidia fasciculata Bacchi, C.J.; Ciaccio, E.I.; Kaback, D.B.; and Hutner, S. H., 1970 a oxaloacetate production, carboxylation
- Crithidia fasciculata Bacchi, C. J.; and Hill, G. C., 1969 a acriflavine, glycolytic enzyme levels
- Crithidia fasciculata Bacchi, C. J.; and Hill, G. C., 1972 a acriflavine-induced dyskinetoplasty, soluble enzyme levels, respiratory activity, growth
- Crithidia fasciculata Brooker, B. E., 1971 a fine structure, organelles of protein ingestion, digestion
- Crithidia fasciculata Brooker, B. E., 1971 b, figs. flagellar attachment, detachment, Anopheles gambiae
- Crithidia fasciculata Brooker, B. E., 1971 c flagellar adhesion
- Crithidia fasciculata Cohen, L.; Behrens, U.; and 4-Nitroquinoline N-Oxide, Zahalsky, A. C., 1969 a ultrastructural, respiratory changes
- Crithidia fasciculata Cosgrove, W. B.; and Skeen, M. J., 1969 a hydroxurea, cell division inhibition, synchrony, increased RNA, blocked DNA synthesis
- Crithidia fasciculata Cosgrove, W. B.; and Skeen, M. J., 1970 a DNA synthesis, nucleus, kinetoplast, generation time, various temperatures
- Crithidia fasciculata Cross, G. A. M., 1971 a bloodstream and culture forms, metabolism compared, kinetoplast DNA
- Crithidia fasciculata Edwards, C.; and Lloyd, D., 1973 a cyanide-sensitive oxidases, respiration, carbon monoxide-reacting haemoproteins
- Crithidia fasciculata Ellenbogen, B. B.; Hutner, S. H.; and O'Connell, K. M., 1969 a absolute osmotic requirement, growth, 33 C
- Crithidia fasciculata Ellenbogen, B. B.; Hutner, S. H.; and Tamburro, K. M., 1972 a temperature-enhanced osmotic growth requirement
- Crithidia fasciculata Frank, O.; Baker, H.; and Hutner, S. H., 1970 a allopurinol inhibits growth
- Crithidia fasciculata Gottlieb, M.; and Zahalsky, A. C., 1969 a formation, ribosomes, ribosomal precursors and synthesis
- Crithidia fasciculata Hill, G.C.; and Anderson, W. A., 1969 b acriflavine, mitochondria formation
- Crithidia fasciculata Hill, G. C.; and Chan, S. K., 1969 a properties, purified cytochrome c555

- Crithidia fasciculata* Hutner, S. H.; et al., 1969 a
culture media, nutritional needs, growth
- Crithidia fasciculata* Kidder, G. W.; and Dewey,
biosynthesis of threonine V. C., 1972 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Kusel, J. P.; Boveris, A.;
mitochondrial H₂O₂ pro- and Storey, B. T., 1973 a
duction and mitochondrial cytochrome c peroxidase activi-
ty
- Crithidia fasciculata* Kusel, J. P.; and Storey,
phosphorylation sites in B. T., 1972 a
mitochondria
- Crithidia fasciculata* Kusel, J. P.; and Storey, B.
CO-binding hemoproteins, T., 1973 a
functional terminal oxidases
- Crithidia fasciculata* Maclean, F. I.; and Amiro, E.
high solute concentra- R., 1973 a
tions can prevent formation of round forms in culture
- Crithidia fasciculata* Marr, J. J., 1973 a
allosteric inhibition of malic enzyme
- Crithidia fasciculata* Messier, P.-E., 1971 a, figs.
sub-pellicular microtubules, electron microscopy
- Crithidia fasciculata* Newton, B. A.; and Burnett,
DNA components J. K., 1971 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* O'Connell, K. M.; Bacchi, C.
inhibitor, transaminases J., Ciaccio, E. I.; and Hut-
and growth ner, S. H., 1969 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Palmer, F. B. St. C., 1974 a
arylamidases
- Crithidia fasciculata* Schmittner, S. M.; and Mc-
Léger Ghee, R. B., 1970 a, figs.
host specificity
Drosophila virilis (exper.)
Tenebrio molitor "
Achela domesticus "
- Crithidia fasciculata* Tamburro, K. M.; and Hutner,
carbohydrate-free media S. H., 1971 a
- Crithidia fasciculata* Thirumalachar, M. J., 1971 a
MYC-4, an antiprotozoal agent
- Crithidia fasciculata* Toner, J. J.; and Weber, M. M.,
respiratory control in 1972 a
mitochondria
- Crithidia fasciculata* Vakirtzi-Lemonias, C.; Kara-
fatty acid oxidation halios, C. C.; and Levis, G.
M., 1972 a
- Crithidia hamosa* (McGhee, Schmittner, S. M.; and Mc-
Hanson, Schmittner) Ghee, R. B., 1970 a
host specificity
Drosophila virilis (exper.)
Tenebrio molitor "
Achela domesticus "
- Crithidia luciliae* Schmittner, S. M.; and Mc-
(Stickland) Ghee, R. B., 1970 a, figs.
host specificity
Drosophila virilis (exper.)
Tenebrio molitor "
Achela domesticus "
D. melanogaster "
- Crithidia oncopelti* Alvarez, M.; et al., 1971 b
differential diagnosis, direct immunofluorescence
- Crithidia oncopelti* Gutteridge, W. E.; and
bipolar bodies, electron Macadam, R. F., 1971 a, figs.
microscope
- Crithidia* (Strigomonas) Kallinikova, V. D.; Chugunov,
oncopelti V. A.; Shirshov, A. T.; and
immunochemical specifi- Zaitseva, G. N., 1973 a
city of cell organelles
- Crithidia oncopelti* Newton, B. A.; and Burnett,
DNA components J. K., 1971 a
- Crithidia oncopelti* Pettigrew, G. W., 1972 a
amino acid sequence, cytochrome c
- Crithidia oncopelti* Schmittner, S. M.; and Mc-
(Noguchi & Tilden) Ghee, R. B., 1970 a
host specificity
Drosophila virilis (exper.)
Tenebrio molitor "
Achela domesticus "
- Crithidia oncopelti* Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.;
multiplication, structure, Kornilova, V. F.; and Losa-
trypaflavine, cultures beridze, N. Sh., 1971 a;
1971 b; 1971 c
- Cryptobia* Khaibulaev, K. Kh., 1970 a
transmission by leeches to fish, review
- Cryptobia* [sp.] Noble, E. R., 1969 a
(stomach of all) all from deepsea environ-
Bathylagus stilbius ment
B. wesethi
B. ochotensis
Paraliparis sp.
Coryphaenoides acrolepis
- Cryptobia abramidis* (Brumpt, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 21,
1906) fig.
Abramis brama orientalis Uzbekistan
(blood)
- Cryptobia barbi* (Brumpt, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 21,
1906) all from Uzbekistan
(blood of all)
Barbus capito conceptus
B. brachycephalus
- Cryptobia borelli* (Laveran Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 20
et Mesnil, 1901) Uzbekistan
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (blood)
- Cryptobia branchialis* Lom, J., 1970 a, figs. 1-5
fish problem Czechoslovakia
- Cryptobia branchialis* Molnár, K., 1971 b
(Nie, 1956) all from Hungary
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills, intestine)
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills, intestine)
Aristichthys nobilis (gills, intestine)
- Cryptobia branchialis* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from European USSR
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
- Cryptobia branchialis* Nie Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 22
(gills of all) all from Uzbekistan
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Mylopharyngodon piceus
Cyprinus carpio
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
[*Carassius carassius*]
[*Gasterosteus aculeatus*]
[*Pungitius pungitius*]
- Cryptobia capoetobramae* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 22,
Osmanov, 1963 fig.
Capoetobrama kuschake- Uzbekistan
witschi (blood)

- Cryptobia cyprini* Flehn, 1903
 pathogenicity
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius auratus gibelio
 (blood of all)
- Cryptobia cyprini*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Cryptobia cyprini*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
- Cryptobia cyprini* (Plehn, 1903)
Carassius auratus gibelio
 (blood)
Cyprinus carpio (blood)
- Cryptobia dahli* (Möbius) Alexsieff
 morphology, prevalence, host specificity
 Syn.: *Trypanoplasma intestinalis* Leger; *T. ventriculi* Keysseltz
Cyclopterus lumpus (stomach) coastal Newfoundland
- Cryptobia heliis*
 ultrastructure
- Cryptobia mirabile* Dzhalilov, 1965
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
 (blood)
- Cryptobia ninae* kohl-jakimovi (Jakimov et Schochor, 1923)
 Syn.: *Trypanosoma ninae kohl-jakimovi* Jakimov, Schochor, 1923
Silurus glanis (blood)
- Cryptobia pseudoscaphirhynchi* (Ostromow, 1949)
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni (blood)
- Cryptobia rutili* Osmanov, 1963
Rutilus rutilus aralensis
 (blood)
- Cryptobia stilbia* Noble, 1968
Leuroglossus stilbius
 (stomach)
- Cryptomonads*
- Cryptosporidium*
 ultrastructure, gut mucosa, host-parasite relationships, guinea pig
- Cryptosporidium* Tyzzer, 1907, emend.
 valid species: *C. muris* Tyzzer, 1907; *C. parvum* Tyzzer, 1912; *C. meleagridis* Slavin, 1955; *C. tyzzeri* Levine; *Cryptosporidium wrairi* sp. n.; *C. sp.* Tyzzer, 1929
- Cryptosporidium* [sp.]
 Rhesus monkey (common bile, intrahepatic and pancreatic ducts, gall bladder, small and large intestines)
- Cryptosporidium* sp.
 ultrastructure, tissue stages
- Cryptosporidium wrairi* sp. n.
 life cycle
Cavia porcellus (small intestine)
- Cryptosporidium wrairi*
 ultrastructure, guinea pigs
- Cyathomonas truncata*
 fine structure, trichocysts
- Cyclidium pediculus* O. F. Müller 1786
 as syn. of *Trichodina pediculus* (O. F. Müller 1786) Ehrenberg 1838
- Cyclochaeta astericola*
 Precht 1935
 as syn. of *Trichodina astericola* (Precht 1935) nov. comb.
- Cyclochaeta domerguei*
 Wallengren 1897
 as syn. of *Trichodina domerguei* subsp. *domerguei* (Wallengren 1897) nov. comb.
- Cyclochaeta scorpenae*
 Robin 1879
 as syn. of *Trichodina scorpenae* (Robin) 1879 nov. comb.
- Cyclochaeta spongillae*
 Jackson 1875
 as syn. of *Trichodina spongillae* (Jackson 1875) nov. comb.
- Cyclochaeta synaptae*
 Cuénot 1891
 as syn. of *Urceolaria synaptae* (Cuénot 1891) nov. comb.
- Cyclocyrrha ophiotricis*
 Fabre-Domergue 1888
 as syn. of *Trichodina ophiotricis* (Fabre-Domergue 1888) nov. comb.
- Cyrtohymenostoma* n.g.
Cyrtohymenostomatida
- Cyrtohymenostoma gallinulae* n. sp. (mt)
Gallinula chloropsis indica
 (faecal material)
- Cyrtohymenostomatida* new order
Ciliophora
- Cystocephaloides prionothecae* Théodoridès et Jolivet, 1963
- Cystocephalus* sp.
Mesostena angustata
- Cystocephalus* sp.
Pimelia torquata
- Cystocephalus aethiopicus*
 Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1964
 Syn.: *C. gabei* Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1964
- Cystocephalus albrechti*
- Vetterling, J. M.; Jervis, H. R.; Merrill, T. G.; and Sprinz, H., 1971 a, 243-247, figs. 1-4
- Vetterling, J. M.; Takeuchi, A.; and Madden, P. A., 1971 a, figs.
- Schuster, F.L., 1969 a
- Haider, G., 1964 a, 128
- Haider, G., 1964 a, 182
- Haider, G., 1964 a, 132
- Haider, G., 1964 a, 180
- Haider, G., 1964 a, 157
- Haider, G., 1964 a, 121
- Haider, G., 1964 a, 183
- Das, N.; Chatterjee, D. K.; and Ray, H., 1969 a, 256
 mt : *C. gallinulae* n. sp.
- Das, N.; Chatterjee, D. K.; and Ray, H., 1969 a, 256
- Das, N.; Chatterjee, D. K.; and Ray, H., 1969 a, 256
- Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 26, figs.
- Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 22, fig. 5F-G
 Khartoum, Soudan
- Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 22, fig. 3N
 Sarbolagh, Iran
- Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 21, figs.
- Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 21, figs.

- Cystocephalus algerianus* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 17,
Schneider, A., 1886 19, figs.
Morica planata Ifrane, Morocco
Pimelia atlantis frigidoides " "
P. platynota Kénitra, Morocco
P. rotundipennis Val d'Or, Morocco
P. rugosa Ifrane, Morocco
P. brisouti frigida " "
- Cystocephalus dromii* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 22,
(Geus, 1969) figs.
Syn.: *Oocephalus dromii* Lichtenfels, Allemagne
Geus, 1969
Dromius quadrinotatus
- Cystocephalus gabei* Théodori- Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 21
doriès, Desportes et doriès, Desportes et
Jolivet, 1964 Jolivet, 1964
as syn. of *C. aethiopicus*
- Cystocephalus hollandei* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 22,
Théodoridès. Desportes et figs.
Jolivet, 1964
- Cystocephalus leidy* (Wat- Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 19,
son-Kamm, 1917) Théodoridès, fig.
1954
Syn.: *Asterophora philica* Leidy, 1889
- Cystocephalus madagascari-* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 19,
ensis (Théodoridès, 1959) figs.
Syn.: *Clavicephalus madagascariensis* Théodoridès, 1959
Melanocratus sp. Tuléar, Madagascar
- Cytauxzoon Neitz and Thom-* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11, 22
as, 1948
as syn. of *Theileria Bettencourt, França, and Borges,*
1907
- Cytauxzoon clariae* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Haiba, 1962
as syn. of *Haemohormidium clariae* (Haiba, 1962) nov.
comb.
- Cytauxzoon strepsicerosi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Neitz and de Lange, 1956
as syn. of *Theileria strepsicerosi* (Neitz and de Lange,
1956) nov. comb.
- Cytauxzoon sylvicaprae* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Neitz and Thomas, 1948
as syn. of *Theileria sylvicaprae* (Neitz and Thomas,
1948) nov. comb.
- Cytauxzoon sylvicaprae* Poisson, R., 1953 a, 966
see "*Theileria*" *sylvicaprae* (Neitz et Thomas)
- Cytauxzoon taurotragi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
Martin and Brocklesby, 1960
as syn. of *Theileria taurotragi* (Martin and Brocklesby,
1960) nov. comb.

- Dactylosoma* Labbé, 1894 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 13
Dactylosomatidae Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1955 emend.
- Dactylosoma amaniae* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 (Awerinzew, 1914) Wenyon, 1926
 Syn.: *Lankesterella amaniae* Awerinzew, 1914
- Dactylosoma jahni* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
 Nigrelli, 1929
 as syn. of *Haemohormidium jahni* (Nigrelli, 1929) Laird
 and Bullock, 1969
- Dactylosoma lethrinerum* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 Saunders, 1960
- Dactylosoma mariae* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
 Hoare, 1930
 as syn. of *Haemohormidium mariae* (Hoare, 1930) Laird
 and Bullock, 1969
- Dactylosoma ranarum* (Lan-
 kester, 1882) Labbé, 1894
Leptodactylus ocellatus
 (sanguis) Gonçalves da Costa, S.C.; da
 Silva, A.M.; and Pereira, N.
 de M., 1971 a, fig.
 Est. do Rio de Janeiro,
 Brasil
- Dactylosoma ranarum* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 (Lankester, 1871) Wenyon, 1926
 Syns.: *Undulina ranarum* Lankester, 1871; *Drepanidium*
ranarum Lankester, 1882; *Haemogregarina ranarum* (Lankester,
 1871) Celli and Sanfelice, 1891; *Laverania ranarum*
 (Lankester, 1871) Grassi and Feletti, 1892; *Dactylosoma*
splendens Labbé, 1894
- Dactylosoma salvelini* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 Fantham, Porter, and Richardson, 1942
- Dactylosoma splendens* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 Labbé, 1894
 as syn. of *Dactylosoma ranarum* (Lankester, 1871) Wenyon,
 1926
- Dactylosoma sylvatica* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 Fantham, Porter, and Richardson, 1942
- Dactylosoma taiwanensis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 Manwell, 1964
- Dactylosoma tritonis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 (Fantham, 1905) Wenyon, 1926
 Syn.: *Lankesterella tritonis* Fantham, 1905
- Dactylosomatidae* Jakowska Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 13-
 and Nigrelli, 1955 emend. 14
Piroplasmorida Wenyon, 1926
 includes: *Dactylosoma* Labbé, 1894; *Haemohormidium* Henry,
 1910; *Sauroplasma* du Toit, 1938
- Dermocystidium percae* Rauckis, E., 1970 a
 [*Perca fluviatilis*]
 (fins, gills) Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Dermocystidium vejvodskiyi* Rauckis, E., 1970 a
 [*Esox lucius*] (kidneys) Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Devescovina dubia* n. sp. Lavette, A., 1972 b, 2590-
 ultrastructure 2592, pl. I, figs. 1-4
Neotermes n. sp. (panse
 rectale) Sao Paulo (Brasil)
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Abrahm, P. M., 1972 a
 *human, marihuana ingestion
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Chang, S. L., 1973 a
 hypothesized as carried by *Enterobius vermicularis* eggs
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Dwyer, D. M., 1969 a, fig.
 dixenic culture, improved method
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Dwyer, D. M., 1972 a
 antigenic relationships with *Histomonas*, *Trichomonas*
 and *Entamoeba*, quantitative fluorescent antibody
 methods
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Dwyer, D. M., 1972 b
 antigenic relationships with *Trichomonas*, *Entamoeba*
 and *Histomonas*, gel diffusion
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Dwyer, D. M.; and Honigberg,
 B. M., 1971 a
 freezing and maintenance in liquid nitrogen, dimethyl
 sulfoxide
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Junod, C., 1966 c
 humans, differential diagnostic comparisons with *Enta-*
moeba histolytica, *Endolimax nana*
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Kudrewicz, L.; and Zwierz,
 C., 1972 a
 diagnosis, solid medium culture compared to fecal exam
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Ockert, G.; and Schulz, U.,
 1972 a
 humans, intestinal, clinical aspects, diagnosis
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Robinson, G.L., 1972 a
 complement fixation test for *Entamoeba histolytica*, no
 cross reaction
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Schulz, U.; and Ockert, G.,
 1971 a
 human, intestinal symptoms, Yatren, Neoviasept
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Steinitz, H.; and Talis, B.,
 1964 a
 man, penetration into bile ducts after liver involvement
- Dientamoeba fragilis* Steinitz, H.; Talis, H.; and
 Stein, B., 1970 a
 survey, chronic recurrent intestinal amoebiasis, Israel
 clinical aspects, diagnosis
- Dinema* Michajłow, W., 1969 k
 Peranemidae
- Dinema eudiaptomi* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1971 a, 413-
Eudiaptomus zacharias 416, fig., pls. 1-11
 small pond in the park at
 Jabłonna near Warsaw
- Dinema hanoiense* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1972 b, 887,
Eucyclops serrulatus 888, 889, fig. 2; photos 1-2
 (naupliar eye, body cavity) Hanoi, Viet-Nam
- Dinema metabolicum* Michajłow, W., 1970 e, 229
Acanthocyclops vernalis Zelene Jezera, Verkay (near
 Vilnius), Lithuanian SSR
- Dinema minimum* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1972 b, 887,
Eucyclops serrulatus 889-890, fig. 3; photo 3
 (body cavity) Hanoi, Viet-Nam
- Dinema semiparasiticum* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1970 e, 229-
 231, fig. 1, pls., photos 1-
 6
Acanthocyclops vernalis (body cavity) Zelene Jezera, Verkay (near
 Vilnius), Lithuanian SSR
- Dinema symmetricum* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1969 j, 494-
Megacyclops viridis 497, 1 fig., 1 pl, photos 1-3
 (eye) lake near Ogonki (Węgorzewo
 Co.), Mazurian lake district
 Poland
- Dinema vietnamiense* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1972 b, 887,
Eucyclops serrulatus 888, fig. 1
 (naupliar eye, body cavity) Hanoi, Viet-Nam
- Dinema* Michajłow, W., 1969 k
 Peranemidae

- Dinenympha sp. Geptner, V.A., 1969 a
 Microcerotermes sp. Turkmenia SSR
 (intestine)
- Dipartiella Stein 1961 Haider, G., 1964 a, 209
 as syn. of Trichodinella (Raabe 1950) Srámek-Husek 1953
- Diplauxis hattii Vivier, Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, fig.
 Ormières et Tuzet, 1964 Banyuls
 Perinereis cultrifera (cavité coelomique)
- Disparospora dispar (Thé- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
 lohan), according to Akhmerov, 1954
 as syn. of Myxobolus dispar Thélohan, 1895
- Disparospora pseudodispar Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
 (Gorbunova), according to Akhmerov, 1960
 as syn. of Myxobolus pseudodispar Gorbunova, 1936
- Ditrypanocystis cirratuli Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 712
 Burt, Denny and Thomasson of
 Cox, 1965, non D. cirratuli Burt, Denny and Thomasson,
 1963
 as syn. of Ditrypanocystis coxi n. sp.
- Ditrypanocystis coxi Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704,
 n. sp. 712-713
 Syn.: Ditrypanocystis cirratuli Burt, Denny and Thoma-
 sson of Cox, 1965, non D. cirratuli Burt, Denny and
 Thomasson, 1963
 Cirratulus cirratus Plymouth, England
 (intestine)
- Dogielina Raabe 1959 Haider, G., 1964 a, 209
 as syn. of Trichodinella (Raabe 1950) Srámek-Husek 1953
- Dogielina simplex Raabe Haider, G., 1964 a, 215
 1959
 as syn. of Trichodinella simplex (Raabe 1959) Lom 1959
- Drepanidium ranarum Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
 Lankester, 1882
 as syn. of Dactylosoma ranarum (Lankester, 1871) Wenyon,
 1926
- Duboscquia penetrans Canning, E. U., 1973 a, fig.
 biological control
 Pratylenchus pratensis

- Echinomera Labbé 1899
Syn.: Capillicephalus Ormières, R., 1966 a
- Echinomera caudata
Théod. Orm., 1959
Lithobius lapidicola Sète (Le Barrou, Le Creusot)
L. melanops environs de Montmèze, Hérault
- Echinomera hispida
(Schneider, 1876) Labbé Ormières, R., 1966 a, figs.
Lithobius forficatus environs de Sète, France
- Echinomera horrida
(Léger, 1899) Watson Ormières, R., 1966 a, figs.
Lithobius calcaratus Sète, France
- Echinomera lithobii
(Tuz. Orm., 1951) [n. comb.] Ormières, R., 1966 a, figs.
Lithobius piceus Sète, France
- Echinozoon Garnham, 1951
Babesiidae Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 10
- Echinozoon P. C. C. Garnham, 1951
Babesiidae Poisson, R., 1953 a, 963
- Echinozoon hoogstraali
Garnham, 1951
Syn.: Babesia hoogstraali (Garnham, 1951) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
- Eimeria
deviations, serum proteins, Sceloporus occidentalis Clark, G. W.; and Bradford, J., 1969 b
- Eimeria
diaveridine + sulfamiquinoxaline, canaries Francalanci, G.; and de Vecchi, C., 1973 a
- Eimeria
development, ecology, review Hammond, D. M., 1971 a
- Eimeria
chemotherapy, review Joyner, L. P.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Kendall, S. B., 1966 b
- Eimeria
extensive review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria
key to species, from Capreolus capreolus Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci-Bitti, G., 1970 a, 167
- Eimeria
key to species from rabbits, Spain includes: Eimeria exigua, E. nagpurensis, E. matsubayashii, E. irresidua, E. stiedae, E. perforans, E. media, E. neoleporis, E. intestinalis, E. piriformis Martínez Fernández, A. R. de Andrés Rodríguez, J.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 a
- Eimeria
cysts, fecal examination, sheep Mišić, S., 1972 a
- Eimeria
"tentative scheme of subdivision based on oocyst morphology" includes: Rotundeimeria; Gousseimeria; Ampulleimeria; Globideimeria; Oveimeria; Poleimeria; Ellipseimeria; Stomateimeria; Eimeria (level of taxa not decided, not necessarily subgenera) Pellérdy, L. P., 1966 a
- Eimeria[a]
pathological changes, norsulfazole sodium, rabbits Ridala, V.I.; and Veldemann, L.M., 1969 a
- Eimeria
immunity Rose, M. E., 1968 b
- Eimeria [sp.]
Macropus giganteus (small intestine) Barker, I. K.; Harrigan, K. E.; and Dempster, J. K., 1972 a, pls.
Barnah Forest, Victoria, Australia
- Eimeria spp.
Ochotona princeps (intestine) Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1970 a
Gallatin County, Montana
- Eimeria [sp.]
Oryctolagus cuniculus Boag, B., 1972 a
Northumberland, England
- Eimeria spp.
Sus scrofa (crijevnh) Brglez, J.; Valentinčič, S.; Rakovec, R.; and Kušej, M., [1969 a]
Slovenia
- Eimeria sp.
hares (gastrointestinal tract) Cerchiari, B., 1971 a
Po Valley (Mantuan Campagna)
- Eimeria sp.
gloabial schizonts, merozoites of four types, abomasum, Norwegian sheep, light and electron microscopy Hilali, M., 1973 a, figs.
- Eimeria sp.
Sciurus carolinensis Lee, B. L.; and Dorney, R. S., 1971 a
Waterloo County, Ontario
- Eimeria spp.
8 species, swine, review Levine, N. D., 1966 b
- Eimeria sp. Boch and Lucke, 1961
brief description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria sp. Guerrero, Hernandez and Alva, 1967
brief description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria sp. Mincheva; et al, 1966
description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria sp. Patyk, 1965
as syn. of Eimeria gonzalezi Bazalar and Guerrero, 1970 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria sp. Prasad and Narayan, 1963
description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria (?) sp. Rastegaieff, 1930
brief description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria n. sp. R. Restani, 1966
description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria sp. Todd, Hammond, and O'Gara, 1967
brief description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria sp. Yakimoff and Sokoloff, 1935
as syn. of Eimeria mayeri Matschoulsky, 1936 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
Yakimoff, Sokoloff and Matschoulsky, 1936
- Eimeria sp.
implicated in avian "limey-disease" Munday, B. L.; Mason, R. W.; Wells, R. J. H.; and Arundel, J. H., 1971 a, fig.
Puffinus tenuirostris (kidneys) Big Dog Island (Furneux Group, Bass Strait)
- Eimeria spp.
Urotrichus talpoides (epithelial cells of the biliary canals and small intestine) Ohbayashi, M.; Masegi, T.; and Kubota, K., 1973 a, figs.
Kawaguchi

- Eimeria* sp. Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 24
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (intestine) Uzbekistan
- Eimeria* sp. Parker, J. C.; and Holliman, R. B., 1971 a
Sciurus carolinensis (feces) North Carolina
- Eimeria* spp. Pellérdy, L. P., 1970 c
formosulfathiazol, rabbits, protection from superinfection
- Eimeria* sp. Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; Doster, G. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris Alabama, West Virginia
- Eimeria* sp. Reger, J. F.; and Florendo, N. T., 1970 a, figs.
fine structure, microgamonts, microgametes
Cypridopsis sp. (intestinal epithelium)
- Eimeria* sp. Ricci-Bitti, G.; Pampiglione, S.; and Kabala, M., 1973 a, figs. 4a-b
Kobus defassa (faeces) National Park Albert (Zaire)
- Eimeria* spp. Stringer, R. P.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1969 a
Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus all from North Carolina
S. palustris
Oryctolagus cuniculi domesticus
- Eimeria* spp. Valentinčič, S.; Brglez, J.; and Dolžan, J., 1971 a
roe deer
- Eimeria aareyi* Rao and Bhatavdekar, 1959
as syn. of *Eimeria bovis* (Zublin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912
- Eimeria abusalimovi* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1965 a, 57-58, fig. 20
Dyromys nitedula Nakhichevanskiy region, Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Eimeria abuschevi* Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1965 a
Microtus majori SSSR
- Eimeria acervulina* Ali, N. A.; Binnerts, W. T.; and Klimes, B., 1972 a
immunization, sporulated oocysts, optimal irradiation dose, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Bertocchi, D.; Francalanci, G.; Giorgetti, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a
pathogenicity, guinea fowl
- Eimeria acervulina* Bhatia, B. B., 1971 a
management problems, control, poultry
- Eimeria acervulina* Bhatia, B. B., 1972 a, fig.
clinical picture, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Borgioli, E., 1971 a
diaveridine + sulfaquinoxaline (Darvisul), chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Tyzzer, Díaz-Ungria, C., 1969 d
1929 Venezuela
chickens, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review
- Eimeria acervulina* Doran, D. J., 1971 b
survival and development, primary chicken kidney cell cultures
- Eimeria acervulina* Eckman, M. K.; Humphrey, R. P.; and Kohls, R. E., 1972 a
buquinolate, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* El-Kasaby, A.; and Sykes, A. H., 1972 a
behavior in relation to macrophage activity, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Erasmus, J., 1972 a
vitamin A, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Francalanci, G.; Bertocchi, D.; and Giorgetti, G., 1970 a
quaternary and iodophoric ammonium, sporulation, oocyst survival, chickens, poor results
- Eimeria acervulina* Fügner, A., 1966 a
Amprolium, Zoalene, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 a
ground temperature, sporulation
- Eimeria acervulina* Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 b
sporogony, on soil, temperature, humidity
- Eimeria acervulina* Horton-Smith, C.; and Tanielien, Z., 1971 a
Statyl, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Hsu, E. V.; Fu, H. M.; and Lee, Y. C., 1970 a
chickens (nat. & exper.) Taipei district
- Eimeria acervulina* Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1972 a
climatic conditions chickens Rhodesia
- Eimeria acervulina* Ishii, T.; Ohnaga, H.; and Takamatsu, Y., 1972 a
DC-45, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Jeffers, T. K.; Challey, J. R.; and Despain, W. J., 1971 a
meticlorpindol resistant strains, resistance to buquinolate and decoquinolate, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Keppens, Ir. L., 1972 a
monensin sodium, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Klimes, B.; and Tanielian, Z., 1971 a
Duocoxin, chickens, not effective
- Eimeria acervulina* Koblova, I. A.; and Kuzin, A. S., 1971 a
Iramin, Coccidin, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Kouwenhoven, B., 1971 a
host response to various size infections, vitamin A absorption, serum protein reduction, intestinal pH reduction, Amprol Plus, Nicarbazine
- Eimeria acervulina* Krylov, M. V.; et al., 1971 a
chickens, meticlorpindol, glycamide
- Eimeria acervulina* Latała, A., 1972 a
poultry, incidence Opole province
- Eimeria acervulina* Lattanzio, G., 1971 a
Zoalene, Decoquinolate, chickens
- Eimeria acervulina* Leatham, W. D., 1973 a
chickens, buquinolate does not interfere with development of immunity
- Eimeria acervulina* Long, P. L.; Brown, W. B.; and Goodship, G., 1972 a
methyl bromide, oocyst destruction, poultry feces and litter, controlled conditions
- Eimeria acervulina* McDougald, L. R.; and Reid, W. M., 1971 a
broilers, amprolium, ethopabate, early coccidiostat withdrawal

<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> chickens, pigmentation	Marusich, W. L.; et al., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> serum carotenoid levels, chickens	Yvone, P.-A.-E.; and Mainguy, P., 1972 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> broilers, pigmentation	Marusich, W. L.; et al., 1972 a	<i>Eimeria achburunica</i> <i>Meriones erythrourus</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> pathogenicity, single and repeated infections	Michael, E.; and Hodges, R.D., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> freezing, sporozoites	Doran, D. J., 1969 b
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> chickens, sulfadimetho- xine, compared with other coccidiostats	Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1973 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> sporozoites from cleaned and uncleaned suspensions, survival and development in cell culture	Doran, D. J., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> sulfamides	Neosan. Departamento Cientifico Neosan, 1966 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> sporozoites, freezing, age, development in cell culture	Doran, D. J., 1970 c
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> changes, organ weight, blood components, chickens	Oikawa, H.; Kawaguchi, H.; and Tsunoda, K., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> refractile body changes, sporozoites, culture	Fayer, R., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> sulfadimethoxine, chickens	Orton, C. T.; and Hambly, L. R., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> amprolium, development, bovine kidney cell culture	Fayer, R.; and McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> interchanging Amprolium plus ethopabate with monensin, chickens	Prasad, S.; Hairr, W. T.; and Whitaker, E. G., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> Amprolium, chickens	Fügnar, A., 1966 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> domestic fowl	Rahman, S. A.; Hegde, K. S.; and Ananth, M., 1971 a Mysore, Bangalore	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> robenidene, turkeys	Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1972 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> incidence, chickens	Rasiah, P.; and Kulasegaram, P., 1972 a Ceylon	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> turkeys, sulfadimetho- xine, compared with other coccidiostats	Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, Agricultural Products, 1961 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> gut permeability changes, chickens	Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> Meleagris gallopavo sil- vestris	Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1973 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> dietary crude protein level, chicken	Sharma, V. D.; Fernando, M. A.; and Summers, J. D., 1973 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen	Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; Doster, G. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a Alabama, Arkansas, Missis- sippi, West Virginia
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> chickens, vitamin A levels	Singh, S. P.; and Donovan, G. A., 1973 a	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> E[imeria] adenoeides Clopidol, nicarbazine, poultry, large-scale farms	Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> energy utilization, nitrogen balance, chicks	Sykes, A. H., 1970 b	<i>Eimeria adenoeides</i> oocyst recovery, continuous-flow differential density flotation, comparison of methods	Ševčík, B.; Daněk, J.; and Prahy, J., 1971 a
E[imeria] acervulina antigenicity, fluorescent antibody, chickens	Tojo, H.; and Koga, O., 1971 a	<i>Eimeria aeromysis</i> n. sp. <i>Aeromys tephromelas</i> (intestinal contents)	Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> immunity, thymus	Tojo, H.; and Okamoto, S., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria agrarii</i> sp. n. <i>Apodemus agrarius</i>	Mersing Forest Reserve, Ja- lan Sharikat, Mersing, Jo- hore, Malaysia
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> calcium absorption, chicks	Turk, D. E., 1973 a	<i>Eimeria agrarii</i> sp. n. <i>Apodemus agrarius</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a, 76, fig. 45 Khachmasskii region, Azer- baidzhan SSR
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> oocyst recovery, continuous-flow differential density flotation, comparison of methods	Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria ahsata</i> differentiation, ovine, grazing season, permanent and new pastures, Norwegian conditions, winter survival	Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a Byelorussia
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> reduced reproductive potentials of other <i>Eimeria</i> spp., concurrent infections, chicks	Williams, R. B., 1973 a	<i>Eimeria ahsata</i> pathogenesis, chicken	Jungmann, R.; et al., 1973 a Germany
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> decoquinate	Yvone, P.-A.-E., 1970 a		
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> yellow pigmentation of chickens	Yvone, P.-A.-E.; et al., 1972 a		
<i>Eimeria acervulina</i> pathogenesis, chicken	Yvone, P.-A.-E.; Dubois, M.; Sauveur, B.; and Aycardi, J., 1972 a		

- Eimeria ahsata* Honess, 1942 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., description, biology, review, syn.: *Eimeria ah-sa-ta* Honess, 1942
- Eimeria ah-sa-ta* Honess, 1942 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
as syn. of *Eimeria ahsata* Honess, 1942
- Eimeria ahsata* Honess, 1942 of Chevalier (1966) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
from the goat
as syn. of *E. arloingi* (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909
- Eimeria* (*E.*) *ahsata* Rohde, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1970 a
sheep
- E*[*imeria*] *ahsata* Strašáková, I.; Vondrková, D.; seasonal variation, sheep and Chroust, K., 1972 a
South-Moravian region, Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria ahsata* Honess, 1942 Uhazy, L.S.; Mahrt, J.L.; and Ovis *c. canadensis* (feces) Holmes, J.C., 1971 a
western Canada
- Eimeria ahtanumensis* n. sp. Clark, G. W., 1970 a, 526-530, figs. 1-26
Sceloporus o. occidentalis Ahtanum area of Central Washington (gall bladder, bile duct)
- Eimeria alabamensis* Christensen, 1941 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria alabamensis* Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1972 b sulfadimezine, norsulfazole, metilclorpidol + chlor-tetracycline, calves
- Eimeria alabamensis* Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a prevalence, comparison between range and feedlot cattle Wisconsin and South Dakota
- Eimeria alabamensis* Sampson, J. R.; and Hammond, D. M., 1971 a, figs. ingestion of host-cell cytoplasm by micropores
- Eimeria alabemensis* Sampson, J. R.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a fine structural aspects, in bovine kidney cell cultures
- Eimeria alactagae* Allactaga *jaculus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria albertensis* n. sp. Hair, J. D.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1970 a, 663, 664, fig. 1
Ursus americanus Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria alischerica* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a, 66, fig. 32
Rattus norvegicus Norashensk region, Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Eimeria alpaca* Guerrero, 1967 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria alpina* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, review
- Eimeria amburdariana* *Cricetus auratus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria ambystomae* Saxe, 1955 Duszynski, D. W.; Riddle, W. A.; Anderson, D. R.; and Mead, R. W., 1972 a, figs.
Ambystoma tigrinum (posterior small intestine) Weld County, Colorado; Sandoval County, New Mexico
- Eimeria andamanensis* sp. nov. Mandal, A. K.; and Nair, K. N., 1973 a, 243-245, figs. 1-2
Taphozous melanopogon (small intestine) Haddo, Port Blair, Andaman Island (India)
- Eimeria andrewsi* *Sciurus vulgaris* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria anekalensis* n. sp. Rajasekariah, G. R.; et al., 1971 a, 404, 406, 407, figs. 3A-B
Felis pardus area of Anekal
- Eimeria ankarensis* Sayin, 1969 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria anseris* geese Randall, C. J.; and Norton, C. C., 1973 a, fig.
- Eimeria antelocaprae* Huizinga, 1942 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
emended to: *E. antilocaprae*
- Eimeria antelocervi* Ray and Mandal, 1960 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
emended to: *E. antilocervi*
- Eimeria antilocaprae* description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
emendation of: *E. antelocaprae* Huizinga, 1942
- Eimeria antilocervi* emendation of: *E. antelocervi* Ray and Mandal, 1960 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria arabiana* *Meriones vinogradovi* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria arasinaensis* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a, 74, fig. 42
Mus musculus Arazin, Dzhul'finsk region, Nakhichevansk ASSR and Gad-rutsk region, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Eimeria araxena* *Meriones blackleri* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria arctica* Yakimoff, Matschoulsky and Spartansky, 1939 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria arkhari* Yakimoff and Matschoulsky, 1937 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, review
- Eimeria arloingi* patho-histological changes, lamb intestine Dzerzhinskii, V. A.; and Svanbaev, S. K., 1968 a
- Eimeria arloingi* differentiation, ovine, grazing season, permanent and new pastures, Norwegian conditions, winter survival Helle, O.; and Hilali, M., 1973 a
- Eimeria arloingi* Jungmann, R.; et al., 1973 a ovine, incidence, control Germany
- Eimeria arloingi* *Ovis musimon* Kutzer, E., 1971 a
Austria
- Eimeria arloingi* (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description, biology, review
Capra hircus (small intestine)

- Eimeria arloingi* Auctores from sheep as syn. of *Eimeria ovina* n. sp. Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria arloingi* Marotel, 1905 of Delic and Cankovic, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 92-93
extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Delic and Cankovic actually belonged to the species to which they assigned them
- Eimeria arloingi* Marotel, 1905 of Rysavy, 1954 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 14, 22, 36, 86, 92
extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Rysavy actually belonged to the species to which he assigned them
- Eimeria arloingi* Marotel, 1905 of Yakimoff and Matschoulsky, 1940 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
as syn. of *Eimeria yakimoffmatschoulskyi* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961
- Eimeria arloingi* lambs Meshkov, S.; and Jordanov, S., 1970 a
- Eimeria arloingi* *Capra hircus* (intestin) *C. h. aegagrus* *Axis axis* Nouvel, J.; Rinjard, J.; and Pasquier, M.-A., 1969 a
all from Parc Zoologique de Paris
- Eimeria arloingi* sheep Rohde, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
- E[imeria] arloingi* seasonal variation, sheep Strásáková, I.; Vondrková, D.; and Chroust, K., 1972 a
South-Moravian region, Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria arloingi* *Ovis ammon polii* *Saiga tatarica* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
all from Kazakhstan
- Eimeria arloingi* pathogenicity, blood sheep Svanbaev, S.K.; Rakhmatullina, N.K.; and Gorbunova, Z.I., 1969 a
- Eimeria arloingi* forma *ovina* Krylov, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
as syn. of *Eimeria ovina* n. sp.
- Eimeria arusica* *Cricetus migratorius* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria arvalis* Iwanoff-Gobzem, 1935 Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
- Eimeria arvalis* *Microtus arvalis* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria asadovi* sp. n. *Dyromys nitedula* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 57, fig. 19
Norashenskii and Dzhul'finskii region, Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria ascotensis* comparison with *E. lancasterensis* Joseph, T., 1972 a
- Eimeria astrachanbazarica* *Meriones blackleri* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria asymmetrica* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria auburnensis* asexual stage histology buffalo calf (small intestine) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1971 a
Gorakhpur, India
- Eimeria auburnensis* development, gametocytes and second asexual generation stages, calves Chobotar, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a, figs.
- Eimeria auburnensis* development, first-generation schizonts, calves Chobotar, B.; Hammond, D. M.; and Miner, M. L., 1969 a, figs.
- Eimeria auburnensis* development, host cell response, comparison with *E. bovis*, *E. ninakohlyakimovae* Hammond, D.M., 1969 a
- E[imeria] auburnensis* sulfadimethoxine, bovine Kihara, M.; et al., 1971 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description, biology, review
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
as syn. of *Eimeria superba* Pellerdy, 1955
- Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 22
of Rysavy, 1954
extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Rysavy actually belonged to the species to which he assigned them
- Eimeria auburnensis* buffalo calves (jejunum) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1971 a
slaughterhouse
- Eimeria auburnensis* histologic study cow calves (lacteals) Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1971 a, figs.
- Eimeria auburnensis* calves Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1971 a
Briansk oblast
- Eimeria auburnensis* sulfadimezine, norsulfazole, metilclorpidol + chlor-tetracycline, calves Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1972 b
- Eimeria auburnensis* prevalence, comparison Wisconsin and South Dakota between range and feedlot cattle Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a
- Eimeria auburnensis* Aureo-S-700, in feed, calves Todd, A. C.; and Thacher, J., 1973 a
- Eimeria aurata* *Cricetus auratus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria austriaca* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria azerbaidshchanica* Yakimoff, 1933 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
synonymy, description, biology, review
- Eimeria bactriani* n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.] Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 8-10, pl. 4, figs. 16-19
synonymy, description, biology, review
all from USSR
Camelus dromedarius (small intestine)
- Eimeria badamlinica* Musaev et Veřsov, 1963 Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
wood mice

- Eimeria badamlinica*
Apodemus sylvaticus Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria bareillyi*
asexual stage histology
buffalo calf (small
intestine) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1971 a, figs.
Gorakhpur, India
- Eimeria bareillyi* Gill,
Chhabra and Lall, 1963
description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria bareillyi*
sexual stages, associated
lesion Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1971 a,
figs.
buffalo calves (jejunum) slaughterhouse
- Eimeria bareillyi* Gill,
Chhabra and Lall, 1963
bufali Restani, R.; and Tassi, P.,
1970 a, figs.
Italy
- Eimeria barretti* n. sp.
Ochotona princeps Lepp, D. L.; Todd, K. S.
(jr.); and Samuel, W. M.,
1972 a, 192, 193, 194, fig. 2
Plateau Mountain and Sheep
River areas, southwestern
Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria bateri* Bhatia,
Pandey and Pande, 1965
description, host
specificity Shah, H. L.; and Johnson,
C. A., 1971 a, figs.
Coturnix c. coturnix Ashland, Ohio
- Eimeria bateri* Bhatia,
Pandey & Pande, 1965
Coturnix coturnix Svanbaev, S. K.; and Utebaeva,
M. K., 1973 a, fig.
Kazakhstan
- Eimeria battakhi*
Anas platyrhynchos domes-
ticus (feces) Ghosal, S. B.; and Shah, H.
L., 1973 a, fig.
Madhya Pradesh
- Eimeria beckeri*
Citellus pygmaeus Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A.
M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria belorussica* sp. n.
Lepus [spp.] Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a,
340-341
Byelorussia
- Eimeria bicrustae*
Microtus majori Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A.
M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria bilamellata*
Spermophilus armatus
(exper.) Anderson, L. C.; and Hammond.
D. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria bilamellata*
refractile bodies in
merozoites Hammond, D. M.; Speer, C. A.;
and Roberts, W., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria bilamellata*
Spermophilus columbianus
S. franklinii Hilton, D.F.J.; and Mahrt, J.
L., 1971 a
S. richardsonii all from Alberta, Canada
(feces of all)
- Eimeria bilamellata*
development, sporozoites
to mature schizonts, in
vitro Speer, C.A.; Hammond, D. M.;
and Anderson, L. C., 1970 a,
figs.
- Eimeria bilamellata*
merozoites, stimulation
of motility, bile salts Speer, C. A.; Hammond, D. M.;
and Kelley, G. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria bistratum*
Meriones vinogradovi Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A.
M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria böhmi* Supperer, 1952 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
of Böhm and Supperer, 1956 1970 a
as syn. of *Eimeria yakimoffmatschoulskyi* Supperer and
Kutzer, 1961
- Eimeria bombayensis* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
Rao and Hiregaudar, 1954 1970 a
description, review
- Eimeria borealis* n. sp.
Ursus americanus Hair, J. D.; and Mahrt, J.
L., 1970 a, 663, 664, fig. 2
Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria bovis*
asexual stage histology
buffalo calf (small
intestine) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1971 a
Gorakhpur, India
- Eimeria bovis* Fayer, R., 1969 a
refractile body changes, sporozoites, culture
- Eimeria bovis* Fayer, R.; and Hammond, D.
M., 1969 a, figs.
morphological changes,
sporozoites, mammalian cell cultures, number and loca-
tion of refractile bodies
- Eimeria bovis* Fitzgerald, P.R.; and Mans-
field, M.E., 1972 a
blood changes, body
weight gain, feed and water consumption, amprolium,
calves
- Eimeria bovis* Gobzem, V. R., 1972 a
schizonts, levomycetin
- Eimeria bovis* Hammond, D.M., 1969 a
development, host cell response, comparison with E.
auburnensis, E. ninakohlyakimovae
- E[imeria] bovis* Kihara, M.; et al., 1971 a
sulfadimethoxine, bovine
- Eimeria bovis* Jolley, W.R.; Hammond, D.M.;
and Miner, M.L., 1971 a
experimental infections,
older calves, amprolium in feed
- Eimeria bovis* (Züblin,
1908) Fiebiger, 1912 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description, biology, review
- Eimeria bovis* Züblin, 1908 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
of Rysavy, 1954 1970 a, 22, 36
extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Rysavy
actually belonged to the species to which he assigned
them
- Eimeria bovis* Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1971 a
buffalo calves (jejunum) slaughterhouse
- Eimeria bovis* Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.;
Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg,
R. K., 1971 a, figs.
histologic study
cow calves (lacteals)
- Eimeria bovis* Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a
prevalence, comparison
between range and feedlot cattle
Wisconsin and South Dakota
- Eimeria bovis* Todd, A. C.; and Thacher, J.,
Aureo-S-700, in feed, 1973 a
calves
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
Torres and Ramos, 1939 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description, biology, review
- Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
and Ramos, 1939 of Patnaik, 1970 a
as syn. of *Eimeria gokaki* Rao and Bhatavdekar, 1959

Eimeria brunetti pathogenicity, guinea fowl	Bertocchi, D.; Francalanci, G.; Giorgetti, G.; and Man- fredini, L., 1970 a	Eimeria brunetti incidence, chickens	Rasihah, P.; and Kulasegaram, P., 1972 a Ceylon
Eimeria brunetti management problems, control, poultry	Bhatia, B. B., 1971 a	Eimeria brunetti coccidiostats, review, domestic fowl	Reid, W. M., 1970 c
Eimeria brunetti chickens, ulcerative enteritis, coccidiosis and stress as predisposing factors	Davis, R. B., 1973 a	Eimeria brunetti amylopectin, storage polysaccharide	Ryley, J. F.; Bentley, M.; Manners, D. J.; and Stark, J., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti buquinolate, chickens	Eckman, M. K.; Humphrey, R.P.; and Kohls, R. E., 1972 a	Eimeria brunetti development, sporozoites, tissue culture	Ryley, J.F.; and Wilson, R.G., 1972 a, figs.
Eimeria brunetti Amprolium, Zoalene, chickens	Figner, A., 1966 a	Eimeria brunetti coccidiostats, activity, comparative study, in vivo, in vitro	Ryley, J.F.; and Wilson, R.G., 1972 b
Eimeria brunetti pathogenicity, bacteria- free and conventional chickens	Hegde, K. S.; Reid, W. M.; Johnson, J. K.; and Womack, H. E., 1969 a	Eimeria brunetti laboratory culture, endogenous stages	Shibalova, T. A., 1969 b
Eimeria brunetti pathogenesis, chickens, intestinal and caecal contents, differential bacterial counts	Hein, H.; and Timms, L., 1972 a	Eimeria brunetti calcium absorption, chicks	Turk, D. E., 1973 a
Eimeria brunetti chickens (nat. & exper.)	Hsu, E. V.; Fu, H. M.; and Lee, Y. C., 1970 a Taipei district	Eimeria brunetti reproductive potential reduced by Eimeria acervulina, concurrent infection, chicks	Williams, R. B., 1973 a
Eimeria brunetti climatic conditions chickens	Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1972 a Rhodesia	E[imeria] bukidnonensis sulfadimethoxine, bovine	Kihara, M.; et al., 1971 a
Eimeria brunetti DC-45, chickens	Ishii, T.; Ohnaga, H.; and Takamatsu, Y., 1972 a	Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui, 1931 description, biology, review	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
Eimeria brunetti	Joyner, L. P., 1973 a, fig.	?Eimeria bukidnonensis Tubangui, 1931 <u>of</u> Chris- tensen, 1938 as syn. of Eimeria wyomingensis Huizinga and Winger, 1942	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
Eimeria brunetti monensin sodium, chickens	Keppesn, Ir. L., 1972 a	Eimeria bukidnonensis prevalence, comparison Wisconsin and South Dakota between range and feedlot cattle	Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a
Eimeria brunetti roxarsone, chickens	Kowalski, L. M.; and Reid, W. M., 1972 a	Eimeria bychowsky sp. n. Rattus norvegicus	Musaev, M. A.; and Velsov, A. M., 1965 a, 66-67, fig. 33 Norashensk region, Nakhiche- vansk ASSR
Eimeria brunetti chickens, meticlorpindol, glycamide	Krylov, M. V.; et al., 1971 a	Eimeria callosciuri n. sp. (feces, intestinal con- tents) Callosciurus prevostii (nat. and exper.) C. notatus (nat. and exper.)	Colley, F. C., 1971 b, 199- 200, figs. 1-5 all from Subang, Selangor, Malaysia
Eimeria brunetti poultry, incidence	Latała, A., 1972 a Opole Province	Eimeria callosciuri Colley, 1971 Callosciurus notatus (feces) C. prevostii (feces)	Mullin, S. W.; and Colley, F. C., 1972 a all from Kinabalu National Park, Sabah, East Malaysia
Eimeria brunetti broilers, amprolium, ethopabate, early coccidiostat withdrawal	McDougald, L. R.; and Reid, W. M., 1971 a	Eimeria callosciuri Colley, 1971 (intestinal contents) Callosciurus caniceps C. nigrovittatus	Mullin, S. W.; Colley, F. C.; and Stevens, G. S., 1972 a all from West Malaysia
Eimeria brunetti chickens, sulfadimetho- xine, compared with other coccidiostats	Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1973 a	Eimeria callospermophili Spermophilus armatus (ex- per.)	Anderson, L. C.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
Eimeria brunetti chickens, interaction with Escherichia coli	Nagi, M. S.; and Mathey, W. J., 1972 a	Eimeria callospermophili development	Hammond, D. M., 1971 a, figs.
Eimeria brunetta sulfamides	Neosan. Departamento Cient- ifico Neosan, 1966 a	Eimeria callospermophili refractile bodies in merozoites	Hammond, D. M.; Speer, C. A.; and Roberts, W., 1970 a, figs.
Eimeria brunetti sulfadimethoxine, chickens	Orton, C. T.; and Hambly, L. R., 1971 a		
Eimeria brunetti viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen	Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a		
Eimeria brunetti domestic fowl	Rahman, S. A.; Hegde, K. S.; and Ananth, M., 1971 a Mysore, Bangalore		

- Eimeria callospermophili* Hilton, D.F.J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1971 a
Spermophilus columbianus
S. franklinii
S. richardsonii
(feces of all)
- Eimeria callospermophili* autoradiographic study, H^3 -thymidine, cell cultures Roberts, W. L.; Elsner, Y. Y.; Shigematsu, A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria callospermophili* lack of incorporation of H^3 -thymidine, in vitro Roberts, W.L.; Elsner, Y. Y.; Shigematsu, A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a
- Eimeria callospermophili* electron microscope studies, early endogenous development, Spermophilus armatus Roberts, W. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Anderson, L., 1969 a
- Eimeria callospermophili* ultrastructure, schizogony, in vivo and in vitro Spermophilus armatus (exper.) Roberts, W. L.; Hammond, D. M.; Anderson, L. C.; and Speer, C. A., 1970 a
- Eimeria callospermophili* free and intracellular sporozoites, ultrastructure Roberts, W. L.; Hammond, D. M.; and Speer, C. A., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria callospermophili* oocyst walls, sporocysts, excysting sporozoites, light and electron microscopy Roberts, W. L.; Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria callospermophili* cinemicrographic observations, development, cultured cells Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria callospermophili* nuclear divisions, refractile-body changes, sporozoites, schizonts Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria callospermophili* development, sporozoites to mature schizonts, in vitro Speer, C. A.; Hammond, D. M.; and Kelley, G. L., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria callospermophili* merozoites, stimulation of motility, bile salts Speer, C. A.; Hammond, D. M.; and Kelley, G. L., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria cameli* (Henry and Masson, 1932) Reichenow, 1952 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description, biology, review
- Eimeria* (Globidium) cameli (Henry and Masson, 1932) Reichenow, 1952 of Abdussalam and Rauf, 1957 as syn. of *Eimeria cameli* (Henry and Masson, 1932) Reichenow, 1952 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria cameli* Iwanoff-Gobzem, 1934 [et auct.] as syn. of *Eimeria bactriani* n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.] Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria cameli* Iwanoff-Gobzem of Tsygankov, pro parte as syn. of *Eimeria dromedarii* Yakimoff and Martschoulsky, 1939 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- ?*Eimeria cameli* Jakimov, 1934 of Rysavy, 1954 as syn. of *Eimeria dromedarii* Yakimoff and Martschoulsky, 1939 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria cameli* Nöller, 1933 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
as syn. of *Eimeria bactriani* n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.]
- Eimeria cameli* Nöller, 1932 emend. Yakimoff and Martschoulsky, 1939 of Pellerdy, 1965 as syn. of *Eimeria bactriani* n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.] Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria cameli* Nöller, 1933 pro parte of Iwanoff-Gobzem, 1934 pro parte as syn. of *Eimeria dromedarii* Yakimoff and Martschoulsky, 1939 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria canadensis* Bruce, 1921 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description, biology, review
- Eimeria canadensis* prevalence, comparison between range and feedlot cattle Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a Wisconsin and South Dakota
- Eimeria canadensis* Aureo-S-700, in feed, calves Todd, A. C.; and Thacher, J., 1973 a
- Eimeria canna* Triffitt, 1924 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria capoetobramae* sp. nov. Capoetobramae kuschakowitschi (kidney, urinary duct) Allamuratov, B. K.; and Iskov, M. P., 1970 a, 43, 44, fig. 1 water reservoirs, Surkhandarya basin
- Eimeria capreoli* Galli-Valerio, 1927 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria capreoli* Galli-Valerio, 1927 redescription, key Capreolus capreolus (feces) Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci-Bitti, G., 1970 a, 153, 154, 155, pl. 1, fig. 1; pl. 6, fig. 9 northern Italy
- Eimeria capreoli* Galli-Valerio 1927 Capreolus capreolus (intestine) Nilsson, O., 1971 a Sweden
- Eimeria capreoli* Capreolus capreolus Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a Kazakhstan
- Eimeria carini* Rattus norvegicus Musaev, M. A.; and Vejsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria carpelli* Leger et Stankovitch, 1921 Osmano, S. O., 1971 a, 24, fig.
Syns.: E. wierzejskii Uzbekistan
Hofer, 1904; E. cyprini Plehn, 1924; E. cyprinorum Stankovitch, 1921
Cyprinus carpio (intestinal wall and gall bladder)
- Eimeria carpelli* carp, Nitrofurazon Tesarčik, J., 1972 a
- Eimeria carpelli* Léger et Stankovitch life cycle Zmerzlaià, E.I., 1969 a
- Eimeria catubrina* n. sp. key Capreolus capreolus (nat. and exper.) (feces) Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci-Bitti, G., 1970 a, 152, 153, 165, 167, pl. 4, fig. 6; pl. 7, fig. 13 Cadore district, northern Italy
- Eimeria caucasica* Musaev et Vejsov, 1963 Musaev, M. A.; and Vejsov, A. M., 1965 a
as syn. of *Eimeria damirchinea* nom. nov.

- Eimeria causeyi* sp. n.
Castor canadensis (feces) Ernst, J. V.; Cooper, W. L.; and Frydendall, M. J., 1970 a, 30-31, fig. 2
Lee County, Alabama
- Eimeria caviae* Scheather, 1924
Cavia porcella Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
- Eimeria caviae*
Cavia porcella Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria cephalophi* n. sp.
Cephalophus monticola (faeces) Pampiglione, S.; Ricci-Bitti, G.; and Kabala, M., 1973 a, 282, 283, figs. 1a-c
forest of Ituri (Zaire)
- Eimeria cerdonis*
pigs Waddell, A.H.; Hoyte, H.M.D.; and Daniel, R.C.W., 1971 a
Queensland
- Eimeria cervi* Galli-Valerio, 1927
description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria cervi* Galli-Valerio of Boch and Lucke, 1961
as syn. of *Eimeria robusta* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
Supperer and Kutzer, 1961
- Eimeria cervi*
Cervus elaphus sibiricus Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Kazakhstan
- Eimeria cheni* Schulman et Zaika nomen novum, 1962
(intestine of all)
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis Molnár, K., 1971 b
all from Hungary
- Eimeria cheni*
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
European USSR, all from
- Eimeria choudari* n. sp.
Streptopelia decaoto (faeces) Bhatia, B.B.; Chauhan, P.P.S.; Arora, G.S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a, 625, 626-627, fig. 4 a,b
Delhi Zoo, India
- Eimeria christenseni* Levine, Ivens and Fritz, 1962
description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria chudatica*
Microtus socialis Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria confusa*
endogenous cycle
Sciurus carolinensis (exper.) Joseph, T., 1972 a, figs.
- Eimeria confusa*
Joseph, 1969
structure, development
Sciurus carolinensis Joseph, T., 1972 b, figs.
Worcester county, Massachusetts
- Eimeria confusa* Joseph, 1969
Sciurus carolinensis (nat. and exper.) Lee, B. L.; and Dorney, R. S., 1971 a
Waterloo County, Ontario
- Eimeria congolensis* n. sp.
Kobus defassa (faeces) Ricci-Bitti, G.; Pampiglione, S.; and Kabala, M., 1973 a, 274, 277-278, figs. 2a-g.
National Park Albert (Zaire)
- Eimeria connochaetei*
n. sp. Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 80-81, pl. 48, fig. 197
description, biology, syn.: *Eimeria ellipsoidalis* Becker and Frye, 1929 of Prasad, 1960
Connochaetes gnu (feces) Tanganyika
- Eimeria correptionis*
Microtus majori Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria coturnicis* Chakravarty & Kar, 1947
Coturnix coturnix Svanbaev, S. K.; and Utebaeva, M. K., 1973 a, fig.
Kazakhstan
- Eimeria crandallii*
differentiation, ovine, grazing season, permanent and new pastures, Norwegian conditions, winter survival Helle, O.; and Hilali, M., 1973 a
- Eimeria crandallii*
ovine, incidence, control Jungmann, R.; et al., 1973 a
Germany
- Eimeria crandallii*
Ovis musimon Kutzer, E., 1971 a
Austria
- Eimeria crandallii* Honess, 1942
description, biology, review, syn.: ?*Eimeria hirci* Chevalier, 1966 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria crandallii* Honess, 1942 of Chevalier (1966)
as syn. of *Eimeria arloingi* (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 14, 22, 36, 86, 92
extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Rysavy actually belonged to the species to which he assigned them
- Eimeria crandallii*
lamb Meshkov, S.; and Jordanov, S., 1970 a
- Eimeria crandallii*
sheep Rohde, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1970 a
- E[imeria] crandallii*
seasonal variation, sheep Strasková, I.; Vondrková, D.; and Chroust, K., 1972 a
South-Moravian region, Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria crandallii* Honess, 1942
Ovis c. canadensis (feces) Uhazy, L.S.; Mahrt, J.L.; and Holmes, J.C., 1971 a
western Canada
- Eimeria crandallii* Honess
culture in mammalian cell lines, development of first-generation schizonts de Vos, A. J.; Hammond, D. M.; and Speer, C. A., 1972 a, figs.
- Eimeria cricetuli*
Cricetus migratorius Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria cubinica*
Microtus socialis Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria cunnamullensis*
Macropus giganteus (feces) Barker, I. K.; Harrigan, K. E.; and Dempster, J. K., 1972 a
Barnah Forest, Victoria, Australia
- Eimeria cusarica*
Microtus socialis Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria cylindrica* Wilson, 1931
description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.

- Eimeria cylindrica* Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1972 b
sulfadimezine, norsulfazole, metilclorpidol + chlor-
tetracycline, calves
- Eimeria cylindrica* Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a
prevalence, comparison
between range and feedlot cattle
- Eimeria cyprini* Plehn, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
1924
as syn. of *E. carpelli* Leger et Stankovitch, 1921
- Eimeria cyprinorum* Stanko- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
vitch, 1921
as syn. of *E. carpelli* Leger et Stankovitch, 1921
- Eimeria damirchonica* nom. Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
nov. M., 1965 a, 61, fig. 25
Syn.: *E. caucasica* Musaev et Veĭsov, 1963
Allactaga elater Norashensk region, Nakhiche-
vansk ASSR
- Eimeria danailovi* Gräffner, G., 1969 a
stress factor, development, ducks
- Eimeria danailovi* Graubmann, H.D., 1969 a
pathology, merozoites in fowl brain
- Eimeria daurica* Machul'- Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
skii, 1947 M., 1965 a
Cricetus barabensis all from SSSR
Ochotona daurica
- Eimeria debliciecki* Lazić, R., 1973 b
swine Priština
- Eimeria debliciecki* Douwes Le-Van-Hoa; and Nguyễn-Van-
1921 Liêm. [1967 a], figs.
high-furan, ganidan Viêt-Nam
porc
- Eimeria debliciecki* Douwes, Mandrusov, A. F., 1969 a
1921 all from Byelorussia
pig
wild boar
- Eimeria debliciecki* Misra, S. C.; Das, D. N.;
pigs (faeces) Patnaik, K. C.; and Mohapatra,
H. C., 1972 a
Bhubaneswar
- Eimeria debliciecki* Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D.,
Sus scrofa 1971 a
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria debliciecki* Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D.,
Sus scrofa 1971 b
Květov
- Eimeria debliciecki* Petrović, Z., 1970 b
swine, sulfagvanidinom, sulfadimidin
- Eimeria debliciecki* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Eimeria debliciecki* Waddell, A.H.; Hoyte, H.M.D.;
pigs and Daniel, R.C.W., 1971 a
Queensland
- Eimeria derenica* Vejsov, Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
1963 Byelorussia
Microtus arvalis
- Eimeria derenica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
Microtus arvalis M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria disäensis* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
Meriones persicus M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria dispersa* Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg,
Meleagris gallopavo sil- F. E.; Doster, G. L.; and
vestris Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
Alabama, Arkansas, Missis-
sippi, West Virginia
- Eimeria dispersa* Raether, W.; and Seidenath,
viability, extended H., 1972 a
storage in liquid nitrogen
- E[*imeria*] *dispersa* Sevcík, B.; Daněk, J.; Flíšek,
clopidol, good results, K.; and Pav, J., 1972 a
nicarbazine, poor results, pheasants
- E[*imeria*] *divichinica* Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 a
Musaev et Veĭsov, 1963 Georgian SSR
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Eimeria divichinica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
Apodemus sylvaticus M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria dogeli* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
Meriones persicus M., 1965 a, 98-99, fig. 76
Dzhul'finsk and Nakhichevan-
sk regions, Nakh. ASSR
- Eimeria dorcadis* Mantovani, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
1966 1970 a
description, review
- Eimeria dorneyi* Soon, B.-L.; and Dorney,
Glaucomyx sabrinus R. S., 1969 b, figs.
(intestinal contents) Ontario, Canada
- Eimeria dromedarii* Yakimoff Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
and Matschoulsky, 1939 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description, biology, review
- Eimeria duodenalis* Norton, Svanbaev, S. K.; and Utebaeva,
1967 M. K., 1973 a, fig.
Phasianus colchicus Kazakhstan
mongolicus
- Eimeria dyromidis* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
Dyromys nitidula M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria dzhahriana* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
Meriones blackleri M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria dzhulfäensis* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
Microtus socialis M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria edwardsi* n. sp. Colley, F. C.; and Mullin,
Rattus edwardsi (feces) S. W., 1971 b, 601, 602, 603,
fig. 2
Pahang, Malaysia
- Eimeria elaphi* Jansen and Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
van Haften, 1966 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria elater* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A.
Allactaga elater M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria elegans* Yakimoff, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V.,
Gousseff and Rastegaieff, 1970 a, fig.
1932
description, biology, review
- Eimeria elegans* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Gazelle subgutturosa all from Kazakhstan
(intestinal contents)
Saiga tatarica

<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> asexual stage histology buffalo calf (small intestine)	Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1971 a Gorakhpur, India	<i>Eimeria falciiformis</i> (Eimer 1870) ultrastructure, centri- oles, centrocône, fuseau de division	Mehlhorn, H.; Senaud, J.; and Scholtyseck, E. O., 1972 a, figs.
<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> Becker and Frye, 1929 description, biology, review	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.	<i>Eimeria falciiformis</i> Mus musculus	Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> Becker and Frye, 1929 of Prasad, 1960 as syn. of <i>Eimeria connochaetei</i> n. sp.	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria falciiformis</i> fine structure, develop- ment of microgametes, mice	Scholtyseck, E. O.; Pellérdy, L. P.; Mehlhorn, H.; and Haberkorn, A., 1973 a, figs.
<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> buffalo calves (jejunum)	Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1971 a slaughterhouse	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> differentiation, ovine, grazing season, permanent and new pastures, Norwegian conditions, winter survival	Helle, O.; and Hilali, M., 1973 a
<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> calves	Rudetskiř, L. A., 1971 a Briansk oblast	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> ovine, incidence, control	Jungmann, R.; et al., 1973 a Germany
<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> sulfadimezine, norsulfazole, metilclorpidol + chlor- tetracycline, calves	Rudetskiř, L. A., 1972 b	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> Ovis musimon	Kutzer, E., 1971 a Austria
<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> prevalence, comparison between range and feedlot cattle	Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a Wisconsin and South Dakota	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> (Moussu 1909 synonymy, description, biology, review	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> development in several types of bovine cell cultures	Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1971 a, figs.	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> (Moussu and Marotel, 1902) of Tsy- gankov, Paichuk and Balbaeva (1963) [et auct.] as syn. of <i>Eimeria arloingi</i> (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria ellipsoidalis</i> Aureo-S-700, in feed, calves	Todd, A. C.; and Thacher, J., 1973 a	? <i>Eimeria faurei</i> Auctores in Capra ibex as syn. of <i>Eimeria ibicis</i> Colombo, 1958	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria ellobii</i> <i>Ellobius talpinus</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> Moussu and Marotel, 1901 of Rysavy, 1954 extremeley doubtful that the coccidia reported by Rysavy actually belonged to the species to which he assigned them	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 14, 36, 86
<i>Eimeria ernesti</i> Todd and O'Gara (1968) (lapsus calami) for: <i>E. ernesti</i> Todd and O'Gara, 1968	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> (Moussu and Marotel, 1902) of Yakimoff, 1931 [et auct.] as syn. of <i>Eimeria ovina</i> n. sp.	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria ernesti</i> Todd and O'Gara, 1968 (<i>E. ernesti</i> Todd and O'Gara (1968) lapsus calami) description, review	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> lamb	Meshkov, S.; and Iordanov, S., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria erschovi</i> <i>Ochotona daurica</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> coprological analysis, oocyst numbers, signifi- cance, lambs	Nicolas, J. A.; Pestre- Alexandre, M.; and Soubielle, Ch., 1972 a
<i>Eimeria erythrourica</i> life cycle, pathogenicity	Musaev, M.A.; and Ismailov, S.G., 1969 a	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> control, treatment, sheep, review	Ramisz, A., 1973 a
<i>Eimeria erythrourica</i> <i>Meriones erythrourus</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> sheep	Rohde, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1970 a, fig. 3
<i>Eimeria europaea</i> n. sp. [nomen nudum] Hase (Dünndarm)	Eble, H., 1971 a, 204	E[imeria] <i>faurei</i> seasonal variation, sheep	Strařáková, I.; Vondrková, D.; and Chroust, K., 1972 a South-Moravian region, Czechoslovakia
<i>Eimeria exigua</i> rabbits	Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, fig. 11 province de León (Spain)	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> Ovis ammon polii Capra ibex sibirica (intestinal contents) Gazelle subgutturosa Saiga tatarica	Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a all from Kazakhstan
E[imeria] <i>exigua</i> sanitary conditions for infected rabbits	Mika, J.; and Hoch, P., 1972 a	<i>Eimeria faurei</i> pathogenicity, blood, sheep	Svanbaev, S.K.; Rakhmatullina, N.K.; and Gorbunova, Z.I., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria exigua</i> <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> (feces)	Stodart, E., 1971 a New South Wales		

- Eimeria faurei* (Moussu and Marotel, 1902) Martin, 1909
Ovis c. canadensis (feces)
- Eimeria ferruginea* Colley, 1970
Tupaia tana (feces)
- Eimeria fitzgeraldi* n. sp. Thomomys talpoides (feces)
- Eimeria fitzgeraldi* Thomomys talpoides (feces)
- Eimeria gallivalerioi* Rastegaieff, 1930
description, biology, review
- Eimeria gallivalerioi* Cervus elaphus sibiricus
- Eimeria gallopavonis* Amprolium, chickens
- Eimeria gallopavonis* feed additive amprolium, turkeys
- Eimeria gallopavonis* turkeys, sulfadimethoxine, compared with other coccidiostats
- Eimeria gallopavonis* Meleagris gallopavo silvestris
- Eimeria gallopavonis* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen
- Eimeria gallopavonis* Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
oocyst recovery, continuous-flow differential density flotation, comparison of methods
- Eimeria galouzoi* Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 pro parte
as syn. of *Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 emend. Levine, 1961
- Eimeria galouzoi* Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 pro parte
as syn. of *Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy and Vajda, 1929
- Eimeria gandobica* sp. n. Apodemus agrarius
- Eimeria gilruthi* (Chatton, 1910) Reichenow and Carini, 1937
synonymy, description, biology, review
- Eimeria glaucomydis*
- Eimeria gliris* hibernating host, macrogametogenesis, polysaccharide accumulation
- Uhazy, L.S.; Mahrt, J.L.; and Holmes, J.C., 1971 a
western Canada
- Mullin, S. W.; and Colley, F. C., 1972 a
Kinabalu National Park, Sabah, East Malaysia
- Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Tryon, C. A. (jr.), 1970 a, 107-108, fig. 1
Park County, Wyoming (Bear-tooth Mountain)
- Todd, K. S. (jr.); Lepp, D. L.; and Tryon, C. A. (jr.), 1971 a
Park County, Wyoming
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Svanbaev, S. K., 1969 a
Kazakhstan
- Fügner, A., 1966 a
- Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, Agricultural Products, 1961 a
- Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1973 a
- Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; Doster, G. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a
Alabama, Mississippi, West Virginia
- Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a, 75-76, fig. 44
Divichinsk region, Azerbaidzhan SSR
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Soon, B.-L.; and Dorney, R. S., 1969 b, fig.
- Gaibova, G. D., 1972 a
- Eimeria gliris* Glis glis
- Eimeria gokaki* Rao and Bhatavdekar, 1959
description, biology, review, syn.: *Eimeria brasiliensis* Torres and Ramos, 1939 of Patnaik, 1965
- Eimeria gomurchaica* Microtus arvalis
- Eimeria gomurica* Musajev et Vejsov, 1963
Apodemus sylvaticus
- Eimeria gomurica* Apodemus sylvaticus
- Eimeria gonzalezi* Bazalar and Guerrero, 1970
description, review, syn.: *Eimeria* sp. Patyk, 1965
- Eimeria gorakhpuri* Bhatia and Pande, 1967
Numida meleagris (faeces)
- Eimeria gorgonis* Prasad, 1960
description, review
- Eimeria goussevi* Yakimoff, 1935
Talpa europaea
- Eimeria granulosa* Ovis musimon
- Eimeria granulosa* Christensen, 1938
description, review
- Eimeria granulosa* Christensen, 1938
Ovis c. canadensis (feces)
- Eimeria grenieri* Ivoré & Aycardi, 1967
morphology, new host local Italia
Numida meleagris (intestine)
- Eimeria gumbaschica* Apodemus sylvaticus
- Eimeria hadrutica* Microtus socialis
- Eimeria halli* Yakimoff, 1935
Rattus norvegicus
- Eimeria halli* Rattus norvegicus
- Eimeria hartmanni* Felis pardus
- Eimeria hasei* Rattus norvegicus
R. rattus
- Eimeria hawkinsi* Ray, 1952
description, review
- Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Mikeladze, I. G., 1971 a
Georgian SSR
- Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Bhatia, B.B.; Chauhan, P.P.S.; Arora, G.S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a
Delhi Zoo, India
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
- Kutzer, E., 1971 a
Austria
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Uhazy, L.S.; Mahrt, J.L.; and Holmes, J.C., 1971 a
western Canada
- Marconcini, A.; and Triantafyllu, G., 1970 b, figs.
- Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
- Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Rajasekariah, G. R.; et al., 1971 a, fig.
area of Anekal
- Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
all from SSSR
- Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.

- Eimeria hegneri* Rastegaieff, 1930
description, biology, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria hindlei*
Mus musculus
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria hippuri* n. sp.
Sundasciurus hippurus
(intestinal contents)
Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1971 a, 400, 402, fig. 4
Bukit Lagong Kampong, Selangor, Malaysia
- ?*Eimeria hirci* Chevalier, 1966
as syn. of *Eimeria crandallis* Honess, 1942
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria honessi* Landers, 1952
as syn. of *Eimeria punctata* Landers, 1955
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria hungarica* Pellérdy 1956
Lepus [spp.]
Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
- Eimeria hylopetis* n. sp.
Hylopetes spadiceus
(intestinal contents)
Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1971 a, 400, fig. 1
Tamok Labis Forest Reserve, Segamat, Johore, Malaysia
- Eimeria ibicis* Colombo, 1958
description, review, syn.:
authors
? *Eimeria faurei* [various authors]
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria ictidea* Hoare, 1927
Mustela putorius
Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
- Eimeria illinoisensis*
Levine and Ivens, 1967
description, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria immodulata*
Cricetus migratorius
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria impalae* Prasad, and Narayan, 1963
description, biology, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria intestinalis*
rabbits
Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, fig. 9
province de León (Spain)
- Eimeria intestinalis*
fine structure, merozoites
Kheřsin, E. M.; and Snigirevskaja, E. S., 1965 a
- Eimeria intestinalis*
fine structure, microgametogenesis
Snigirevskaja, E. S., 1969 c
- Eimeria intricata*
ovine, incidence, control
Jungmann, R.; et al., 1973 a
Germany
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegl, 1925
description, biology, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegl, 1925
of Rysavy, 1954
extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Rysavy actually belonged to the species to which he assigned them
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 14, 36
- Eimeria intricata*
coprological analysis, oocyst numbers, significance, lambs
Nicolas, J. A.; Pestre-Alexandre, M.; and Soubielle, Ch., 1972 a
- Eimeria intricata*
sheep
Rohde, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1970 a, fig. 4
- E[imeria] intricata*
seasonal distribution, sheep
S'rasáková, I.; Vondrková, D.; ar. Chroust, K., 1972 a
South-Moravian region; Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria intricata*
Ovis ammon polii
Capra ibex sibirica (intestinal contents)
Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
all from Kazakhstan
- Eimeria intricata* Spiegl, 1925
Ovis c. canadensis (feces)
Uhazy, L.S.; Mahrt, J.L.; and Holmes, J.C., 1971 a
western Canada
- Eimeria iradiensis*
Microtus arvalis
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria irresidua*
rabbits
Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, fig. 4
province de León (Spain)
- Eimeria irresidua* (Kessel und Jankiewicz 1931)
Hase (Dünndarm)
Eble, H., 1971 a
Hakel
- Eimeria irresidua* (Kessel e Jankiewicz, 1931)
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Fenerich, F. L.; Santos, S. M.; and Farinha, F. B. N., 1973 a, fig.
São Paulo State, Brazil
- Eimeria irresidua*
survey, wild rabbits, negative relationship, rainfall
Oryctolagus cuniculus (feces)
Stodart, E., 1971 a
New South Wales
- Eimeria irresidua*
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Towns, M., 1973 a
Bookham Commons
- Eimeria iturina* n. sp.
Cephalophus monticola
(faeces)
Pampiglione, S.; Ricci-Bitti, G.; and Kabala, M., 1973 a, 282-284, figs. 2a-c
forest of Ituri (Zaire)
- Eimeria ivensae* Todd and O'Gara, 1969
description, biology, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria iwanoffi*
Microtus arvalis
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria japaluris* n. sp.
Japalura polygonata (gall bladder contents)
Bovee, E. C., 1971 a, 336, 340, fig. 7
Koniya Village, Amami Island, Japan
- Eimeria japonicis* n. sp.
Gekko japonicus (gall bladder contents)
Bovee, E. C., 1971 a, 336, 339, fig. 5
parasitology laboratory, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan
- Eimeria jardimlinica*
Cricetus migratorius
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- E[imeria] jerfinica*
Musajev et Veřsov, 1963
Apodemus sylvaticus
Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 a
Georgian SSR
- Eimeria jerfinica*
Apodemus sylvaticus
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria joyeuxi*
Allactaga jaculus
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria jurschuěnsis*
Meriones vinogradovi
Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR

- Eimeria katangensis* n. sp. Ricci-Bitti, G.; Pampiglione, S.; and Kabala, M., 1973 a, 274, 279, figs. 3a-d
Kobus defassa (faeces) National Park Albert (Zaire)
- Eimeria kazachstanica* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
Tsygankov, 1950
as syn. of *Eimeria cameli* (Henry and Masson, 1932) Reichenow, 1952
- Eimeria casahstanica* (sic) Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 3
Zigankoff, 1950
as syn. of *E. cameli* (Henry and Masson, 1932) Reichenow, 1952
- Eimeria keilini* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Mus musculus SSSR
- Eimeria kinsellai* sp. n. Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Roper, R. A., 1971 a, 546-547, fig. 1
Oryzomys palustris Florida (Paynes Prairie, Alachua county)
- Eimeria kobi* n. sp. Ricci-Bitti, G.; Pampiglione, S.; and Kabala, M., 1973 a, 274-276, figs. 1a-g
Kobus defassa (faeces) National Park Albert (Zaire)
- Eimeria kogoni* Barker, I. K.; Harrigan, K. E.; and Dempster, J. K., 1972 a
Macropus giganteus (faeces) Barnah Forest, Victoria, Australia
- Eimeria kolabski* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 128-129, fig. 119
Microtus socialis Dzhul'finsk region, Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Eimeria kolanica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Microtus arvalis SSSR
- Eimeria kriygsmani* Yaki-moff and Gousseff. 1938
of Svanbaev (1958) in
Ochotona pallasi, non *E. kriygsmani* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 in *Mus musculus*
as syn. of *E. pallasi* n. sp. Lepp, D. L.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Samuel, W. M., 1972 a, 193
- Eimeria kriygsmani* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Mus musculus SSSR
- Eimeria krilovi* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 99-100, fig. 77
Meriones persicus Dzhul'finsk region, Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Eimeria lamae* Guerrero, 1967
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig. description, biology, review
- Eimeria lancasterensis* Joseph, T., 1972 a
Joseph, 1969
Sciurus carolinensis South Lancaster, Massachusetts
- Eimeria lancasterensis* Joseph, T., 1972 b, figs. structure, development
Joseph, 1969
Sciurus carolinensis Worcester county, Massachusetts
- Eimeria landersi* n. sp. Colley, F. C., 1971 a, 473, 474, fig. 2
Trichys lipura Subang Forest Reserve, Subang, Selangor, Malaysia
- Eimeria larimerensis* Anderson, L. C.; and Hammond, D. M., 1969 a
Spermophilus armatus (exper.)
- Eimeria larimerensis* Roberts, W. L.; Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 a, figs.
oocyst walls, sporocysts, excysting sporozoites, light and electron microscopy
- Eimeria larimerensis* Roberts, W. L.; Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1971 a, figs.
sporozoite penetration into cultured cells, sporozoite fine structure
- Eimeria larimerensis* Speer, C. A.; Hammond, D. M.; and Kelley, G. L., 1970 a
merozoites, stimulation of motility. bile salts
- Eimeria lateralis* Hilton, D.F.J.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1971 a
Spermophilus columbianus S. richardsonii (feces of all) all from Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria lavieri* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Allactaga jaculus SSSR
- Eimeria leporis* (Nieschulz 1923) Eble, H., 1971 a
Hase (Dünndarm) Hakei
- Eimeria leporis* Nieschulz, 1923 Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Lepus [spp.] Byelorussia
- Eimeria lerikænsis* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Meriones persicus SSSR
- Eimeria leuckarti* Barker, I. K.; and Remmler, O., 1972 a, figs.
development, endogenous stages (exper.)
- Eimeria leuckarti* Kistner, T.P.; Ah, H.S.; and Hanson, W.L., 1972 a
diagnosis, fecal flotation, saturated sodium nitrate solution
horse (feces) Peach County, Georgia
- Eimeria leuckarti* Mason, R.W.; and King, S. J., 1971 a
horse (small intestine) Tasmania
- Eimeria leuckarti* (Flesch, 1883) Oğuz, T., 1971 a, fig. 1
Pferd Turkey
- Eimeria lipura* n. sp. Colley, F. C., 1971 a, 473, 474, fig. 1
Trichys lipura Subang Forest Reserve, Subang, Selangor, Malaysia
- Eimeria longispora* Rudovsky, 1922 nomen nudum
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
description, review
- Eimeria lophortygis* n. sp. Liburd, E. M.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1970 a, 352, 353, fig. 1
Lophortyx californicus (feces) Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
- Eimeria lugdunumensis* Martínez Fernández, A.; de Andrés Rodríguez, J.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 a
oocyst morphology, validity, key Spain
- Eimeria lutescenae* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Ellobius lutescens SSSR

<i>Eimeria macieli</i> Yakimoff and Matchulski, 1938 description, biology, review	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.	<i>Eimeria martunica</i> <i>Meriones erythrourus</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
<i>Eimeria madagascariensis</i> Uilenberg, 1967 <i>Hemicentetes semispinosus</i> (féces)	Uilenberg, G., 1970 e Madagascar	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> pathogenicity, guinea fowl	Bertocchi, D.; Francalanci, G.; Giorgetti, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a
<i>Eimeria madisonensis</i> Anderson and Samuel, 1969 description, biology, review	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> management problems, control, poultry	Bhatia, B. B., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria magna</i> rabbits	Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, fig. 1 province de León (Spain)	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> clinical picture, chickens	Bhatia, B. B., 1972 a, fig.
<i>Eimeria magna</i> merogony stages, multi-nucleate merozoites, electron microscopy	Danforth, H. D.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> nuclear division, oocysts	Canning, E.U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 b
<i>Eimeria magna</i> quaternary and iodophoric ammonium, sporulation, oocyst survival, rabbit, poor results	Francalanci, G.; Bertocchi, D.; and Giorgetti, G., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> survival and development, primary chicken kidney cell cultures	Doran, D. J., 1971 b
[<i>Eimeria</i>] <i>magna</i> sanitary conditions for eliminating oocysts, naturally infected rabbits	Mfka, J.; and Hoch, P., 1972 a	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> vitamin A, chickens	Erasmus, J., 1972 a
<i>Eimeria magna</i> fine structure, merozoites, comparison with <i>Toxoplasma endodyocytes</i>	Senaud, J.; and Cerna, Z., 1969 b	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> Amprolium, Zoalene, chickens	Fügener, A., 1966 a
<i>Eimeria magna</i> fine structure, microgametogenesis	Snigirevskaja, E.S., 1969 c	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> ground temperature, sporulation	Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 a
<i>Eimeria magna</i> sulfamerazine, sulfaquin-oxaline, formsulfathiazol, sulfamezathine sodium, rabbits	Spanoghe, L.; Devos, A.; and Viaena, N., 1972 a, fig.	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> sporogony, on soil, temperature, humidity	Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 b
<i>Eimeria magna</i> macrogamonts, motility, cell culture	Speer, C. A.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> immune chickens, cross-infected with <i>Eimeria brunetti</i> , intestinal and caecal contents, differential bacterial counts	Hein, H.; and Timms, L., 1972 a
<i>Eimeria magna</i> <i>Cryptolagus cuniculus</i> (feces)	Stodart, E., 1971 a New South Wales	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> climatic conditions chickens	Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1972 a Rhodesia
<i>Eimeria magna</i> <i>Cryptolagus cuniculus</i>	Towns, M., 1973 a Bookham Commons	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> monensin sodium, chickens	Joyner, L. P., 1973 a, fig.
<i>Eimeria magna</i> gamonts, ultrastructure, nuclei and nucleoli, with and without enzymatic digestion	Youssef, N. N.; and Hammond, D. M., 1972 a, figs.	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> Iramin, Coccidin, chickens	Keppens, Ir. L., 1972 a
<i>Eimeria majorici</i> <i>Microtus majori</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> Latała, A., 1972 a Opole province	Koblova, I. A.; and Kuzin, A. S., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria malayensis</i> n. sp.	Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1971 a, 400, 401-402, fig. 3 Kampong Rajah, Cameron Highlands, Pahang, Malaysia Jalan Sharikat, Mersing Forest Reserve, Mersing, Johore, Malaysia	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> poultry, incidence	Lattanzio, G., 1971 a Zoalene, Decoquinat, chickens
<i>Petaurista elegans</i> (intestinal contents) <i>P. petaurista</i>		<i>Eimeria maxima</i> broilers, amprolium, ethopabate, early coccidiostat withdrawal	McDougald, L. R.; and Reid, W. M., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria markovi</i> <i>Meriones tamariscinus</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> chickens, pigmentation	Marusich, W. L.; et al., 1971 a
<i>Eimeria maroteli</i> Gill and Katiyar, 1961, nomen nudum	Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> broilers, pigmentation	Marusich, W. L.; et al., 1972 a
<i>Eimeria martunica</i> variation of oocysts, length, width, diameter	Musaev, M. A.; and Ismailov, S. G., 1973 a	<i>Eimeria maxima</i> (Tyzzer 1929) ultrastructure, centrioles, centrocone, fuseau de division	Mehlhorn, H.; Senaud, J.; and Scholtyseck, E.O., 1972 a, figs.
		<i>Eimeria maxima</i> chickens, sulfadimethoxine, compared with other coccidiostats	Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1973 a
		<i>Eimeria maxima</i> survival, soil, temperature variations	Musaev, M.A.; and Alieva, F.K., 1969 a
		<i>Eimeria maxima</i> sulfamides	Neosan. Departamento Cientifico Neosan, 1966 a

- Eimeria maxima* sulfadimethoxine, chickens Orton, C. T.; and Hambly, L. R., 1971 a
- Eimeria maxima* interchanging Amprolium plus ethopabate with monensin, chickens Prasad, S.; Hairr, W. T.; and Whitaker, E. G., 1971 a
- Eimeria maxima* domestic fowl Rahman, S. A.; Hegde, K. S.; and Ananth, M., 1971 a Mysore, Bangalore
- Eimeria maxima* incidence, chickens Rasiah, P.; and Kulasegaram, P., 1972 a Ceylon
- Eimeria maxima* delayed exposure to Marek's disease, increased immunity to coccidiosis, chickens Rice, J. T.; McDougald, L. R.; and Reid, W. M., 1971 a
- Eimeria maxima* immunity, exposure to Marek's disease, chickens Rice, J. T.; and Reid, W. M., 1973a
- Eimeria maxima* 4-amino-2-ethoxybenzoic acid with its ester and its nacyl derivative Rogers, E. F.; et al., 1964 a
- Eimeria maxima* oocyst depressant effect, fowl serum, single infection, multiple infections Rose, M. E., 1969 b
- Eimeria maxima* gut permeability changes, chickens Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1969 a
- Eimeria maxima* oocyst recovery, continuous-flow differential density flotation, comparison of methods Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria maxima* reproductive potential reduced by *Eimeria acervulina*, concurrent infection, chicks Williams, R. B., 1973 a
- Eimeria maxima* yellow pigmentation of chickens Yvore, P. A. E.; et al., 1972 a
- Eimeria mayeri* Yakimoff, Sokoloff and Matschoulsky, 1936 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig. description, biology, review, syn.: *Eimeria* sp. Yakimoff and Sokoloff, 1935
- Eimeria mayurai* Bhatia and Pande, 1966 Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; Arora, G. S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a Pavo cristatus (faeces) P. muticus " all from Delhi Zoo, India
- Eimeria mccordocki* Honess, 1941 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs. description, biology, review
- Eimeria mccordocki* Honess, 1941 Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1971 b ecologic factors Welder Refuge, south Texas *Odocoileus virginianus*
- Eimeria media* rabbits Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, fig. 7 province de León (Spain)
- Eimeria media* (Kessel and Jankiewicz 1931) Hase (Dünndarm). Eble, H., 1971 a Hakel
- Eimeria media* (Kessel, 1929) *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Fenerich, F. L.; Santos, S. M.; and Farinha, F. B. N., 1973 a, fig. São Paulo State, Brazil
- Eimeria media* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (feces) Stodart, E., 1971 a New South Wales
- Eimeria media* Kessel *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Towns, M., 1973 a Bookham Commons
- Eimeria megalostomata* Ormsbee, 1939 Phasianus colchicus mongolicus Svanbaev, S. K.; and Utebaeva, M. K., 1973 a, fig. Kazakhstan
- Eimeria meleagridis* Meleagris gallopavo silvestris Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; Doster, G. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a Arkansas, Mississippi, West Virginia
- Eimeria meleagritidis* infectivity after freezing and storage, liquid nitrogen vapor Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* excystation and development in culture, storage period Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1969 b
- Eimeria meleagritidis* refractile body changes, sporozoites, culture Fayer, R., 1969 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* sporozoites, quinine, inhibition host cell penetration Fayer, R., 1971 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* penetration, cultured cells Fayer, R., 1972 a, figs.
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Amprolium, chickens Fügner, A., 1966 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* robenidene, turkeys Joyner, L. P.; and Norton, C. C., 1972 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* amprolium, feed additive, turkeys Merck and Company, Inc., Merck Chemical Division, Agricultural Products, 1961 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* turkeys, sulfadimethoxine, compared with other coccidiostats Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1973 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* Meleagris gallopavo silvestris Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; Doster, G. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a Alabama, Arkansas, Mississippi, West Virginia
- Eimeria meleagritidis* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- E[imeria] *meleagritidis* Clopidol, nicarbazine, poultry, large-scale farms Sevčik, B.; Daněk, J.; and Prahy, J., 1971 a
- Eimeria meleagritidis* oocyst recovery, continuous-flow differential density flotation, comparison of methods Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria menzbieri* Marmota menzbieri Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria meridiana* Meriones meridianus Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria meriones* Meriones unguiculatus Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR

- Eimeria metelkini* Ochotona daurica Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria michikoa* n. sp. Gekko japonicus (intestinal contents) Bovee, E. C., 1971 a, 336, 337, fig. 1 parasitology laboratory, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan
- Eimeria microcapi* sp. n. *Ambystoma tigrinum* (feces) Duszynski, D. W.; Riddle, W. A.; Anderson, D. R.; and Mead, R. W., 1972 a, 252, 255-256, figs. 8-10, 20 Weld County, Colorado
- Eimeria micropiliana* *Microtus socialis* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria microtina* *Microtus socialis* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria migratoria* *Cricetus migratorius* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria mirabilis* Yakimoff, 1936 *Ophisaurus apodus* (hind-gut) Ovezmukhammedov, A., 1969 a Turkmenia
- Eimeria mitis* Amprolium, chickens Figner, A., 1966 a
- Eimeria mitis* ground temperature, sporulation Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 a
- Eimeria mitis* sporogony, on soil, temperature, humidity Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 b
- Eimeria mitis* survival, soil, temperature variations Musaev, M.A.; and Alieva, F.K., 1969 a
- Eimeria mitis* incidence, chickens Rasiyah, P.; and Kulasegaram, P., 1972 a Ceylon
- Eimeria mivati* pathogenicity, guinea fowl Bertocchi, D.; Francalanci, G.; Giorgetti, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a
- Eimeria mivati* management problems, control, poultry Bhatia, B. B., 1971 a
- Eimeria mivati* fatty acid deficiency, chickens, reduced severity Charney, M. Z.; Reid, W. M.; McDougald, L. R.; and Johnson, J., 1971 a
- Eimeria mivati* Edgar y Seibold, 1964 chickens, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review Díaz-Ungria, C., 1969 d Venezuela
- Eimeria mivati* freezing, sporozoites Doran, D. J., 1969 b
- Eimeria mivati* survival and development, primary chicken kidney cell cultures Doran, D. J., 1971 b
- Eimeria mivati* pathogenicity, light and heavy infections Johnson, J. K.; and Reid, W. M., 1971 a
- Eimeria mivati* monensin sodium, chickens Keppens, Ir. L., 1972 a
- Eimeria mivati* Duocoxin, chickens, not effective Klimes, B.; and Tanielian, Z., 1971 a
- Eimeria mivati* reproduction, pathogenicity, immunogenicity, serial passage, chick embryos, chickens Long, P. L., 1972 b
- Eimeria mivati* broilers, amprolium, ethopabate, early coccidiostat withdrawal McDougald, L. R.; and Reid, W. M., 1971 a
- Eimeria mivati* chickens, sulfadimethoxine, compared with other coccidiostats Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1973 a
- Eimeria mivati* sulfadimethoxine, chickens Orton, C. T.; and Hambly, L. R., 1971 a
- Eimeria mivati* oocyst recovery, continuous-flow differential density flotation, comparison of methods Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria miyairii* Ohira, 1912 Mullin, S. W.; Colley, F. C.; and Stevens, G. S., 1972 a, 260, 262, fig. *Rattus whiteheadi* (intestinal contents) Bukit Lanjan, Selangor, West Malaysia *R. tiomanicus* (feces) Pulau Tioman, Pekan, West Malaysia
- Eimeria miyairii* *Rattus norvegicus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria monocrustae* *Microtus arvalis* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria montanaensis* Todd and O'Gara, 1968 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig. description, review
- Eimeria mrigai* n. sp. *Antelope cervicapra* (rectal contents) Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Arora, G. S., 1972 a, 225-230, figs. 1-12 India
- Eimeria muehlensi* Yakimoff, 1936 Sokoloff and Matschoulsky, 1970 a, fig. description, biology, review
- Eimeria mundaragi* Hiregaudar, 1956 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a description, review
- Eimeria muris* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria musajevi* *Meriones vinogradovi* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria musculi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 of Svanbaev (1958) in *Ochotona pallasi*, non *E. musculi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 in *Mus musculus* as syn. of *E. shubini* n. sp. Lepp, D. L.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Samuel, W. M., 1972 a, 194
- Eimeria musculi* *Mus musculus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria muuli* sp. n. *Chiropodomys gliroides* (intestinal contents) Mullin, S. W.; Colley, F. C.; and Stevens, G. S., 1972 a, 260, 262, fig. 3 Bukit Lanjan, Selangor, West Malaysia
- Eimeria myopotami* *Myocastor coypus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR

- Eimeria nachtschevanica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a
Dryomys nitidula SSSR
- Eimeria nagpurensis* Martínez Fernández, A.; de oocyst morphology, Andrés Rodríguez, J.; Cordero validity, key del Campillo, M.; and Alier Gancedo, B., 1969 a
Spain
- Eimeria nana* Yakimoff, 1933 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., as syn. of *Eimeria* 1970 a
parva Kotlan, Mocsy and Vajda, 1929
- Eimeria naye* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. Apodemus sylvaticus M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria necatrix* Bertocchi, D.; Francalanci, pathogenicity, guinea G.; Giorgetti, G.; and Man- fowl fredini, L., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Bhatia, B. B., 1971 a management problems, control, poultry
- Eimeria necatrix* Bhatia, B. B., 1972 a, fig. clinical picture, chickens
- Eimeria necatrix* Buvanendran, V.; and Kulase- resistance, chicken garam, P., 1972 a
breeds and cross breeds
- Eimeria necatrix* Davis, R. B., 1973 a chickens, ulcerative enteritis, coccidiosis and stress as predisposing factors
- Eimeria necatrix* Johnson, Díaz-Ungría, C., 1969 d 1930 Venezuela
chickens, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review
- Eimeria necatrix* Doran, D. J., 1971 b, fig. survival and development, primary chicken kidney cell cultures
- Eimeria necatrix* Dubremetz, J. F., 1973 a, figs. schizogonic mitosis, ultrastructure
- Eimeria necatrix* Eckman, M. K.; Humphrey, R.P., buquinolate, chickens and Kohls, R. E., 1972 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Erasmus, J., 1972 a vitamin A, chickens
- Eimeria necatrix* Francalanci, G.; Bertocchi, D.; quaternary and iodo- and Giorgetti, G., 1970 a phoric ammonium, sporulation, oocyst survival, chickens, poor results
- Eimeria necatrix* Figner, A., 1966 a Amprolium, Zoalene, chickens
- Eimeria necatrix* Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 a ground temperature, sporulation
- Eimeria necatrix* Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 b sporogony, on soil, temperature, humidity
- Eimeria necatrix* Harisch, G.; Dey-Hazra, A.; lethal dose, chick Enigk, K.; and Schole, J., survival after sublethal 1971 a irradiation
- Eimeria necatrix* Harisch, G.; Dey-Hazra, A.; carbohydrate metabolites, Enigk, K.; and Schole, J., glutation quotients, 1971 b chick livers
- Eimeria necatrix* Harisch, G.; Dey-Hazra, A.; 5-hydroxy-tryptamine, Enigk, K.; and Schole, J., cysteamine, administered 1971 c
to chicks before infection, reduced death rate
- Eimeria necatrix* Harisch, G.; Dey-Hazra, A.; chickens, glutathione Schole, J.; and Enigk, K., quotient in liver after 1972 a infection
- Eimeria necatrix* Hein, H., 1972 a young chickens, pathogenicity, clinical signs, weight loss, packed red cell volume, oocyst production
- Eimeria necatrix* Hsu, E. V.; Fu, H. M.; and chickens (nat. & exper.) Lee, Y. C., 1970 a
Taipei district
- Eimeria necatrix* Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1972 a climatic conditions Rhodesia
chickens
- Eimeria necatrix* Ishii, T.; Ohnagz, H.; and DC-45, chickens Takamatsu, Y., 1972 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Joyner, L. P., 1973 a, fig.
- Eimeria necatrix* Keppens, Ir. L., 1972 a monensin sodium, chickens
- Eimeria necatrix* Klimes, B.; and Tanielian, Z., Duocoxin, chickens, not 1971 a effective
- Eimeria necatrix* Koblova, I. A.; and Kuzin, Iramin, Coccidin, 1971 a
chickens
- Eimeria necatrix* Koblova, I. A.; Kuzin, A. S.; chickens, iramine, other and Piskov, V. B., 1971 a coccidiostats
- Eimeria necatrix* Koblova, I. A.; Shmulevich, derivatives of Coccidin A. I.; and Piskov, V. B., and Iramin, chickens 1971 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Kohls, R. E.; and Bradley, Antiamoebin, chickens R. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* Krylov, M. V.; et al., 1971 a chickens, meticlorpindol, glycamide
- Eimeria necatrix* Latała, A., 1972 a poultry, incidence Opole province
- Eimeria necatrix* Lattanzio, G., 1971 a Zoalene, Decoquinat, chickens
- Eimeria necatrix* McDougald, L. R.; and Reid, broilers, amprolium, W. M., 1971 a ethopabate, early coccidiostat withdrawal
- Eimeria necatrix* Michael, E.; and Hodges, pathogenic effects, R. D., 1972 a single and repeated infections, chicks
- Eimeria necatrix* Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht, chickens, sulfadimetho- E. G., 1973 a xine, compared with other coccidiostats
- Eimeria necatrix* Mohamed, M.-A.-H., 1971 a, pls. developmental cycle, chickens

- Eimeria necatrix* sulfamides Neosan. Departamento Científico Neosan, 1966 a
- Eimeria necatrix* sulfadimethoxine, chickens Orton, C. T.; and Hambly, L. R., 1971 a
- Eimeria necatrix* chickens, small intestine, acute, control Papp, K.; Sévity, L.; and Szabó, A., 1973 a
- E[imeria] necatrix* isomers and analogues of Coccidin, chickens Piskov, V. B.; et al., 1971 a
- Eimeria necatrix* domestic fowl Rahman, S. A.; Hegde, K. S.; and Ananth, M., 1971 a Mysore, Bangalore
- Eimeria necatrix* Codrinal, chicks Rahman, S. A.; Hegde, K. S.; Rajasekariah, G. R.; and Gowda, R. N. S., 1972 a
- Eimeria necatrix* incidence, chickens Rasiyah, P.; and Kulasegaram, P., 1972 a Ceylon
- Eimeria necatrix* coccidiostats, activity, comparative study, in vivo, in vitro Ryley, J.F.; and Wilson, R.G., 1972 b
- Eimeria necatrix* development, chicks Siegmann, O., 1970 a
- Eimeria necatrix* chickens, vitamin A levels Singh, S.P.; and Donovan, G.A., 1973 a
- Eimeria necatrix* calcium absorption, chicks Turk, D. E., 1973 a
- Eimeria necatrix* oocyst recovery, continuous-flow differential density flotation, comparison of methods Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria necatrix* reproductive potential reduced by *Eimeria acervulina*, concurrent infection, chicks Williams, R. B., 1973 a
- Eimeria nehrmãensis* Meriones blackleri Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria neoleporis* rabbits Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, figs. 2-3, 5 province de León (Spain)
- Eimeria neoleporis* (Carvalho, 1942) *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Fenerich, F. L.; Santos, S. M.; and Farinha, F. B. N., 1973 a, fig. São Paulo State, Brazil
- Eimeria neosciuri* comparison with *E. lancaasterensis* Joseph, T., 1972 a
- Eimeria nieschulzi* rats, body weight, organ weight, oocyst discharge, percentage sporulation, concurrent infection with *Eimeria separata* Duszynski, D. W., 1972 a
- Eimeria nieschulzi* Dieben, 1924 *Rattus muelleri* Mullin, S. W.; and Colley, F. C., 1972 a Kinabalu National Park, Sabah, East Malaysia
- Eimeria nieschulzi* merozoites, stimulation of motility, bile salts Dieben, 1924 *Rattus surifer* (intestinal contents) *R. fulvescens* (feces) Mullin, S. W.; Colley, F. C.; and Stevens, G. S., 1972 a, fig. all from West Malaysia
- Eimeria nieschulzi* merozoites, stimulation of motility, bile salts Speer, C. A.; Hammond, D. M.; and Kelley, G. L., 1970 a
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* development, host cell response, comparison with *E. bovis*, *E. auburnensis* Hammond, D.M., 1969 a
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* development Hammond, D. M., 1971 a, figs.
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* differentiation, ovine, grazing season, permanent and new pasture, Norwegian conditions, winter survival Helle, O.; and Hilali, M., 1973 a
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* ovine, incidence, control Jungmann, R.; et al., 1973 a Germany
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* development, sporozoites to mature schizonts, in vitro Kelley, G. L.; and Hammond, D. M., 1970 b, figs.
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* susceptibility of newborn lambs Leek, R. G.; and Lotze, J.G., 1972 a
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 emend. Levine, 1961 description, biology, review, syn.: *E. galouzoi* Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 pro parte Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria ninakohl-yakimovi* Yakimoff and Rastegaieva, 1930 of Delic and Cankovic, 1961 extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Delic and Cankovic actually belonged to the species to which they assigned them Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 92, 93
- Eimeria ninakohl-yakimovi* Yakimoff and Rastegaieva, 1930 of Rysavy, 1954 extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Rysavy actually belonged to the species to which he assigned them Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 14, 22, 36, 86, 92
- Eimeria ninakohl-yakimovi* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 87 Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 of Svanbaev, 1958 doubtful that the species from *Gazella subgutturosa* actually belonged to this species
- Eimeria ninakohl-yakimovi* lambs Meshkov, S.; and Jordanov, S., 1970 a
- Eimeria nina-kohl-yakimovi* control, treatment, sheep, review Ramisz, A., 1973 a
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* sheep Rohde, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1970 a, fig. 5
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae* merozoites, stimulation of motility, bile salts Speer, C. A.; Hammond, D. M.; and Kelley, G. L., 1970 a

- Eimeria* [ninakohlyaki] movae seasonal variation, sheep Strasáková, I.; Vondrková, D.; and Chroust, K., 1972 a South-Moravian region, Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria* ninakohljakimovae *Ovis ammon polii* *Capra ibex sibirica* (intestinal contents) *Gazelle subgutturosa* *Saiga tatarica* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a all from Kazakhstan
- Eimeria* ninakohljakimovae pathogenicity, blood, sheep Svanbaev, S.K.; Rakhmatullina, N.K.; and Gorbunova, Z.I., 1969 a
- Eimeria* ninakohlyakimovae Yakimoff and Rastegaieff, 1930 *Ovis c. canadensis* (feces) Uhazy, L.S.; Mahrt, J.L.; and Holmes, J.C., 1971 a western Canada
- Eimeria* ninakohlyakimovae (Yakimoff & Rastegaieff, 1930) endogenous development, domestic sheep Wacha, R.S.; Hammond, D.M.; and Miner, M. L., 1971 a, figs.
- Eimeria* nitedulae sp. n. *Dryomys nitedula* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 56-57, fig. 18 Shakhbuzskii region, Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Eimeria* nocens geese Randall, C. J.; and Norton, C. C., 1973 a, fig.
- Eimeria* nocti *Rattus rattus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria* noelleri (Henry and Masson, 1932) Pellerdy, 1956 of Dubey and Pande, 1964 as syn. of *Eimeria cameli* (Henry and Masson, 1932) Reichenow, 1952 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- ?*Eimeria* nolleri Reichenow, 1953 of Abdussalam and Rauf, 1957 as syn. of *Eimeria bactriani* n. sp. [i. e. nom. nov.] Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria* noraschenica *Meriones persicus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria* notati n. sp. *Callosciurus notatus* (intestinal contents) Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1971 a, 400, 402, fig. 5 Kampong Janda Baik, Bentong, Pahang, Malaysia
- Eimeria* novowenyoni *Felis pardus* Rajasekariah, G. R.; et al., 1971 a, fig. area of Anekal
- Eimeria* nuttalli redescription *Procyon lotor* Inabnit, R.; Chobotar, B.; and Ernst, J. V., 1972 a southwestern Michigan
- Eimeria* ochotona *Ochotona daurica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria* ochrogasteri n.sp. *Microtus ochrogaster* (feces) Ballard, N. B., 1970 b, 271-273, figs. 1-15 Black Hollow, west of Ault, Weld county, Colorado
- Eimeria* odocollei Levine, Ivens and Senger, 1967 description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria* okanaganensis n. sp. *Lophortyx californicus* (feces) Liburd, E. M.; and Mahrt, J. L., 1970 a, 352-353, fig. 2 Okanagan Valley, British Columbia
- Eimeria* ondatrae zibethicae *Ondatra zibethica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria* ontarioensis n. sp. *Sciurus carolinensis* (nat. and exper.) Lee, B. L.; and Dorney, R. S., 1971 a, 587, 588, 589, figs. 1-2 Waterloo County, Ontario
- Eimeria* ontarioensis *Sciurus carolinensis* Joseph, T., 1972 a Worcester county, Massachusetts
- Eimeria* ordubadica sp. n. *Meriones persicus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 96, fig. 72 Dzhul'finsk (g. Ordubad) region, Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Eimeria* oreamni Shah and Levine, 1964 description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria* ovina n. sp. *O. canadensis* *O. ammon* *O. musimon* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 124-128, 180, pl. 58, forma ovina Krylov, 1961; figs. 254-256 *Eimeria arloingi* Auctores from sheep; *Eimeria faurei* (Moussu and Marotel, 1902) of Yakimoff, 1931 [et auct.] *Ovis aries* (small intestine of all)
- Eimeria* ovina susceptibility of newborn lambs Leek, R.G.; and Lotze, J. G., 1972 a
- Eimeria* ovina Levine and *Ovis c. canadensis* (feces) Uhazy, L.S.; Mahrt, J.L.; and Holmes, J.C., 1971 a western Canada
- Eimeria* ovoidalis Ray and Mandal, 1961 description, biology, review, syn.: *Eimeria wyomingensis* Huizinga and Winger, 1942 of Patnaik, 1965 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria* oweni Alderson, 1951 nomen nudum Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria* pachylepyron sp. n. *Nycticebus coucang* Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1972 a, 110-111, figs. 1-2 Malaysia
- Eimeria* pacifica Ormsbee, 1939 *Phasianus colchicus mongolicus* Svanbaev, S. K.; and Utebaeva, M. K., 1973 a, fig. Kazakhstan
- Eimeria* pahangi n. sp. *Callosciurus notatus* (intestinal contents) Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1971 a, 400, 402, fig. 6 Kampong Teket, Pulau Tioman, Pekan, Pahang, Malaysia

- Eimeria pallasi* n. sp. Lepp, D. L.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Samuel, W. M., 1972 a, 192, 193-194
Syn.: *E. kriegsmanni* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 of Svanbaev (1958) in *Ochotona pallasi*, non *E. kriegsmanni* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 in *Mus musculus* *Ochotona pallasi* Central Kazakhstan, USSR
- Eimeria pallida* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
Christensen, 1938 description, biology, review
- Eimeria palustris* sp. n. Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Stevens, R. O., 1971 a, 1293-1296, fig. 1
Oryzomys palustris Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County, Alabama
- Eimeria panda* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria panda* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci-Bitti, G., 1970 a 156-157, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 6, fig. 10
redescription, key *Capreolus capreolus* (feces) northern Italy
- Eimeria panda* Supperer & Kutzer 1961 Nilsson, O., 1971 a
Capreolus capreolus (intestine) Sweden
- Eimeria papillata* sp. n. Ernst, J. V.; Chobotar, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1971 a, 221, 222-223, figs. 2-3
Mus musculus (nat. and exper.) Auburn, Alabama, USA
- Eimeria paragachaica* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a, 74-75, fig. 43
Mus musculus Dzhul'finsk region, Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Eimeria parasciurorum* Soon, B.-L.; and Dorney, R. S., 1969 b, fig.
- Eimeria parva* Helle, O.; and Hilali, M., 1973 a
differentiation, ovine, grazing season, permanent and new pasture, Norwegian conditions, winter survival
- Eimeria parva* Jungmann, R.; et al., 1973 a
ovine, incidence, control Germany
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy and Vajda, 1929 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
synonymy, description, biology, review *Ovis aries*
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Moczy and Vajda, 1929 of Rysavy, 1954 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 14, 22, 36, 92
extremely doubtful that the coccidia reported by Rysavy actually belonged to the species to which he assigned them
- Eimeria parva* Meshkov, S.; and Iordanov, S., 1970 a
lambs
- Eimeria parva* Nicolas, J. A.; Pestre-Alexandre, M.; and Soubielle, Ch., 1972 a
coprological analysis, oocyst numbers, significance, lambs
- Eimeria parva* Ramisz, A., 1973 a
control, treatment, sheep, review
- Eimeria parva* Rohde, H.; and Jungmann, R., 1970 a, fig. 6
sheep
- E[imeria] parva* Strašáková, I.; Vondrková, D.; and Chroust, K., 1972 a
seasonal variation, sheep South-Moravian region, Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria parva* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Capra ibex sibirica (intestinal contents) Kazakhstan
- Eimeria parva* Kotlan, Mocsy and Vajda, 1929 Unazy, L.S.; Mahrt, J.L.; and Holmes, J.C., 1971 a
Ovis c. canadensis (feces) western Canada
- Eimeria pataвина* n. sp. Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci-Bitti, G., 1970 a 152, 153, 154, 166, pl. 4, fig. 7; pl. 6, fig. 11
key *Capreolus capreolus* (feces) province of Padova, northern Italy
- Eimeria pavlovskiyi* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
Allactaga saltator USSR
- Eimeria paynei* sp. n. Ernst, J.V.; Fincher, G.T.; and Stewart, T.B., 1971 a, 223-224, fig. 1
Gopherus polyphemus (feces) Tift County, Georgia
- Eimeria pellerdei* Prasad, 1960 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
emended to: *E. pellerdyi*
- Eimeria pellerdyi* Prasad, 1965 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review emendation of: *E. pellerdei* Prasad, 1960
- Eimeria pellita* Supperer, 1952 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria pellopleuris* n. sp. Bovee, E. C., 1971 a, 336, 339-340, fig. 6
Lygosoma pellopleurum (gall bladder contents) Koniya Village, Amami Island, Japan
- Eimeria pellucida* Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
Myocastor coypus USSR
- Eimeria perforans* Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, fig. 10
rabbits province de León (Spain)
- Eimeria perforans* Hasen Bouvier, G.; and Weissenrieder, F. X., 1953 b
Hungary
- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart 1879) Eble, H., 1971 a
Hase (Dünndarm)
- Eimeria perforans* Francalanci, G.; Bertocchi, D.; and Giorgetti, G., 1970 a
quaternary and iodophoric ammonium, sporulation, oocyst survival, rabbit, poor results

- Eimeria perforans* (Leuckart, Martínez Fernández, A. R.; de Andrés Rodríguez, J.; Cordero del Campillo, M.; and Aller Gancedo, B., 1969 a Spain
oocyst morphology, validity, key
- E[*imeria*] *perforans* Mřka, J.; and Hoch, P., 1972 a
sanitary conditions for eliminating oocysts, naturally infected rabbits
- Eimeria perforans* Stodart, E., 1971 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus (feces)
New South Wales
- Eimeria perforans* Towns, M., 1973 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Bookham Commons
- Eimeria perminuta* Lazić, R., 1973 b
swine
Priština
- Eimeria perminuta* Henry, 1931
pig
wild boar
Mandrusov, A. F., 1969 a
all from Byelorussia
- Eimeria perminuta* Misra, S. C.; Das, D. N.; Patnaik, K. C.; and Mohapatra, H. C., 1972 a
pigs (faeces)
Bhubaneswar
- Eimeria perminuta* Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1971 a
Sus scrofa
Czechoslovakia
- Eimeria perminuta* Páv, J.; and Zajíček, D., 1971 b
Sus scrofa
Květov
- Eimeria perminuta* Petrović, Z., 1970 b
swine, sulfagvanidinom, sulfadimidinom
- Eimeria peruviana* Yakimoff, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1934
description, biology, review
- Eimeria phasiani* Greiner, E. C., 1972 a
Phasianus colchicus
Nebraska
- E[*imeria*] *phasiani* Ševčík, B.; Daněk, J.; Plíšek, K.; and Pav, J., 1972 a
clodidol, good results, nicarbazine, poor results, pheasants
- Eimeria phasiani* Tyzzer, 1939
Phasianus colchicus
mongolicus
Svanbaev, S. K.; and Utebaeva, M. K., 1973 a, fig.
Kazakhstan
- Eimeria piriformis* Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, fig. 8
rabbits
Province de León (Spain)
- E[*imeria*] *piriformis* Mřka, J.; and Hoch, P., 1972 a
sanitary conditions for eliminating oocysts, naturally infected rabbits
- Eimeria piriformis* Stodart, E., 1971 a
survey, wild rabbits, higher count, females
Oryctolagus cuniculus (feces)
New South Wales
- Eimeria piriformis* Towns, M., 1973 a
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Bookham Commons
- Eimeria* (?) *polaris* Yaki-moff and Sikoloff, 1935
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria polita* Lazić, R., 1973 b
swine
Priština
- Eimeria polita* Pellérdy, 1949
pig
wild boar
Mandrusov, A. F., 1969 a
all from Byelorussia
- Eimeria polita* Petrović, Z., 1970 b
swine, sulfagvanidinom, sulfadimidinom
- Eimeria poljanski* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Meriones vinogradovi
SSSR
- Eimeria ponderosa* Wetzel, 1942
description, biology, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria ponderosa* Wetzel, 1942
redescription, key
Capreolus capreolus (feces)
Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci-Bitti, G., 1970 a, 157-158, pl. 2, fig. 3; pl. 8, fig. 14
northern Italy
- Eimeria ponderosa* Wetzel, 1942
Capreolus capreolus (intestine)
Nilsson, O., 1971 a
Sweden
- Eimeria ponderosa* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Capreolus capreolus
Kazakhstan
- Eimeria popovi* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Allactaga saltator
SSSR
- Eimeria praecox* Doran, D. J., 1971 b
survival and development, primary chicken kidney cell cultures
- Eimeria praecox* Figner, A., 1966 a
Amprolium, chickens
- Eimeria praecox* Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 a
ground temperature, sporulation
- Eimeria praecox* Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 b
sporogony, on soil, temperature, humidity
- Eimeria praecox* Lee, D. L.; and Millard, B. J., 1971 b, pls.
first 3 generations of schizogony, fine structural changes
- Eimeria praecox* Marusich, W. L.; et al., 1973 a
chickens, subclinical infection, pigmentation and vitamin A absorption
- Eimeria praecox* Rose, M. E.; and Long, P. L., 1969 a
gut permeability changes, chickens
- Eimeria pragensis* Cerná, Z.; and Sikolová, Z., 1971 a
antibodies in dried blood, mice
- Eimeria pragensis* Senaud, J.; and Cerna, Z., 1969 b
fine structure, merozoites, comparison with Toxoplasma endodyocytes

- Eimeria primbelica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Microtus arvalis SSSR
- Eimeria procyonis* sp. n. Inabnit, R.; Chobotar, B.; and Ernst, J. V., 1972 a, 244-245, fig. 1
Procyon lotor southwestern Michigan
- Eimeria ptilocerci* sp. n. Mullin, S. W.; Colley, F. C.; and Stevens, G. S., 1972 a, 260, 262, fig. 2
Ptilocercus lowii (intestinal contents) Bukit Lanjan, Selangor, West Malaysia
- Eimeria punctata* Landers, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1955
description, biology, review, syn.: *Eimeria honessi* Landers, 1952
- Eimeria punoensis* Guerrero, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1967
description, biology, review
- Eimeria rajasthanii* Dubey Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1963
and Pande, 1963
description, biology, review
- Eimeria ratti* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Rattus rattus SSSR
- Eimeria razgovica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Cricetus auratus SSSR
- Eimeria riedmulleri* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1940
Yakimoff and Matschoulsky, 1940
description, review, emendation of: *E. riedmulleri* Yakimoff and Matschoulsky, 1940
- Eimeria robusta* Supperer Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1961
and Kutzer, 1961
description, biology, review, syn.: *Eimeria cervi* Galli-Valerio of Boch and Lucke, 1961
- Eimeria robusta* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Cervus elaphus sibiricus Kazakhstan
- Eimeria rotunda* Pellerdy, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1955
description, biology, review
- Eimeria rotunda* Pellérdy, Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci-Bitti, G., 1970 a, 159, 160, pl. 2, fig. 4; pl. 7, fig. 12
1955
redescription, key
Capreolus capreolus (feces) northern Italy
- Eimeria rotunda* Pellerdy Nilsson, O., 1971 a
1955
Capreolus capreolus (intestine) Sweden
- Eimeria rotunda* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Capreolus capreolus Kazakhstan
- Eimeria rountreei* n. sp. Bovee, E. C., 1971 a, 336, 339, fig. 3
Takydromus tachydromoides (intestinal contents) Hanno, Saitama Prefecture, Japan
- Eimeria rupicaprae* Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1962 a
chamois Suisse
- Eimeria rupicaprae* Galli-Valerio, 1924
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria sabani* n. sp. Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1971 b, 601, 602, 603-604, fig. 4
Rattus sabanus (intestinal contents) Selangor, Malaysia
- Eimeria sabani* Colley & Mullin, 1971
Rattus whiteheadi (feces) Mullin, S. W.; and Colley, F. C., 1972 a
R. sabanus (feces) all from Kinabalu National Park, Sabah, East Malaysia
- Eimeria sadaraktica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Meriones vinogradovi SSSR
- Eimeria saiga* Svanbaev, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1958
Saiga tatarica description, review
- Eimeria saiga* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Saiga tatarica Kazakhstan
- Eimeria sajanica* Machul'skii, 1947
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1070 a
description, review
Saiga tatarica USSR (Buryat-Mongolian ASSR)
- Eimeria salasuzica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Meriones persicus SSSR
- Eimeria sami* n. sp. Bovee, E. C., 1971 a, 336, 339, fig. 4
Eumeces oshimensis (intestinal contents) Koniya Village, Amami Island, Japan
- Eimeria scabra* Lazić, R., 1973 b
swine Priština
- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1937
Sus scrofa (faeces) Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
- Eimeria scabra* Henry, 1931
pig Mandrusov, A. F., 1969 a
wild boar all from Byelorussia
- Eimeria scabra* Misra, S. C.; Das, D. N.; Patnaik, K. C.; and Mohapatra, H. C., 1972 a
pigs (faeces) Rhubaneswar
- Eimeria scabra* Petrović, Z., 1970 b
swine, sulfagvanidinom, sulfadimidinom
- Eimeria scabra* Rommel, M., 1970 a
pigs, immunity, role of lymphocytes, crowding effect, corticosteroids
- Eimeria scabra* Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Sus scrofa Kazakhstan
- Eimeria scabra* Waddell, A.H.; Hoyte, H.M.D.; and Daniel, R.C.W., 1971 a
pigs Queensland
- Eimeria schachtachtiana* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
Meriones blackleri SSSR
- Eimeria schamchorica* Gaibova, G. D., 1972 a
macrogametogenesis, polysaccharide accumulation

- Eimeria schamchorica* Musaev, M. A.; and Ismailov, S.G., 1969 a
life cycle, pathogenicity
- Eimeria schamchorica* Musa- Musaev, M. A.; and Ismailov, jev et Alijeva, 1961 S. G., 1969 b
oocyst variability, *Meriones erythraurus* (exper.)
- Eimeria schamchorica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. *Meriones erythraurus* M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria schoenbuchi* Boch, Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1963 1970 a, figs.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria schüffneri* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. *Mus musculus* M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria sciurorum* Galli- Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Valerio, 1922 Byelorussia
Sciurus vulgaris
- Eimeria sciurorum* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. *Sciurus vulgaris* M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria scrofae* Petrović, Z., 1970 b
swine, sulfagvanidinom, sulfadimidinom
- Eimeria semisculpta* Madsen, Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
1938 Byelorussia
Lepus [spp.]
- Eimeria semispinosi* sp. n. Uilenberg, G., 1970 e, 183,
Hemicentetes semis- 191-192, fig. 3
pinosus (feces) Amparafara
- Eimeria separata* Duszynski, D. W., 1971 a
increase in oocyst size during patency
- Eimeria separata* Duszynski, D. W., 1972 a
rats, body weight, organ weight, oocyst discharge per-
centage sporulation, concurrent infection with *Eimeria*
nieschulzi
- Eimeria separata* Becker Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
et Hall, 1931 Byelorussia
Rattus norvegicus
- Eimeria separata* Becker Mullin, S. W.; and Colley, *Rattus cremoriventer* & Hall, 1931 F. C., 1972 a
Kinabalu National Park,
Sabah, East Malaysia
- Eimeria separata* Becker Mullin, S. W.; Colley, F. C.; *Rattus muelleri* and Hall, 1931 Stevens, G. S., 1972 a,
fig.
R. norvegicus (exper.) all from West Malaysia
R. fulvescens (feces)
R. tiomanicus "
- Eimeria separata* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. *Rattus norvegicus* M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria shubini* n. sp. Lepp, D. L.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Samuel, W. M., 1972 a, 192, 194
Syn.: *E. musculi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938
of Svanbaev (1958) in *Ochotona pallasi*, non *E. musculi* Yakimoff and Gousseff, 1938 in *Mus musculus*
Ochotona pallasi Central Kazakhstan, USSR
- Eimeria sinensis* Chen, 1956 Molnár, K., 1971 b
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (intestine) Hungary, all from
Aristichthys nobilis (intestine)
- Eimeria sinensis* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix European USSR, all from
Aristichthys nobilis
- Eimeria smithi* Yakimoff Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., and Galouzo, 1927 of 1970 a, 78
Rastegaieff, 1929
"very unlikely that it actually belonged to this species"
- Eimeria smithi* Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1971 a
calves Briansk oblast
- Eimeria smithi* Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1972 b
sulfadimezine, norsulfazole, metilclorpidol + chlor-
tetracycline, calves
- Eimeria sordida* Supperer Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., and Kutzer, 1961 1970 a, fig.
description, biology, review
- Eimeria spermophili* n. sp. Hilton, D.F.J.; and Mahrt, J. *Spermophilus franklinii* L., 1971 a, 699-700, fig. 1
S. richardsonii (feces of Alberta, Canada, all from all)
- Eimeria spinosa* Lazić, R., 1973 b
swine Priština
- Eimeria spinosa* Petrović, Z., 1970 b
swine, sulfagvanidinom, sulfadimidinom
- Eimeria sprehni* Yakimoff, Ernst, J. V.; Cooper, W. L.; 1934 and Frydendall, M. J., 1970 a
redescription Lee County, Alabama
Castor canadensis (feces)
- Eimeria sprehni* Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. *Castor fiber* M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria stankovitchi* Pinto, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 23
1928 all from Uzbekistan
Abramis brama
Aspius aspius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
- Eimeria stiedai* Andrés Rodríguez, J., 1969 a, rabbits fig. 6
province de León (Spain)
- Eimeria stiedai* Ayeni, A. O.; Dingeldein, E.; examining methods, and Dürr, U., 1972 a
effectiveness of disinfectants
- Eimeria stiedae* Chen, C.M.C.; Tsai, L.C.; histology, basement mem- Chung, C.F.; and Han, S.H., brane of intrahepatic bile 1972 a
ducts, rabbits
- Eimeria stiedai* Coudert, P., 1972 a
Decoquinate, rabbits
- Eimeria stiedai* Coudert, P.; Döll, G.; and ultrasonic waves, sur- Dürr, U., [1973 a], figs.
vival, oocysts, reduced infectivity

- Eimeria stiedai* morphology, action of ultracentrifugation Coudert, P.; and Dürr, U., 1972 a, figs.
- Eimeria stiedai* sporogony, temperature, respiration, duration of segmentation Coudert, P.; Yvone, P.A.E.; and Provot, F., 1973 a, figs.
- Eimeria stiedai* sporozoites, histological demonstration, bone marrow, rabbits Dürr, U., 1972 a, fig.
- Eimeria stiedai* sporozoites, excystation Dürr, U.; Heunert, H. H.; Milthaler, B.; and Galle, H. K., 1972 a, figs.
- Eimeria stiedai* locomotion, sporozoites Dürr, U.; Milthaler, B.; and Heunert, H.-H., 1972 a, figs.
- Eimeria stiedai* oocysts, resistance to roentgen and gamma radiation Dürr, U.; and Reiser, W., 1972 a
- Eimeria stiedae* culture in chick embryo Fitzgerald, P.R., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria stiedai* amprolium, monensin, feed mix, rabbits Fitzgerald, P. R., 1972 c
- Eimeria stiedae* quaternary and iodophoric ammonium, sporulation, oocyst survival, rabbit, poor results Francalanci, G.; Bertocchi, D.; and Giorgetti, G., 1970 a
- Eimeria stiedae* enzymes, lipids, nucleic acids Frandsen, J. C., 1969 a
- Eimeria stiedae* in vitro excystation, sporozoites Krieg, J., 1971 a
- Eimeria stiedae* Lindemann, 1865 Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a Byelorussia *Lepus* [spp.]
- Eimeria* [stiedai] sanitary conditions for eliminating oocysts, naturally infected rabbits Mřka, J.; and Hoch, P., 1972 a
- Eimeria stiedae* sulfamerazine, sulfaquin-oxaline, formosulfathiazol, sulfamezathine sodium, rabbits Spanoghe, L.; Devos, A.; and Viaena, N., 1972 a
- Eimeria stiedae* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (feces) Stodart, E., 1971 a New South Wales
- Eimeria stiedae* *Oryctolagus cuniculus* Towns, M., 1973 a Bookham Commons
- Eimeria subepithelialis* life cycle, ecology, temperature requirements Marinćek, M., 1969 b
- Eimeria subepithelialis* Moroff et Fiebiger, 1905 *Cyprinus carpio* (intestine) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 23 Uzbekistan
- Eimeria subepithelialis* diagnosis, carp, blood values Svobodová, Z.; and Tesarćik, J., 1973 a
- Eimeria subepithelialis* control, carp Tesarćik, J., 1972 a
- Eimeria subrotunda* *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris* Prestwood, A. K.; Kellogg, F. E.; Doster, G. L.; and Edgar, S. A., 1971 a Mississippi, West Virginia
- Eimeria subspherica* asexual stage histology buffalo calf (small intestine) Bhatia, B. B.; Pande, B. P.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; and Garg, R. K., 1971 a Gorakhpur, India
- Eimeria subspherica* description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria subspherica* prevalence, comparison between range and feedlot cattle Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a Wisconsin and South Dakota
- Eimeria suis* pigs Waddell, A.H.; Hoyte, H.M.D.; and Daniel, R.C.W., 1971 a Queensland
- Eimeria sunghaitica* *Meriones erythraurus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria superba* Pellerdy, 1955 description, biology, review, syn.: *Eimeria auburnensis* Christensen and Porter, 1939 of Böhm and Supperer, 1956 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria superba* Pellerdy, 1955 redescription, key *Capreolus capreolus* (feces) Mantovani, A.; Borrelli, D.; and Ricci-Bitti, G., 1970 a, 160, 161, 164, 165, pl. 3, fig. 5; pl. 9, fig. 15 northern Italy
- Eimeria superba* Pellerdy 1955 *Capreolus capreolus* (intestine) Nilsson, O., 1971 a Sweden
- Eimeria suppereri* Kutzer, 1964 description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria surifer* n. sp. *Rattus surifer* (intestinal contents) Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1971 b, 601, 602, 603, fig. 3 Pahang, Malaysia
- Eimeria* [stiedai] *Apodemus sylvaticus* Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 a Georgian SSR
- Eimeria sylvatica* *Apodemus sylvaticus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria tadshikistanica* *Ellobius talpinus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Eimeria talboti* Prasad and Narayan, 1963 description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria taldykurganica* sp. nov. *Coturnix coturnix* (caecum, small intestine) Svanbaev, S. K.; and Utebaeva, M. K., 1973 a, 64, 65-66, fig. 5 Alma-Atinsk and Taldy-Kurgansk oblasts, Kazakhstan
- Eimeria talischaensis* *Arvicola terrestris* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR

- Eimeria tamiasciuri* Mahr, J.L.; and Chai, S.J., 1972 a
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria tarandina* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1936
 Sokoloff and Matschoulsky, 1970 a, fig.
 description, biology, review
- Eimeria tasakendica* Musaev, M. A.; and Veisov, A. M., 1965 a
Meriones vinogradovi USSR
- Eimeria teetari* Bhatia et al., 1966
 grey partridge (faeces)
 black partridge " Delhi Zoo, India, all from
- Eimeria telfordi* n. sp. Bovee, E. C., 1971 a, 336,
Gehyra mutilata (intestinal contents) 337, 339, fig. 2
 Koniya Village, Amami Island, Japan
- Eimeria tenella* Bedrník, P., 1970 a
 sensitivity to Fungizone in vitro
- Eimeria tenella* Bedrník, P., 1970 b
 cultivation, tissue cultures
- Eimeria tenella* Bedrník, P., 1973 a
 coccidiostatic screening, chicks and chick embryos
- Eimeria tenella* Bergmann, V., 1970 a, figs.
 pathogenesis, electron microscopic research
- Eimeria tenella* Bertocchi, D.; Francalanci, G.; Giorgetti, G.; and Manfredini, L., 1970 a
 pathogenicity, guinea fowl
- Eimeria tenella* Bhatia, B. B., 1971 a
 management problems, control, poultry
- Eimeria tenella* Bhatia, B. B., 1972 a, fig.
 clinical picture, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Borgioli, E., 1971 a
 diaveridine + sulfaquinoxaline (Darvisul), chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Bradley, R. E.; and Radhakrishnan, C. V., 1973 b
 microbial flora, pathogenesis, chicken ceca
- Eimeria* (E.) *tenella* Burrow, H.; and Weiss, H., 1972 a
 drug resistance, Zoalene, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Canning, E.U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 b
 nuclear division, oocysts
- Eimeria tenella* Chang, H. C., 1970 a
 sulfanilamides, no resistance
- Eimeria tenella* Charney, M. Z.; Reid, W. M.; McDougald, L. R.; and Johnson, J., 1971 a
 fatty acid deficiency, chickens, reduced severity
- Eimeria tenella* Ciolca, A.; Sirbu, E.; Tănase, I.; and Hanzu, N., 1966 a
 amprolium, galisan, nitrofurazone, dinitro-o-toluamide, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Daněk, J.; Ševčík, B.; Hyhlík, J.; and Procházka, F., 1972 a
 immunity, graduated interval and dosage of clopidol, pullets
- Eimeria tenella* Railliet y Lucet Díaz-Ungria, C., 1969 d
 Venezuela
 chickens, diagnosis, treatment, extensive review
- Eimeria tenella* Doran, D. J., 1969 b
 freezing, sporozoites
- Eimeria tenella* Doran, D. J., 1970 b, figs.
 monolayer cell cultures, embryonic chick kidney, nonembryonic chick kidney, development from sporozoites to oocysts
- Eimeria tenella* Doran, D. J., 1970 c
 sporozoites, freezing, age, development in cell culture
- Eimeria tenella* Doran, D. J., 1971 a, figs.
 oocysts, increased yield, cell cultures
- Eimeria tenella* Doran, D. J., 1971 c
 development in chicken, pheasant, partridge, and turkey kidney cell cultures, comparison
- Eimeria tenella* Doran, D. J.; and Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
 infectivity after freezing and storage, liquid nitrogen vapor
- Eimeria tenella* Eckman, M. K.; Humphrey, R.P., and Kohls, R. E., 1972 a
 buquinolate, chickens, resistance
- Eimeria tenella* Elchiev, Ia. Ia., 1973 a
 protein composition changes of blood sera, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Fayer, R., 1969 a
 refractile body changes, sporozoites, culture
- Eimeria tenella* Fayer, R., 1971 a
 sporozoites, quinine, inhibition host cell penetration
- Eimeria tenella* Fayer, R., 1972 a, figs.
 penetration, cultured cells
- Eimeria tenella* Francalanci, G.; Bertocchi, D.; and Giorgetti, G., 1970 a
 quaternary and iodophoric ammonium, sporulation, oocyst survival, chickens, poor results
- Eimeria tenella* Fügner, A., 1966 a
 Amprolium, Zoalene, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 a
 effects of ground temperature on sporulation
- Eimeria tenella* Glebezdin, V. S., 1969 b
 sporogony, on soil, temperature, humidity
- Eimeria tenella* Hare, J.F.; and Strout, R.G., 1972 a, figs.
 cytochemical changes, comparison, in vitro and in vivo development
- Eimeria tenella* Hartmannová, B.; and Ziegler, K., 1972 a
 developmental cycle, immunized chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Herr, R.; and Jungmann, R., 1972 a
 blood sugar count, experimental infection, chickens

- E[imeria] tenella Hilbrich, P., 1970 b
chickens, Amprol, vitamins
- Eimeria tenella Hörchner, F.; and Dalchow, W.,
heat sterilization, 1972 a
oocyst
- Eimeria tenella Howes, H. L. (jr.); Lynch,
Tinidazole, chickens J. E.; and Kivlin, J. L.,
1970 a
- Eimeria tenella Hsu, E. V.; Fu, H. M.; and
chickens (nat. & exper.) Lee, Y. C., 1970 a
Taipei district
- Eimeria tenella Huchzermeyer, F. W., 1972 a
climatic conditions, Rhodesia
chickens
- Eimeria tenella Ishii, T.; Ohnaga, H.; and
DC-45, chickens Takamatsu, Y., 1972 a
- Eimeria tenella Jeffers, T.K.; and Wagenbach,
male and female chicken G. E., 1969 b
embryos compared, acute hemorrhagic response
- Eimeria tenella Jeffers, T.K.; and Wagenbach,
mortality of infected G.E., 1970 a
chick embryos, ineffective for determining differences
in resistance, possible induction of immunological
tolerance
- Eimeria tenella Keppens, Ir. L., 1972 a
monensin sodium, chickens
- Eimeria tenella Klimes, B.; Rootes, D. G.; and
cell culture, indirect Tanielian, Z., 1973 a
fluorescent antibody reaction
- Eimeria tenella Klimes, B.; and Tanielian, Z.,
Duocoxin, chickens 1971 a
- Eimeria tenella Klimes, B.; Tanielian, Z.;
radiation, excystation and Ali, N. A., 1972 a
and development, oocyst, in vitro
- Eimeria tenella Knobloch, E.; Buděšínský, Z.;
chickens, coccidiostat Mňouček, K.; and Dvořák, M.,
activity, dependence on 1971 a
physico-chemical properties
- Eimeria tenella Koblova, I. A.; and Kuzin,
Iramin, Coccidin, A. S., 1971 a
chickens
- Eimeria tenella Koblova, I. A.; Kuzin, A. S.;
chickens, iramine, other and Piskov, V. B., 1971 a
coccidiostats
- E[imeria] tenella Koblova, I. A.; Shmulevich,
derivatives of Coccidin A. I.; and Piskov, V. B.,
and Iramin, chickens 1971 a
- Eimeria tenella Kohls, R. E.; and Bradley,
Antiamoebin, chickens R. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella Krylov, M. V.; et al., 1971 a
chickens, meticlorpindol, glycamide
- Eimeria tenella Krylov, V. F., 1971 a
nitrofurantoin, sulfanilamide, nitrobenzamide, piramidin-
pyridine, quinolone, zoalene, resistance
- Eimeria tenella Kulkarni, V. G. P.; and
mixed infection, Heter- Bradley, R. E., 1972 a
akis gallinarum, Ascaridia galli, economic importance,
chickens
- Eimeria tenella Latafa, A., 1972 a
poultry, incidence Opole province
- Eimeria tenella Lattanzio, G., 1971 a
Zoaene, Decoquinat, chickens
- Eimeria tenella Leathem, W.D., 1970 a
sporozoite invasion, small intestine, chicken
- Eimeria tenella Leathem, W.D.; and Kohls, R.
premunition, buquinolate- E., 1971 a
medicated chickens, immunization
- Eimeria tenella Lee, D. L.; and Long, P. L.,
development in liver of 1972 a, figs.
chick embryo, ultrastructure
- Eimeria tenella Long, P. L., 1971 b
maternal transfer of
drugs, chicken, methyl benzoate; Clopidol; Robenzidene
- Eimeria tenella Long, P. L., 1972 a
reproduction, pathogenicity, immunogenicity, serial
passage, chick embryos, chickens
- Eimeria tenella Long, P. L.; Brown, W. B.;
methyl bromide, oocyst and Goodship, G., 1972 a
destruction, poultry feces and litter, controlled
conditions
- Eimeria tenella McDougald, L. R.; and Reid,
broilers, amprolium, W. M., 1971 a
ethopabate, early coccidiostat withdrawal
- Eimeria tenella McLoughlin, D. K., 1971 a
drug resistant strains, sensitivity restored following
exposure to other coccidiostats
- Eimeria tenella McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute,
amprolium-resistant to M. B., 1969 b
-sensitive state, acriflavine-mediated reversion, reac-
quisition of resistance to amprolium
- Eimeria tenella McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute,
decoquinat, chickens, M. B., 1971 a
resistance
- Eimeria tenella McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute,
12 strains, clopidol ef- M. B., 1973 a
ficacy, development of clopidol-resistant strain, chicks
- Eimeria tenella McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute,
twelve Novostat-resistant M. B., 1973 b
strains, development, new resistant strain
- Eimeria tenella McLoughlin, D. K.; and Gar-
quinacrine hydrochloride diner, J. L., 1969 a
+ glycarbylamide, combination does not prevent resis-
tance to glycarbylamide, chicks
- Eimeria tenella McManus, E. C.; Tamas, T.; and
drug resistant strains, Campbell, W. C., 1972 a
acriflavine treatment, restoration of sensitivity
- Eimeria tenella Malhotra, M. N., 1971 a
immunity, chickens, irradiated oocysts
- Eimeria tenella Marjánková, K.; and Stejskal,
irradiation of oocysts, J., 1972 a
viability of sporozoites

- Eimeria tenella* Marusich, W.L.; et al., 1973 a
chickens, subclinical infection, pigmentation and
vitamin A absorption
- Eimeria tenella* Mitrovic, M.; and Schildknecht,
chickens, sulfadimetho- E. G., 1973 a
xine, compared with other coccidiostats
- Eimeria tenella* Musaev, M.A.; and Alieva,
survival, soil, tempera- F.K., 1969 a
ture variations
- Eimeria tenella* Nabi, N., 1970 a
sulphamezathine sodium, chick, parenterally
- Eimeria tenella* Neosan. Departamento Cient-
sulfamides ifico Neosan, 1966 a
- Eimeria tenella* Nyberg, P. A.; and Knapp,
oocysts, scanning elec- S. E., 1970 a, figs.
tron micrographs, treatment with CO₂, micropylar changes
- Eimeria tenella* Nyberg, P. A.; and Knapp,
oocyst wall, treatment S. E., 1970 b, figs.
with sodium hypochlorite, electron micrographs
- Eimeria tenella* Oikawa, H.; Kawaguchi, H.;
changes, organ weight, and Tsunoda, K., 1971 a
blood components, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Orton, C. T.; and Hambly, L.
sulfadimethoxine, R., 1971 a
chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Panse, M. V.; and Narayan,
bacterial changes, young R. A., 1971 a
chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Parish, R. C.; et al., 1972 a
p-dimethylaminobenzonitrile potentiated with folic acid
antagonists, chicks
- Eimeria tenella* Parre, J. J.; and Veldemann,
K-1 strain, immunization, L. M., 1969 a
pathogenicity, coccidiostats, fowl
- Eimeria tenella* Parre, J. J.; and Veldemann,
K-1 Strain, immunity, L. M., 1970 a
pathogenicity, chicks
- Eimeria tenella* Patton, W. H., 1965 a, figs.
culture, asexual stages
- E[imeria] *tenella* Piskov, V. B.; et al., 1971 a
isomers and analogues of Coccidin, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Raether, W.; and Seidenath,
viability, extended H., 1972 a
storage in liquid nitrogen
- Eimeria tenella* Rahman, S. A.; Hegde, K. S.;
domestic fowl and Ananth, M., 1971 a
Mysore, Bangalore
- Eimeria tenella* Rahman, S. A.; Hegde, K. S.;
Codrinal, chicks Rajasekariah, G. R.; and
Gowda, R. N. S., 1972 a
- Eimeria tenella* Rasiah, P.; and Kulasegaram,
incidence, chickens P., 1972 a
Ceylon
- Eimeria tenella* Raviprakash, V.; and Krish-
sulphaquinoxaline and naiah, K. S., 1973 a
sulphadimethylpyrimidine alone and combined with chlor-
tetracycline, chicks
- Eimeria tenella* Rehman, B., 1971 a
chemotherapy, immunity, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Rehman, B., 1971 b
immunity, chickens, indigenous and foreign breeds
West Pakistan
- Eimeria tenella* Rehman, B.; and Barya, M. A.,
periodicity, oocyst, 1969 a
histopathological changes, caeca, chicks
- Eimeria tenella* Rehman, B.; Hayat, C. S.; and
histopathology, chickens, Afzal, H., 1972 a
review
- Eimeria tenella* Rice, J. T.; McDougald, L.R.;
delayed exposure to and Reid, W. M., 1971 a
Marek's disease, increased immunity to coccidiosis,
chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Rice, J. T.; and Reid, W. M.,
immunity, exposure to 1973 a
Marek's disease, chickens
- Eimeria tenella* Rogers, E. F.; et al., 1964 a
4-amino-2-ethoxybenzoic acid with its ester and its
nacyl derivative
- Eimeria tenella* Rouse, T. C.; and Burns, W.C.,
surgically bursectomized 1971 a
and thymectomized chickens, haematocrits, growth, mor-
tality
- Eimeria tenella* Runti, C.; et al., 1970 a
chickens, amino-4-4H-1,2,4-triazole derivatives, drug
trials
- Eimeria tenella* Ryley, J. F.; Bentley, M.;
amylopectin, storage Manners, D. J.; and Stark, J.,
polysaccharide 1969 a, figs.
- Eimeria tenella* Ryley, J.F.; and Wilson, R.G.,
coccidiostats, activity, 1972 b
comparative study, in vivo, in vitro
- Eimeria tenella* Seliverstova, V.G., 1969 a
fine structure, macrogametogenesis
- Eimeria tenella* Senaud, J.; and Cerna, Z.,
fine structure, mero- 1969 b
zoites, comparison with *Toxoplasma* endodyocytes
- Eimeria tenella* Ševčík, B.; and Daněk, J.,
immunity, repeated in- 1972 a
vasion, graduated doses of clopidol, chickens
- E[imeria] *tenella* Ševčík, B.; Daněk, J.; Plíšek,
clopidol, good results K.; and Pav, J., 1972 a
nicarbazine, poor results, pheasants
- Eimeria tenella* Sharma, V. D.; Fernando, M.
dietary crude protein A.; and Summers, J. D., 1973 a
level, chicken
- Eimeria tenella* Shibalova, T. A., 1969 b
laboratory culture, endogenous stages
- Eimeria tenella* Shibalova, T.A.; and Korolev,
excystation of sporo- A.M., 1969 b
zoites, cell cultures

- Eimeria tenella* Duococcine, chickens Sibalić, S.; and Tomanović, B., 1971 a
- Eimeria tenella* development, effect of inoculum size, cell cultures Strout, R. G.; Ouellette, C. A.; and Gangi, D. P., 1969 b
- Eimeria tenella* antigenicity, fluorescent antibody, chickens Tojo, H.; and Koga, O., 1971 a
- Eimeria tenella* immunity, passive transfer, immune spleen cells, sera, chickens Tojo, H.; and Koga, O., 1972 a
- Eimeria tenella* parasite number, circulating antibody, resistance, immune chickens Tojo, H.; and Okamoto, S., 1971 a
- Eimeria tenella* calcium absorption, chicks Turk, D. E., 1973 a
- Eimeria tenella* Bifuran, Codrinal, Embazin, no interference with premunity, chickens Unny, A. K. K.; and Mithuji, G. F., 1972 a
- Eimeria tenella* oocyst recovery, continuous-flow differential density flotation, comparison of methods Vetterling, J. M., 1969 a
- Eimeria tenella* chicks, size of bursa, testosterone treatment Visco, R. J., 1973 a
- Eimeria tenella* infection less severe in bacteria-free chicks Visco, R. J.; and Burns, W. C., 1972 a
- Eimeria tenella* monoflora and diflora chicks, disease severity, bacterial implications Visco, R. J.; and Burns, W. C., 1972 b
- Eimeria tenella* strain differences of bacteria-free chicks, response to infection Visco, R. J.; and Burns, W. C., 1972 c
- Eimeria tenella* sporozoites, purification, glass bead columns Wagenbach, G. E., 1969 a, fig.
- Eimeria tenella* reproductive potential reduced by *Eimeria acervulina*, concurrent infection, chicks Williams, R. B., 1973 a
- Eimeria tenella* oocystostats Yvoré, P. A. E., 1970 a
- Eimeria tenella* yellow pigmentation of chickens Yvore, P. A. E.; et al., 1972 a
- Eimeria tenella* endogenous respiration, oocyst segmentation Yvore, P. A. E.; and Coudert, P., 1972 a, figs.
- Eimeria terrestris* *Arvicola terrestris* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria thianethi* Gwlessian, 1935 description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria thomomys* *Thomomys talpoides* (feces) Todd, K. S. (jr.); Lepp, D. L.; and Tryon, C. A. (jr.), 1971 a
Park County, Wyoming
- Eimeria tikusi* n. sp. *Rattus edwardsi* (intestinal contents) Colley, F. C.; and Mullin, S. W., 1971 b, 601, 602, 603, fig. 1
Pahang, Malaysia
- Eimeria tirupatiensis* Sivanarayana and Venkataratnam, 1969 description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria toddi* *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* Mahrt, J. L.; and Chai, S. J., 1972 a
Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria truffitt* Yakimoff, 1934 emended to: *E. truffittae* Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria truffittae* description, biology, review emendation of: *E. truffitt* Yakimoff, 1934 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria tristrami* sp. n. *Meriones blackleri* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 94-95, fig. 70
Norashensk region, Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria tropicalis* Malhotra and Ray, 1965 pigeon (faeces) Bhatia, B. B.; Chauhan, P. P. S.; Arora, G. S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a
Delhi Zoo, India
- Eimeria tsunodai* sp. nov. *Coturnix c. japonica* (caeca) Tsutsumi, Y., 1972 a, 1-9, pls. I-II, figs. 1-9
Japan
- Eimeria tupaiae* sp. n. *Tupaia glis* (feces) *T. minor* " Mullin, S. W.; Colley, F. C.; and Stevens, G. S., 1972 a, 260-262, fig. 1
all from Bukit Lanjan, Selangor, West Malaysia
- Eimeria tupaiae* Mullin & Colley, 1971 *Tupaia minor* (feces) *T. glis* (feces) *T. tana* (feces) Mullin, S. W.; and Colley, F. C., 1972 a
all from Kinabalu National Park, Sabah, East Malaysia
- Eimeria turkestanica* *Rattus turkestanicus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria turnbulli* n. sp. *Cephalophus dorsalis* (faeces) *C. nigrifrons* (faeces) *C. monticola* (faeces) Pampiglione, S.; Ricci-Bitti, G.; and Kabala, M., 1973 a, 282, 284-285, figs. 3a-d
forest of Ituri (Zaire), all from
- Eimeria typhlopisi* sp. nov. [nomen nudum] *Typhlops vermicularis* (hind-gut) Ovezmukhammedov, A., 1969 a, 346
Turkmenia
- Eimeria urodela* sp. n. *Ambystoma tigrinum* (feces) Duszynski, D. W.; Riddle, W. A.; Anderson, D. R.; and Mead, R. W., 1972 a, 252, 256, figs. 11-18, 21
Weld County, Colorado
- Eimeria ussuriensis* *Citellus undulatus* Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria utahensis* composition and function of substiedal body Hammond, D. M.; Ernst, J. V.; and Chobotar, B., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria uzura* sp. nov. *Coturnix japonica* (small intestine, duodenum) Tsunoda, K.; and Muraki, Y., 1971 a, 227-235, fig. 2, pls. I-II, figs. 1-15

- Eimeria vahidi* sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 112, fig. 97
Meriones v. gradovi Nakhichevan, Norashensk and Dzhal'finsk regions, Nakhichevan ASSR
- Eimeria vanmurghavi* (Pande et al., 1970) Bhatia, B.B.; Chauhan, P.P.S.; Arora, G.S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a
Callus sonneratii (faeces) Delhi Zoo, India
- Eimeria vermiformis* sp. n. Ernst, J. V.; Chobotar, B.; and Hammond, D. M., 1971 a, 221-222, fig. 1
Mus musculus (lower small intestine) (nat. and exper.) Auburn, Alabama, USA
- Eimeria vermiformis* Ernst, Chobotar and Hammond, 1971
life cycle, mouse Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Lepp, D. L., 1971 a, figs.
- Eimeria vermiformis* completion of life cycle in dexamethasone-treated Rattus norvegicus Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Lepp, D. L., 1972 a
- Eimeria vermiformis* from mice, asexual development in dexamethasone-treated rats Todd, K. S. (jr.); Lepp, D. L.; and Trayser, C. V., 1971 a
- Eimeria vinogradovi* Meriones vinogradovi Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria virginianus* Anderson and Samuel, 1969
description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria volgensis* Citellus pygmaeus Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria walleri* Prasad, 1960
description, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria wapiti* Honess, 1955
description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria wassilevskyi* Rastegaieff, 1930
synonymy, description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria wassilevsky* (sic) Rastegaieff of Yakimoff, 1935 (pro parte)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 21
doubtful that the species from Cervus elaphus actually belonged to this species, "could perhaps be *E. austriaca*"
- Eimeria wassilevsky* (sic) Rastegaieff of Yakimoff, 1935 (pro parte)
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, 24
doubtful that the species from Sika hortulorum actually belonged to this species
- Eimeria wassilevskyi* Cervus nippon hortulorum Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Kazakhstan
- Eimeria wierzejskii* Hofer, 1904
as syn. of *E. carpelli* Leger et Stankovitch, 1921 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
- Eimeria williamsi* sp. n. Allactaga williamsi Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 59, fig. 22
Iardymliinskii region, Azerbaïdzhan, SSR
- Eimeria worleyi* n. sp. Ochotona princeps Lepp, D. L.; Todd, K. S. (jr.); and Samuel, W. M., 1972 a, 192, 193, 194, fig. 1
Blairmore, Alberta, Canada
- Eimeria wyomingensis* Huizinga and Winger, 1942
description, biology, review, syn.: ?*E. bukidonensis* Tubangui, 1931 of Christensen, 1938 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria wyomingensis* of Patnaik, 1965
as syn. of *Eimeria ovoidalis* Ray and Mandal, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria wyomingensis* calves Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1971 a
Briansk oblast
- Eimeria wyomingensis* sulfadimezine, norsulfazole, metilchlorpindol + chlor-tetracycline, calves Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1972 b
- Eimeria yakimoffmatschoulskyi* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961
synonymy, description, biology, review emendation of: *E. yakimoff-matschoulskyi* Supperer and Kutzer, 1961 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria yakimovi* Rastegaieff, 1929
description, biology, review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Eimeria zaurica* Apodemus sylvaticus Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Eimeria zuernii* blood changes, body weight gain, feed and water consumption, amprolium, calves Fitzgerald, P.R.; and Mansfield, M. E., 1972 a
- E[imeria] zuernii* sulfadimethoxine, bovine Kihara, M.; et al., 1971 a
- Eimeria zuernii* (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909
description, biology, review, syn.: *E. zuerni* (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909 of Pellerdy, 1965 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, figs.
- Eimeria zuerni* (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909 of Pellerdy, 1965
as syn. of *Eimeria zuernii* (Rivolta, 1878) Martin, 1909 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria zürni* Rivolta, 1878
review Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
- Eimeria zürni* calves Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1971 a
Briansk oblast
- Eimeria zürni* sulfadimezine, norsulfazole, metilchlorpindol + chlor-tetracycline, calves Rudetskiĭ, L. A., 1972 b
- Eimeria zuernii* prevalence, comparison between range and feedlot cattle Ruiz, A. V., 1973 a
Wisconsin and South Dakota
- Eimeria zuernii* Aureo-S-700, in feed, calves Todd, A. C.; and Thacher, J., 1973 a
- Eimeria zulfiaensis* Meriones vinogradovi Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR

<i>Eimeria zuvandica</i> <i>Microtus arvalis</i>	Musaev, M. A.; and Velsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR	<i>Endolimax nana</i> <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> (feces)	Carter, R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a Model Cities area, Washington, D.C.
<i>Embryocola Michajłow</i> Embryocolidae	Michajłow, W., 1969 k	<i>Endolimax nana</i>	Goullier, A.; et al., 1971 a diagnosis, rectoscopic, merthiolate-iodo-formol technique
<i>Embryocola cordiformis</i> sp. n. <i>Macrocyclops albidus</i> (naupliial eye)	Michajłow, W.; and Witta, I., 1971 a, 417-419, figs. pls. 1-6 park at Jabłonna near Warsaw	<i>Endolimax nana</i>	Junod, C., 1966 c humans, differential diagnostic comparisons with <i>Dientamoeba fragilis</i> , <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i>
<i>Embryocola rapidus</i> sp. n. <i>Eucyclops serrulatus</i> (eye, body cavity)	Michajłow, W., 1972 c, 799-801, 1 fig., photos 1-3 Hanoi (Vietnam)	<i>Endolimax nana</i>	Kudrewicz, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1972 a diagnosis, solid medium culture compared to fecal exam
Embryocolidae Michajłow Euglenoidina includes: <i>Ovicola Michajłow</i> ; <i>Embryocola Michajłow</i> ; <i>Naupliicola Michajłow</i>	Michajłow, W., 1969 k	<i>Endolimax nana</i>	Stauffer, J.Q.; and Levine, W. L., 1974 a, figs.
<i>Encephalitozoon Levaditi</i> , Nicolau & Schoen, 1923, emend.	Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1971 a	<i>Endolimax nana</i> <i>Macaca arctoides</i> (feces)	Windle, D. W.; Reigel, D. H.; and Heckman, M. G., 1970 a
<i>Encephalitozoon cuciculi</i> parasitized rabbit kidney cells, resistant to vesicular stomatitis and eastern equine encephalitis viruses, due to interferon production by protozoa	Armstrong, J. A.; Ke, Y-H.; Breinig, M. C.; and Ople, J., 1973 a	<i>Endolimax ranarum</i> <i>Rana pipiens</i>	Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
<i>Encephalitozoon (=Nosema) cuciculi</i> human and mouse embryo fibroblast cell cultures	Chumakov, M. P.; Viting, A. I.; Konosh, O. V.; and Ashmarina, E. E., 1970 a	<i>Endotrypanum schaudinni</i> + <i>Choloepus hoffmanni</i> (skin)	Christensen, H. A.; and Herrer, A., 1972 a Panama
<i>Encephalitozoon cuciculi</i> gnotobiotic rabbits, possible vertical transmission	Hunt, R. D.; King, N. W.; and Foster, H. L., 1972 a, figs.	<i>Entamoeba</i> [sp.] <i>Pan troglodytes</i> (liver)	Brannian, R. E.; Graham, D. L.; and Kemp, R. L., 1971 a, figs.
<i>Encephalitozoon cuciculi</i> development, chick embryo fibroblast culture	Kaliakin, V. N.; and Akinshina, G. T., 1970 a, pl.	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> cyst wall, comparison with outer layer, <i>Elastocystis</i>	Bird, R.G.; and Ellis, D.S., 1971 a <i>hominis</i>
<i>Encephalitozoon cuciculi</i> diagnostic skin test, rabbits	Pakes, S. P.; Shaddock, J. A.; and Olsen, R. G., 1972 a	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> human, no correlation with plasma cholinesterase activity	Domino, E.F.; and Krause, R.R., 1972 a Michigan
<i>Encephalitozoon cuciculi</i> laboratory animals, review	Shaddock, J. A.; and Pakes, S. P., 1971 a, pls., figs. 1-5	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> incidence human (intestine)	Evans, D. S.; and Boyd, W. C., 1972 a southern West Virginia community
<i>Encephalitozoon cuciculi</i> ultrastructure	Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1971 a, figs.	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> diagnosis, rectoscopic, merthiolate-iodo-formol technique	Goullier, A.; et al., 1971 a
<i>Encephalitozoon cuciculi</i> associated with multiple sclerosis [<i>Homo sapiens</i>] (brain)	Viting, A. I., 1969 b, figs. USSR	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> diagnosis, fecal examination, humans	Guimarães, R.X., 1971 a, figs.
<i>Entamoeba coli</i> . See <i>Entamoeba coli</i> .		<i>Entamoeba coli</i> diagnosis, solid medium culture compared to fecal exam	Kudrewicz, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1972 a
<i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> . See <i>Entamoeba histolytica</i> .		<i>Entamoeba coli</i> (Grassi, 1879) Casagrandi and Bargallo, 1895 <i>Papio anubis neumanni</i>	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b Mwanza, Tanzania
<i>Endolimax blattae</i> Lucas <i>Blaberus cranifer</i> (gut)	Briscoe, M. S., 1971 a	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> <i>Presbytis cristatus</i> <i>sondaicus</i> (stool)	Myers, B. J.; Kuntz, R. E.; Huang, T. C.; and Moore, J. A., 1970 b
<i>Endolimax blattae</i> <i>Blattella germanica</i> (hindgut)	Tsai, Y. H.; and Cahill, K. M., 1970 a New York City	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> gelatinated glycerine, water and phenol gel, preparation, storage morphologically intact	Pignatari de Martínez, F. M. R., 1968 a, figs.
<i>Endolimax nana</i> +human, marihuana ingestion	Abrahm, P. M., 1972 a	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> complement fixation test for <i>E. histolytica</i> , no cross reaction	Robinson, G.L., 1972 a
<i>Endolimax nana</i> cyst wall, comparison with outer layer, <i>Elastocystis hominis</i>	Bird, R.G.; and Ellis, D.S., 1971 a	<i>Entamoeba coli</i> trophozoites, ultrastructure	Rondanelli, E. G.; Carosi, G.; Filice, G.; and de Carneri, I., 1972 a, figs.
<i>E[ndolimax] nana</i> human, stool specimens, diagnostic techniques	Biswas, H.; et al., 1971 a Delhi		

- Entamoeba coli*
nuclear structure Sargeant, P.G.; and Bird, R.G., 1972 a
- Entamoeba coli*
human, intestinal symptoms, Yatren Schulz, U.; and Ockert, G., 1971 a
- Entamoeba coli*
staining and preservation, modification of MIF and MF techniques Sheiban, F., 1972 a, figs.
- Entamoeba coli*
Ondatra zibethica Vermeil, C.; et al., 1973 a
Loire-Atlantique
- Entamoeba coli*
Macaca arctoides (feces) Windle, D. W.; Reigel, D. H.; and Heckman, M. G., 1970 a
- Entamoeba coli*
10-year survey, Willowbrook State School human (stool) Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Hammond, J.; and Scheinsson, G. P., 1972 a
Staten Island, New York
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*
bismutho-oxy-8 quinoline derivatives, rats and in vitro Cavier, R.; Cénac, J.; and Loiseau, G., 1973 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*
drug trials, mice, fural, thenaldehyde, furoic and thenoic acid derivatives, and comparisons with their corresponding nitrates Cavier, R.; Cénac, J.; Royer, R.; and Rene, L., 1970 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*
immunity, diagnosis, 160 cases Coudert, J.; Garin, J. P.; Ambroise Thomas, P.; and Georget, J. P., 1967 a
- Entamoeba dysenteriae*
low temperature effect Sorescu, A; and Panaitescu, D., 1971 a
- Entamoeba funambulae* n.sp.
Funambulus palmarum (caecal contents) Ray, H.; and Banik, D. C., 1964 a, 114-115, figs. A-D
India
- Entamoeba gingivalis*
distribution, healthy persons, and those with gastrointestinal illnesses Gherman, I., 1969 a
- Entamoeba gingivalis*
humans, incidence, carriers, agricultural areas Miligi, G.; Magauida-Borzi, L.; and Mento, G., 1964 a
Messina Province, Italy
- Entamoeba gingivalis*
environmental conditions, humans (mouth) Musaev, F. A., 1969 a
Azerbaijan
- Entamoeba gingivalis*
chiens Rousset, J.-J.; Laissus, B.; and Michel, C., 1971 a
Paris
- E[ntamoeba] hartmanni*
human, stool specimens, diagnostic techniques Biswas, H.; et al., 1971 a
Delhi
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
humans, epidemiology, clinical review Dubarry, J.-J.; Bailenger, J.; and Bernard, J.-P., 1965 a
France
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
strange behaviour, culture Grewal, M. S., 1969 a
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
metronidazole, patients Kanani, S. R.; and Knight, R., 1972 a
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
diagnosis, solid medium culture compared to fecal exam Kudrewicz, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1972 a
- Entamoeba hartmanni*
complement fixation test for *E. histolytica*, no cross reaction Robinson, G.L., 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
humans, 2-dehydroemetine hydrochloride, good results parenterally Abdallah, A.; et al., 1966 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*
nitro-imidazole, humans Abd-Rabbo, H.; Hillal, G.; and El-Gohary, Y., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
Ibadan (Nigeria) strains, establishment and propagation in vitro Abioye, A. A., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
human, prevalence, pathology, autopsy Abioye, A. A.; and Edington, G. M., 1972 a
Ibadan
- Entamoeba histolytica*
human, immunoglobulin levels Abioye, A. A.; Lewis, E. A.; and McFarlane, H., 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
man, chronic amoebiasis, case report, vegetative form, skin lesions Agarwal, A. K.; et al., 1965 a, fig. India
- Entamoeba histolytica*
human amoebiasis, histological reactions Aguirre-García, J., 1970 a, fig. 2
- Entamoeba histolytica*
antigen preparation, column-chromatographic studies Alam, M.; and Ahmed, S., 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
DNA synthesis, axenic Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 b
- Entamoeba histolytica*
human intestinal, colitis, ameboma, histological, radiological survey Alvarez-Cordero, R.; Zavala-Reyes, J.; Bautista-O'Farrill, J.; and Baz-Díaz Lombardo, G., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique Ambroise-Thomas, P.; and Kien Truong, T., 1969 a, pls.
- Entamoeba histolytica*
diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescence test, limitations Ambroise-Thomas, P.; and Kien Truong, T., 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
man, clinical review, therapy Anjaria, P. D., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
human, epidemiological survey, mass therapy, colisan, good results Arnon, A.; and Lehmann, E.⁴, 1965 a
Lachish district, Israel
- Entamoeba histolytica*
human, diagnosis, immunodiffusion Atchley, F. O., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
culture techniques to demonstrate trophozoites in human amoebic abscess contents Aubanel, M.; de la Torre-Robles, M.; and Sepúlveda, B., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica*
fine structure, comparison with *E. invadens*, *E. moshkovskii* Avakian, A. A., 1969 a

- Entamoeba histolytica* winter diarrhea, children, causative agent survey Awad, S.; et al., 1971 a Egypt
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, chronic diarrhea, differential diagnosis Awori, N. W.; Rees, P. H.; and Roy, A. D., 1972 a Kenya
- Entamoeba histolytica* man, intestinal, simetin chlorhydrate Baranski, M. C., 1962 a Brazil
- Entamoeba histolytica* human chronic intestinal amoebiasis, mexaform Baranski, M. C., 1967 a Brasil
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, current drug therapy, review Baranski, M. C., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, incidence, case reports, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, review Barrett-Connor, E.; and Beck, J. W., 1967 a south Florida
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, colitis, deoxy-tetracycline Bassaly, M.; and Gaber, A., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* human hepatic, clinical review, surgical management Bautista Gallo, A., 1970 a Choconta, Spain
- Entamoeba histolytica* human intestinal, metronidazole Beasley, J.W.; and Walzer, P. D., 1972 a Micronesia
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, diagnosis, review Bell, S., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* radioimmunoassay, detection, antibodies Ben-Efraim, S.; et al., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* antigen analysis, diagnosis, valid species distinct from *E. invadens* Benex, J., 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* man, multiple perforations of amoebic ulcers of terminal ileum, case report Bhagat, D. V.; and Mahalaxmiwala, S. M., 1968 a Bombay, India
- Entamoeba histolytica* human liver, fatal illness, differential diagnosis Bhathal, P.S.; Brown, P.B.; and Essex, W.B., 1964 a, fig.
- Entamoeba histolytica* human, cutaneous, case reports, clinical review Biagi-Filizola, F.; and Martuscelli Quintana, A., 1963 a Mexico City
- Entamoeba histolytica* cyst wall, comparison with outer layer, *Blastocystis hominis* Bird, R.G.; and Ellis, D.S., 1971 a
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica* human, stool specimens, diagnostic techniques Biswas, H.; et al., 1971 a Delhi
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, amoebicides, review Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, clinical forms, symptoms, diagnosis, review Blanc, F.; and Nosny, Y., 1971 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* human, lung abscess, case report, X-ray diagnosis Bohrer, S. P., 1972 a Nigeria
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, hepatic, clinical aspects, diagnosis, radioisotope scanning Bone, F. C.; Lari, M. M.; and Trumbo, R. B., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* diagnosis, immunofluorescence Boonpucknavig, S.; and Nairn, R. C., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* housewife, large hepatic abscess, followed by amoebiasis cutis Bor, S.; Thompson, A.E.; and Guthrie, J., 1969 a England (lived previously in Australia)
- Entamoeba histolytica* acute amoebic dysentery, natural infection, fatal, dog Botero-Ramos, D., 1972 a Medellin, Colombia
- Entamoeba histolytica* human intestine, differential diagnosis, ulcerative colitis Brown, C. H.; and Winkelman, E. I., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, clinical review, diagnosis, case reports Buchan, D. J., 1968 a Saskatchewan, Canada
- Entamoeba histolytica* metronidazole, intestinal Cadena, N.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* staining with haematoxylin after fixation with dioxane Capet, R. G.; and Goigou, P., 1969 a, fig.
- Entamoeba histolytica* metronidazole, in vitro drug trials de Carneri, I., 1969 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* human, epidemiology, control measures Carrera Cárdenas, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* *Rattus norvegicus* (feces) Carter, R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a Model Cities area, Washington, D.C.
- Entamoeba histolytica* 2-amino-5-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole hydrochloride, rats, hamsters Carvajal, S.; et al., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* current therapy, drug comparisons, humans Castilho, I. M. P.; and Siefert, G. (jr.), 1972 a Rio de Janeiro
- Entamoeba histolytica* humans, meningitis. Caymaz, G., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* human amoebiasis, amoebicides given with oletron as anti-diarrheal agent most effective Chanco, P. P. (jr.), 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* human, simultaneously with typhoid fever Chandrasekhar, K. P.; and Pai, K. N., 1965 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica* interaction, glucokinase and antibody Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1969 a
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica* quixaline, humans, intestinal Chaudhuri, A. D.; and Saha, T. K., 1965 a

- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Chaudhuri, A.D.; Saha, T.K.;
intraportal inoculation, and Chaudhuri, R.N., 1966 a
guinea pigs, normal liver tissue, limited viability
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Chaudhuri, R. N.; and Saha,
human amoebic dysentery, T.K., 1963 a
dehydroemetine
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Chaudhuri, R.N.; and Saha,
humans, combined therapy, T.K., 1966 a
emetine hydrochloride, oxytetracycline, carbarsone
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Chaudhuri, R.N.; Saha, T.K.;
ipecac bismuth iodide, and Chaudhuri, A.D., 1964 a
guinea pigs, drug trials
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Chaudhuri, R.N.; Saha, T.K.;
human intestinal, de- and Chaudhuri, A.D., 1964 b
hydroemetine
- Entamoeba histolytica Choudhury, S. A., 1964 a
children, dysentery, clini- East Pakistan
cal review, highest incidence rainy season
- Entamoeba histolytica Christian, J. A., 1967 a
human chronic amoebiasis, clinical review, diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c, pl.
immunity, tissues of vertebrates
- Entamoeba histolytica Crotzer, M. C., 1967 a
humans, differential south Florida
diagnostic importance in obstetrical-gynecological com-
plaints, endemic areas
- Entamoeba histolytica Cruz, M. J. de C., 1966 a
human intestinal, chlorohydroxyquinoline
- Entamoeba histolytica Das, S.R.; and Prasad, B.N.K.,
axenic, technique for 1973 a
testing amoebicides
- Entamoeba histolytica Datta, D. V.; et al., 1973 a
human, liver abscess and jaundice, clinical pattern,
prognosis
- Entamoeba histolytica Datta, D. V.; and Chhuttani,
cholestasis, patients, P. N., 1971 a
plasma bromsulphthalein metabolism
- Entamoeba histolytica Dávalos Mata, A., 1964 a
human, diagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica D'Cruz, I. A.; et al., 1971 a
hepatic abscesses, pregnant women, amoebicides
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica De, P. K.; Bhatia, V. N.;
virulence, infectivity, Ray, B. G.; and Agarwal, D. S.,
albino rats or guinea 1973 a
pigs, 21 strains New Delhi, India
- Entamoeba histolytica Deschiens, R. E. A., 1970 c
humans, epidemiology, review
- Entamoeba histolytica De Silva, K., 1970 a
liver abscess, intra- Ceylon
peritoneal rupture, pregnant woman at term
- Entamoeba histolytica Diamond, L. S.; Mattern, C.
viruses, identification, F. T.; and Bartgis, I. L.,
and morphogenesis 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Domino, E.F.; and Krause,
human, no correlation R.R., 1972 a
with plasma cholinester- Michigan
ase activity
- Entamoeba histolytica Doxiades, T.; Candreviotis,
liver, chronic amoebic N.; Yiotsas, Z. D.; and Smyr-
hepatitis, clinical re- niotis, F. E., 1963 a, figs.
view
- Entamoeba histolytica Doxiades, T.; and Yiotsas, Z.,
human intestinal, diag- 1965 c
nosis, rectal biopsy
- Entamoeba histolytica Dubarry, J.-J.; Bailenger, J.;
humans, epidemiology, and Bernard, J.-P., 1965 a
clinical review France
- Entamoeba histolytica Dufek, M.; et al., 1967 b
mass therapy, foreign Czecho-slovakia
students' hostels, furamid
- Entamoeba histolytica Dufek, M.; et al., 1969 a
human intestinal, me- Czecho-slovakia
tronidazole
- Entamoeba histolytica Duret, P., 1970 a
human intestinal, clinical France, metropolitan areas
aspects, complications, diagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica Dwyer, D. M., 1972 a
antigenic relationships with Histomonas, Dientamoeba
and Trichomonas, quantitative fluorescent antibody
methods
- Entamoeba histolytica Dwyer, D. M., 1972 b
antigenic relationships with Trichomonas, Dientamoeba
and Histomonas, gel diffusion
- Entamoeba histolytica Eaton, R. D. P., 1968 a
humans, epidemiologic northern Saskatchewan
aspects, Indian population, social conditions, sanitation
- Entamoeba histolytica Eaton, R. D. P., 1971 a, fig.
specimen preparation, electron microscopy
- Entamoeba histolytica Eaton, R. D. P.; Meerovitch,
bacteria-free, functional E.; and Costerton, J. W.,
morphology of pathogen- 1970 a, pls.
icity, electron microscopy
- Entamoeba histolytica Elsdon-Dew, R., 1973 a
distinction between luminal and invasive amoebiasis, hu-
man
- Entamoeba histolytica Elsdon-Dew, R.; and Anderson,
Laredo strain, diagnosis C., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica El-Warraki, S.; Mishad, M.
human, subdiaphragmatic M.; Youssef, H. H.; and
infection, differential Fahmy, A. E. R., 1967 a
radiologic diagnosis, Egypt
clinical aspects
- Entamoeba histolytica Entner, N., 1971 a
mating types, strains, may be separate species, hybrid-
ization, transfer of genetic material
- Entamoeba histolytica Evans, D. S.; and Boyd, W.
incidence C., 1972 a
human (intestine) southern West Virginia
community
- Entamoeba histolytica Felgner, P.; Mohr, W.; and
diagnosis, persons re- Mammweiler, E., 1973 a
turning from tropics, complement fixation, indirect haem-
agglutination, latex agglutination
- Entamoeba histolytica Felix, H., 1970 a
humans, epidemiology, review

- Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites cultured under various conditions, ultrastructure, osmiophilic cylindrical bodies, acid phosphatase activity Feria-Velasco, A.; and Treviño-García Manzo, N., 1972 a. figs.
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica human amoebiasis, Teclozan Fernandes Pontes, J., 1968 a São Paulo, Brasil
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica human intestinal, esterato de eritromicina, clinical trials Fernandes Pontes, J., 1968 b São Paulo, Brasil
- Entamoeba histolytica human autopsies, statistics, occurrence, distribution, pathology Flores-Barroeta, F.; Saavedra-Shimidzu, R.; and Velasco-Avilés, F., 1970 a, figs. 1,3
- Entamoeba histolytica evaluation, local plant extracts Galal, E.E.; El-Raggal, M.H.; and Khalifa, W., 1965 a Egypt
- Entamoeba histolytica man, clinical review, prophylaxis, amoebicides, review Gauthier, A., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica comparison, genome size, base composition of DNA, Entamoeba spp. Gelderman, A.H.; Bartgis, I. L.; Keister, D.B.; and Diamond, L.S., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica-like ameba comparison, genome size, base composition of DNA, Entamoeba spp. Gelderman, A.H.; Bartgis, I. L.; Keister, D.B.; and Diamond, L.S., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica deoxyribonucleic acid, comparison, E.histolytica-like amebae, E. moshkovskii Gelderman, A.H.; Keister, D. B.; Bartgis, I.L.; and Diamond, L.S., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica-like ameba deoxyribonucleic acid, comparison, E. histolytica, E. moshkovskii Gelderman, A.H.; Keister, D. B.; Bartgis, I.L.; and Diamond, L.S., 1971 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica amoebic liver abscess, adult African, clinical review Gelfand, M., 1966 c; 1966 d, figs. Rhodesia
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica occurrence, comparison, Africans, Europeans; more severe, more liver abscess in Africans, clinical review Gelfand, M., 1970 b Rhodesia
- Entamoeba histolytica humans, entobex, alone and combined with enterovioform Ghosh, P.K.; and Gupta, S., 1961 a
- Entamoeba histolytica acute intestinal, proctoscopic and histopathological correlation Gilman, R. H.; and Prathap, K., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica l-aminoalkyl-5(4)-nitroimidazole isomers, drug trials, in vitro Giraldi, P. N.; et al., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica children, clinical review, case reports Gómez Malaret, S.; et al., 1960 b Caracas, Venezuela
- Entamoeba histolytica human intestinal, simultaneously with water-borne bacterial epidemic, clinical observations, diagnosis Gonda, E.; and Kecskeméti, I., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica human intestinal, complicated by colon and rectal perforation, case reports, clinical aspects Gonzalez Bonilla, C.; and Astacio, J. N., 1964 a El Salvador
- Entamoeba histolytica amoebicidal drug action, cytological changes Gordeeva, L. M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica cryopreservation, axenic culture Gordon, R.M.; Graedel, S.K.; and Stucki, W. P., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica diagnosis, rectoscopic, merthiolate-iodo-formol technique Goullier, A.; et al., 1971 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica l-emetine, N-hydroxyalkyl derivatives, drug trials Gradnik, B.; Dall'Asta, L.; and Pedrazzoli, A., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica 2 strains, culture, changing form from large to small and vice versa Grewal, M. S., 1970 b
- Entamoeba histolytica survey in dogs, passage of trophozoites, no cysts Grewal, M. S.; Krishnan, S.; and Chhuttani, P. N., 1970 a Chandigarh
- Entamoeba histolytica human colon biopsy specimens, ultrastructure of inflammatory cell interactions with amebae, pathogenesis Griffin, J. L., 1972 a, figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica human amoebic appendicitis, clinical survey Guarner, V.; Jarado, J.; Baz-Díaz Lombardo, G.; and Martínez-Toro, N., 1970 a, figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica amoebic dysentery incidence, Soviet Union Gubergrits, M. V., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica biochemistry, glycogen, mucoid substances Guerrero-Alcázar, M.; de la Torre-Robles, M.; and Ramírez, M. E., 1970 a, figs. 1-11
- Entamoeba histolytica diagnosis, fecal examination, humans Guimarães, R.X., 1971 a, figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica human, fatal extraintestinal amoebiasis of post-laparotomy fistula Habanec, B.; and Krpenský, A., 1970 a Czechoslovakia (lived for 3 years in Viet-nam)
- Entamoeba histolytica human, associated with intestinal nematodes and skin lesions Hargita, G., 1967 a
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica human intestinal, teclozan Hasbun, E. R.; and Castaneda C., H. J., 1968 a El Salvador
- Entamoeba histolytica indirect hemagglutination test, differential diagnosis, inflammatory bowel disease Healy, G. R.; and Kraft, S. C., 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica enzymes Heller, A.; and Redlich, H., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica review, human Hendrickse, R. G., 1973 a
- Entamoeba histolytica liver abscess, hamsters, direct trophozoite inoculation, liver scintigram in diagnosis Hernández-López, H. R.; and Escobedo-Salinas, A., 1970 a, fig. 1

- Entamoeba histolytica* Hernández-López, H. R.; and hamster, liver abscess, Escobedo-Salinas, A., 1970 b treatment with metronidazole
- Entamoeba histolytica* Hernandez Suarez, R.; Escamilla, E.; and Miro Llorca, J., 1969 a surgical management El Salvador
- Entamoeba histolytica* Herrell, W. E., 1969 a disease transmission, returning Peace Corp volunteers
- Entamoeba histolytica* Hoare, C. A., 1964 b etiology, human carriers, pathogenic strains less virulent in temperate climates
- Entamoeba histolytica* Hoffmann, D. H.; and Rossmann, H., 1972 a retinopathy, associated with amoebic diarrhea, humans
- Entamoeba histolytica* Howes, H. L. (jr.); Lynch, J. E.; and Kivlin, J. L., 1970 a Tinidazole, mice
- Entamoeba histolytica* Imari, A. J., 1965 a human hepatic, pleuropulmonary involvement, clinical aspects Baghdad, Iraq
- Entamoeba histolytica* Jarumilinta, R.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1969 a enzymes
- Entamoeba histolytica* Joseph, L.; and Bhat, H. S., 1967 a human intestine, amoebic ulceration of abdominal wall, case reports
- Entamoeba histolytica* Juniper, K. (jr.), 1967 a human, occurrence, diagnosis, review
- Entamoeba histolytica* Juniper, K. (jr.), 1970 a human amoebiasis, diagnosis, review of serological tests
- Entamoeba histolytica* Juniper, K. (jr.); et al., 1972 a diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination, complement fixation, agar gel diffusion
- Entamoeba histolytica* Junod, C., 1966 c humans, differential diagnostic comparisons with *Dientamoeba fragilis*, *Endolimax nana*
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kagan, I. G.; Fox, H. A.; children, diagnosis, review Walls, K. W.; and Healy, G. R., 1967 a, figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kamat, G. R.; Johri, B. S.; human, liver abscess, liver biopsies, histopathological changes Pathak, V. P.; and Kothare, S. N., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kanani, S. R.; and Knight, R., 1972 a metronidazole, patients
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kapadia, R. M.; Pathak, H. Y.; man, chronic amoebiasis, dichlorohydroxyquinoline and Apte, S. P., 1967 a India
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kapoor, O. P.; Tulpule, T. H.; human liver, differential diagnosis and Sainani, G. S., 1965 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kasliwal, R.M.; Krishnakumar, K.; and Gupta, M. L., 1967 a human, amoebicides, review
- Entamoeba histolytica* Khan, R., 1964 a man, chronic amoebiasis, clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kirkpatrick, C. H.; Lunde, M. N.; and Diamond, L. S., 1972 a normal volunteers, cutaneous reactions, antigenic extract (histolyticin)
- Entamoeba histolytica* Koelmeyer, T.D.; Nadanachandran, K.; and Navaratne, R.A., 1970 a fatal gangrenous amoebic colitis, clinical review Colombo, Ceylon
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kotcher, E.; Miranda G., M.; indirect hemagglutination, diagnosis, human and Garcia de Salgado, V., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica?* Kremer, M.; Miltgen, F.; and hypertrophy of cells, human origin Basset, M., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kretschmer, R.; Sepilveda, B.; immunity, delayed hypersensitivity to antigens Almazán, A.; and Gamboa-Alcalá, F., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Krupp, I. M.; and Powell, S. J., 1971 a antibody response, immunodiffusion, indirect hemagglutination, complement fixation, comparative evaluation
- Entamoeba histolytica* Krupp, I. M.; and Powell, S. J., 1971 b antibody response, persistence after successful treatment, microimmunoelectrophoresis, indirect hemagglutination, comparative study
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kudrewicz, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1972 a diagnosis, solid medium culture compared to fecal exam
- Entamoeba histolytica* Kupferschmidt, H. G.; and human, differential diagnosis, after stay in tropical country Kupferschmidt, U., 1970 a German Democratic Republic
- Entamoeba histolytica* de Lajudie, P.; et al., 1970 a paravallarine, hemisynthetic steroids, in vitro drug trials
- Entamoeba histolytica* La Manna, A.; Pagani, G.; aryl-aliphatic acids, in vitro drug trials Pratesi, P.; and Ricciardi, M. L., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Lamy, L.; and Poulhan, H., 1971 a culture, encystment 196°C
- Entamoeba histolytica* Lara Alarcón, R., 1965 a WIN AML3,146, humans Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica* Lasserre, R., 1966 a intestinal amoebiasis, infants, 2-dehydroemetine Sumatra
- Entamoeba histolytica* Latter, V.S., 1972 a correlation, strain virulence, growth, monoxenic culture
- Entamoeba histolytica* Lauria, F.; Vecchietti, V.; 2-nitroproprrole derivatives, in vitro and in vivo drug trials and de Carneri, I., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Lazzara, A.; Mento, G.; and human, demonstration of antibodies Piacitelli, G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* Lee, E.; Palacios, O.; Aubañel, M.; and Landa, L., 1970 a study of enzymatic activities figs. 2-4

- Entamoeba histolytica Lee, E.; Palacios, O.; and column chromatography, immunoglobulin fractions extracted, immunoelectrophoretic identification Kretschmer, R., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Lee, E.; Palacios, O.; and immunoelectrophoresis, antigens, multiple antigenic system Sepulveda, B., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Lenczner, M.M.; and Smith, travelers, tropical countries D.R.F., 1972 a, fig.
- Entamoeba histolytica Lenczner, M.M.; Spaulding, W. human lung, clinical manifestations, review B.; and Sanders, D.E., 1964 a, fig.
- Entamoeba histolytica López-Mora, G.; Escobedo-Salinas, A.; Ochoa-Benavides, liver abscesses, man, hamster, possible bacterial association E.; and Bautista-O'Farrill, J., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Lowe, C. Y.; and Maegraith, axenic strain, electron microscopy B. G., 1970 b, pls.
- Entamoeba histolytica Lowe, C. Y.; and Maegraith, SF L. strain, trophozoites, electron microscopy B. G., 1970 c, pls.
- Entamoeba histolytica Lowe, C.Y.; Moore, G.A.; and Laredo strain, fine structure Maegraith, B.G., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Lupascu, G.; and Panaitescu, conditioned pathogenicity, review D., 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Lupascu, G.; Proca, M.I.; and monoxenic culture, new medium, growth Steriu, D., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica McClatchie, S.; and Sambhi, human (genital tract) J. S., 1971 a, figs. Simunjan and Padawan areas, Sarawak
- Entamoeba histolytica McQuay, R. M., 1964 a pooled culture-produced cysts, prolonged storage, 4°C, diphasic and liquid media
- Entamoeba histolytica Magaouda, P. L.; Pennisi, L.; and trophozoites, ultra-structure, scanning electron microscopy, Messina strain Faraone, U., 1970 a, figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica Malamos, B.; Daikos, G. K.; intestopan therapeutically, mild changes intestinal flora, humans Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P.; and Pinetidou, E., 1962 b
- Entamoeba histolytica Malhotra, K. C.; Singh, A.; human, diagnosis, liver biopsy and Ahuja, I. S., 1966 a, figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica Marr, J. J.; and Haff, R. C., abscess, superinfection, Salmonella enteritidis 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Martuscelli Quintana, A., incidence, muco-cutaneous 1972 a Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica Mastrandrea, G.; and Tedaldi human intestinal, statistics, occurrence di Tavasca, E., 1966 a Rome
- Entamoeba histolytica Mata, L. J.; et al., 1972 a incidence, children Guatemala
- Entamoeba histolytica Mattern, C. F. T.; Diamond, L. S.; and Daniel, W. A., 1972 a virus, morphology
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Meeroff, M., 1964 a sulfato de aminosidina, humans Argentina
- Entamoeba histolytica Melichar, F., 1971 a woman, case report, diagnostic importance, travelers and previous residents of tropical areas Czechoslovakia (resided previously in India)
- Entamoeba histolytica Merchant, H. C.; et al., human liver, rupture into pleural cavity, case report 1963 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Milgram, E. A.; Healy, G. R.; and Kagan, I. G., 1966 a diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination
- Entamoeba histolytica Miller, M.J.; Mathews, W.H.; and Moore, D.F., 1968 a, fig. humans, pathological aspects, review Saskatchewan
- Entamoeba histolytica Miller, M.J.; and Scott, F., human diagnosis, intradermal reaction, superior to indirect hemagglutination test 1970 a Saskatchewan
- Entamoeba histolytica Miller, M. J.; Scott, F.; and community control, periodic mass treatment, metronidazole Foster, E. F., 1972 a American Indian reservation, northern Canada
- Entamoeba histolytica Mindlin, S.; et al., 1963 b children, hemorrhagic diarrhea, diagnosis by sigmoidoscopy
- Entamoeba histolytica Minvielle U., L.; Elorriaga human amoebic ulcerative proctitis, metronidazole F., A.; Castellanos C., C.; and Heiblum S., M., 1969 a Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica Misgireva, M.F.; and Gleiber- strains, adaptation, variations man, S.E., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Molina Chavez, G.; and nitrimidazina, children Pichardo Blake, E., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Montalvo, F. E.; Reeves, R. aerobic and anaerobic metabolism E.; and Warren, L. G., 1971 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Mookerjee, G. C.; and Sapra, man, hepatic abscess, clinical review M. L., 1973 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Mourey-Valdés, L.; Tanimoto- role of bacteria in pathogenicity, human intestinal amoebiasis Weki, M.; Araceli-Rovira, S.; and López-Mora, G., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Muting, D., 1963 a human liver, clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica Mukherjea, A. K., 1967 b differential diagnosis from nonpathogenic E. polecki, humans

- Entamoeba histolytica Mukherjea, A. K.; and Sen, semisolid culture medium, A. K., 1964 a cultivation in association with bacteria
- Entamoeba histolytica Mukherjea, A. K.; and Sen, thermolability, growth promoting substances, culture medium A. K., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Mukerjea, A.K.; and Sen, A.K., Flagyl compared to emetine, in vitro trials 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Mukerjea, A.K.; and Sen, A.K., ribonucleic acid depolymerizing enzyme present, 37°C optimum temperature for activity 1968 b, fig.
- Entamoeba histolytica Mullan, D. P.; Ward, A. M.; diagnosis, liver function tests, indirect fluorescent antibody, East Africans Shah, S.; and Jeanes, A. L., 1967 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Myjak, P., 1970 a strains, comparisons antigenic properties, E. invadens and E. moshkovskii
- Entamoeba histolytica Myjak, P., 1971 a, figs. man, diagnosis, modified Asami solid medium culture
- Entamoeba histolytica Myjak, P., 1972 a solid-medium cultures, drug trials, in vitro, amoebicides
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Naik, B. K.; and Saboo, R. M., humans, Quixalin, drug trials 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Neal, R. A., 1967 a in vitro, culture
- Entamoeba histolytica Neal, R. A., 1969 a handling simians as human health hazard
- Entamoeba histolytica Neal, R. A., 1972 a isolates of differing virulence
- Entamoeba histolytica Nohmi, N.; and Dias, F., human, necrotic liver, entobex and surgical drainage 1966 a Brasil
- Entamoeba histolytica Nohmi, N.; and Dias, F., humans, necrotic liver abscess, entobex 1967 a Brasil
- Entamoeba histolytica Noleto, P. A.; Rocha, D. M.; humans, entobex and Carvalho, J.², 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica O'Holohan, D. R.; and Hugoe-Matthews, J., 1972 a humans, metronidazole, single-dose and short course regimens Malaysia
- Entamoeba histolytica-like (Huff strain) Ong, L. K.; and Wolfson, N., growth patterns in axenic cultures 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Pain, A. K., 1971 a human, large bowel, multiple amoebic granuloma simulating neoplasm, diagnostic problem
- Entamoeba histolytica Pala, G.; Mantegani, A.; Copdrug trials, nitro derivatives of arylsydnones, compared to known parasiticides pi, G.; and Genova, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Panicker, P. V. R. C.; Joshi, S. R.; and Rao, N. U., 1967 a cyst destruction, emergency water disinfection, drug trials
- Entamoeba histolytica Pardo-Gilbert, A.; Pérez-Alvarado, N.; and Zavala, B., human, differential diagnosis, nonspecific and amebic ulcerative colitis 1972 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Patel, L. R.; Pahlajani, D. B.; and Ahuja, A. L., 1968 a man, liver abscess, clinical review, differential diagnosis India
- Entamoeba histolytica Paul, M.; and Abeyaratne, M., cutaneous eruptions after abdominal surgery, clinical review 1961 a, figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica Peláez, M.; Villazón, A.; and Sieres Zaraboso, R., 1966 a human intestinal, perforation of colon, diagnosis, clinical aspects Mexico
- Entamoeba histolytica Pené, P.; Stewart, G.T.; Linhard, J.; and Moulamier, M., human intestinal, chlorhydroxyquinoline 1960 b
- Entamoeba histolytica Phillips, B. P.; Diamond, L. S.; Bartgis, I. L.; and Stuppeler, S. A., 1972 a axenically cultured, intracecal inoculation, germfree and conventional guinea pigs and germfree rats, lost pathogenicity
- Entamoeba histolytica Pignatari de Martínez, F. M., gelatinated glycerine, water and phenol gel, preparation, storage morphologically intact 1968 a, figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica Pittman, F. E.; El-Hashimi, W. K.; and Pittman, J. C., human, acute colitis 1973 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Pittman, F. E.; El-Hashimi, W. K.; and Pittman, J. C., histopathology, light and electron microscope, human, colonic mucosa 1973 b
- Entamoeba histolytica Pittman, F.E.; Pittman, J. C.; and El-Hashimi, W. K., 1973 a human, colon, ameboma, case reports United States
- Entamoeba histolytica Pop, A., 1968 a laboratory animals, technique, immunology
- Entamoeba histolytica Powell, S. J., 1969 c human amoebiasis, current therapy, review
- Entamoeba histolytica Powell, S.J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1971 a human, liver, intestine, metronidazole, MK-910
- Entamoeba histolytica Powell, S.J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1971 b human intestinal, chloroquine combined with metronidazole to prevent liver invasion during intestinal treatment South Africa
- Entamoeba histolytica Powell, S. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1972 a liver abscess, adult African males, nitrimidazine, tinidazole, Ro 7-0207, metronidazole
- Entamoeba histolytica Prakash, O.; et al., 1970 a tinidazole, in vitro, compared with other amoebicides
- Entamoeba histolytica Prasad, B. N. K., 1972 a amoebicides, in vitro
- Entamoeba histolytica Prince, H. N.; Grunberg, E.; Tittsworth, E.; and DeLorenzo, W. F., 1969 a 1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol (RO-7-0582), metronidazole, mice

- Entamoeba histolytica* Proctor, E. M.; and Gregory, M. A., 1972 a, pls. ultrastructure, axenically cultivated trophozoites, variation in structural pattern
- Entamoeba histolytica* Proctor, E. M.; and Gregory, M. A., 1972 b, pls. trophozoites, surface active lysosome, human colon
- Entamoeba histolytica* Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen
- Entamoeba histolytica* Ramírez C., O.; Cedillos, R. A.; Hasbún, H. R.; and Betancourt, F. R., 1963 a human perianal cutaneous amebiasis, granulomatous tumor, case reports, clinical review El Salvador
- Entamoeba histolytica* Recio, P. M., 1965 a human intestinal ameboma, clinical aspects, case reports
- Entamoeba histolytica* Redlich, H.; and Heller, A., 1969 a enzymes
- Entamoeba histolytica* Reeves, R. E., 1969 a comparison, enzymes, axenic and monobacterial cultures
- Entamoeba histolytica* Reeves, R. E.; Lushbaugh, T. S.; and Montalvo, F. E., 1971 a DNA, characterization, cesium chloride density centrifugation
- Entamoeba histolytica* Reeves, R. E.; Montalvo, F. E.; and Lushbaugh, T. S., 1971 a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-dependent alcohol dehydrogenase and inhibitors
- Entamoeba histolytica* Rejto, K.; and Magyar, E., 1963 a human, chronic urticaria
- Entamoeba histolytica* Rivera, R. A., 1972 a, fig. fatal postpartum colitis, case report
- Entamoeba histolytica* Robinson, G.L., 1972 a diagnosis, complement fixation test, active disease, negative for carriers
- Entamoeba histolytica* Robledo, E.; Servin, H.; Marván, G.; and Biagi Filizola, F., 1963 a 1,2-bis(p-n-hexylmethylaminomethylphenoxy)ethane dihydrochloride, liver abscess, guinea pigs
- Entamoeba histolytica* Roy, D. C.; Ravindran, P.; and Padmanabhan, R., 1972 a liver abscess, human, secondary bronchobiliary fistula, case report, X-ray diagnosis India
- Entamoeba histolytica* Ruiz-Moreno, F., 1967 a human perianal skin amoebiasis, clinical aspects, emetine
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica* Saha, T.K.; and Chaudhuri, A.D., 1964 a human dysentery, Mebadin
- Entamoeba histolytica* Sant'ana, A. C. de M.; and Patricio, J. A. B., 1972 a human hepatic abscess, diagnosis, indirect fluorescent antibody test
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica* Sarin, B. P., 1963 a children, intestinal amoebiasis, dehydroemetine Burma
- Entamoeba histolytica* Sarkisian, M. A., 1970 a pathogenicity, rats, bacteria
- Entamoeba histolytica* Schensnovich, V. B., 1969 a developmental stages
- E[ntamoeba] *histolytica* Schneider, J., 1965 b human, amoebicides, clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica* Scragg, J. N.; and Powell, S. J., 1973 a metronidazole + dehydroemetine
- Entamoeba histolytica* Seah, C.-S.; Ali, M. Y.; and Chew, A., 1967 a, fig. amoebic lung abscess, diagnostic problems, case reports Singapore
- Entamoeba histolytica* Sepúlveda, B., 1970 a human, sero-diagnosis, comparison indirect hemagglutination test and agar-gel precipitation
- Entamoeba histolytica* Shafei, A. Z., 1969 a human intestinal, erythromycin stearate, controlled release dosage
- Entamoeba histolytica* Shaff, B.L.; and Wolfowitz, J., 1962 a human, enterocolic fistula from amoebic granuloma, case reports, differential diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica* Shaffer, J.G.; and Shlaes, W.H., 1958 a, figs. pathologic potential for human infections, small race versus large race amoeba
- Entamoeba histolytica* Shapero, M.; Jefferies, H.D.; and Ryan, D.M., 1972 a panidazole, laboratory evaluation, comparison with emetine, metronidazole
- Entamoeba histolytica* Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1969 b RNA and DNA, axenically vs monoxenically
- Entamoeba histolytica* Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1970 b RNA distribution, metabolism figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica* Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1971 a axenically vs. monoxenically grown, distribution of glycogen and acid mucopolysaccharide
- Entamoeba histolytica* Sharma, N. N.; Albach, R. A.; and Shaffer, J. G., 1971 b axenically vs. monoxenically grown, protein and lipid distribution compared figs.
- Entamoeba histolytica* el-Sherif, A. F.; El-Sawy, M F.-E.-D.; and Hadary, S. A., 1969 a acute and chronic colitis, humans, erythromycin stearate Egypt
- Entamoeba histolytica* Shlaes, W.H.; and Shaffer, J.G., 1958 a humans, clinical review
- Entamoeba histolytica* Shroff, K. R.; and Bodiwala, N. K., 1966 a man, dehydroemetine intramuscularly Ahmedabad, India
- Entamoeba histolytica* Siffert, G. (jr.), 1971 a human intestinal, dibromoxyquinoline with dicyclomine chlorhydrate as antispasmodic
- Entamoeba histolytica* Silard, R.; and Panaitescu, D., 1973 a, figs. phagocytosis, *Candida albicans*
- Entamoeba histolytica* Silard, R.; Sheiban, F.; and Badalian, K., 1973 a modified Stuart medium, successful survival, fecal examination
- Entamoeba histolytica* Singh, B. N., 1973 a autoinfection, experimental animals and its bearing on relapses, treated cases, chronic human amoebiasis, review

- Entamoeba histolytica Singh, B. N.; Das, S. R.; and cultures, axenically, O-R Dutta, G. P., 1973 a potential
- Entamoeba histolytica Singh, H. N.; and Sharma, R., man, intestinal, 1967 a furoxone, good results India
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Sladden, D. L.; Taylor, E²; human intestinal, dehy- and Livingstone, D. J., 1964 a droemetine-bismuth iodide
- Entamoeba histolytica Sodeman, W. A. (jr.); and cellulose acetate immu- Dowda, M. C., 1973 a nodiffusion and latex agglutination, diagnosis, comparison with other methods
- Entamoeba histolytica Solov'ev, M. M.; and indirect fluorescent Pshenichnyi, G. S., 1971 a, antibody tests, confirmed cases fig.
- Entamoeba histolytica Steinitz, H.; and Talis, B., man, penetration into 1964 a bile ducts after liver involvement
- Entamoeba histolytica Steinitz, H.; Talis, B.; and survey, chronic recur- Stein, B., 1970 a rent intestinal amoebiasis, Israel clinical aspects, diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica Stephen, S.J.; and Uragoda, pleuro-pulmonary, secon- C.G., 1970 a dary to hepatic abscess, clinical review, case reports
- Entamoeba histolytica Stringer, R. P., 1972 a cysts, percent survival, new bioassay system
- Entamoeba histolytica Svensson, R. M., 1971 a cultivation, conventional vs. intestinal contents media, encystation
- Entamoeba histolytica Szudarski, M.; and Myjak, P., metronidazole, in vitro 1969 a trials, drug resistance, not successful
- Entamoeba histolytica Talis, B.; Saposhnik, A.; and late appearance, sub- Lengy, J., 1969 a cultures, Dientamoeba fragilis
- Entamoeba histolytica Tanimoto-Weld, M.; Delgado- human treatment with Carnica, R.; López-Mora, G.; metronidazole, comparison and Ramírez-Degollado, J., with emetine, oxyquino- 1970 a, fig. 1 leine, arsenicals, amoebic ulcerative colitis
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Taylor, P. J., 1968 a humans, metronidazole
- Entamoeba histolytica Tchang, S., 1968 a humans, radiological diagnosis Saskatchewan, Canada
- Entamoeba histolytica Thompson, P. E., 1970 a human, review of potency and physiological disposition, current drug treatment
- Entamoeba histolytica Thompson, P.E.; et al., standardized antigen, 1968 a axenic cultures
- Entamoeba histolytica de la Torre-Robles, M.; Lan- monoxenic culture tech- da, L.; and Sepúlveda, B., niques, Trypanosoma 1970 a, figs. 1-3 cruzi mexicana, Bacteroides symbiosus
- Entamoeba histolytica Treviño-García Manzo, N.; et fine structure, tropho- al., 1970 a, figs. 1-16 zoites, amoebic liver abscess, hamster, comparison with growth from culture medium
- Entamoeba histolytica Treviño-García Manzo, N.; de fine structure, tropho- la Torre-Robles, M.; Ruiz de zoites Chávez, I.; and Sepúlveda, B., 1970 a, figs. 1-5
- Entamoeba histolytica Treviño-García Manzo, N.; de morphological effects of emetine hydrochloride, Chávez, I.; and Sepúlveda, B., 1970 b fine structure studies, in vitro culture
- E[ntamoeba] histolytica Urso, B.; and de Dominicis, human (lung, liver) A., 1964 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Urso, B.; and de Dominicis, human, amoebiasis, extra- A., 1965 a intestinal, review
- Entamoeba histolytica Vakil, B. J.; Shah, S. C.; humans, comparison and Moses, J. M., 1967 a of emetine and dehydroemetine as treatment
- Entamoeba histolytica Valencia Parpercén, J.; survey, human, treatment Acevedo Gallegos, F.; and Casalta, V., 1972 a Venezuela
- Entamoeba histolytica Velasco Suárez, M., 1964 a human, central nervous system, review
- Entamoeba histolytica Vermeil, C.; et al., 1973 a Ondatra zibethica Loire-Atlantique
- Entamoeba histolytica Verschuyl, M. A.; and Meijer, human, intestinal per- A. H., 1964 a foration, differential diagnosis
- Entamoeba histolytica Vichkanova, S. A.; Rubinchik, sanguinarine in vitro M. A.; Adgina, V. V.; and Fedorchenko, T. S., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Viel, C.; Rumpf, P.; and Lamy, in vitro drug trials, L.H., 1966 a N-dichloroacetylemetine chlorhydrate, N-monochloroacetyl-emetine chlorhydrate
- Entamoeba histolytica Villegas-González, J., 1970 a, cerebral invasion, newborn figs. 4-14 child, histology, pathology
- Entamoeba histolytica Villegas González, J.; Mercado cerebral, case histories Cruz, A.; and Jasso Gutiérrez, L., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica Viterbo, G. H.; and Calinao, human amoebic liver A. B., 1971 a abscess, case reports, Philippines clinical aspects, relationship to drinking fermented liquid "tuba"
- Entamoeba histolytica Waks, J., 1959 e human intestinal, treatment with Entobex
- Entamoeba histolytica Watson, R. B.; Steel, R. K.; human, pericarditis and Spiegel, T. M., 1972 a consequent to abscess of North Carolina right lobe of liver
- Entamoeba histolytica Westphal, A.; Michel, R.; and phagocytizing Crithidia Mühlppfordt, H., 1972 a sp., invagination
- Entamoeba histolytica Westphal, A.; Michel, R.; and phagocytosis of Crithidia Mühlppfordt, H., 1972 b, figs. sp., electron microscope
- Entamoeba histolytica Wijesundera, C. de S., 1971 a child, gangrenous amoe- bic colitis Ceylon

- Entamoeba histolytica* Macaca arctoides (feces) Windle, D. W.; Reigel, D. H.; and Heckman, M. G., 1970 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* axenic, control of biosynthetic mechanisms Wittner, M.; and Rosenbaum, R. M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* human amoebic colitis, diagnostic difficulties, rectal biopsy Wolloch, Y.; Chaimoff, C.; Zer, M.; and Dintsman, M., 1973 a Israel
- Entamoeba histolytica* biological principles; chemotherapeutic agents, review Woolfe, G., 1966 b
- E[*Entamoeba*] *histolytica* humans, clinical review, diagnosis Yadav, S. N. S.; et al., 1968 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* antibiotics, axenic culture, strain NIH-200 Yadava, J. N. S.; and Dutta, G. P., 1973 a
- Entamoeba histolytica* 10-year survey, Willowbrook State School human (stool) Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Hammond, J.; and Scheinsson, G. P., 1972 a Staten Island, New York
- Entamoeba histolytica* in vitro drug trials, N-(aralkyl)-dithiocarbaminic acid derivatives compared with benzyl- and beta-phenylethylisothiocyanate Zsolnai, T., 1968 b
- Entamoeba histolytica* isothiocyanates, heterocyclic basic structure, in vitro drug trials Zsolnai, T., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* fine structure, comparison with *E. histolytica*, *E. moshkovskii* Avakian, A. A., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* characterization of RNA and ribosomes during differentiation from trophozoite to cyst, axenic culture Barker, D. C.; and Swales, L. S., 1972 a
- Entamoeba invadens* comparison of trophozoite helical polysomes with cyst ribosomogen microcrystals, ultrastructure, axenic culture Barker, D. C.; and Swales, L. S., 1972 b, figs.
- Entamoeba invadens* nicotinamide, molecular toxicity Bederka, J. P. (jr.); and Bailey, G. B., 1971 a
- Entamoeba invadens* antigen analysis, diagnosis, valid species distinct from *E. histolytica* Benex, J., 1972 a
- Entamoeba invadens* interaction, glucokinase and antibody Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* antigenic relationships with *Histomonas*, *Dientamoeba*, and *Trichomonas*, quantitative fluorescent antibody methods Dwyer, D. M., 1972 a
- Entamoeba invadens* antigenic relationships with *Trichomonas*, *Dientamoeba* and *Histomonas*, gel diffusion Dwyer, D. M., 1972 b
- Entamoeba invadens* comparison, genome size, base composition of DNA, *Entamoeba* spp. Gelderman, A.H.; Bartgi, I. L.; Keister, D.B.; and Diamond, L.S., 1971 a
- Entamoeba invadens* amoebicidal drug action, cytological changes Gordeeva, L. M., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* three-dimensional structure, chromatoid body helix Lake, J.A.; and Slayter, H.S., 1972 a, pls.
- Entamoeba invadens* human, demonstration of antibodies Lazzara, A.; Mento, G.; and Piacitelli, G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* trophozoites and cysts, high zinc content Morgan, R. S.; and Sattilaro, R. F., 1972 a, fig.
- Entamoeba invadens* growth curves, link between division of trophozoites and differentiation into cysts Myer, D. F.; and Morgan, R. S., 1971 a
- Entamoeba invadens* strains, comparisons antigenic properties, *E. histolytica* and *E. moshkovskii* Myjak, P., 1970 a
- Entamoeba invadens* amoebicides, in vitro Prasad, B. N. K., 1972 a
- Entamoeba invadens* complement fixation test for *E. histolytica*, no cross reaction Robinson, G.L., 1972 a
- Entamoeba invadens* culture, nutrient additions Samuels, R., 1969 a
- Entamoeba invadens* axenic mass cultivation, cell membrane isolation Spies, F.; and Elbers, P. F., 1972 a, figs.
- Entamoeba invadens* mass encystation technique in monoxenic or axenic cultures Thepsuparungsikul, V.; Seng, L.; and Bailey, G. B., 1971 a
- Entamoeba invadens* method, erythrocyte ingestion Zaman, V., 1970 c, figs.
- Entamoeba invadens* structure, movement Zaman, V., 1972 b, pls.
- Entamoeba minuta* man, clinical review, prophylaxis, amoebicides, review Gauthier, A., 1969 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* fine structure, comparison, *E. invadens*, *E. moshkovskii* Avakian, A. A., 1969 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* interaction, glucokinase and antibody Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1969 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* comparison, genome size, base composition of DNA, *Entamoeba* spp. Gelderman, A.H.; Bartgis, I. L.; Keister, D.B.; and Diamond, L.S., 1971 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* deoxyribonucleic acid, comparison, *E. histolytica*, *E. histolytica*-like ameba Gelderman, A.H.; Keister, D. B.; Bartgis, I.L.; and Diamond, L.S., 1971 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* human, demonstration of antibodies Lazzara, A.; Mento, G.; and Piacitelli, G., 1969 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* monoxenic culture, varying pH and osmotic pressure Lupagcu, Gh.; Steriu, D.; and Proca, M-I., 1972 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* strains, comparisons antigenic properties, *E. histolytica* and *E. invadens* Myjak, P., 1970 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* oxazine derivatives, in vitro cultures Orłowska, B.; Mordarski, M.; Gürne, D.; and Urbanski, T., 1967 a

- Entamoeba moshkovskii* amoebicides, in vitro Prasad, B. N. K., 1972 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* complement fixation test for *E. histolytica*, no cross reaction Robinson, G.L., 1972 a
- Entamoeba moshkovskii* isolated from river in low population density area, supports idea that this is a free-living species Silva, E. F., 1971 a
Araguaia river, central Brazil
- Entamoeba muris* Lin, T. M., 1971 a, fig. 1
colonization, encystation, location in rat, mouse
- Entamoeba nana* complement fixation test for *E. histolytica*, no cross reaction Robinson, G.L., 1972 a
- Entamoeba nezumia* n.sp. *Nezumia bairdi* (stomach) Orias, J. D.; and Noble, E. R., 1971 a, 945-947, figs. 1-3
off coast of Greenland
- Entamoeba polecki* culture, in vitro, unsuccessful McMillan, B.; and Kelly, A., 1972 a
- Entamoeba polecki* differential diagnosis from *E. histolytica* man (feces) Mukherjea, A. K., 1967 b
Calcutta
- Entamoeba polecki* Prowazek, 1912 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b
Papio anubis neumanni Mwanza, Tanzania
- Entamoeba ranarum* *Rana sylvatica* *R. pipiens* Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
all from Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Entamoeba ranarum* complement fixation test for *E. histolytica*, no cross reaction Robinson, G.L., 1972 a
- Entamoeba terrapinae* interaction, glucokinase and antibody Charoenlarp, P.; Warren, L. G.; and Reeves, R. E., 1969 a
- Entamoeba thomsoni* Lucas *Blaberus cranifer* (gut) Briscoe, M. S., 1971 a
- Entamoeba thomsoni* *Blattella germanica* (hindgut) Tsai, Y. H.; and Cahill, K. M., 1970 a
New York City
- Enterocystidae Codreanu 1940 Codreanu, R., 1967 a
diagnosis
- Enterocystidae Desportes, I., 1966 d
main characters, development, review
- Enterocystis fungoides staining reactions, cytoplasm of gamonts, syzygy, age Baştis vernus Codreanu-Bălcescu, D., 1973 a, figs.
vallée de Prahova
- Enterocystis palmata staining reactions, cytoplasm of gamonts, syzygy, age Baştis buceratus (intestine) vallée de Prahova Codreanu-Bălcescu, D., 1973 a, figs.
- Enterocystis racovitzai staining reactions, cytoplasm of gamonts, syzygy Baştis v. vernus Codreanu-Bălcescu, D., 1973 a
vallée de Prahova
- Enterocystis rhithrogenae Codreanu 1940 Rhithrogena semicolorata (intestine) Codreanu, R., 1967 a
near Station Zoologique de Sinaia (Carpathes Méridionales, Roumanie)
- Enterocystis rhithrogenae staining reactions, cytoplasm of gamonts, syzygy Rhithrogena semicolorata Codreanu-Bălcescu, D., 1973 a
vallée de Prahova
- Enteromonas [sp.] Ondatra zibethica Vermeil, C.; et al., 1973 a
Loire-Atlantique
- Enteromonas hominis human (stools) Giboda, M., 1971 a, figs.
Slovakia
- Enterophrya elongata Hasselmann 1918 morphology Batisse, A., 1966 a, fig.
- Entopoliypoides Mayer, 1933 Babesiidae Poche, 1913 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 10, 21
- Entopoliypoides macaci babesia-like Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus Hawking, F., 1972 b
East Africa
- Entopoliypoides macaci Mayer, 1933 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
- Eperythrozoon biochemical aspects Schotman, A. J. H., 1970 a
- Eperythrozoon bovine, vector control Seifert, H. S. H., 1973 a
- Eperythrozoon sp. cattle (blood) Buys, J.; and Folkers, C., 1970 a
Nigeria
- Eperythrozoon sp. white Fulani cattle (blood) Folkers, C.; et al., 1970 a
Nigeria
- Eperythrozoon spp. cattle (blood) Jeon, Y., 1970 a
Seoul abattoir
- Eperythrozoon spp. hematological values, cattle Jeon, Y., 1970 b
Seoul abattoir, Korea
- Eperythrozoon coccoides exper. animals, complications Baker, H. J.; Cassell, G. H.; and Lindsey, J. R., 1971 a, pls., figs. 2-5, 7
- Eperythrozoon coccoides mice, interferon response Glasgow, L. A.; Odugbemi, T.; Dwyer, P.; and Ritterson, A. L., 1971 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides chemotherapy, review Hawking, F., 1966 f
- Eperythrozoon coccoides wild mammals, review Howe, D. L., 1971 b
- Eperythrozoon coccoides germfree and conventional mice, immunoglobulin levels, serum antibody response Hyde, C. L.; Finerty, J. F.; and Evans, C. B., 1972 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides preinfection, mice of C₃H strain, highly susceptible to mouse hepatitis virus, differential growth Lavelle, G. C.; and Bang, F. B., 1973 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides relationship with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) b. brucei, mice (exper.) Molyneux, D. H., 1970 c, pls.
- Eperythrozoon coccoides compared to a lactate dehydrogenase elevating virus-like agent Riley, V.; Loveless, J. D.; and Fitzmaurice, W. A., 1964 a
- Eperythrozoon coccoides interferon, delayed patency, followed by enhancement of parasitemia, mice Suntharasamai, P.; and Rytel, M. W., 1973 a

- Eperythrozoon coccoides chronic infection, mice Toivanen, A.; and Toivanen, P., 1971 a
- Eperythrozoon dispar wild mammals, review Howe, D. L., 1971 b
- Eperythrozoon ovis mortality, sheep Campbell, R. W.; Sloan, C. A.; and Harbutt, P. R., 1971 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis morphology, transmission studies, ticks Diakonov, L. P., 1969 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis morphology, haematological and histological findings, sheep Friedhoff, K.; Drommer, W.; and Wolfhagen, M., 1972 a, figs. northern Germany
- Eperythrozoon ovis wild mammals, review Howe, D. L., 1971 b, fig.
- Eperythrozoon ovis infectivity, cattle Hoyte, H. M. D., 1971 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis Neitz, Alexander et Du Toit, 1934 diagnosis, sheep, azidine Nikol'skii, S.N.; and Slipchenko, S.N., 1969 b North Caucasus
- Eperythrozoon ovis sheep Ramisz, A.; Szankowska, Z.; and Lubieniecki, B., 1972 a, figs. Kraków district, Poland
- Eperythrozoon ovis antiglobulin test, diagnosis Sheriff, D., 1972 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis Spirotrypan Forte, sheep Sheriff, D., 1973 a
- Eperythrozoon ovis ovine, pathology, weight gain Sutton, R. H.; and Jolly, R. D., 1973 a
- Eperythrozoon parvum chemotherapy, review Hawking, F., 1966 f
- Eperythrozoon suis seasonal distribution, morphology, experimental infection pigs (blood) Jeon, Y., 1971 a, fig.; 1971 b Korea
- Eperythrozoon teganodes infectivity, sheep Hoyte, H. M. D., 1971 a
- Eperythrozoon tuomii Uilenberg, 1967 calves Brocklesby, D. W.; Purnell, R. E.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1972 a Compton, Newbury, Berks, Britain
- Eperythrozoon tuomii distribution in domestic animals Zwart, D., 1970 a, figs. 2-4
- Eperythrozoon varians wild mammals, review Howe, D. L., 1971 b
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni wild mammals, review Howe, D. L., 1971 b, fig.
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni infectivity, sheep Hoyte, H. M. D., 1971 a
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni transmission, Ixodes ricinus cattle (red blood cells, blood plasma) Wilson, S.G.; Zwart, D.; Kuil, H.; and Perie, N. M., 1968 a, figs. Netherlands
- Eperythrozoon wenyoni distribution in domestic animals Zwart, D., 1970 a, fig. 1
- Epicavus n. g. Actinocephalidae; Actinocephalinae Ormières, R.; and Daumal, J. [1971 a], 105, 111
- Epicavus araeoceri n. sp. Araeocerus fasciculatus Ormières, R.; and Daumal, J., [1971 a], 105, 106-108, 111, pls. I-II, figs. 1-12 Nice (Mt Boron)
- Epicavus cratoparis (Crawley, 1903) [n. comb.] Ormières, R.; and Daumal, J., [1971 a], 111
- Epistylis sp. [Esox lucius] (body surface) Rauckis, E., 1970 a Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Erythrocytozoon bovis white blood cells, cattle Zajček, D.; and Hybásek, J., 1971 a Guba
- Esarabdina synaptae Mingazzini, 1893 as syn. of Selenidium synaptae (Mingazzini, 1893) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 711
- Eucoccidium dinophili morphology, electron microscopy, development, microgametes Bardele, C. F., 1966 a, figs. 1-19
- Euglenomorpha hegneri Rana sylvatica R. pipiens Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a all from Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Euglenoidina evolution, parasitism in Copepoda Michajłow, W., 1969 h
- Euglenoidina host specificity, adaptation, Copepoda Michajłow, W., 1969 i
- Euglenoidina taxonomic proposal for families and genera of copepod parasites includes: Astasiidae Bütschli; Parastasiellidae fam. nov. Anisonemidae Schewiakoff; Peranemidae Klebs; Embryocollidae Michaj. Michajłow, W., 1969 k
- Euglenoidina life cycles and morphology needed, classification Michajłow, W., 1969 l
- Euglenoidina evolution Michajłow, W., 1971 c
- Eugregarinorida Léger, 1900 includes: Lecudinicae nov. superfam. Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 707
- Eutrichomastix sp. Anacanthotermes ahngerianus (intestine) Geptner, V. A., 1969 a Turkmenia SSR
- Exoschizon Exoschizonidae nov. fam. Levine, N. D., 1971 c
- Exoschizon siphonosomae Hukui, 1939 Syn.: Selenidium siphonosomae (Hukui, 1939) Bogolepova, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 707
- Exoschizonidae nov. fam. Archigregarinorida includes: Exoschizon Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704, 707

- Fabespora gen. n. Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1969 b, 97, 98, 101
 Fabesporidae n. fam. tod: *F. nana* sp. n.
- Fabespora nana gen. n., sp. n. (tod) Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1969 b, 97-98, 101, fig. 1
 Syn.: *Zschokkella* sp. ? (Zaika, 1966) all from Black Sea
Mesogobius batrachacephalus
Scorpaena porcus
Proterorhinus marmoratus (gall bladder of all)
- Fabespora nana (gall bladder of all) Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1969 a
Mesogobius batrachocephalus all from the Black Sea
Proterorhinus marmoratus
Scorpaena porcus
- Fabesporidae n. fam. Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1969 b, 97, 98, 101
 Eurysporea type genus: *Fabespora* gen.n.
- Farinocystis tribolii Žižka, Z., 1972 b, figs.
 Weiser, 1953
 hatching and structure of empty oocysts in fat body of *Tribolium castaneum*, electron microscope study, auto-infection
- Filipodium aspidosiphoni n. sp. Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1965 a, 43,46,47, pl. I, figs. 6,7,8
Aspidosiphon clavatus
 Banyuls
- Flagellata Bobyleva, N. N., 1969 a
 host specificity through geographic location, comparison, North-American and Far-Eastern roaches
- Flagellat[a] Dollahon, N. R.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1971 a, fig.
 problems in identification
Ameiva
Basiliscus
Megaselia scalaris
Cnemidophorus sexlineatus (exper.)
Anolis carolinensis (exper.)
- Flagellata Michajłow, W., 1969 k
 taxonomic system for Euglenoidina, parasites of copepods
- Folliculina gunneri Dons, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1928
 1928
 as syn. of *Folliculinopsis gunneri* (Dons, 1928) Fauré-Fremiet, 1936
- Folliculina viridis Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., (Wright, 1858) Fauré-Fremiet, 1936
 1936
 Syn.: *Lagota viridis* Wright, 1858
- Folliculinopsis gunneri Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., (Dons, 1928) Fauré-Fremiet, 1936
 1936
 Syn.: *Folliculina gunneri* Dons, 1928
- Francaiella Yakimoff, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
 as syn. of *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893
- Francaiella Yakimoff, 1936 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 956
 see *Microbabesia* Sohns, 1918
Microbabesia called subgen. of *Babesia* in text
- Francaiella argentina Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
 (Lignières, 1903) Yakimoff, 1936
 as syn. of *Babesia argentina* (Lignières, 1903)
- Francaiella argentina Rubino, M. C., 1942 b
 classification, vectors, resistance, immunity, bovine
- Francaiella berbera (Sergent et al., 1924) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
 as syn. of *Babesia berbera* (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and Rougebief, 1924)
- Francaiella caucasica Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
 Yakimoff and Belavin, 1927
 as syn. of *Babesia berbera* (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and Rougebief, 1924)
- Francaiella caucasica Poisson, R., 1953 a, 958
 Yakimoff
 see *Microbabesia berbera* Sergent et al., 1924
Microbabesia called subgen. of *Babesia* in text
- Francaiella colchica Agaev, A. M., 1972 a
 buffaloes, reservoir host
- Francaiella colchica Baidukov, A. Kh.; and Kolab-skiĭ, N. A., 1969 a
 immunobiological properties, species specificity
- Francaiella colchica Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
 Yakimoff, 1928
 as syn. of *Babesia major* (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, and Plantureux, 1926)
- Francaiella colchica Mirzabekov, D.A., 1969 a
 tick hosts, species antagonism, mixed infections
- Francaiella colchica Yaki-moff Poisson, R., 1953 a, 957
 see *Microbabesia major* Sergent et al., 1926
Microbabesia called subgen. of *Babesia* in text
- Francaiella colchica Trifonov, T. R.; and Meshkov, St., 1971 a
 bovine, incidence
 Burgas region
- Francaiella colchica Zaprianov, M., 1971 a
 bovine, case history, berenil
- Francaiella epsteini Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
 Zasukhin, 1947
 as syn. of *Babesia epsteini* (Zasukhin, 1947) nov. comb.
- Francaiella occidentalis Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
 Yakimoff and Burtsev, 1927
 as syn. ? of *Babesia berbera* (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and Rougebief, 1924)
- Francaiella ovis Trifonov, T. R.; and Meshkov, St., 1971 a
 ovine, incidence
 Burgas region
- Francaiella tarandi ran-giferis (Kertselli, 1909) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13, 18
 Yakimoff and Komakoff, 1929
 as syn. of *Theileria tarandi* new name
- Francaiellosis Suz'ko, S. F., [1960 a]
 bovine, hemosporidin, various introduction routes
- Frenkelia glareoli Toyé, P.; and Taopin, N., Clethrionomys glareolus 1972 a
 (brain) Slapton, South Devon, Eng-land
- Frenzelina conformis (Die-sing, 1851) Léger & Duboscq, 1971 a, 526
 1907
 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora conformis* (Diesing, 1851) Léger & Duboscq, 1911
- Frenzelina fossor Léger & Duboscq, 1907 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora fossor* (Léger & Duboscq, 1907) Trégouboff, 1912

- Frenzelina nigrofusca Watson, 1916
 as syn. of Cephaloidophora nigrofusca (Watson, 1916) Kamm, 1922
- Frenzelina ocellata Léger & Duboscq, 1907
 as syn. of Cephaloidophora ocellata (Léger & Duboscq, 1907) Kamm, 1922
- Frenzelina olivia Watson, 1916
 as syn. of Cephaloidophora olivia (Watson, 1916) Kamm, 1922
- Frenzelina portunidarum (Frenzel, 1885) Léger & Duboscq, 1907
 as syn. of Nematopsis portunidarum (Frenzel, 1885) Hatt, 1931
- Frenzelina praemorsa (Diesing, 1851) Léger & Duboscq, 1907
 as syn. of Cephaloidophora (?) praemorsa (Diesing, 1851) Kamm, 1922
- Frenzelina portunidarum Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Frenzelina ocellata Léger & Duboscq, 1907
- Frenzelina olivia Watson, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
- Frenzelina praemorsa (Diesing, 1851) Léger & Duboscq, 1907

- Ganymedes vibiliae* n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; and Despor-
Vibilia armata (intestine) tes, I., 1972 a, 3252-3253,
 figs. a-c
 Villefranche-sur-Mer
- Garnhamella* n. subgen. Sarkar, A.C.; and Ray, H.,
 subgenus of *Plasmodium* 1969 a
- Garnia* gen. nov. Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and
Carniidae fam. nov. Shaw, J. J., 1971 a, 241, 247
 tod: *G. gonatodi* (Telford,
 1970) nov. comb.
- Garnia gonatodi* (Telford, Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and
 1970) nov. gen., nov. comb. Shaw, J. J., 1971 a, 241, 242-
 (tod) 244, 248, figs. 1-12
Gonatodes humeralis (blood) Belém, Pará, north Brazil
 +*G. albogularis fuscus* Panama
- Garnia morula* (Telford, Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and
 1970) nov. comb. Shaw, J. J., 1971 a, 241, 248
 +*Mabuya mabouya* Panama
- Garnia telfordi* nov. sp. Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and
Ameiva ameiva ameiva Shaw, J. J., 1971 a, 241, 244-
 (blood) 246, 248, figs. 13-41
 Mato Grosso State, Central
 Brazil
- Garnia utingensis* nov. sp. Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and
Anolis punctatus (blood) Shaw, J. J., 1971 a, 241, 246-
 247, 249, figs. 42-73
 Utinga forest, Belém, Pará,
 north Brazil
- Garniidae* fam. nov. Lainson, R.; Landau, I.; and
Haemosporidiidea Shaw, J. J., 1971 a, 241, 247
 type gen.: *Garnia* gen. nov.
- Giardia* Cummins, L. B.; Keeling, M.
chimpanzee E.; and McClure, H. M.,
orangutan 1973 a
 all from Yerkes Regional
 Primate Research Center,
 Atlanta, Georgia
- Giardia* Danciger, M.; and Meyer,
trophozoites, visual E. A., 1971 a
 counting technique, correlated with electronic particle
 counter, growth curve, in vitro
- Giardia* Kotcher, E.; et al., 1966 a
intestinal malabsorption, human
- Giardia* Notis, W. M., 1972 a
vitamin B₁₂ malabsorption
- Giardia* sp. de Carneri, I.; and Castellino,
dogs S., 1964 h
 Lombardy, Italy
- Giardia* sp. Castellino, S.; and de Car-
guinea pigs neri, I., 1964 a
albino rats (nat. and exper.)
white mice
Mesocricetus auratus
- Giardia* sp. Parker, J. C.; and Holliman,
Sciurus carolinensis R. B., 1971 a
 (feces) North Carolina
- Giardia agilis* Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey,
Rana sylvatica B. W., 1962 a
R. pipiens all from Lake Itasca region,
Pseudacris nigrita Minnesota
- Giardia canis* Ewing, G. O.; and Aldrete,
 presenting as ulcerative A. V., 1973 a
 colitis, quinacrine hydrochloride, case report
 dog (feces) California
- Giardia cuciculi* Correa, S. M.; Correa,
 domestic rabbits, benzoil- C. N. M.; Gottschalk, A. F.;
 metronidazol and Rudge, A. C., 1971 a
- Giardia duodenalis* Ecalte, R.; Gayrel, P.; and
 growth curve in vitro Roux, G., 1970 a
- Giardia duodenalis* Gayrel, P.; and Ecalte, R.,
 periodic renewal of cul- 1971 a
 ture medium
- Giardia enterica* de Carneri, I., 1969 b
 metronidazole, in vitro drug trials
- Giardia felis* Haiba, M. H., 1953 a, pls.
 morphology, biology
- Giardia intestinalis* Barghini, G.; and Catassi, R.,
 human, treatment, Baskir 1966 a
 composto, aceto-xifenil Italy
- Giardia intestinalis* Dancescu, P.; Chadli, A.;
 population study Ben Rachid, M. S.; and Ben
 miners Salem, M., 1971 a
 North Africa
- Giardia intestinalis* Gondard, L., 1964 a
 human biliary tract, review
- Giardia intestinalis* Haiba, M. H., 1953 a, pls.
 morphology, biology
- Giardia intestinalis* Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.;
 freezing, simple tech- and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
 nique
- Giardia intestinalis* Mastrandrea, G.; and Tedaldi
 human intestinal, sta- di Tavasca, E., 1966 a
 tistics, occurrence Rome
- Giardia intestinalis* Mukherjea, A. K., 1965 b
 humans, Furoxone
- Giardia intestinalis* Mukherjea, A. K., 1970 a
 metronidazole, mode of action, cytochemical changes
- Giardia intestinalis* Mukherjea, A. K.; and Chat-
 apparent degenerative terjea, J. B., 1966 a
 effects from 6-mercaptopurine given to patient as leu-
 kemia treatment
- Giardia intestinalis* Neal, R. A., 1969 a
 handling simians as human health hazard
- Giardia intestinalis* Noguine, J., 1970 a
 humans, clinical review
- G[iardia] intestinalis* Ricci, M.; and Mazzetti di
 children, growth Pietralata, M., 1964 a
- Giardia intestinalis* Woolfe, G., 1966 a
 chemotherapy, review
- Giardia lamblia* Abraham, P. M., 1972 a
 +human, marijuana ingestion
- Giardia lamblia* Ament, M. E., 1972 a, fig.
 children, case reports, diagnosis, metronidazole treat-
 ment
- Giardia lamblia* Ament, M.E.; and Rubin, C.E.,
 intestinal malabsorption, 1972 a
 human
- Giardia lamblia* Andersson, T.; Forssell, J.;
 tinidazole, students and Sterner, G., 1972 a
- Giardia lamblia* Andreu-Divi, F., 1959 a
 children, clinical review, case reports
- Giardia lamblia* (Giardia Antia, F. P.; et al., 1965 a
intestinalis) humans, incidence, absorption studies

- Giardia lamblia* winter diarrhea, children, causative agent survey Awad, S.; et al., 1971 a Egypt
- Giardia lamblia* traveler's diarrhea Babb, R. R.; Peck, O. C.; and Vescia, F. G., 1971 a
- Giardia lamblia* human, tissue invasion in mucosal biopsies, identification in extraluminal sites Brandborg, L. L.; et al., 1967 a
- Giardia lamblia* incidence, same in normal children and children with coeliac disease Carswell, F.; Gibson, A. A. M.; and McAllister, T. A., 1973 a
- Giardia lamblia* humans, clinical trials, siosteran, mepacrine Chhuttani, P. N.; and Singh, H., 1965 a
- Giardia lamblia* pre-school children, high incidence al-Dabagh, M. A.; Shaheen, A.S.; Zeki, L.A.; and Abdullah, M., 1967 a Iraq
- Giardia lamblia* human intestinal, clinical review Dubarry, J. J.; Bailenger, J.; Cassiède, M.; and Pihouee-Picard, G., 1962 a
- Giardia lamblia* man, clinical review Dutta, J. K., 1972 a
- Giardia lamblia* human (intestine) Gendel, E., 1974 a New York City, contracted in Soviet Union
- Giardia lamblia* human intestinal, simultaneously with water-borne bacterial epidemic, clinical observations, diagnosis Gonda, E.; and Kecskeméti, I., 1971 a
- Giardia lamblia* human, associated with intestinal nematodes and skin lesions Hargita, G., 1967 a
- Giardia lamblia* humans, metronidazole, benzoilmetronidazole Huggins, D. W.; and Correia, U., 1969 a
- Giardia lamblia* lambliaiasis, children, clinical review, case reports Jelenić-Sedlar, L., 1962 a, figs.
- Giardia lamblia* children, diagnosis, review Kagan, I. G.; Fox, H. A.; Walls, K. W.; and Healy, G. R., 1967 a, figs.
- Giardia lamblia* diagnosis, comparison, four methods, stool examinations, duodenal aspirates, intestinal biopsies, and impression smears, humans Kamath, K. R.; and Marugasu, R., 1974 a
- Giardia lamblia* clinical review, humans Kapoor, S. C.; and Mody, G. D. 1968 a
- Giardia lamblia* travelers, tropical countries Lenczner, M.M.; and Smith, D.R.F., 1972 a, fig.
- Giardia lamblia* human lung, clinical manifestations, review Lenczner, M.M.; Spaulding, W. B.; and Sanders, D.E., 1964 a, fig.
- Giardia lamblia* children, intestinal, malnutrition, malabsorption syndrome de Lima, A.J.; de Pinho, J.R.; Javierre, M.Q.; and Martinho da Rocha, J., 1967 a Brasil
- Giardia lamblia* intestopan therapeutically, mild changes intestinal flora, humans Malamos, B.; Daikos, G. K.; Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P.; and Pinetidou, E., 1962 b
- Giardia lamblia* humans, treatment, Ambilhar Mastrandrea, G.; and Nuti, M., 1966 a
- Giardia lamblia* nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, small intestine and colon, patient, case report Milano, A. M.; Lawrence, L. R.; and Horowitz, L., 1971 a
- Giardia lamblia* pigs (faeces) Misra, S. C.; Das, D. N.; Patnaik, K. C.; and Mohapatra, H. C., 1972 a Bhubaneswar
- Giardia lamblia* human (feces) Moayedi, B.; Izadi, M.; Maleki, M.; and Ghadirian, E., 1971 a Isfahan, Iran
- Giardia lamblia* nitrimidazina, children Molina Chavez, G.; and Pichardo Blake, E., 1971 a
- Giardia lamblia* ultrastructure, human, steatorrhea Morecki, R.; and Parker, J. G., 1967 a
- Giardia lamblia* children, dithiazanine Noelia Cavalcante, M., 1960 a Brasil
- Giardia lamblia* human treatment, furazolidone Peris, G.; and Montale, P., 1962 a
- Giardia lamblia* epidemiology, clinical review, humans Petrushka, D.; Bianco, G.; and Saposhnik, A., 1968 a
- Giardia lamblia* children, treatment with furazolidone Pimentel Imbert, M. F., 1965 a Dominican Republic
- Giardia lamblia* children, clinical review Pucci, R.; Marino, R.; and Ilardi, I., 1967 a
- Giardia lamblia* children, furazolidone, good results Rodrigues, P. F.; and Arora, V. D., 1967 a India
- Giardia lamblia* human, intestinal symptoms, Acranil Schulz, U.; and Ockert, G., 1971 a
- Giardia lamblia* human intestinal, case report, quinacrine hydrochloride Serter, F.; and Okan, G., 1963 a, figs. Turkey
- Giardia lamblia* children, diarrhea, differential diagnosis Vásques Nóbrega, V.; Araujo, B.S.; and Godim, A.M., 1958 a Brasil
- Giardia lamblia* human, pathogenicity, review Yardley, J. H.; and Bayless, T. M., 1967 a
- Giardia lamblia* human, intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A Zinneman, H. H.; and Kaplan, A. P., 1972 a
- Giardia lamblia* intestinalis 10-year survey, Willowbrook State School human (stool) Yoeli, M.; Most, H.; Hammond, J.; and Scheinsson, G. P., 1972 a Staten Island, New York
- Giardia microti* morphology, biology Haiba, M. H., 1953 a, pls.
- Giardia muris* mortality, congenitally thymus-less (nude) mice Boorman, G. A.; Lina, P. H. C.; Zurcher, C.; and Nieuwerkerk, H. T. M., 1973 a Radiobiological Institute TNO, The Netherlands
- Giardia muris* *Rattus norvegicus* (feces) Carter, R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a Model Cities area, Washington, D.C.

- Giardia muris* epidemic, closed mouse colony, following diet change Csiza, C. K.; and Abelseth, M. K., 1973 a, fig.
- Giardia muris* hyperparasitism *Nematospiroides dubius* (digestive tract) mice (digestive tract) Greenberg, Z.; and Spira, D.T., 1972 a
- Giardia muris* morphology, biology Haiba, M. H., 1953 a, pls.
- Giardia muris* freezing, simple technique Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
- Giardia muris* tissue invasion, influenced by concomitant *Plasmodium berghei* infection, mice Rădulescu, S.; Lupăscu, Gh.; Ciplea, A. Ch.; and Cernat, M.-J., 1971 a, figs.
- Giardiasis humans, intestinal absorption deficiency, lipids and proteins Assumma, M.; de Dominicis, A.; and Sebastiani, A., 1968 a
- Giardiasis human intestinal, AI 306 Ata, A.E-H.A.; El-Rooby, A.A.; and El-Badrawy, N., 1961 a
- Giardiasis human, significance in etiology and pathogenesis of appendicitis Bagaudinov, K. G., 1971 a
- Giardiasis humans, current drug therapy, review Baranski, M. C., 1968 a
- Giardiasis humans, duodenal involvement, differential X-ray diagnosis Basu, S. P., 1965 a
- Giardiasis human, gastroduodenitis, study of gastric secretions Bussolati, C.; Marinoni, V.; and Sperzani, G. L., 1967 a
- Giardiasis humans, colitis, prevention, treatment Canet, J.; and Chenderovitch, J., 1968 a
- Giardiasis human, duodenal, X-ray diagnosis Chudáček, Z.; and Janek, A., 1967 a
- Giardiasis human, aspiration biopsy of duodenal mucosa, pathomorphologic changes Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N. A.; et al., 1967 a
- Giardiasis human, furazolidone, acriquine, aminoquinoline Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N. A.; and Rakhimov, N. R., 1965 a
- Giardiasis human, protozoacides, review Garcia Palleiro, P.F., 1962 a
- Giardiasis human, biliary tract, gastroscopic findings, pathogenesis Ilinich, V. K., 1963 a
- Giardiasis children, symptoms, disturbed function of gastro-intestinal tract Kerimova-Mustafaeva, N. M., 1963 a
- Giardiasis human, biliary tract, comparison of acriquine and tri-chopol Khachatrian, L. A., 1970 a
- Giardiasis human, clinical review, treatment Khosla, S. N.; Yadav, M. S.; Khosla, P.; and Khetarpaul, S. K., 1971 a
India
- Giardiasis human hepatic and intestinal, small intestinal changes, enzymatic deficiencies, case report Nedkova-Bratanova, N.; and Yanev, S., 1968 a
Bulgaria
- Giardiasis children, occurrence, influence of hygienic factors Palička, P.; and Pazdziora, E., 1971 a
Czechoslovakia
- Giardiasis man, furoxone Pande, R. S.; and Srivastaya, P. K., 1964 a
India
- Giardiasis treatment, review Pershin, G. N., 1969 a
- Giardiasis human intestinal, chlorhydroxyquinolin Pimparkar, B.D.; Pathak, H.Y.; Donde, U.M.; and Bhivankar, N.T., 1969 a
India
- Giardiasis patients infected with acriquine-resistant forms, delagil, fentrolin, furazolidone, aminoquinoline Poslavskii, E. V., 1969 a
- Giardiasis humans, Furoxone Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N., 1965 a
- Giardiasis humans, Furoxone Rai Chaudhuri, M. N.; and Chaudhuri, R. N., 1965 b
- Giardiasis naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid group of N,N'-bis-basically alkylated diimides, in vitro drug trials Schütz, S.; et al., 1971 a
- Giardiasis human, biliary and hepatic involvement, acridine, furazolidone, metronidazole Sultanov, M. N., 1968 a
- Gigaductus anchi* n. sp. *Anchus ruficornis* Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R. [1967 b], 43-50, fig. I(1-5); pl. 1, figs. A-F
- Globidium cameli* Henry and Masson, 1932 of Enigk, 1934 as syn. of *Eimeria cameli* (Henry and Masson, 1932) Reichenow, 1952
- Globidium (Eimeria) faurei* chamois Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1962 a
Suisse
- ?*Globidium fusiformis* Hassan, 1935 as syn. of *Eimeria bovis* (Züblin, 1908) Fiebiger, 1912
- Globidium leuckarti* histopathology, horses, small intestine Roberts, M. C.; and Cotchin, E., 1973 a
England
- Glossatella* sp. Bromex-50, ineffective, carp Lahav, M.; Sarig, S.; and Shilo, M., 1966 a
- Glossatella sultanovi* sp. nov. *Cyprinus carpio* *Silurus glanis* Allamuratov, B. K.; and Iskov, M. P., 1970 a, 45, fig. 4
all from water reservoirs, Surkhandarya basin
- Glugea Thélohan*, 1891, emend. Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1971 a
- Glugea hertwigi* (Weissenberg) Chen, M.; and Power, G., 1972 a, pls.
Osmerus mordax (digestive tract, liver, skin, testes, ovaries) Lake Ontario; Lake Erie
- Glugea hertwigi* transmission to final host by gammaridean amphipods *Osmerus operlans* Weidner, E. H., 1973 a
- Glugea luciopercae* (Dogiel, 1939) *Lucioperca lucioperca* [*Caspialosa kessleri volgensis*] [*Clupeonella delicatula caspia*] Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 53
all from Uzbekistan

- Glugea stephani (Hagen- Jensen, H. M.; and Wellings, S. R., 1972 a, figs.
development of polar filament-polaroplast complex
Platichthys stellatus Salmon Creek, California coast
- Glugea stephani Weidner, E. H., 1973 a
transmission to final host by gammaridean amphipods
Pseudopleuronectes americanus
- Gonderia du Toit, 1918 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11, 22
as syn. of Theileria Bettencourt, França, and Borges, 1907
- Gonderia Du Toit, 1918 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 964
see Theileria Bettencourt, França, and Borges, 1907
- Gonderia spp. Ho, C.C.; and Wang, H. H., 1969 a
brown Swiss cattle (blood) Makalle, northern Ethiopia
- Gonderia annulata Borkovec, L., 1971 a
cattle, imported, treatment Algeria
- Gonderia annulata Georgulakis, J., 1969 a
bovine, description
- Gonderia annulata Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
(Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904) Neitz, 1957
as syn. of Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904) Wenyon, 1926
- Gonderia aristotelis Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
(Denier, 1907) of Neitz, 1957
as syn. of Theileria aristotelis Neitz, 1957
- Gonderia bovis Neitz, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
1957
as syn. of Theileria parva (Theiler, 1904) Bettencourt, França, and Borges, 1907
- Gonderia brimonti Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
(Léger and Mouzels, 1917) Neitz, 1956
as syn. of Theileria brimonti Léger and Mouzels, 1917
- Gonderia camelensis Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
(Yakimoff, Schokhor, and Kozelkine, 1917) Neitz, 1957
as syn. of Theileria camelensis Yakimoff, Schokhor, and Kozelkine
- Gonderia damae (Betten- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
court, França, and Borges, 1907)
as syn. of Theileria cervi Bettencourt, França, and Borges, 1907
- Gonderia herpestis Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Haiba, 1958
as syn. of Theileria herpestis (Haiba, 1958) nov. comb.
- Gonderia hirci (Dschun- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
kowsky and Urodschevich, 1924.) Neitz, 1957
as syn. of Theileria hirci Dschunkowsky and Urodschevich, 1924
- Gonderia lawrencei Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
(Neitz, 1956) Neitz and Jansen, 1956
as syn. of Theileria parva (Theiler, 1904) Bettencourt, França, and Borges, 1907
- Gonderia mutans Georgulakis, J., 1969 a, fig.
bovine, description
- Gonderia mutans (Thei- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
ler, 1906) du Toit, 1918
as syn. of Theileria mutans (Theiler, 1906) França, 1909
- Gonderia ovis Lesto- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
quard, 1924
as syn. of Theileria ovis Rodhain, 1916
- Gonderia ovis (Rodhain, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
1916) Neitz and Jansen, 1956
as syn. of Theileria ovis Rodhain, 1916
- Gonderia ovis Sergent Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
et al.
see Theileria recondita Lestoquard, 1929
- Gonderia tachyglossi Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
(Priestly, 1915) Neitz, 1957
as syn. of Theileria tachyglossi Priestly, 1915
- Gonderia tarandi ran- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
giferis (Kertselli, 1909) Neitz, 1957
as syn. of Theileria tarandi new name
- Gordonella n.g. Ray, H.; and Sarkar, A. C., 1969 a, 351
Sporozoa mt : G. calotesi n. sp.
- Gordonella calotesi n. sp. Ray, H.; and Sarkar, A. C., 1969 a, 351
(mt) Calotes versicolor (blood) (nat. and exper.)
Pterygosoma neumani
- Grahamella-like organism Fay, F. H.; and Rausch, R. L., 1969 a
Microtus oeconomus operarius (nat. and exper.)
(erythrocytes) all from Lower Ugashik
Megabothris abantis Lake, Alaska Peninsula
- Grahamella (of Macfie, 1914 Paperna, I.; Furman, D. P.;
or Bartonella sp.) and Rothstein, N., 1970 a
Rattus rattus (blood) Tema periphery, South Ghana
- Grahamella, type of Paperna, I.; Furman, D. P.;
Macfie, 1914 and Rothstein, N., 1970 a
Cricetomys gambianus (blood) South Ghana
Mastomys natalensis (blood) East cantonments, South Ghana
- Gregarina sp. Gaede, 1815; Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6
Rudolphi, 1819
as syn. of Stylocephalus longicollis (Stein, 1848) Watson, 1916
- Gregarina blaberae (Frenzel) Mercier, C.; Schrével, J.; and Stark, J. R., 1973 a, figs.
storage polysaccharide bodies (paraglycogen), fine structure, biochemical properties
- Gregarina blaberae Frenzel Schrével, J., 1971 a, fig. 1892
ultrastructure, compared to Selenidiidae
Blaberus craniifer Lab. Zool. de Poitiers
- Gregarina blaberae Fr. Schrével, J., 1972 a, pls.,
polysaccharides, cell figs.
surface, cytochemistry, ultrastructure
Blaberus craniifer (intestin moyen)
- Gregarina blattarum Briscoe, M. S., 1971 a
Siebold
Blaberus cranifer (gut)
- Gregarina blattarum Tsai, Y. H.; and Cahill, K. M., 1970 a
Blattella germanica (midgut) New York City
- Gregarina caudata nov. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15,
spec. 19-20, 21, figs. 28-30
trichopteres (tube digestif) Lac d'Ochride
- Gregarina ceropriae n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; and Desportes, I., 1967 a, 147-148,
Ceropria subocellata fig. 1A-C
Vientiane, Laos

- Gregarina chironomus* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 17, 21, figs. 7-10
Chiromonus (tube digestif) Lac d'Ochrède
- Gregarina conformis* Die-sing, 1851 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 526
 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora conformis* (Diesing, 1851) Léger & Duboscq, 1911
- Gregarina cousinae* Corbel, J.-C., [1968 e]
Gryllus assimilis (intestin)
- Gregarina dragescoi* n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; and Despor-tes, I., 1966 a, 54-55, fig. 2
Amarygmus laosensis (intestine) Vientiane (Laos)
- Gregarina dromiae* Frenzel, 1885 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora dromiae* (Frenzel, 1885) Vi-varès & Rubió, 1969
- Gregarina gammari* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 17-18, 21, figs. 14-15
Gammarus (tube digestif) Lac d'Ochrède
- Gregarina katherina* Laudého, Y.; Ormières, R.; and Iperti, G., 1969 a, figs.
 biological control of *Parlatoria blanchardi*
- Gregarina limophili* Baudoin, A.-M., 1966 a, figs.;
 Zwetkow pl., figs.
Limophilus flavicornis Limagne, lac d'Aydat, Puy de Dôme et Estivadou
L. stigma " " "
Anabolia nervosa Pont-de-Dore et lac Chambon
- Gregarina mortisagae* Die-sing, 1851 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6
 as syn. of *Stylocephalus longicollis* (Stein, 1848) Watson, 1916
- Gregarina praemorsa* Die-sing, 1851 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 527
 as syn. of *Cephaloidophora* (?) *praemorsa* (Diesing, 1851) Kamm, 1922
- Gregarina rondoni* n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; and Despor-tes, I., 1966 a, 53-54, fig. 1
Cryphaeus gazella (in-
 testine) Vientiane (Laos)
- Gregarina segmentata* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 19, 21, figs. 23-27
 trichopteres (tube di-
 gestif) Lac d'Ochrède
- Gregarina sericostomae* Baudoin, A.-M., 1966 a, 97,
 n. sp. 103-105, figs. 7-15; pl. 2,
Sericostoma personatum figs. 1-6
 Fontaine-du-Bac à Clermont
- Gregarines* Puisségur, C., 1972 a
 (hemocoèle) all from Pyrénées and Cor-
Carabus (*Autocarabus*) bières
auratus
C. cancellatus
C. (*Morphocarabus*) *monilis*
Orinocarabus (*Archicarabus*) *nemorialis*
Chrysocarabus splendens
C. punctatoauratus
- Gregarines* Schrevel, J., 1969 b
 mechanisms of movement
- Gregarines* Théodoridès, J.; and Carré,
Rhynchonerella petersii C., 1969 a, figs.
 (intestine) all from Villefranche-sur-
Naiades cantrainii Mer (Alpes-Maritimes)
 (coelomic cavity)
- Gregarine* Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R.,
Xantho rivulosus [1962 d], figs.
 Banyuls
- Gregarina* Vávra, J., 1971 a
 physiology, morphology, ecology, review
- Gurleya miyairii* (Kudo, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
 1924) Sprague, 1970 1971 a, 530
 Syns.: *Thelohania* sp. Miyairi, 1909; *Cocconema miyairii*
 Kudo, 1924
- Gymmodinioides caridinae* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
 (Miyashita, 1933) Chatton & 1971 a, 531
 Lwoff, 1935
 Syn.: *Hyalospira caridinae* Miyashita, 1933

- Haemamoeba melopeliae* Laveran, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus melopeliae* (Laveran & Pettit, 1909) Coatney, 1936
- Haemamoeba metchnikovi* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus metchnikovi* (Simond, 1901) Wenyon, 1926
- Haemamoeba queleae* Marullaz, 1912 Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus queleae* (Marullaz, 1912) Coatney, 1912
- Haemamoeba testudinis* Laveran, 1905 Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus testudinis* (Laveran, 1905) Wenyon, 1926
- Haematococcus Babès*, 1889 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
 as syn. of *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893
- Haematococcus bovis* Babès, 1888 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
 as syn. of *Babesia bovis* (Babès, 1888) Starcovici, 1893
- Haematococcus ovis* Babès, 1882 pro parte Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
 as syn. of *Babesia motasi* Wenyon, 1926
- Haematococcus ovis* Babès, 1892 pro parte Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
 as syn. of *Babesia ovis* (Babès, 1892) Starcovici, 1893
- Haematoxenus Aepyceros melampus* (blood) Irvin, A. D.; Purnell, R. E.; and Shiemann, B., 1973 a, fig. Serengeti National Park
- Haematoxenus Uilenberg*, 1964 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 13
 Theileriidae du Toit 1918
- Haematoxenus* sp. *Syncerus* sp. (blood) Uilenberg, G., 1970 d
 east of Central African Republic
- Haematoxenus veliferus* Uilenberg, 1964 Buys, J.; Folkers, C.; and Perié, N. M., 1969 a
 cattle (blood) Uganda and Kenya
- Haematoxenus veliferus* White Fulani cattle (blood) Folkers, C.; et al., 1970 a
 Nigeria
- Haematoxenus veliferus* Uilenberg, 1964 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
- Haematoxenus veliferus* domestic cattle (blood) Uilenberg, G., 1970 d
 African Republic; Chad
- Haemobartonella*-like organisms diagnosis, direct fluorescent antibody, human, systemic lupus erythematosus Kallick, C. A.; Levin, S.; Reddi, K. T.; and Landau, W. L., 1972 a
- Haemobartonella* bovine, vector control Seifert, H. S. H., 1973 a
- Haemobartonella* sp. fine structure, splenectomized monkeys not susceptible to infection squirrel monkey (peripheral blood) Aikawa, M.; and Nussenzweig, R., 1972 a, figs.
- Haemobartonella* sp. cattle (blood) Buys, J.; and Folkers, C., 1970 a
 Nigeria
- Haemobartonella* sp. *Procyon lotor* Frerichs, W. M.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1970 a
 Beltsville, Maryland
- Haemobartonella bovis* cattle (blood) Buys, J.; and Folkers, C., 1970 a
 Nigeria
- Haemobartonella bovis* hypoglycemia, splenectomized calves Love, J. N.; and McEwen, E.G., 1972 a
- Haemobartonella canis* differentiation in blood of dogs Ewing, S. A., 1966 b, figs.
- Haemobartonella canis* dog (blood) MacWilliams, P.; and Furneaux, R. W., 1973 a, fig. Saskatchewan
- Haemobartonella canis* dog Uilenberg, G.; and Dupre, J.-J., 1970 a, figs.
 Central African Republic
- Haemobartonella felis* ultrastructure, electron microscope cat (blood) Demaree, R. S. (jr.); and Nessmith, W. B., 1972 a
- Haemobartonella felis* domestic cat, case reports, pathology Hatakka, M., 1972 a, figs.
- Haemobartonella markovi* morphology, transmission, ticks Diàkonov, L. P., 1969 a
- Haemobartonella muris* exper. animals, complications Baker, H. J.; Cassell, G. H.; and Lindsey, J. R., 1971 a, pls., figs. 1, 6
- Haemobartonella muris* chemotherapy, review Hawking, F., 1966 f
- Haemobartonella procyoni* sp. n. *Procyon lotor* (surface of the erythrocytes) (nat. and exper.) Frerichs, W. M.; and Holbrook, A. A., 1971 a, 1309-1310, figs. 1-3
 National Animal Parasite Laboratory, Beltsville, Maryland; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center, Laurel, Maryland
- Haemocystidium* (*Plasmodium*) *chelodinae* Johnston and Cleland, 1909 Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 477
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus chelodinae* (Johnston and Cleland, 1909) Wenyon, 1926
- Haemocystidium kopki* de Mello, 1916 Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 477
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus kopki* (de Mello, 1916) Wenyon, 1926
- Haemocystidium najae* Wenyon, 1908 Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus najae* (Wenyon, 1908) Wenyon, 1926
- Haemocystidium simondi* Castellani & Willey, 1904 Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus simondi* Castellani & Willey, 1904) Wenyon, 1926
- Haemogregarina* [spp.] description Acholonu, A. D., 1969 b
 all from Louisiana
Coluber constrictor flaviventris
Elaphe guttata guttata
Lampropeltis getulus getulus
Natrix rhombifera rhombifera
Thamnophis sauritus sauritus
- Haemogregarina* sp. *Salmo clarki lewisi* (blood) Heckmann, R., 1971 a, fig.
Prosopium williamsoni " Yellowstone National Park, Montana, all from

- Haemogregarina* [spp.] (blood of all) Ovezmukammedov, A., 1969 a all from Turkmenia
Crossobamon eversmanni
Alsophylax laevis
Gymnodactylus caspius
Agama sanguinolenta
A. caucasica
Phrynocephalus raddei
P. mustaceus
Ophisaurus apodus
Eremias velox
Eryx miliaris
Coluber rhodorhachis
C. karelini
C. tyria
Psammophis lineolatum
Naja oxiana
Vipera lebetina turanica
Echis carinatus
- Haemogregarina* [sp.] Pessôa, S. B., 1967 b, 39, 40, fig. 23
Dryadophis bifossatus (sangue) Mato Grosso
- Haemogregarina* [sp.] Pessôa, S. B., 1967 b, 41-42, fig. 24
Chironius laevicolis (sangue) Água Branca (E. Santo)
- Haemogregarina* sp. Pessôa, S. B., 1968 b, 71, 72, fig. 2
Bothrops neuwiedi Porto Esperança, Estado de Mato Grosso
- Haemogregarina aluci* Celli & San Felice, 1891 as syn. of *Haemoproteus aluci* (Celli & San Felice, 1891) Coatney, 1936
- Haemogregarina arantesi* [nom. nov.] Pessôa, S. B., 1967 b, 34-36, figs. 1-8
 for: *Haemogregarina butantanensis* Arantes, 1931
Xenodon merremii (sangue, fígado, pulmão) Andradina, S. Paulo
- Haemogregarina aulopi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
Mackerras and *Mackerras*, 1925 as syn. of *Haemohormidium aulopi* (Mackerras and Mackerras, 1925) Laird and Bullock, 1969
- Haemogregarina bubonis* Celli & Sanfelice, 1891 as syn. of *Haemoproteus bubonis* (Celli & Sanfelice, 1891) Coatney, 1936
- Haemogregarina butantanensis* Arantes, 1931, preoccupied renamed: *H. arantesi* [nom. nov.]
- Haemogregarina cheissini* Ovezmukammedov, 1969 Beier, T. V.; and Ovezmukammedov, A., 1972 a, figs. macro- and microgamonts from *Agama caucasica*, cannot be distinguished morphologically or by the Feulgen reaction
- Haemogregarina chironiusi* sp. n. Pessôa, S. B., 1967 b, 41, 42-44, figs. 25-39
Chironius flavolineatus (sangue, fígado, pulmão, intestino) Ponta Grossa (Estado do Paraná)
- Haemogregarina colubri* (Börner, 1901) [Elaphe dione] (blood) Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a Kazakhstan
- Haemogregarina delagei* Laveran & Mesnil, 1902 So, B. K. F., 1972 a, figs. all from Grand Banks, Newfoundland
Raja radiata (erythrocytes)
R. senta (erythrocytes)
- Haemogregarina eremiae* (Zmeev, 1936) (blood of all) [Eremias arguta] [E. grammica] Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a, fig. all from Kazakhstan
- Haemogregarina jakimovi* (Chodukin et Sofieff, 1940) [Phrynocephalus guttatus] (blood) Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a Kazakhstan
- Haemogregarina jararacussu* sp. n. Pessôa, S. B., 1968 b, 71, 72-73, figs. 3-7
Bothrops jararacussu (sangue, miocárdio, fígado) Campos (Estado do Rio de Janeiro)
- Haemogregarina juxtannuclearis* Carini, 1947 Pessôa, S. B., 1967 c, 53, 54, 55, 56, figs. 22-26
Boa constrictor amarali (sangue, fígado) Catanduva, São Paulo
- Haemogregarina leimadophisi* sp. n. Pessôa, S. B., 1967 b, 36-40, figs. 9-19, 22
Leimadophis poecilogyrus (sangue, fígado, pulmão) Água Branca (Espírito Santo)
- Haemogregarina miliaris* sp. n. Pessôa, S. B., 1968 b, 74, 75-76, figs. 16-19
Liophis miliaris (sangue, fígado) Estado de São Paulo (Capital)
- Haemogregarina myoxocephali* Fantham, Porter & Richardson, 1942 So, B. K. F., 1972 a Grand Banks, Newfoundland
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (blood)
- Haemogregarina perfilievi* Zmeev, 1939 Beier, T. V.; and Ovezmukammedov, A., 1972 a, figs. macro- and microgamonts from *Echis carinatus*, cannot be distinguished morphologically or by the Feulgen reaction
- Haemogregarina philodryasi* Carini, 1910 Pessôa, S. B., 1967 c, 50, 51, 52, figs. 8-13
Philodryas patagonensis (sangue, fígado) all from São Paulo
P. nattereri (sangue, pulmão, miocárdio, fígado)
- Haemogregarina pigmentata* (Markov et Bogdanov, 1961) [Taphrometopon lineolatum] (blood) Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a Kazakhstan
- Haemogregarina platessae* Lebailly, 1904 So, B. K. F., 1972 a all from Grand Banks, Newfoundland
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (blood)
Scophthalmus aquosus (blood)
- Haemogregarina poecilogyrus* sp. n. Pessôa, S. B., 1967 b, 39, 40, figs. 20-22
Leimadophis poecilogyrus schottii (sangue, fígado)
Dryadophis bifossatus (sangue)
- Haemogregarina pseudoboae* sp. n. Pessôa, S. B., 1967 c, 53, 54, figs. 14-21
Pseudoboa nigra (sangue, fígado) Serpentina do Instituto Butantan
- Haemogregarina pullatus* sp. n. Pessôa, S. B., 1968 b, 73-74, figs. 8-15
Spilotes p. pullatus (pulmão, fígado) Mato Grosso
- Haemogregarina ranarum* (Lankester, 1871) Celli and Sanfelice, 1891 as syn. of *Dactylosoma ranarum* (Lankester, 1871) Wenyon, 1926

- Haemogregarina strigatus* sp. n. Pessôa, S. B., 1967 c, 49, 50, 51, figs. 1-7
Estado de São Paulo
- Thamnodynastes strigatus* (sanguis, figado, pulmão)
- Haemogregarina turkestanica* Jakimoff et Schochor, 1917 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 25
Uzbekistan
- Silurus glanis* (erythrocytes)
- Haemogregarina turkomanica* (Chodukin et Sofieff, 1940) [Agama sanguinolenta] (blood) Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a
Kazakhstan
- Haemogregarine* filamentar protrusions, surface frog red cells Baker, J.R., 1971 a
- Haemogregarines* dehydrogenase activity, respiration, amino acid metabolism *Lacerta saxicola nairensis* (blood) Beier, T. V.; and Sidorenko, N. V., 1973 a, figs.
Armenia
- Haemogregarine* evolution, ecological similarities with plasmodia Krasil'nikov, E. N., 1969 a
- Haemogregarines* *Malmiana nuda* (gut) *Myoxocephalus scorpius* So, B. K. F., 1972 a
- Haemogregarines sensu lato* (blood of all) *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* *Parus inornatus* *Sialia mexicana* *Passer domesticus* *Molothrus ater* *Pheucticus melanocephalus* *Poecetes gramineus* Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1970 a
all from Colorado
- Haemohormidium* Henry, 1910 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 13-14
Dactylosomatidae Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1955 emend.
Syn.: *Babesiosoma* Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1956
- Haemohormidium aulopi* (Mackerras and Mackerras, 1925) Laird and Bullock, 1969
Syn.: *Haemogregarina aulopi* Mackerras and Mackerras, 1925
- Haemohormidium beckeri* n. sp. So, B. K. F., 1972 a, 543, 551, 552-553, figs. 35-42
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus (erythrocytes) Grand Banks, Newfoundland
- Haemohormidium clariae* (Haiba, 1962) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 14, 22
Syn.: *Cytauxzoon clariae* Haiba, 1962
- Haemohormidium cotti* Henry, 1910 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
- Haemohormidium guglielmi* (Carpano, 1939) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 14
Syn.: *Nuttallia guglielmi* Carpano, 1939
- Haemohormidium jahni* (Nigrelli, 1929) Laird and Bullock, 1969 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Syns.: *Dactylosoma jahni* Nigrelli, 1929; *Babesiosoma jahni* (Nigrelli, 1929) Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1956
- Haemohormidium mariae* (Hoare, 1930) Laird and Bullock, 1969 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Syns.: *Dactylosoma mariae* Hoare, 1930; *Babesiosoma mariae* (Hoare, 1930) Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1956
- Haemohormidium ophicephali* (Misra, Haldar, and Chakravarty, 1969) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 14
Syn.: *Babesiosoma ophicephali* Misra, Haldar, and Chakravarty, 1969
- Haemohormidium rubri-marensis* (Saunders, 1960) Laird and Bullock, 1969 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Syn.: *Babesiosoma rubrimarensis* Saunders, 1960
- Haemohormidium stableri* (Schmittner and McGhee, 1961) Laird and Bullock, 1969 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Syn.: *Babesiosoma stableri* Schmittner and McGhee, 1961
- Haemohormidium terraenovae* n. sp. (erythrocytes of all) Amodytes americanus *Urophycis tenuis* *Melanogrammus aeglefinus* *Limanda ferruginea* *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus* *Hippoglossoides platessoides* So, B. K. F., 1972 a, 543, 549, 550-552, figs. 11-42
all from Grand Banks, Newfoundland
- Haemohormidium tetragonis* (Becker and Katz, 1965) Laird and Bullock, 1969 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Syn.: *Babesiosoma tetragonis* Becker and Katz, 1965
- Haemoproteidae* immunity, tissues of vertebrates Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c
- Haemoproteus* key to species from Turdidae includes: *H. danilewskyi*; *H. orizivora*; *H. fringillae*; *H. fallisi* n. sp. Bennett, G. F.; and Campbell, A. G., 1972 a
- Haemoproteus* merozoites, compared with Plasmodium and Leucocytozoon Bradbury, P. C.; and Gallucci, B. B., 1971 a
- Haemoproteus* metabolism of *Alectoris graeca* Ermatova, D. U.; Abidzhanov, A. A.; and Varentsova, R. A., 1973 a
- [*Haemoproteus*] partridges, blood picture Ermatova, D. U.; Abidzhanov, A. A.; and Varentsova, R. A., 1973 b
- Haemoproteus* Kruse, 1890 checklist, species and hosts Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a
- Haemoproteus* sp. *Lybius dubius* (blood) *Serinus mozambicus* (blood) Cheke, R. A., 1971 a
all from Mole Game Reserve near Damongo, Ghana
- Haemoproteus* sp. (blood of all) *Parus major* *Turdus pilaris* *T. philomelos* *Saxicola rubetra* *Phylloscopus trochilus* *Muscicapa striata* *M. hypoleuca* *Motacilla alba* *Carduelis spinus* *Pyrrhula pyrrhula* *Fringilla coelebs* *F. montifringilla* Eide, A.; et al., 1969 a
all from Norway
- Haemoproteus* sp. *Canachites canadensis* (blood) Jones, T. L.; and Robinson, W. L., 1969 a
Marquette Co., Michigan

- Haemoproteus sp. Lowery, R. S., 1971 a
Zosterops maderaspatana all from Aldabra Atoll
(blood)
Centropus toulou (blood)
Streptopelia picturata "
Fregata minor (blood)
F. ariel "
Anous stolidus "
Ardea cinerea "
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Niak, A.; and Anwar, M.,
Columba livia 1972 a
Passer domesticus all from Iran
Perdix perdix
Galerdia [sic] cristata
Accipiter nisus
Sylvia sp.
Limicola falcinellus
Aythya ferina
Streptopelia turtur
Lobivanelus indicus
Ammodramus griseogularis
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Oosthuizen, J.H.; and Markus,
Merops nubicoides (blood) M. B., 1969 a
Rhodesia
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Shakhmatov, G. N.; Kuima, A.U. &
Alektoris graeca kakelik and Balasanova, G. A., 1973 a
Columba eversmanni all from Tadzhikistan
C. livia
Streptopelia turtur
S. orientalis
Buteo rufinus
Cerchneis tuncunculus
Corvus corone orientalis
Passer domesticus
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; et al.,
Dendragapus obscurus 1969 a
western Montana
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Stabler, R.M.; and Kitzmiller,
(blood of all) N. J., 1970 a
Tachycineta thalassina all from Colorado
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
Perisoreus canadensis
Cyanocitta stelleri
Aphelocoma coerulescens
Pica pica
Corvus branchyrhynchos
Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus
Mimus polyglottos
Dumetella carolinensis
Toxostoma rufum
Oreoscoptes montanus
Turdus migratorius

Sialia mexicana
S. currucoides
Sturnus vulgaris
Vireo solitarius
V. gilvus
Vermivora virginiae
Dendroica auduboni
D. petechia
Wilsonia pusilla
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus
Icterus bullockii
Euphagus cyanocephalus
Quisealus quiscula
Piranga ludoviciana
Pheucticus melanocephalus
- Haemoproteus [sp.]-- Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller,
Continued. N. J., 1970 a.-- Continued.

Hesperiphona vespertina
Carpodacus mexicanus
Junco aikenii
Spinus pinus
Calamospiza melanocorys
Chlorura chlorura
Chondestes grammacus
Junco caniceps
Spizella passerina
S. pallida
Spinus psaltria
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
P. fuscus
Junco oreganus
Spizella breweri
- Haemoproteus [sp.] Warner, R. E., 1968 a
Himatione sanguinea (exper.)
Carpodacus mexicanus Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii
- Haemoproteus aegyptius Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Mohammed, 1958 emend. G. R., 1971 a, 476
[i. e., n. rank]
Syn.: H. cellii var. aegyptius Mohammed, 1958
- Haemoproteus aluci (Celli Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
& San Felice, 1891) Coat- G. R., 1971 a, 476
ney, 1936
Syn.: Haemogregarina aluci Celli & San Felice, 1891
- Haemoproteus anatis Haiba, Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
1946 G. R., 1971 a, 476
Syn.: H. hermani Haiba, 1948
- Haemoproteus asturis dus- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
sumieri de Mello, 1935 G. R., 1971 a, 476
as syn. of H. asturisdussumieri de Mello, 1935 emend.
- Haemoproteus asturisdus- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
sumieri de Mello, 1935 G. R., 1971 a, 476
emend.
Syn.: H. asturis dussumieri de Mello, 1935
- Haemoproteus balazuci Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Santos Dias, 1953 G. R., 1971 a
- Haemoproteus bubonis (Celli Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
& Sanfelice, 1891) Coatney, G. R., 1971 a, 476
1936
Syn.: Haemogregarina bubonis Celli & Sanfelice, 1891
- Haemoproteus canachites Cook, R. S., 1971 b
Fallis and Bennett, 1960
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, develop-
ment, clinical signs
- Haemoproteus cellii Coatney Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
& Roudabush, 1937 emend. G. R., 1971 a, 476
[i. e., n. rank]
Syn.: H. noctuae var. cellii Coatney & Roudabush, 1937
- Haemoproteus cellii var. Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
aegyptius Mohammed, 1958 G. R., 1971 a, 476
as syn. of H. aegyptius Mohammed, 1958 emend. [i. e.,
n. rank]
- Haemoproteus chelodinae Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
(Johnston and Cleland, 1909) G. R., 1971 a, 477
Wenyon, 1926
Syn.: Haemocystidium (Plasmodium) chelodinae Johnston
and Cleland, 1909

- Haemoproteus columbae* Ailor, B. J., 1972 a, figs. microgametes, light and electron microscopy
- Haemoproteus columbae* Bradbury, P.C., 1969 a fine structure, gametocytes, differentiation
- Haemoproteus columbae* Bradbury, P. C., 1969 b fine structure, exoerythrocytic stage, *Columba livia*
- Haemoproteus columbae* Bradbury, P. C.; and Gallucci, Kruse B. B., 1971 a, figs. fine structure, differentiating merozoites
- Haemoproteus columbae* Bradbury, P. C.; and Gallucci, schizonts, fine structure B. B., 1972 a, figs.
- Haemoproteus columbae* Cook, R. S., 1971 b Kruse, 1890 wild birds, review, synonymy, distribution, transmission, development, pathogenesis
- Haemoproteus columbae* Klei, T. R., 1972 a, figs. fine structure, sporozoites
- Haemoproteus columbae* Markus, M.B.; and Oosthuizen, pathogenicity, pigeons J.H., 1972 b Pretoria, South Africa
- Haemoproteus coraciae* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, Valles, 1938 G. R., 1971 a, 480 "homonym and probably synonym of *H. coraciae* de Mello and Afonso, 1935"
- Haemoproteus corvi* Bhatia, Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, 1938 G. R., 1971 a, 477 as syn. of *H. (Parahaemoproteus) danilewskii* Kruse, 1890
- Haemoproteus crumenium* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, (Hirst, 1905) Coatney, 1936 G. R., 1971 a, 477 as syn. of *H. crumenius* (Hirst, 1905) Coatney, 1936 emend.
- Haemoproteus crumenius* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, (Hirst, 1905) Coatney, 1936 G. R., 1971 a, 477 emend. Syns.: *Halteridium crumenium* Hirst, 1905; *Haemoproteus crumenium* (Hirst, 1905) Coatney, 1936
- Haemoproteus danilewskii* Cook, R. S., 1971 b Kruse, 1890 wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development
- Haemoproteus (Parahaemoproteus) danilewskii* Kruse, Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, 1890 G. R., 1971 a, 477 Syn.: *Haemoproteus corvi* Bhatia, 1938
- Haemoproteus danilewskyi* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, var. *hirundinis* Sergent & G. R., 1971 a, 477 Sergent, 1905 as syn. of *H. hirundinis* Sergent & Sergent, 1905 emend. [i. e., n. rank]
- Haemoproteus danilewskii* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, var. *tinnunculus* Wasielewski & Wilker, 1918 G. R., 1971 a, 479 as syn. of *H. tinnunculus* Wasielewski & Wilker, 1918 emend. [i. e., n. rank]
- Haemoproteus danilewskii* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, var. *urbanensis* Sachs, 1953 G. R., 1971 a, 478 as syn. of *H. (Parahaemoproteus?) passeris* Kruse, 1890
- Haemoproteus ecae* Tendeiro Bennett, G. F.; Okia, N. O.; Ashford, R. G.; and Campbell, 1947 A. G., 1972 a distinct species
- Haemoproteus enucleator* Bennett, G.F.; Okia, N. O.; Ashford, R. G.; and Campbell, sp. n. A. G., 1972 a, 1143-1144, Ispidina picta (blood) 1145, figs. 1-7 Entebbe, Uganda; Gambela, Illubabor Province, Ethiopia
- Haemoproteus fallisi* n. sp. Bennett, G. F.; and Campbell, key A. G., 1972 a, 1269-1275, figs. 7, 8B, pl. 1. figs. 1-6 near St. John's, Newfoundland
- Turdus migratorius*
- Copsychus malabaricus*
- C. pyrropygus* Philippines; Malaysia
- C. saularis*
- Enicurus leschenaulti*
- Erithacus cyane*
- Garrulax erythrocephalus* Newfoundland
- Hyllocichla minima* Newfoundland
- H. ustulata*
- Leiothrix argentauris*
- Myiophonus robinsoni*
- T. cardis*
- T. merula*
- T. obscurus*
- T. philomelos*
- Zoothera cinerea*
- Z. citrina*
- Z. dauma*
- Z. naevia*
- Z. sibirica*
- Haemoproteus geocichlae* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, (Cleland and Johnston, G. R., 1971 a, 477 1909) Coatney, 1936 Syn.: *Halteridium geocichlae* Cleland and Johnston, 1909
- Haemoproteus glaucidium* Bennett, G. F.; Okia, N. O.; houssayi (*Haemoproteus glaucidium?*) Ashford, R. G.; and Campbell, A. G., 1972 a, 1146 nomina dubia
- Haemoproteus gonzalezi* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, (Iturbe & Gonzalez, 1921) G. R., 1971 a, 477 Wenyon, 1926 Syn.: *Plasmodium gonzalezi* Iturbe & Gonzalez, 1921
- Haemoproteus granulosum* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, Rey Vila, 1945 G. R., 1971 a, 478 as syn. of *H. (Parahaemoproteus?) passeris* Kruse, 1890
- Haemoproteus halcyonis* Bennett, G. F.; Okia, N. O.; de Mello, 1935 Ashford, R. G.; and Campbell, A. G., 1972 a Ispidina picta (blood) Entebbe area, Uganda
- Haemoproteus hermani* Haiba, Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, 1948 G. R., 1971 a, 476 as syn. of *H. anatis* Haiba, 1946
- Haemoproteus herodiasis* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, var. *mathis-legeri* Mohammed, G. R., 1971 a, 477 1958 as syn. of *H. mathislegeri* Mohammed, 1958 emend. [i. e., n. rank]
- Haemoproteus hirundinis* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, Sergent & Sergent, 1905 G. R., 1971 a, 477 emend. [i. e., n. rank] Syn.: *H. danilewskyi* var. *hirundinis* Sergent & Sergent, 1905

- Haemoproteus houssayi* Bennett, G. F.; Okia, N. O.; Jörg, 1930
nomen dubium
Ashford, R. G.; and Campbell, A. G., 1972 a, 1143
- Haemoproteus kopki* (de Meillon, 1916) Wenyon, 1926
Syn.: *Haemocystidium kopki* de Mello, 1916
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 477
- Haemoproteus lophortyx* O'Roke, 1929
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development, clinical signs, pathogenesis
Cook, R. S., 1971 b
- Haemoproteus maccallumi* Mohammed, 1958 emend.
life cycle, epizootiology
Zenaidura macroura
Greiner, E. C., 1970 a
Lancaster county, Nebraska
- Haemoproteus majoris* Laveran, 1902
"A mixture of Plasmodium and Leucocytozoon"
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 480
- Haemoproteus mathislegeri* [i. e., n. rank]
Mohammed, 1958
Syn.: *H. herodiadis* var. *mathis-legeri* Mohammed, 1958
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 477
- Haemoproteus meleagridis* Levine, 1961
wild birds, distribution, clinical signs
Cook, R. S., 1971 b
- Haemoproteus meleagridis* Meleagris gallopavo
Eve, J. H.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Bailey, R. W., 1972 a
Eastern West Virginia
- Haemoproteus meleagridis* Meleagris gallopavo (blood)
Eve, J. H.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Hayes, F. A., 1972 a
Alabama, Arkansas, and Mississippi
- Haemoproteus meleagridis* Meleagris gallopavo intermedia (blood)
Roslien, D. J.; and Haugen, A. O., 1971 a
Sonora, Texas
- Haemoproteus melopeliae* (Laveran & Pettit, 1909) Coatney, 1936
Syn.: *Haemamoeba melopeliae* Laveran & Pettit, 1909
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus mesnili* (Bouet, 1909) Wenyon, 1926
Syn.: *Plasmodium mesnili* Bouet, 1909
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus metchnikovi* life cycle
Chrysops callidus (salivary glands)
Chrysemys picta (nat. & exper.)
DeGiusti, D. L.; Sterling, C. R.; and Dobrzecowski, D., 1973 a
all from Michigan
- Haemoproteus metchnikovi* (Simond, 1901) Wenyon, 1926
Syn.: *Haemamoeba metchnikovi* Simond, 1901
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a
- Haemoproteus metchnikovi* gametocytes, gametogenesis, ultrastructural study
Sterling, C. R., 1972 a, figs.
- Haemoproteus metchnikovi* fine structure morphology, schizogony, mature schizonts, merozoites, comparison with malaria and malaria like parasites
Sterling, C. R.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1972 a, figs.
- Haemoproteus najae* (Wenyon, 1908) Wenyon, 1926
Syn.: *Haemocystidium najae* Wenyon, 1908
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus nebraskensis* Coatney & Roudabush, 1937 emend. [i. e., n. rank]
Syn.: *H. noctuae* var. *nebraskensis* Coatney & Roudabush, 1937
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus nettionis* (Cleland and Johnson, 1909) Coatney, 1936
wild birds, review, synonymy, distribution, transmission, development
Cook, R. S., 1971 b
- Haemoproteus* (Parahaemoproteus?) *nettionis* (Johnston & Cleland, 1909) Coatney, 1936
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
Syn.: *Halteridium nettionis* Johnston & Cleland, 1909
- Haemoproteus noctuae* var. *cellii* Coatney & Roudabush, 1937
as syn. of *H. cellii* Coatney & Roudabush, 1937 emend. [i. e., n. rank]
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 476
- Haemoproteus noctuae* var. *nebraskensis* Coatney & Roudabush, 1937
as syn. of *H. nebraskensis* Coatney & Roudabush, 1937 emend. [i. e., n. rank]
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus oryzivorae* Anschütz, 1909 emend.
Legroux & Lwoff, 1924
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a
- Haemoproteus* (Parahaemoproteus?) *passeris* Kruse, 1890
Syn.: *H. danilewskii* var. *urbanensis* Sachs, 1953; *H. granulosum* Rey Vila, 1945; *H. wenyoni* Sergent & Sergent, 1948 in *Passer hispaniola*
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus philemon* (Cleland & Johnston, 1909) Coatney, 1936
Syn.: *Halteridium philemon* Cleland & Johnston, 1909
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus podicepsi* houssayi (Haemoproteus houssayi?)
nomina dubia
Bennett, G. F.; Okia, N. O.; Ashford, R. G.; and Campbell, A. G., 1972 a, 1146
- Haemoproteus porzanae* (Galli-Valerio, 1907) Coatney, 1936
Syn.: *Halteridium porzanae* Galli-Valerio, 1907
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus ptilotis* (Cleland & Johnston, 1909) Coatney, 1936
Syn.: *Halteridium ptilotis* Cleland & Johnston, 1909
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus queleae* (Marullaz, 1912) Coatney, 1936
Syn.: *Haemamoeba queleae* Marullaz, 1912
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus raymundi* de Mello and Raimundo, 1934
redefined
Bennett, G. F.; Okia, N. O.; Ashford, R. G.; and Campbell, A. G., 1972 a
- Haemoproteus rileyi* Malkani, 1936 emend.
Syn.: *Haemoproteus rileyi* Malkani, 1936
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus roumei* (Bouet, 1909) Wenyon, 1926
Syn.: *Plasmodium roumei* Bouet, 1909
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
- Haemoproteus rouxii* Novy and MacNeal, 1905
"nomen nudum"
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 480
- Haemoproteus sacharovi* Novy and MacNeal, 1904
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development, pathogenesis
Cook, R. S., 1971 b

- Haemoproteus sacharovi* Greiner, E. C., 1970 a
life cycle, epizootiology Lancaster county, Nebraska
Zenaidura macroura
- Haemoproteus sanguinis* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Chakravarty & Kar, 1945 G. R., 1971 a
- Haemoproteus sa-vianae* Ten- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
deiro, 1947 G. R., 1971 a, 478
as syn. of *H. saviana* Tendeiro, 1947 emend.
- Haemoproteus saviana* Tende- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
iro, 1947 emend. G. R., 1971 a, 478
Syn.: *H. sa-vianae* Tendeiro, 1947
- Haemoproteus serini* n. sp. Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Syn.: *H. wenyoni* Sergent G. R., 1971 a, 475, 478
& Sergent, 1948 in *Serinus canarius*
- Haemoproteus simondi* (Cas- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
tallani & Willey, 1904) Wen- G. R., 1971 a, 478
yon, 1926
Syn.: *Haemocystidium simondi* Castellani & Willey, 1904
- Haemoproteus syrni* (Mayer, Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
1911) Coatney, 1936 G. R., 1971 a, 478
Syn.: *Halteridium syrni* Mayer, 1911
- Haemoproteus tarantolae* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Riding, 1930 G. R., 1971 a, 478, 480
as syn. of *H. tarentolae* Riding, 1930 emend. Poisson,
1953
- Haemoproteus tarentolae* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Riding, 1930 emend. Poisson, G. R., 1971 a, 478, 480
1953
Syn.: *H. tarantolae* Riding, 1930
- Haemoproteus testudinis* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
(Laveran, 1905) Wenyon, G. R., 1971 a, 478
1926
Syn.: *Haemamoeba testudinis* Laveran, 1905
- Haemoproteus tinnunculus* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Wasielewski & Wilker, 1918 G. R., 1971 a, 479
emend. [i.e., n. rank]
Syn.: *H. danilewski* var. *tinnunculus* Wasielewski & Wil-
ker, 1918
- Haemoproteus wenyoni* Ser- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
gent & Sergent, 1948 in G. R., 1971 a, 478
Passer hispaniola
as syn. of *H. (Parahaemoproteus?) passeris* Kruse, 1890
- Haemoproteus wenyoni* Ser- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
gent & Sergent, 1948 in G. R., 1971 a, 478
Serinus canarius
as syn. of *H. serini* n. sp.
- Haemoproteus xantholaeme* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Zargar, 1945 emend. G. R., 1971 a, 479
Syn.: *H. xantholaemi* Zargar, 1945
- Haemoproteus xantholaemi* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Zargar, 1945 G. R., 1971 a, 479
as syn. of *H. xantholaeme* Zargar, 1945 emend.
- Haemosporina* Levine, N. D., 1972 a
origin of parasitism, adaptation to parasitism, host
specificity, review
- Halteridium crumenium* Hirst, Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
1905 G. R., 1971 a, 477
as syn. of *Haemoproteus crumenius* (Hirst, 1905) Coatney,
1936 emend.
- Halteridium geocichlae* Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Cleland and Johnston, 1909 G. R., 1971 a, 477
as syn. of *Haemoproteus geocichlae* (Cleland and Johns-
ton, 1909) Coatney, 1936
- Halteridium nettionis* John- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
ston & Cleland, 1909 G. R., 1971 a, 478
as syn. of *Haemoproteus (Parahaemoproteus?) nettionis*
(Johnston & Cleland, 1909) Coatney, 1936
- Halteridium philemon* Cle- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
land & Johnston, 1909 G. R., 1971 a, 478
as syn. of *Haemoproteus philemon* (Cleland & Johnston,
1909) Coatney, 1936
- Halteridium porzanae* Galli- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
Valerio, 1907 G. R., 1971 a, 478
as syn. of *Haemoproteus porzanae* (Galli-Valerio, 1907)
Coatney, 1936
- Halteridium ptilotis* Cle- Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
land & Johnston, 1909 G. R., 1971 a, 478
as syn. of *Haemoproteus ptilotis* (Cleland & Johnston,
1909) Coatney, 1936
- Halteridium syrni* Mayer, Levine, N. D.; and Campbell,
1911 G. R., 1971 a, 478
as syn. of *Haemoproteus syrni* (Mayer, 1911) Coatney,
1936
- Haplosporea* Caullery, 1953 Sprague, V., 1969 a
Microspora, new subphylum
- Hartmannella (Acanthamoeba)* Casemore, D. P., 1970 a
drug screening tests, 24 compounds
hydroxystilbamidine, 5-fluorocytosine, effective
- Hartmannella* Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c
immunity, tissues of vertebrates
- Hartmannella* Pigon, A., 1972 a
inhibition, movement, attachment, cytokinesis, auto-
genous substances
- Hartmannella* Strauss, R. A., 1972 a
meningoencephalitis, experimental animals, review
- Hartmannella [sp.]* Červa, L.; and Novak, K.,
youths, fatal purulent 1968 c
meningoencephalitis, Czechoslovakia
unidentified sp., larger than *H. castellani*
- Hartmannella [sp.]* Miller, R., 1973 a
pathology
Castor canadensis
- Hartmannella castellani* Jirovec, O., 1967 d
nervous system
- Hartmannella castellanii* Mungelluzzi, C.; and Bianchini,
(Douglas) C., 1969 a
cultured on medium without bacteria or fungi
- Hartmannella culbertsoni* Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger,
P. W.; and Overton, W. M.,
1972 a
visceral lesions after subcutaneous inoculation, guinea
pigs
- Hartmannella culbertsoni* Das, S. R., 1972 a
pathogenicity, mice
- Hartmannella culbertsoni* Jadin, J.-B., 1973 a
review, morphology
- Hartmannella culbertsoni* Prasad, B. N. K., 1972 a
amoebicides, in vitro
- Hartmannella culbertsoni* Raizada, M. K.; and Murti, C.
binding of taurine to R. K., 1973 a
membranes and stimulation of cyclic 3:5 adenosine mono-
phosphate synthesis

- Hartmannella culbertsoni Raizada, M. K.; Saxena, K.C.; trophic and cystic forms, and Murti, C. R. K., 1972 a antigenic differences, gel diffusion, complement fixation, immobilization
- Hartmannella glebae McIntosh, A. H.; and Chang, R. S., 1971 a cytochemistry, pathogenicity, toxins
- Hartmannella rhyssodes McIntosh, A. H.; and Chang, R. S., 1971 a cytochemistry, pathogenicity, toxins
- Hartmannella rhyssodes amoebicides, in vitro Prasad, B. N. K., 1972 a
- Helicosporidium parasiticum Weiser, J., 1969 b "questionable parasite"; "transfer to lower fungi was proposed"
- Henneguya sp. Delisle, C. E., 1972 a, pls. Esox niger (gill filament) Brome Lake, Eastern Townships, Québec
- Henneguya sp. Tedla, S.; and Fernando, C. Roccus americanus H., 1969 c Bay of Quinte, Lake Ontario
- Henneguya creplini Shaova, N. D., 1969 a [Lucioperca lucioperca] Kuban river
- Henneguya creplini Wierzbicka, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1971 a Perca fluviatilis Leginskie Lake
- Henneguya cutanea Dogiel et Petrushevsky, 1933 Abramis brama Leuciscus idus Pelecus cultratus Cyprinus carpio Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 50 all from Uzbekistan
- Henneguya gambusi sp. n. Parker, J. D.; Spall, R. D.; Gambusia affinis (epidermis, corium, subdermal connective tissue) and Warner, M. C., 1971 a, 1297-1298, 1299, figs. 1, 2a-b Payne County, Oklahoma
- Henneguya gigantea Tommatik, E.N.; and Esinenko-Lucioperca lucioperca Marits, N. M., 1968 a Moldavian reservoirs
- Henneguya heteromorpha Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 51, Diarova, 1966 fig. Nemachilus dorsalis (fins, skin) Uzbekistan
- Henneguya jubili n. sp. Qadri, S. S., 1969 a, 241 Notopterus notopterus (gills) Andhra Pradesh, India
- Henneguya lagodon, sp. n. Hall, D. L.; and Iversen, E. Lagodon rhomboides (ocular and gular region) S., 1967 a, 274-278, figs. 1-2A,B marine waters, southern tip, Florida
- Henneguya lobosa (Cohn, 1895) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 50 Esox lucius (gill filament) Uzbekistan
- Henneguya lobosa Rauckis, E., 1970 a [Esox lucius] (gills) Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Henneguya markewitschi Al-lamuratov, 1967 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 52, Gobio gobio lepidolaemus (skin, fins) Uzbekistan
- Henneguya oviperda (Cohn, 1895) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 51 all from Uzbekistan Esox lucius Lucioperca lucioperca
- Henneguya oviperda Rauckis, E., 1970 a [Esox lucius] (gonads) Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Henneguya periintestinalis Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a Cépède, 1906 as syn. of H. psorospermica Thélohan, 1895
- Henneguya psorospermica Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., ultrastructure and polar capsule development 1965 b, pls. Perca fluviatilis (gills)
- Henneguya psorospermica Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 51 Thélohan, 1895 all from Uzbekistan Syn.: H. texta (Cohn, 1895); H. periintestinalis Cépède 1906 Esox lucius Perca fluviatilis Lucioperca lucioperca Pelecus cultratus [Lota lota] [Coregonus autumnalis]
- Henneguya psorospermica Rauckis, E., 1970 a (body surface, gills of all) all from Lake Dusia, Lithuania [Esox lucius] [Perca fluviatilis]
- Henneguya schizura (Gurley, 1893) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 50 all from Uzbekistan Esox lucius Leuciscus idus oxianus
- Henneguya singhi n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 ε, Notopterus osmanii (gill content) 153, 194-196, fig. XII, 1-12 Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Henneguya texana n. sp. Joy, J. E., 1972 b, 126-128, Pogonias cromis (gill filaments) figs. 1-2 Clear Lake, Texas
- Henneguya texta (Cohn, 1895) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a as syn. of H. psorospermica Thélohan, 1895
- Henneguya zschokkei Bucke, D., 1972 a, figs. Oncorhynchus kisutch
- Henneguya zschokkei Newell, R.; and Canaris, A. Prosopium williamsoni (muscle) G., 1969 a Western Montana, all from P. coulteri (muscle, under skin, along vertebrae and spines of backbone)
- Hepatocystis Ewers, W. H., 1971 a use in evaluation of antimalarial gametocidal drugs
- Hepatocystis sp. Desowitz, R. S., 1970 a, fig. Hylobates concolor (liver, blood) Northwest Thailand or Laos
- Hepatocystis sp. Keymer, I. F., 1971 b Papio (Chaeropithecus) probably cynocephalus Central Africa
- Hepatocystis sp. probably Keymer, I. F., 1971 b H. epomophori Rodhain, 1926 Central Africa Epomophorus labiatus
- Hepatocystis kochi Keymer, I. F., 1971 b Cercopithecus aethiops Central Africa

Hepaticystis kochi (Laveran, 1899) Garnham, 1948 Papio anubis neumanni	Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b Mwanza, Tanzania	Hepatozoon sp. Pituophis melanoleucus catenifer (exper.) Sceloporus occidentalis (exper.)	Oda, S. N.; Chao, J.; and Ball, G. H., 1971 a
Hepaticystis perronnae n. sp. Myonycteris torquata (liver) Lissonycteris angolensis (liver)	Landau, I.; and Adam, J.-P., 1971 a, 373-377, pl., figs. 1- 12 all from Congo-Brazzaville	Hepatozoon sp. Microtus oeconomus (liver, spleen, lungs, blood)	Ohbayashi, M., 1971 a St. Lawrence Island, Alaska
Hepaticystis simiae Levaditi et Schoen, 1932 Papio papio	Juminer, B., 1970 a, fig. Casamance et Sénégal Orient- tal	Hepatozoon canis differentiation in blood of dogs	Ewing, S. A., 1966 b, figs.
Hepatozoon-like Crotalus viridis Pituophis melanoleucus Thamnomphis sirtalis T. couchi Sceloporus occidentalis	Ayala, S. C., 1970 c all from California	Hepatozoon epsteini sp. n. grey rats	Kakabadze, M. G.; and Zasukh- in, D. N., 1969 a, 337-338 Sukhumi, Abkhasian ASSR
Hepatozoon sp. Phlebotomus vexator occi- dentis Thamnomphis sirtalis (exper.) Sceloporus occidentalis "	Ayala, S. C., 1970 c, figs. Solano County, California	Hepatozoon fusifex sp. n. infected erythrocytes, alteration in shape Boa constrictor (ery- throcytes)	Ball, G. H.; Chao, J.; and Telford, S. R., 1969 a, 800- 813, figs. 1-29 Colima and Culiacan, Mexico
Hepatozoon sp. transfer from Boa con- strictor to Anolis carolinensis by feeding crushed bodies of infected mosquitoes, Culex pipiens, C. tar- sialis	Booden, T.; Chao, J.; and Ball, G. H., 1970 a, figs.	Hepatozoon fusifex (?) Culex tarsalis (exper.) Aedes togoi (exper.) Amblyomma dissimile (exper.)	Ball, G. H.; Chao, J.; and Telford, S. R., 1969 a, figs. 30-37
Hepatozoon sp. +lion (heart)	Brocklesby, D. W., 1971 a, figs. Kenya	Hepatozoon griseisciuri Sciurus carolinensis (blood)	Parker, J. C.; and Holliman, R. B., 1971 a North Carolina
Hepatozoon spp. Apodemus flavicollis A. sylvaticus Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis M. nivalis Pitymys subterraneus Sorex araneus Crocidura leucodon	Čatár, G.; et al., 1967 a, fig. all from Czechoslovakia	Hepatozoon griseisciuri syngamy, sporogony Haemogamasus reidi (exper.)	Redington, B. C.; and Jachow- ski, L. A. (jr.), 1971 a
Hepatozoon sp. "may be H. fusifex" invertebrate phase, culture in Grace's cell line of mosquito Boa constrictor (blood) Pituophis melanoleucus catenifer (exper.)	Chao, J.; and Ball, G. H., 1972 a, figs. Colima, Mexico	Hepatozoon griseisciuri life cycle Sciurus carolinensis Haemogamasus reidi (nat. and exper.)	Redington, B. C.; and Jachow- ski, L. A. (jr.), 1972 a
Hepatozoon [sp.] Crocuta crocuta Panthera leo	Geigy, R.; Mwambu, P. M.; and Kauffmann, M., 1971 a all from Mpsoma District, Tanzania	Hepatozoon hoogstraali sp. n. Hemicentetes semispinosus (sang périphérique)	Uilenberg, G., 1970 e, 183, 189-191, fig. 2 Amparafara et Périnet
Hepatozoon sp. (Keymer, 1964) Genetta rubiginosa (blood, liver, cardiac muscle) G. tigrina (blood) Panthera (P.) pardus (blood, cardiac muscle)	Keymer, I. F., 1971 a, pls. all from central Africa	Hepatozoon luhei (Sambon, 1907) schizogony, sporogony Corallus hortulanus C. enydris C. caninus Culex fatigans (exper.)	Pessôa, S.B.; Cavalheiro, J.; and de Souza, D.M., 1970 a, figs. 1-13 Brasil "
Hepatozoon [sp. 1] Idiurus macrotis (leucocytes)	Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Bel- lier, L., 1971 a Ivory Coast, West Cameroons	Hepatozoon muris Rattus norvegicus	de Monte, T., 1971 Trieste
Hepatozoon [sp. 2] Idiurus macrotis (blood)	Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Bel- lier, L., 1971 a Ivory Coast	Hepatozoon plimneri (Sambon, 1901) sporogonic cycle Bothrops moojeni Culex (C.) dolosus (exper.)	Pessôa, S. B.; Belluomini, H. E.; de Biasi, P.; and de Souza, D. M., 1971 a, figs.
Hepatozoon sp. Tamiasciurus hudsonicus	Mahrt, J.L.; and Chai, S.J., 1972 a Alberta, Canada	Hepatozoon rarefaciens life cycle, sexual stages, mosquito	Ball, G. H.; and Oda, S. N., 1971 a, figs.
		Hepatozoon rarefaciens invertibrate phase, culture in Grace's cell line of mosquito Drymarchon corais (blood) Pituophis melanoleucus catenifer (exper.)	Chao, J.; and Ball, G. H., 1969 a, fig. experimental transfer, Drymarchon corais to Pituophis catenifer by Culex tarsalis
			Chao, J.; and Ball, G. H., 1972 a, figs. Colima, Mexico

- Hepatoozon strigatus (Pessoa, 1967) sporogonic cycle
Thammodynastes strigatus
Culex fatigans (exper.)
C. dolosus (= C. bilineatus) (exper.)
- Pessoa, S.B.; Cavalleiro, J.; and de Souza, D. M., 1970 b, figs. 1-8
Brasil
- Herpetomonas megaseliae sp. n.
growth comparison, H. muscarum
Megaselia scalaris (nat. and exper.) (intestinal tract)
- Daggett, P. M.; Dollahon, N.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1972 a, 946-949, figs. 1-12
Lancaster County, Lincoln, Nebraska
- Herpetomonas muscarum growth in culture, compared to H. megaseliae sp. n.
- Daggett, P. M.; Dollahon, N.; and Janovy, J. (jr.), 1972 a sp. n.
- Herpetomonas muscarum in-genoplastis n. subsp.
Phormia regina (nat. and exper.)
Musca domestica (exper.)
Protophormia sp. (nat. and exper.)
Phaenicia
Cynomyopsis
Lucilia
Sarcophaga
Muscina
Fannia
Musca
- Rogers, W. E.; and Wallace, F. G., 1971 a, 645, 647-648, figs. 3-4
St. Paul-Minneapolis area, all from (Protophormia sp.)
- Herpetomonas muscarum muscarum n. subsp.
Musca domestica (nat. and exper.)
Phormia regina (exper.)
- Rogers, W. E.; and Wallace, F. G., 1971 a, 645, 646-647, figs. 1-2
St. Paul-Minneapolis area
- Hexamastix gerbilli n. sp.
Gerbillus indicus (caecum, large intestine)
- Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 d, 161, 164-167, figs. II, 1-9
Hyderabad, India
- Hexamastix termitis
Calotermes flavicollis
- Lavette, A., 1972 a, pl. figs. 1-5
- Hexamita sp. hyperparasitism
Nematospiroides dubius (digestive tract)
mice (digestive tract)
- Greenberg, Z.; and Spira, D.T., 1972 a
- Hexamitus sp. Chen, 1956 as syn. of Spironucleus sp.
- Molnár, K., 1971 b, 4 (Chen, 1956)
- Hexamita intestinalis
Rana sylvatica
R. pipiens
Pseudacris nigrita
- Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
all from Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Hexamita meleagridis chloroquinine, quinine, turkeys
- Schüppel, H.; and Kühne, I., 1971 a
- Hexamita muris mortality, congenitally thymus-less (nude) mice
- Boorman, G. A.; Lina, P. H. C.; Zurcher, C.; and Nieuwerkerk, H. T. M., 1973 a
Radiobiological Institute TNO, The Netherlands
- Hexamita muris epidemic, closed mouse colony, following diet change
- Csiza, C. K.; and Abelseth, M. K., 1973 a, fig.
- Hexamita muris changes, macrophage metabolism, 3H-RNA, mice
- Keast, D.; and Chesterman, F. C., 1972 a
- Hexamitus singhi sp. n. Anas sp. (caecum)
- Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 b, 450-454, figs. 1-9
- Hirmocystis (?) parapeneopsisisi Setna & Bhatia, 1934 as syn. of Nematopsis parapeneopsisisi (Setna & Bhatia, 1934) new comb.
- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Histomonas meleagridis enterohepatitis, turkeys, review
- Compagnucci, M.; and Martone, F., 1971 a, figs.
- Histomonas meleagridis immunity, tissues of vertebrates
- Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c
- Histomonas meleagridis cultivation, improved method
- Dwyer, D. M., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis (Smith) prolonged cultivation, changes in antigenic composition, virulence
- Dwyer, D. M., 1971 a
- Histomonas meleagridis antigenic relationships with Dientamoeba, Trichomonas, and Entamoeba, quantitative fluorescent antibody methods
- Dwyer, D. M., 1972 a
- Histomonas meleagridis antigenic relationships with Trichomonas, Dientamoeba and Entamoeba, gel diffusion
- Dwyer, D. M., 1972 b
- Histomonas meleagridis in vitro cultivation, virulence
- Dwyer, D. M.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis chickens, turkeys, pathogenicity, liquid nitrogen, cultivation, serial passage
- Dwyer, D. M.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis ipronidazole and closely related nitroimidazoles, turkeys
- Hoffer, M.; Mitrovic, M.; Beaman, A.; and Brossi, A., 1971 a
- Histomonas meleagridis structure, division, light microscopic study, taxonomic summary
- Honigberg, B. M.; and Bennett, C. J., 1971 a, figs.
- Histomonas meleagridis maintenance, liquid nitrogen
- Honigberg, B. M.; and Dwyer, D. M., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis Tinidazole, chickens
- Howes, H. L. (jr.); Lynch, J. E.; and Kivlin, J. L., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis basic biological principles; chemotherapeutic agents, review
- Joyner, L. P.; Davies, S. F. M.; and Kendall, S. B., 1966 a
- Histomonas meleagridis Antiamoebin, chickens
- Kohls, R. E.; and Bradley, R. E., 1970 a
- Histomonas meleagridis Heterakis gallinarum as "true intermediate host"
- Lee, D. L., 1971 b, figs.
- Histomonas meleagridis fine structure, host cell relationships, method of feeding
- Lee, D.L.; and Long, P.I., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis antigenic relationship, pathogenic and nonpathogenic organisms
- Lund, E. E.; and Augustine, P. C., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis infectivity, cecal and liver origins compared, turkeys
- Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1970 b
- Histomonas meleagridis liver origin, bile, reduced infectivity, turkeys
- Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1970 c

- Histomonas meleagridis* bobwhite relatively unimportant in contaminating soil with *Histomonas*-bearing *Heterakis* eggs
Colinus virginianus (exper.)
 Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1971 b
- Histomonas meleagridis* galliform birds, reciprocal responses
 Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1972 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* age of host, guinea fowl, chickens, turkeys, soil contamination with *Histomonas*-bearing heterakid eggs
 Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1972 b
- Histomonas meleagridis* susceptibility of peafowl, compared with turkeys, chickens, pheasants
 Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1972 c
- Histomonas meleagridis* diagnosis, in vitro isolation, poultry, game birds, postmortem
 McDougald, L. R.; and Gallo-way, R. E., 1973 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* 1-methyl-2-isopropyl-5-nitroimidazole (ipronidazole), turkeys
 Mitrovic, M.; Hoffer, M.; and Schildknecht, E. G., 1969 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* etiological agent, blackhead
 Péllerdy, L. P., 1970 b
- Histomonas meleagridis* ipronidazole, turkeys
 Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; Bowen, T. E.; and Holder, D. P., 1973 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* turkeys, ipronidazole, compared with 5 other drugs
 Sullivan, T. W.; Grace, O. D.; and Mitchell, R. J., 1973 a
- Histomonas meleagridis* nifursol, turkeys
 Sullivan, T. W.; Mitchell, R. J.; and Grace, O. D., 1972 a
- Histomonas wenrichi* antigenic relationships with *Histomonas meleagridis*
 Lund, E. E.; and Augustine, P. C., 1969 a
- Histomoniasis* turkeys, treatment
 Ishchenko, G. D., 1971 a
- Histomoniasis* Emtril, Trikhopol, Enteroseptol, Trichomonacid, turkeys
 Kolabski, N. A.; and Dubovol, B. L., 1971 a
- Histomoniasis* diagnosis, control turkeys
 Kuka, A.; Dodbiba, A.; and Dizdari, F., 1970 a
 Albania
- Hoareosporidium g. n.*
 Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1972 a
 231
 tod: *H. pellerdyi* sp. n.
- Hoareosporidium pellerdyi* g. n. et sp. n. (tod) pups (rectal contents)
 Pande, B. P.; Bhatia, B. B.; and Chauhan, P. P. S., 1972 a
 231-234, figs. 1-6
 India
- Haemoproteus rileyi*
 Malkani, Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478
 as syn. of *Haemoproteus rileyi* Malkani, 1936 emend.
- Hoferellus conifer* Gavrilova, 1966
 Carassius auratus gibelio (urinary bladder)
 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 34, fig.
- Hoferellus cyprini* (Doflein, 1898)
 Cyprinus carpio (renal canal)
 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 34
 Uzbekistan
- Holomastigotes* sp. (intestine of all)
 Anacanthotermes turkestanicus
 A. ahngerianus
 Geptner, V. A., 1969 a
 all from Turkmenia SSR
- Holomastigotes elongatum* (intestine of all)
 Microcerotermes sp.
 Anacanthotermes ahngerianus
 A. turkestanicus
 Geptner, V. A., 1969 a
 all from Turkmenia SSR
- Holomastigotes magnum* (intestine of all)
 Anacanthotermes turkestanicus
 A. ahngerianus
 Geptner, V. A., 1969 a
 all from Turkmenia SSR
- Holomastigotoides* sp. (intestine)
 Anacanthotermes turkestanicus
 Geptner, V. A., 1969 a
 Turkmenian SSR
- Hoplorhynchus oligacanthus* (Siebold)
 reduced longevity of host
 Pyrrhosoma nymphula (midgut)
 Abro, A., 1971 a
 Norway
- Hyalospira caridinae* Miya-shita, 1933
 as syn. of *Gymnodinioides caridinae* (Miyashita, 1933)
 Chatton & Lwoff, 1935
 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 531
- Hydrochoerella intestinalis* Da Cunha & Muniz 1925
 morphology
 Batisse, A., 1966 a, figs.
- Hypotrichomonas avium* n. sp.
 Cryptoplectron erythrorhynchum (caecum)
 Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 c, 251-254, Pl. 1, figs. 1-9
 Hyderabad, A. P., India

- Ichthyobodo necatrix*
seasonal distribution
Cyprinus carpio Migala, K., 1969 a
ponds, Zabieniec, Poland
- Ichthyophthiriasis*
control, channel cat
fingerlings Bryan, R. D.; and Allen, K.O.,
1969 a
Tupelo, Mississippi
- Ichthyophthirioides*
n. gen.
Ophryoglenidae Roque, M.; and de Puytorac,
P., [1968 a], 465
mt: *I. browni* n. sp.
- Ichthyophthirioides browni*
n. g., n. sp. (mt)
guppies Roque, M.; and de Puytorac,
P., [1968 a], 465-473, figs.
1-7; pl. 1, figs. 1-2
- Ichthyophthirius* sp.
Bromex-50, ineffective,
carp Lahav, M.; Sarig, S.; and
Shilo, M., 1966 a
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
fish disease Babaev, B., 1969 a
Karakum canal
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis Fouquet
host response studies
Ictalurus catus (exper.) Beckert, H.; and Allison, R.,
1967 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifil-*
iis Fouquet, 1876
brown trout
rainbow trout Butcher, A. D., 1941 a
all from Ballarat, Victoria,
Australia (fish hatcheries)
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
toxicity, chloramine-T, harlequine fish and roach Cross, D. G.; and Hursey,
P. A., 1973 a
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
[*Carassius carassius*]
Schizopygopsis stoliczkai
Nemachilus stoliczkai Dzhililov, U. D., 1969 a
all from Piandzh River
basin
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
intramuclear mitosis, electron microscope Hauser, M., 1972 a, figs.
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
prophase and early prometaphase, intramuclear mitosis,
micronucleus, lamellar material outside and inside in-
tact nuclear envelope Hauser, M.; and van Eys, H.,
1973 a, figs.
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
formalin, fish, not effective Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S.,
1972 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifil-*
iis
laboratory investigations
carp (nat. and exper.) Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S.,
1973 a, figs.
Israel
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
pathological effects, fishes Laptev, V. I., 1969 a
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
pathology, localization, *Silurus glanis* Lucký, Z., 1970 e, figs.
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
seasonal distribution
Cyprinus carpio Migala, K., 1969 a
ponds, Zabieniec, Poland
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis Fouquet, 1876
Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills)
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix [sic] (gills)
Aristichthys nobilis (gills)
Cyprinid [ae] (gills) Molnár, K., 1971 b
Hungary, all from
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
ultrastructural changes, mitochondria Mosevich, T. N.; and Mashan-
skii, V. F., 1965 a
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
all from European USSR
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis (Fouquet, 1876)
Gambusia affinis holbrokii
Salmo
Rutilus rutilus aralensis
Mylopharyngodon piceus
Leuciscus lehmanni
L. idus oxianus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Aspiolucius esocinus
Aspius aspius taeniatus n. iblioides
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Gobio g. lepidolaemus
Variacorhinus capoeta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus capito conocephalus
B. brachycephalus
Schizothorax intermedius
Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
A. taeniatus
Abramis brama orientalis
A. sapa bergi natio aralensis
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi
Carassius auratus gibelio
Cyprinus carpio
Aristichthys nobilis
Nemachilus stoliczkai
N. dorsalis
Cobitis aurata aralensis
Silurus glanis
Lucioperca lucioperca Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 56,
fig.
all from Uzbekistan
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
reproductive cycle Pearson, N. E., 1933 a
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
control, trout Penati, L., 1971 a
- Ichthyophthirius multifi-*
liis
Malachite green concentration, carps Prost, M.; and Studnicka, M.,
1972 a
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
[*Esox lucius*] (fins, gills) Rauckis, E., 1970 a
Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
ultrastructure, trophonts Roque, M.; de Puytorac, P.;
and Lom, J., 1967 a, figs.
- Ichthyophthirius multifil-*
iis
salinity tolerance
Anguilla anguilla Tesch, F.-W., 1968 a
- Ichthyophthirius multi-*
filiis
Gobio gobio
Carassius
Cyprinus carpio Tomnatic, E.N.; and Esinenko-
Marits, N. M., 1968 a
all from Moldavian reser-
voirs
- Iodamoeba*
diagnosis, rectoscopic, merthiolate-iodo-formol technique Goullier, A.; et al., 1971 a

- Iodamoeba sp. Ray, H.; and Banik, D. C., 1964 b
similar to *I. buetschlii* except for cyst size
Indian camel (faeces) Zoological Gardens, Calcutta, India
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Abrahm, P. M., 1972 a
+human, marihuana ingestion
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Bird, R.G.; and Ellis, D.S., 1971 a
cyst wall, comparison with outer layer, *Elastocystis hominis*
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Guimarães, R.X., 1971 a, fig.
diagnosis, fecal examination, humans
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Kudrewicz, L.; and Zwierz, C., 1972 a
diagnosis, solid medium culture compared to fecal exam
- Iodamoeba buetschlii (Prowazek, 1912) Dobell, 1919 Myers, B. J.; and Kuntz, R. E., 1967 b
Papio anubis neumanni Mwanza, Tanzania
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Pignatari de Martínez, F. M. R., 1968 a, figs.
gelatinated glycerine, water and phenol gel, preparation, storage morphologically intact
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Robinson, G.L., 1972 a
complement fixation test for *Entamoeba histolytica*, no cross reaction
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Windle, D. W.; Reigel, D. H.; and Heckman, M. G., 1970 a
Macaca arctoides (faeces)
- Iodamoeba buetschlii Zaman, V., 1972 a, figs.
fine structure morphology, cysts
- Isospor[a] Baranski, M. G., 1968 a
humans, current drug therapy, review
- Isospora diaveridine + sulfamiquinoxaline, canaries Francalanci, G.; and de Vecchi, C., 1973 a
- Isospora sp. Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1970 a
Ochotona princeps (intestine) Gallatin County, Montana
- Isospora sp. Bhatia, B.B.; Chauhan, P.P.S.; Arora, G.S.; and Agrawal, R.D., 1972 a, fig.
Macaca radiata (faeces) Delhi Zoo, India
- Isospora spp. Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; Work, K.; and Siim, J. C., 1971 a
developmental stages compared with *Toxoplasma gondii*
- Isospora sp. Inabnit, R.; Chobotar, B.; and Ernst, J. V., 1972 a, fig.
Procyon lotor (intestinal contents) southwestern Michigan
- Isospora [sp.] Khan, R. A.; and Desser, S. S., 1971 a
Hesperiphona vespertina (faeces) Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Isospora sp. Levine, N. D., 1966 b
swine, review
- ?Isospora sp. Cooper and Gulati, 1926 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
as syn. of *Isospora* sp. Levine and Mohan, 1960
- Isospora sp. Levine and Mohan, 1960 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, review, syn.: *Isospora* sp. Cooper and Gulati, 1926
- Isospora sp. Shah, 1963 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
description, review
- Isospora sp. Yakimoff, Sokoloff and Matschoulsky, 1936 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
as syn. of *Isospora rangiferis* Yakimoff, Matschoulsky and Spartansky, 1937
- Isospora sp. Apodemus sylvaticus Mikeladze, L. G., 1971 a, fig.
Georgian SSR
- Isospora [sp.] lacazei group, in vitro cell cultivation, developmental stages Turner, M.B.F.; and Box, E.D.; 1970 a, figs.
Passer domesticus domesticus (feces) Texas
- Isospora aksaica Bazanova, 1952 Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a
description, review
- Isospora almatensis Petrović, Z., 1970 b
swine, sulfagvanidinom, sulfadimidinom
- Isospora ashkhabadensis sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Ovezmukhammadov, A., 1969 a, 346
Vipera lebetina turanica (hind-gut) Turkmenia
- Isospora batabatica Arvicola terrestris Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Isospora belli Eaton, R. D. P., 1966 a, fig.
small child, diarrhea, case report Loon Lake, Saskatchewan
- Isospora belli Eaton, R. D. P.; Scott, F.; and Boodram, C., 1973 a
infected child, assay for *Toxoplasma* antibodies, negative results
- Isospora belli Holík, J., 1971 a
domestic cats Brno
- Isospora belli Jarpa Gana, A., 1966 a, figs.
human, diagnosis, treatment Santiago, Chile
- Isospora belli Skinner, J. I., 1972 a
human, case report England
- Isospora belli Wenyon, 1923 Valperga, S.M.; Figueroa, P.; and Perez, L., 1966 a, figs.
case report mujer Tucumán, Argentina
- Isospora bigemina Gass, H., 1972 a
Madribon, dogs
- Isospora bigemina Heydorn, A.-O., 1973 a, figs.
small race, cattle, dogs, possible intermediate hosts, life cycle, not identical with *Toxoplasma gondii*
- Isospora bigemina cats, role in epidemiology Piekarski, G.; and Witte, H. M., 1970 a, fig. 3
- Isospora bigemina (Stiles, 1891) Lühe, 1906 Shah, H. L., 1970 a, 606
Syn.: *Coccidium bigeminum* var. *putori* Railliet and Lucet, 1891
cat (faeces) Illinois
- Isospora calomyscus sp. n. Musaev, M. A.; and Veĭsov, A. M., 1965 a, 89, fig. 63
Calomyscus bailwardi Ordubad, Nakhichevansk ASSR
- Isospora canis Gass, H., 1972 a
Madribon, dogs

- Isospora capreoli* Svanbaev, 1958
description, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Isospora capreoli* Svanbaev, 1958
Capreolus capreolus (faeces)
Litvenkova, E. A., 1969 a
Byelorussia
- Isospora capreoli*
Capreolus capreolus
Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a
Kazakhstan
- Isospora cati*
cats, stray and domiciled
Dubey, J. P., 1973 a, figs.
Iowa and Missouri
- Isospora cati*
diagnosis, fecal examination, cats
Dubey, J. P., 1973 b, fig.
- Isospora choudari* n. sp.
Gallus sonneratii
(faeces)
Bhatia, B.B.; Chauhan, P.P.S.; Arora, G.S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a, 625-626, fig. 1
Delhi Zoo, India
- Isospora erythrourica*
Meriones erythrourus
Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Isospora felis*
cats, stray and domiciled
Dubey, J. P., 1973 a, figs.
Iowa and Missouri
- Isospora felis*
diagnosis, fecal examination, cats
Dubey, J. P., 1973 b, fig.
- Isospora felis*
kittens, evidence of extra-intestinal stages
Dubey, J. P.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1972 a, figs.
- Isospora felis* (Wasielowski 1904) Wenyon, 1923
"Sarcocystis tenella est une forme évolutive d'une *Isospora* du chat, peut-être *I. felis*"
Euzéby, J.A.; Lestra, Th.; and Gauthey, M., 1972 a
- Isospora felis*
separation, size determination, spherical bead filters, cat feces
Frenkel, J. K.; Hoff, R. L.; and Cessna, J. E., 1972 a
- Isospora felis*
nontransmittable, cat to dogs cat (feces)
Shah, H. L., 1970 a
Illinois
- Isospora felis*
oocysts sporulation, description and time, cat
Shah, H. L., 1970 b, figs.
- Isospora ferres*
Lagurus lagurus
Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Isospora hammondi* sp. n.
Oryzomys palustris
Barnard, W. P.; Ernst, J. V.; and Stevens, R. O., 1971 a, 1293, 1294-1296, fig. 2
Tuskegee National Forest, Macon County, Alabama
- Isospora hominis*
human, diagnosis, treatment
Jarpa Gana, A., 1966 a, figs.
Santiago, Chile
- Isospora hominis*
life cycle, "...concluded that *Isospora hominis* is in reality the sporocyst of two species of *Sarcocystis*, namely *S. fusiformis* and *S. miescheriana*" human (exper.)
Rommel, M.; and Heydorn, A.-O., 1972 a
- Isospora koreani* n. sp.
Phasianus colchicus
(faeces)
Bhatia, B.B.; Chauhan, P.P.S.; Arora, G.S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a, 625, 626, fig. 2
Delhi Zoo, India
- Isospora lacazei* (Labbé) oocyst measurements
Mandal, A.K.; and Bhattacharya, A., 1969 a
- Isospora laguri*
Lagurus lagurus
Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Isospora mandari* n. sp.
Aix galericulata (faeces)
Bhatia, B.B.; Chauhan, P.P.S.; Arora, G.S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a, 625, 626, 627, fig. 3a-c
Delhi Zoo, India
- Isospora marquardtii* sp. n.
structure of oocyst, excystation
Ochotona princeps (feces)
Daszynski, D. W.; and Brunson, J. T., 1972 a, 257-259, figs. 1-14
Larimer and Clear Creek counties, Colorado
- Isospora mayuri* Patnaik, 1966
Pavo cristatus (faeces)
P. muticus "
Bhatia, B.B.; Chauhan, P.P.S.; Arora, G.S.; and Agrawal, R. D., 1972 a
all from Delhi Zoo, India
- Isospora meriones* sp. n.
Meriones vinogradovi
Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a, 113, fig. 99
Norashensk region, Nakh. ASSR
- Isospora natalensis*
human, diagnosis, treatment
Jarpa Gana, A., 1966 a, fig.
Santiago, Chile
- Isospora ordubadica*
Meriones persicus
Musaev, M. A.; and Veïsov, A. M., 1965 a
SSSR
- Isospora orlovi* Tsygankov, 1950
description, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Isospora petrochelidon* sp. n.
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota (nat. and exper.)
Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1972 a, 248-251, figs. 1-15
Douglas County, Colorado
- Isospora phrynocephali* n. sp.
Phrynocephalus helioscopus
Ovezmukhammedov, A., 1971 a, 77-79, fig. 1
western regions of Turkmenia
- Isospora rangiferis* Yakimoff, Matschoulsky and Spartansky, 1937
description, review, syn.: *Isospora* sp. Yakimoff, Sokoloff and Matschoulsky, 1936
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Isospora rayi* n. sp.
Ptyctolaemus sp. (rectum)
Mandal, A. K., 1966 b, 507-508, figs. 1-4
Shillong
- Isospora rivolta*
cats, stray and domiciled
Dubey, J. P., 1973 a, figs.
Iowa and Missouri
- Isospora rivolta*
diagnosis, fecal examination, cats
Dubey, J. P., 1973 b, fig.
- Isospora rivolta*
kittens, evidence of extra-intestinal stages
Dubey, J. P.; and Frenkel, J. K., 1972 a, figs.
- Isospora rivolta*
development in mammalian kidney cell cultures
Fayer, R., 1972 b, figs.
- Isospora rivolta*
separation, size determination, spherical bead filters, cat feces
Frenkel, J. K.; Hoff, R. L.; and Cessna, J. E., 1972 a
- Isospora rivolta*
cat (feces)
Shah, H. L., 1970 a
Illinois
- Isospora suis*
swine
Lazić, R., 1973 b
Priština

Isospora suis Biester et Murray, 1934 pig wild boar	Mandrusov, A. F., 1969 a all from Byelorussia	Isospora varani Yakimoff, 1938 Varanus griseus (hind-gut)	Ovezmukhammadov, A., 1969 a Turkmenia
Isospora suis swine, sulfagvanidinom, sulfadimidinom	Petrović Z., 1970 b	Isospora vinogradovi sp. n. Meriones vinogradovi	Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 112-113, fig. 98 Nakhichevansk region, Nakh. ASSR
Isospora suis Sus scrofa	Svanbaev, S.K., 1969 a Kazakhstan	Isospora vulpina Nieschulz and Bos, 1933 Vulpes vulpes	Hinaidy, H. K., 1971 a Austria
Isospora turkmenica sp. nov. [nomen nudum] Eryx miliaris (hind-gut)	Ovezmukhammadov, A., 1969 a, 346 Turkmenia	Isospora vulpina var. aprutina [n. var.] Vulpes vulpes	Mantovani, A., 1965 b, 11-16, pls. 1-4 Abruzzi
Isospora turkmenica n. sp. Eryx miliaris (intestine)	Ovezmukhammadov, A., 1969 b, 80-82, fig. 1 Kara-Kum (Porsy-Kuiu), Gı̄aurisk valley, Ashkhabad and Tedzhensk region (Takyř railway station), Turkmen	Isospora vulpina var. vulpina Nieschulz and Bos	Mantovani, A., 1965 b
Isospora uralicae Apodemus sylvaticus	Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR	Isosporosis diagnostic difficulties on basis of fecal examination	Markus, M.B., 1972 a
Isospora vanadica sp. n. Meriones persicus	Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a, 100-101, fig. 79 Dzhul'finsk (sel. Vanad) region, Nakhichevansk ASSR		

- Joenia annectens* Lavette, A., [1968 a], figs. biochemistry, location, carbohydrates, lipids, enzymes, proteins, termites
- Klossia* sp. Mullin, S. W.; and Colley, F. C., 1972 a, figs. 1-3 Kinabalu National Park, Sabah, East Malaysia
- Klossia helicina* laboratory maintenance Schulte, E.; and Scholtyseck, E.O., 1969 a
- Klossiella* [sp.] rats, albino (kidney) Hartig, F.; and Hebold, G., 1970 a
- Klossiella* sp. *Praomys jacksoni* (kidney) Peirce, M. A., 1972 a Muguga, Kenya
- Klossiella equi* Mexican burro (kidney) Terrell, T. G.; and Stookey, J. L., 1973 a Frederick, Maryland
- Klossiella equi* Baumann, 1946 endogenous stages, life cycle *Equus caballus* (kidneys) all from Beltsville, Maryland *Equus asinus* " "
- Klossiella hydromyos* n. sp. Winter, H.; and Watt, D., 1971 a, 222-230, figs. 1-8 Oakey, Queensland
- Klossiella mabokensis* n. sp. Boulard, Y.; and Landau, I., 1971 a, 2271-2274, pl. I, figs. 1-8 Maboké en République Centrafricaine *Praomys jacksoni* (rein)
- Kudoa* sp. So, B. K. F., 1972 a Raja senta (blood) Grand Banks, Newfoundland
- Kudoa branchiata* sp. n. Joy, J. E., 1972 c, 264-265, figs. 1-4 *Leiostomus xanthurus* (gills) Clear Lake, Texas
- Kudoa crumena* sp. n. Iversen, E. S.; and Van Meter, N. N., 1967 a, 268-272, figs. 1-2A,B *Scomberomorus maculatus* (musculature) southern Florida

Lagenophrys [spp.] Mesamphisopus capensis	Kane, J. R., 1969 a Hottentot Table Mtn., South Africa	Lambliа muris Mus musculus Microtus arvalis M. nivalis	Čatár, G.; et al., 1967 a all from Czechoslovakia
Lagenophrys nivalis n. sp. Colubotelson searleii (legs, dorsum)	Kane, J. R., 1969 a, 369 Mt. Baw Baw, Victoria	Lambliа muris control, diet, laboratory mice, rats	Hasslinger, M.-A.; and Hör- hammer, W., 1971 a
Lagenophrys turneri n. sp. Macrobrachium rosenbergi (gills)	Kane, J. R., 1969 a, 369 Katherine, N. Tasmania	Lambliа muris host specific, no epidemiological significance in human Lambliasis	Lalova, I., 1970 a
Lagotia viridis Wright, 1858 as syn. of Folliculina viridis (Wright, 1858) Fauré- Premiet, 1936	Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 533	Lambliа muris chlodophen-bis (2,4- dichlorophenyl)iodoni chloride	Pershin, G. N.; Novitskaia, N. A.; Milovanova, S. N.; and Zykova, T. N., 1971 a
Lambliа children, intestinal microflora	Gutorova, L. D.; Burmakina, V. F.; and Klochko, K. N., 1971 a	Lambliа muris intratissue localization in small intestine	Solov'ev, M. M., 1969 a, figs.
Lambliа epidemiology, chronic gastritis	Ishchuk, A. G., 1971 a	Lambliа muris enzymes, membranous digestion, brush border of intestinal villi	Solov'ev, M. M.; and Platova, G. D., 1969 b
Lambliа humans, diagnosis, clinical aspects, review	Mosora, N.; and Ciurdaru, P., 1967 a	Lambliasis. See Giardiasis.	
Lambliа biochemistry, effects of vitamins, bacteria, treated and untreated patients	Sokol, A.S.; and Kosiuk, P.M., 1969 a	Lankesterella (Atoxoplasma) wild birds, review	Box, E. D., 1971 a
Lambliа duodenalis culture, Karapetian's modified medium	Solov'ev, M. M.; Akimova, R. F.; and Shmakova, V. I., 1971 a, figs.	Lankesterella sp. Hesperiphona vespertina Pheucticus ludovicianus	Khan, R. A.; and Desser, S. S., 1971 a, pls., figs. all from Algonquin Park, Ontario
Lambliа intestinalis hepato-duodenal, human, differential diagnosis	Dăncescu, P.; and Țințareanu, J., 1967 c	Lankesterella amaniae Awerinzew, 1914 as syn. of Dactylosoma amaniae (Awerinzew, 1914) Wenyon, 1926	Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
Lambliа intestinalis intestinal tissue in- vasion, need for prolonged treatment for absorption	Dekhkan-Khodzhaeva, N.A., 1969 a	Lankesterella garnhami cytostome, feeding mechanism Passer d. domesticus (spleen)	Büttner, D. W., 1968 b, figs. 1-5 Hamburg
Lambliа intestinalis mass therapy, foreign students' hostels, acranil	Dufek, M.; et al., 1967 b Czechoslovakia	Lankesterella tritonis Fantham, 1905 as syn. of Dactylosoma tritonis (Fantham, 1905) Wenyon, 1926	Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
Lambliа intestinalis human intestinal, me- tronidazole	Dufek, M.; et al., 1969 a Czechoslovakia	Lankesteria ascidiae ultrastructure +Ciona intestinalis	Ormières, R., 1972 a, figs.
Lambliа intestinalis humans, metronidazole	Dufek, M; Bláha, R.; and Kalivoda, R., 1964 a	Lankesteria neodendrocoeli nov. spec. dendrocoeles (tubes gastro- vasculaires)	Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 17, 21, figs. 5-6 Lac d'Ochride
Lambliа intestinalis human, diagnosis, fecal examination by merthiolate- iodine-formaldehyde staining	Giboda, M.; and Kratochvíl, I., 1970 a	Lankesteria parascidiae ultrastructure +Sidnyum elegans	Ormières, R., 1972 a, figs. Roscoff
Lambliа intestinalis small children, high incidence, clinical re- view	Krajčí-Lazaryová, M.; Bruchá- čová, V.; and Novak, A., 1964 a	Laverania ranarum (Lankester, 1871) Grassi and Feletti, 1892 as syn. of Dactylosoma ranarum (Lankester, 1871) Wenyon, 1926	Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
Lambliа intestinalis host specificity	Lalova, I., 1970 a	Lecudina sp. 1 phyllodocien indéterminé (intestine)	Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, fig. Banyuls
Lambliа intestinalis epidemiology, natural transfer, man and animals	Padchenko, I.K.; and Stoliár- chuk, N.G., 1969 a	Lecudina sp. 2 Eulalia viridis (intestine)	Théodoridès, J., 1969 a Banyuls
Lambliа intestinalis incidence, epidemiology, children, nursery	Pazdziora, E., 1972 a Nový Jičín district	Lecudina sp. 3 Neanthes caudata (intestine)	Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, fig. Banyuls
Lambliа intestinalis humans, carriers, poor hygiene and sanitation, clinical care	Serter, F.; and Günhan, C., 1965 a Izmir area, Turkey	Lecudina sp. 4 Eunice sp. (intestine)	Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, fig. Banyuls

- Lecudina elongata* (Mingazzini, 1893) Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, fig. Le Racou
Lumbrineris fragilis (intestine)
- Lecudina hesionis* n. sp. Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, 331, 337-341, figs. 4-6
Hesione pantherina (intestine) Banyuls
- Lecudina* (*Cygnicollum*) *laubieri* n. sp. Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, 331, 341-343, fig. 7
Lumbrineris sp. (intestine) Banyuls, all from *L. coccinea* (intestine)
- Lecudina pellucida* (Kölliker) *mingazzini*. 1891 Ganapati, P. N., 1946 b, figs. pls.
Nereis chilkaensis (gut) Madras Harbour
- Lecudina pellucida* fine structure, nutritive absorption Schrevel, J., 1969 a
- Lecudina pellucida* (Köll) *Mingazzini* ultrastructure, anterior region Schrevel, J.; and Vivier, E., [1967 a], pls.
- Lecudina pellucida* (Köll-likier) Théodoridès, J., 1969 a
Perinereis cultrifera (intestine) Banyuls
- Lecudina phyllodocis* n. sp. Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, 331, (intestine of all) 343-346, figs. 8-9
Phyllodoce laminosa Port-la-Nouvelle (Aude)
Phyllodoce sp. Banyuls
- Lecudina platynereidis* Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, fig. Schrevel
Platynereis dumerilii (intestine) Banyuls
- Lecudina tuzetae* Schrevel, J., 1969 a
 fine structure, nutritive absorption
- Lecudina tuzetae* Sch. Schrével, J., 1972 a, pls., polysaccharides, cell surface, cytochemistry, ultrastructure
Nereis diversicolor (intestine) baie de Lancieux (près de Dinard)
- Lecudinicae* nov. superfam. Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704, 707
Eugregarinorida; *Aseptotorina*
 includes: *Selenidiidae* Brasil, 1907 emend.
- Lecudinidae* Kamm Devdhar, M.J.; and Gourishankar, G., 1971 a, 186
 revised diagnosis
- Leidyana gryllorum* (Guénot) Baudoin, J., [1967 a], pl., figs.
 description, review
Gryllus campestris
Nemobius sylvestris
- Leidyana limnophili* n. sp. Baudoin, J., [1967 a], 39, *Limnophilus stigma* 42-43, pl. 2, figs. 4-8
 Estivadou, Puy-de-Dôme
- Leidyana peregrinata* n. sp. Ormières, R., 1967 a, 295-300, figs. 1-11
 normal and coelomic encystment
Aglossa pinguinalis
Asopia farinalis
- Leidyana tinei* Keilin Baudoin, J., [1967 a], pl., description, review
Ephestia kuehniella Sioule (Allier)
- Leiotrocha serpularum* Haider, G., 1964 a, 118
Fabre-Domergue 1888
 as syn. of *Urceolaria serpularum* (Fabre-Domergue 1888)
 nov. comb.
- Leishmania* Campesi, G., 1961 a
 human, lung lesions compared to *Toxoplasma gondii*
- Leishmania* metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review Fulton, J. D., 1969 a
- Leishmania* complete life-cycle in vitro, review Lamy, L., [1968 a], figs.
- Leishmania* morphogenesis Petana, W. B., 1971 d, figs.
- Leishmania* promastigotes, mass culture, media with sheep blood Rioux, J.-A.; Lanotte, G.; Dedet, J.-P.; and Martini-Dumas, A., 1970 a
- Leishmania* immunity, review Stauber, L. A., 1963 b
- Leishmania* [sp.] dogs Arru, E.; and Pasqualini, C., [1972 a], fig. Sassari, Sardinia
- Leishmania* sp. de Carneri, I., 1969 b
 metronidazole, in vitro drug trials
- Leishmania* [sp.] (alimentary tract of all) Christensen, H. A.; Herrero, A. A.; and Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1972 a
Lutzomyia micropyga Sassari, San Blas Territory, Panama, all from
L. trinidadensis
- Leishmania* [sp.] Coendu rothschildi Galloway, C. B., 1971 a
 Panama
- Leishmania* spp. Hayaty, Z. G., 1969 a
 course of infection, laboratory animals
- Leishmania* [sp.] Herrer Alva, A.; Telford, S.R. (jr.); and Christensen, H. A., 1971 a
Oryzomys capito all from Sassari area, San Blas Territory, eastern
Prochimys semispinosus Panama
Marmosa robinsoni
Agouti paca
Diplomys labilis
- Leishmania* sp. Lennox, W. J.; Smart, M. E.; and Little, P. B., 1972 a
 dog, case report
 Canada, imported from Portugal via Switzerland
- Leishmania* [sp.] da Silva Leitão, J. L.; and dog (blood) Varela, M. C., [1970 a], figs. Sacavém, near Lisbon
- Leishmania braziliensis* Christensen, H. A. and xenodiagnosis, sandfly Herrer, A., 1972 a
 +*Chloeopus hoffmanni* Panama
Lutzomyia gomezi (exper.)
- Leishmania braziliensis* Christensen, H.A.; Herrer Alva, A.; and Telford, S. R. s. lat. (jr.), 1969 a
Lutzomyia panamensis Panama
- Leishmania braziliensis* Frothingham, T. E.; and intracellular leishmaniforms, prolonged culture Lehtimäki, E., 1969 a, fig.
- Leishmania braziliensis* Galloway, C. B., 1971 a s. lat. all from Panama
 +human
Chloeopus hoffmanni
Aotus trivirgatus
 dog
- Leishmania braziliensis* Herrer Alva, A.; Christensen, epidemiology, dogs, laboratory animals, sentinels, endemic areas H.A.; and Beumer, R.J., 1971 a
 Panama

- Leishmania braziliensis* agglutination and lysis of promastigotes in normal sera from laboratory animals Schmunis, G. A.; and Herman, R., 1970 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* immunodiffusion reactions Schneider, C. R.; and Hertig, M., 1966 a
- Leishmania braziliensis* isolation, intraperitoneal inoculation into hamsters, reservoir host blood Heteromys anomalus (blood) Torrealba, J. W.; Gómez-Núñez, J. C.; and Ulloa, G., 1972 a
Carabobo, north central Venezuela
- Leishmania braziliensis pifanoi* intracellular leishmaniforms, prolonged culture Frothingham, T. E.; and Lehtimäki, E., 1969 a
- Leishmania canis* dogs, survey, increased incidence Díaz-Ungria, C., 1969 c
Venezuela
- Leishmania canis* etiology, review, dogs, man Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1963 c
Portugal
- Leishmania canis* antitlastic activity, sarcoma, mice Kallinikova, V. D., 1969 c
- Leishmania donovani* CL 75,805, CL 64,855, laboratory animals Burden, E. J.; and Racette, E., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* DNA base composition differences Chance, M. L., 1972 a
- Leishmania donovani* intracellular leishmaniforms, prolonged culture Frothingham, T. E.; and Lehtimäki, E., 1969 a, fig.
- Leishmania donovani* susceptibility of cortisone-treated hamsters and mice Hashimoto, I.; and Ilardi, A., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* amastigotes, growth and multiplication, spleen, liver, chick embryo Holbrook, T. W.; and Stauber, L. A., 1972 a
- Leishmania donovani* electron microscope, amastigote stages, spleen, hamsters Howells, R. E.; and Gardener, P. J., 1972 a
- Leishmania donovani* experimental methods, diagnosis, hamsters Ilardi, A.; Hashimoto, I.; Fiorillo, P.; and Guglielmi, S., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* antitlastic activity, sarcoma, mice Kallinikova, V. D., 1969 c
- Leishmania donovani* fine structure Manoukian, I. A., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* cellular immunity, mice macrophages, in vitro Miller, H. C.; and Twohy, D. W., 1969 a
- Leishmani* [a] *donovani* infectivity, long-term preservation, freezing Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1969 a
- Leishmania donovani* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Leishmania donovani* agglutination and lysis of promastigotes in normal sera from laboratory animals Schmunis, G. A.; and Herman, R., 1970 a
- Leishmania donovani* macrophage activity, thymectomized mice Schmunis, G. A.; and Herman, R., 1971 a
- Leishmania donovani* hamsters exposed to high temperatures Stauber, L.A., 1953 b
- Leishmania donovani* strain 3S, morphology, infectivity, effects of culture media and elevated temperature Wonde, T.; and Honigberg, B.M., 1971 a, figs.
- Leishmania enriettii* delayed hypersensitivity, lack of transfer factor, guinea pigs Bray, R.S.; and Wilson, V.C. L.C., 1972 a
- Leishmania enriettii* guinea pigs, immunosuppression, antigenic competition Bryceson, A. D. M.; Preston, P. M.; Bray, R. S.; and Dumonde, D. C., 1972 a
- Leishmania enriettii* antilymphocyte serum as immunosuppressive, guinea pigs Bryceson, A. D. M.; and Turk, J. L., 1971 a
- Leishmania enriettii* DNA from kinetoplasts, isolation and characterization du Buy, H. G.; Mattern, C.F.T. and Riley, F. L., 1965 a
- Leishmania enriettii* DNA base composition differences Chance, M. L., 1972 a
- Leishmania enriettii* ribosomal antigen, immunogenicity, guinea-pigs, delayed hypersensitivity Preston, P.M.; and Dumonde, D.C., 1971 a
- Leishmani* [a] *enriettii* infectivity, long-term preservation, freezing Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1969 a
- Leishmania enriettii* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Leishmania enriettii* histological appearance, skin lesions, lymph nodes, guinea-pigs Rezai, H. R.; Haghghi, P.; and Ardehali, S., 1972 a
- Leishmania enrietti* cell-mediated immunity World Health Organization, 1973 a
- Leishmania hertigi* sp. n. Coendou rothschildi (dermis, spleen, liver) Mesocricetus auratus (exper.) Herrer Alva, A., 1971 a, 626-629, figs. 1-18
Quebrada Bonita, central Panama
- Sigmodon hispidus " "
- Jaculus jaculus " "
- Cavia porcellus " "
- Leishmania infantum* etiology, review, dogs, man Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1963 c
Portugal
- Leishmania infantum* antitlastic activity, sarcoma, mice Kallinikova, V. D., 1969 c
- Leishmania mexicana* DNA base composition differences Chance, M. L., 1972 a
- Leishmania mexicana* antigen analysis, electrophoresis, dialysate medium Crook, R.H.; Scott, L.V.; and Patnode, R. A., 1969 a
- Leishmania mexicana* intracellular leishmaniforms, prolonged culture Frothingham, T. E.; and Lehtimäki, E., 1969 a
- Leishmania mexicana*-like strains Galloway, C. B., 1971 a
all from Panama
- Oryzomys capito*
- Proechimys semispinosus*
- Agouti paca*
- brown murine opossum

- Lentospora multiplicata Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
 Reuss, 1906
 as syn. of Myxosoma multiplicata (Reuss, 1906)
- Lepismatophila Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a
 Stylocephalidae; Lepismatophilinae n. subfam.; key
- Lepismatophila campodea Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 31-32,
 Tuzet, Manier et Ormières, 1952, figs.
- Lepismatophila ctenolepismae Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 31,
 Lindsay, 1939, fig.
- Lepismatophila parva Tuzet, Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 31,
 Manier et Ormières, 1952, figs.
- Lepismatophila piliformis Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 32,
 Rauchalles [in] Geus, 1969, figs.
- Lepismatophila thermobiae Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 31,
 Adams et Travis, 1935, figs.
- Lepismatophilinae n. subfam. Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 1, 30
 Stylocephalidae
 key to genera, includes: Lepismatophila; Colepismatophila
- Leptomonads Belova, E. M., 1972 a
 morphology, cultural Turkmen SSR
 behavior, lizards and snakes
- Leptomonas "reptilias Losaberidze, N. Sh., 1970 a
 leptomonas"
 growth, blood NNN agar with enriching liquid and
 peptone media
- Leptomonas castoris Wallace, F.G.; and Wagner, M.,
 fine structure, flagellar 1969 a
 pocket
- Leptomonas mesogramma Cross, G. A. M., 1971 a
 bloodstream and culture forms, metabolism compared,
 kinetoplast DNA
- Leptomonas pessoai Roitman, C.; Roitman, I.;
 Galvão, A. B., Oliveira, and de Azevedo, H. P., 1972 a
 R. L., Carvalho, A.L.M.;
 and Veiga, G. P., 1970
 growth in defined medium, 37 C
 Zelus leucogrammus
- Leptotheca Thelohan, 1895 Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a
 Ceratomyxidae
- Leptotheca asymmetrica Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
 n. sp. 153, 163-166, figs. I, 1-16
 Osteochilus neilli (gills, Hyderabad city, Andhra Pra-
 gall-bladder, intestine) desh, India
- Leucocytozoon Abidzhanov, A. A., 1969 a
 gametocyte development, seasonal variations, game birds
- Leucocytozoon Aikawa, M.; and Huff, C.G.,
 fine structure, gameto- 1969 a
 cytes, comparison with malaria parasites
- Leucocytozoon Braibury, P. C.; and Gallucci,
 "inclusion in Haemoprotei- B. B., 1971 a
 dae perhaps unjustified", merozoites compared with
 Plasmodium and Haemoproteus
- Leucocytozoon Ermatova, D. U.; Abidzhanov,
 metabolism of Alektoris A. A.; and Varentsova, R. A.,
 graeca 1973 a
- [Leucocytozoon] Ermatova, D. U.; Abidzhanov,
 partridges, blood A. A.; and Varentsova, R. A.,
 picture 1973 b
- Leucocytozoon Fowler, N. G.; and Forbes, G.
 parakeets, histopathology, B., 1972 a
 aberrant infection private aviary, Kent
- Leucocytozoon Seki, Y., 1963 a
 disease prevention, chickens
- Leucocytozoon sp. Eide, A.; et al., 1969 a .
 (blood of all) all from Norway
 Anas crecca
 Actitis hypoleucos
 Parus major
 P. montanus
 Cinclus cinclus
 Turdus pilaris
 T. philomelos
 T. iliacus
 Cenanthe oenanthe
 Saxicola rubetra
 Phoenicurus phoenicurus
 Luscinia svecica
 Phylloscopus collybita
 P. trochilus
 Muscicapa striata
 M. hypoleuca
 Prunella modularis
 Anthus pratensis
 A. trivialis
 Motacilla alba
 M. flava
 Lanius excubitor
 L. collurio
 Carduelis spinus
 Pyrrhula pyrrhula
 Fringilla coelebs
 F. montifringilla
 Emberiza citrinella
 E. schoeniculus
 Anas platyrhynchos
- Leucocytozoon sp. Jones, T. L.; and Robinson,
 Canachites canadensis W. L., 1969 a
 (blood) Marquette Co., Michigan
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Khan, R. A.; and Desser, S.
 Hesperiphona vespertina S., 1971 a
 Algonquin Park, Ontario
- Leucocytozoon [spp.] Khan, R. A.; and Fallis,
 speciation, host speci- A. M., 1971 b, figs.
 ficity, gametocyte develop-
 ment and parasitemia, schizo-
 gony
 Corvus corax (nat. and Toronto; Algonquin Park
 exper.)
 C. brachyrhynchos (nat. Algonquin Park
 exper.)
 Cyanocitta cristata (nat. Toronto
 and exper.)
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Minárik, P.; and Dymł, B.,
 cause of death 1972 a, fig.
 Agapornis personata
 Psephotus haematonotus
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Oosthuizen, J.H.; and Markus,
 Merops nubicoides (blood) M. B., 1969 a
 Rhodesia
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Shakhmatov, G. N.; Kudma, A.
 Columba livia U.; and Balasanova, G. A.,
 1973 a
 Tadzhhikistan
- Leucocytozoon [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; et al.,
 Dendragapus obscurus 1969 a
 western Montana

- Leucocytozoon [sp.]
(blood of all)
Tyrannus tyrannus
Sayornis saya
Empidonax difficilis
Tachycineta thalassina
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
Cyanocitta stelleri
Aphelocoma coerulescens
Pica pica
Corvus branchyrhynchos
Nucifraga columbiana
Parus gambeli
Troglodytes aedon
Turdus migratorius
- Sialia mexicana*
S. currucoides
Bombycilla garrulus
Vireo solitarius
Vermivora celata
Dendroica petechia
D. auduboni
Oporornis tolmiei
Wilsonia pusilla
Sturnella neglecta
Agelaius phoeniceus
Euphagus cyanocephalus
Piranga ludoviciana
Pheucticus melanocephalus
- Passerina amoena*
Hesperiphona vespertina
Carpodacus cassinii
C. mexicanus
Acanthis flammea
Spinus pinus
Loxia curvirostra
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
Junco hyemalis
J. oreganus
J. caniceps
Spizella arborea
S. passerina
S. pallida
- Zonotrichia leucophrys*
Melospiza lincolni
Perisoreus canadensis
Parus atricapillus
Vermivora virginiae
- Leucocytozoon [sp.]
Turdus migratorius
(blood)
- Leucocytozoon bonasae
Canachites canadensis
Lagopus lagopus
Bonasa umbellus
- Leucocytozoon bonasae
Clark
Lagopus lagopus (blood)
- Leucocytozoon bonasae
Clark, 1945
wild birds, transmission, development, pathogenesis
- Leucocytozoon caulleryi
detailed histochemical studies
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii
Hylocichla ustulata
- Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1970 a
all from Colorado
- Stable, W. B.; Weber, B. L.; and Parks, F. J., 1971 a
Rensselaer County, N. York
- Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
all from Labrador
- Bennett, G. F.; and Inder, J. G., 1972 a
Newfoundland
- Cook, R. S., 1971 a
wild birds, transmission, development, pathogenesis
- Chang, C. H., 1969 b, figs.
detailed histochemical studies
- Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
Labrador
- Leucocytozoon dubreuilii
life cycle
Turdus m. migratorius
(nat. and exper.)
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (exper.)
Prosimulium decemarticulatum (exper.)
Simulium aureum (exper.)
S. quebecense (exper.)
S. latipes (exper.)
Cnephia ornithophilia (exper.)
- Leucocytozoon fringillinarum
Perisoreus canadensis
Zonotrichia leucophrys
Junco hyemalis
Melospiza georgiana
Dendroica tigrina
D. coronata
D. striata
Seiurus novaboracensis
- Leucocytozoon fringillinarum
life cycle
Zonotrichia leucophrys
Turdus m. migratorius (exper.)
Quiscalus quiscula versicolor (exper.)
Prosimulium decemarticulatum (exper.)
Simulium aureum (exper.)
S. quebecense (exper.)
S. latipes (exper.)
Cnephia ornithophilia (exper.)
- Leucocytozoon mansoni
Sambon, 1908
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development
- Leucocytozoon marchouxi
Mathis and Leger, 1910
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development
- Leucocytozoon neavei
morphology
Francolinus (=Pternistis)
leucoscepus
- Leucocytozoon sabrazezi
detailed histochemical studies
- Leucocytozoon sakharoffi
Sambon, 1908
wild birds review, distribution, transmission, development
- Leucocytozoon simondi
fine structure, gametocytes, microgametes, ookinetes
- Leucocytozoon simondi
Melanitta perspicillata
Anas rubripes
A. carolinensis
A. acuta
Somateria molissima
- Leucocytozoon simondi
Somateria mollissima
(blood)
- Leucocytozoon simondi
Chen caerulescens
Branta canadensis
- Leucocytozoon simondi
Mathis and Leger, 1910
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development, clinical signs, pathogenesis, control and treatment
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1970 b
Algonquin Park
- Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
all from Labrador
- Khan, R. A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1970 b
Algonquin Park
- Cook, R. S., 1971 a
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development
- Cook, R. S., 1971 a
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development
- De Jong, A. C., 1971 b, figs.
Kenya
- Chang, C.H., 1969 b, figs.
detailed histochemical studies
- Cook, R. S., 1971 a
wild birds review, distribution, transmission, development
- Baker, J. R., 1969 c
fine structure, gametocytes, microgametes, ookinetes
- Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
all from Labrador
- Bennett, G. F.; and Inder, J. G., 1972 a
Newfoundland
- Bennett, G. F.; and MacInnes, C. D., 1972 a
McConnell River, N. W. T.,
all from
- Cook, R. S., 1971 a
wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development, clinical signs, pathogenesis, control and treatment

- Leucocytozoon simondi* immunity, tissues of vertebrates Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c, pl.
- Leucocytozoon simondi* life cycle Eide, A.; and Fallis, A. M., 1972 a, figs.
Anas bochas (liver, spleen, brain, and kidney) (nat. and exper.)
Taeniopyga castanotis (exper.)
Simulium close to *S. dogieli*
- Leucocytozoon simondi* ducklings, coincide with diurnal feeding habits of vector, *Simulium rugglesi* Roller, N. F.; and Desser, S. S., 1973 a
- Leucocytozoon simondi* transmission, black flies to waterfowl Tarshis, I. B., 1972 a
- Leucocytozoon simondi* elongate and round gametocytes, ducks inoculated with megaloschizonts Yang, Y. J.; Desser, S. S.; and Fallis, A. M., 1971 a
- Leucocytozoon smithi* Laveran and Lucet, 1905 wild birds, review, distribution, transmission, development, clinical aspects, pathogenesis Cook, R. S., 1971 a
- Leucocytozoon smithi* turkeys, clopidol, parasitemia Derieux, W. T.; and Scott, W. F., 1971 a
- Leucocytozoon smithi* Meleagris gallopavo Eve, J. H.; Kellogg, F. E.; and Bailey, R. W., 1972 a Eastern West Virginia
- Leucocytozoon smithi* Meleagris gallopavo (blood) Eve, J.H.; Kellogg, F.E.; and Hayes, F.A., 1972 a Alabama, Arkansas, and Mississippi
- Leucocytozoon smithi* turkeys, production, fertility, hatchability Jones, J.E.; Barnett, B. D.; and Solis, J., 1972 a
- Leucocytozoon smithi* sporozoites, freezing, preservation Solis, J., 1972 a
- Leucocytozoon smithi* turkey, review Vatne, R. D., 1972 a, fig.
- Lophocephaloides ardoini* Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1965 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 27, figs.
- Lophocephaloides thripterae* Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1965 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 27, figs.
- Lophocephalus* sp. *Oenera christophi* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 25, fig.
Sarbolagh, Iran
- Lophocephalus fernandezi* Théodoridès, 1958 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 23, figs.
- Lophocephalus insignis* (A. Schneider, 1882) Labbé, 1899 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 23, figs.
- Lophomonas blattarum* Stein *Blaberus cranifer* (gut) Briscoe, M. S., 1971 a
- Lophomonas blattarum* *Blattella germanica* Tsai, Y. H.; and Cahill, K. M., 1970 a New York City
- Lophomonas striata* *Blattella germanica* (hindgut) Tsai, Y. H.; and Cahill, K. M., 1970 a New York City
- Luhisia Dschunkowsky*, 1938 as syn. of *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Luhisia bigemina* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893) Delpy, 1946 as syn. of *Babesia bigemina* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Luhisia bovis* (Babès, 1888) Dschunkowsky, 1938 as syn. of *Babesia bovis* (Babès, 1888) Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Luhisia merionis* Rousselot, 1953 as syn. of *Babesia merionis* (Rousselot, 1953) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
- Luhisia muris* Rousselot, 1953 as syn. of *Babesia muris* (Fantham, 1905) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Luhisia taterae* Rousselot, 1947 as syn. of *Babesia taterae* (Rousselot, 1947) Poisson, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10

- M-organism
Clethrionomys glareolus
Microtus arvalis
Sorex araneus
Čatár, G.; et al., 1967 a, fig. all from Czechoslovakia
- M-organism
neuroinfection
Jirovec, O., 1967 d
- M-organism (= Frenkelia sp. Biocca, 1968)
Clethrionomys glareolus (brain)
Kepka, O.; and Krampitz, H.E., 1970 a, figs. Frankfurt am Main
- M-organism
observations, identity, morphology
Tadros, W., 1969 a
- M-organisms
Ondatra zibethica
Vermeil, C.; et al., 1973 a Loire-Atlantique
- Malaria
fine structure, gametocytes, comparison with Leucocytozoon
Aikawa, M.; and Huff, C.G., 1969 a
- Malaria
drugs, cardiopulmonary effects, rats, cats, dogs
Bass, S. W.; Ramirez, M. A.; and Aviado, D. M., 1972 a
- Malaria
simian, human, reasons for reoccurrence, review
Bray, R. S., 1967 a
- Malaria
role of spleen, immunity, rodent, monkey and avian malaria
Fabiani, G., 1966 a
- Malaria
serological diagnosis, review
Fife, E. H. (jr.), 1972 a
- Malaria
mammalian, pathogenesis, review
Maegraith, B. G.; and Fletcher, A., 1972 a
- Malaria
host-parasite relationships, review
Read, C. P., 1970 c
- Malaria
4,4'-diformamidodiphenylsulfone, dog, monkey
Sonntag, A.C.; Stenger, V.G.; Vogh, B.P.; and Maren, T. H., 1972 a
- Malaria
Pterodroma phaeopygia sandwichensis
Warner, R. E., 1968 a Kauai, Hawaii
- Malaria
immunity
World Health Organization, 1968 b
- Mattesia trogodermae
nuclear division, oocysts
Canning, E.U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 b
- Mattesia trogodermae
Canning, 1964
Trogoderma simplex
T. sternale
T. variabile
T. inclusum
T. glabrum
T. grassmani
T. ornatum
Hall, I.M.; Stewart, F. D.; Arakawa, K. Y.; and Strong, R. G., 1971 a, fig. 1 all from California
- Mattesia trogodermae
Factors influencing pathogenicity, development
Schwalbe, C. P.; Boush, G. M.; and Burkholder, W. E., 1973 a in Trogoderma glabrum
- Mattesia trogodermae
physical and physiological changes of infected Trogoderma glabrum
Schwalbe, C. P.; Boush, G. M.; and Burkholder, W. E., 1973 b
- Merogregarina Porter, 1998
Selenidioididae n. fam.
Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 707
- Meroselenidium Mackinnon and Ray, 1933
Selenidioididae n. fam.
Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 707
- Mesnilium gen. nov.
Plasmodidae
Misra, K.K.; Haldar, D.P.; and Chakravarty, M. M., 1972 a, 444, 449
tod: M. malariae sp. nov.
- Mesnilium malariae sp. nov. (tod)
Ophicephalus punctatus (blood)
Misra, K. K.; Haldar, D.P.; and Chakravarty, M. M., 1972 a, 444-452, figs. 1-12, pls. 51-55, figs. 13-44
lakes and ponds of Calcutta and local markets
- Metchnikovella martojai n. sp.
Gregarina cousinae
Corbel, J.-C., [1968 e], 365-367, pl. 1, figs. 1-4
- Microbabesia Sohns, 1918
as syn. of Babesia Starcovici, 1893
Levine, 1971 a, 5, 18
- Microbabesia Sohns, 1918 (= Babesiella Mesnil, 1919; Francaielliella Yakimoff, 1936) subgen. of Babesia Starcovici, 1893 includes: Microbabesia bovis Babès, 1888; M. major Sergent et collab., 1926; M. argentina Lignières, 1903; M. berbera Sergent et collab., 1924; M. ovis Babès, 1892; M. occidentalis Yakimoff, 1934; M. perroncitoi Cerrutti, 1939; M. tarandi rangiferis Kerzelli, 1909
- Microbabesia argentina (Lignières, 1903) Poisson, 1953
as syn. of Babesia argentina (Lignières, 1903) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Microbabesia argentina Lignières, 1903
Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text Poisson, R., 1953 a, 957-958
- Microbabesia berbera (Sergent et al., 1924) Poisson, 1953
as syn. of Babesia berbera (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and Rougebief, 1924) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Microbabesia berbera Poisson, R., 1953 a, 958
Sergent et al., 1924 (= ? Francaielliella caucasica Yakimoff) Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text
- Microbabesia bovis (Babès, 1888) Sohns, 1918
as syn. of Babesia bovis (Babès, 1888) Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Microbabesia bovis Babès, 1888 (= [M.] divergens McFadyean and Stockman, 1911) Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text Poisson, R., 1953 a, 957
- Microbabesia divergens (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) Sohns, 1918
as syn. of Babesia divergens (M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- [Microbabesia] divergens McFadyean et Stockman, 1911
see Microbabesia bovis Babès, 1888
Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text Poisson, R., 1953 a, 957
- Microbabesia major (Sergent et al., 1926 (= ? Francaielliella colchica Yakimoff)) Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text Poisson, R., 1953 a, 957
- Microbabesia occidentalis Yakimoff, 1934
as syn. ? of Babesia berbera (Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and Rougebief, 1924) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Microbabesia occidentalis Yakimoff, 1934
Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959
- Microbabesia ovis (Babès, 1892) Poisson, 1953
as syn. of Babesia ovis (Babès, 1892) Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9

- Microbabesia ovis Poisson, R., 1953 a, 958
 Babès, 1892
 Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text
- Microbabesia perroncitoi Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959
 Cerrutti, 1939
 Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text
- Microbabesia soricus Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 16
 of Wenyon, 1926
 apparently a nomen nudum
- Microbabesia tarandi ran- Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959
 giferis Kerzelli, 1909
 Microbabesia called subgen. of Babesia in text
- Microspirotrichonympha sp. Geptner, V. A., 1969 a
 (intestine of all) all from Turkmenia SSR
 Anacanthotermes turkestanicus
 A. ahngerianus
- Microspora, new subphylum Sprague, V., 1969 a, 372
 includes: Microsporidea Corliss and Levine, 1963;
 Haplosporea Caullery, 1953
- Microsporida [sp.] Canning, E. U.; and Landau,
 "suggest that the genus I., 1971 a
 is Nosema or Glugea" France
 Lacerta muralis (gut epithelial cells)
- Microsporida [sp.] Hall, I. M.; Stewart, F. D.;
 Trogoderma simplex Arakawa, K. Y.; and Strong,
 R. G., 1971 a
 California
- Microsporidea Corliss and Sprague, V., 1969 a
 Levine, 1963
 Microspora, new subphylum
- Microsporidea Vávra, J., 1971 a
 physiology, morphology, ecology, review
- Microsporidia Arison, R.N.; Cassaro, J.A.;
 possibly Nosema, effects and Pruss, M.P., 1966 a
 on carcinogen-induced tumors, host survival
- Microsporidia Sprague, V.; and Vernick,
 fine structure, morpho- S. H., 1969 b
 genesis
- Microsporidia Tanaka, S., 1972 a
 silkworm quality and fecundity
- Microsporidia [sp.] (char- Lwin, V.T., 1972 a
 acteristic of Thelohania) Scotland
 Simulium monticola
- Microsporidian 1069 Flint, H.M.; Eaton, J.; and
 Fumidil-B, boll weevil Klassen, W., 1972 a
 colonies
- Minchinia sp. Rosenfield, A.; Buchanan, L.;
 spores, fine structure, and Chapman, G. B., 1969 a,
 compared with M. nelsoni, figs.
 M. costalis
- Minchinia costalis Barrow, J. H. (jr.); and
 antigenically distinct Taylor, B. C., 1966 a
 from M. nelsoni
- Minchinia costalis Perkins, F. O., 1969 b, figs.
 ultrastructure of sporulation
- Minchinia costalis Rosenfield, A.; Buchanan, L.;
 spores, fine structure, and Chapman, G. B., 1969 a,
 compared with Minchinia figs.
 sp., M. nelsoni
- Minchinia nelsoni Barrow, J. H. (jr.); and
 antigenically distinct Taylor, B. C., 1966 a
 from M. costalis
- Minchinia nelsoni Couch, J. A.; Farley, C. A.;
 sporulation in Crassos- and Rosenfield, A., 1966 a,
 trea virginica figs.
- Minchinia nelsoni Rosenfield, A.; Buchanan, L.;
 spores, fine structure, and Chapman, G. B., 1969 a,
 compared with Minchinia figs.
 sp., M. costalis
- Minchinia nelsoni Sprague, V.; Dunnington, E.A.
 incidence decrease in (jr.); and Drobeck, E., 1969 a
 in oyster, salinity reduction
- Mitoplastophora nov. gen. Codreanu, R., 1966 a, 603
 tod: M. angularis nov. sp.
- Mitoplastophora angularis Codreanu, R., 1966 a, 603
 nov. gen., nov. sp. (tod) Transylvania
 Ephemera danica (fat body)
- Monocercomonas sp. Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey,
 Rana pipiens B. W., 1962 a
 R. sylvatica all from Lake Itasca region,
 Pseudacris nigrita Minnesota
- Monocercomonas sp. Lowery, R. S., 1971 a
 Hemidactylus mercatorius South Island
 (blood)
- Monocercomonas sp. Mattern, C. F. T.; Honigberg,
 fine structure B. M.; and Daniel, W. A.,
 Natrix sipedon 1972 a, figs.
- Monocercomonas anasae Navarathnam, E. S., 1971 a,
 n. sp. 302,303,304,306, figs. 1-6
 Anas sp. all from India
 Callus gallus domesticus
- Monocercomonas colubrorum Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.;
 (Hammerschmidt, 1844) and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a,
 (intestine of all) fig.
 [Agama sanguinolenta] all from Kazakhstan
 [Eryx tataricus]
 [Natrix tessellata]
 [Elaphe dione]
 [Taphrometopon lineolatum]
 [Vipera ursini]
- Monocercomonas qadrii n. sp. Navarathnam, E. S., 1971 a,
 Anas sp. 302,303,304,305,306, figs. 1-
 Callus gallus domesticus 8
 all from India
- Monocercomonoides sp. Rissky, R. W., 1962 a
 Geomys bursarius Clay County, South Dakota
 (caecum)
- Monocercomonoides indica Navarathnam, E. S., 1970 d,
 n. sp. 161, 162-164, 167, figs. I,
 Gerbillus indicus 1-9
 (caecum, large intestine) Hyderabad, India
- Monocystis agilis Vinckier, D., 1969 a
 ultrastructure, "organisation corticale"

- Monocystis cylindroides* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 20-21, figs. 37-40
Criodrilus ochridensis (vésicules séminales) Lac d'Ochride
- Monocystis gammari* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 17, 21, figs. 11-13
Gammarus (tube digestif) all from Lac d'Ochride
Niphargus "
- Monocystis goliati* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 20, 21, figs. 31-36
 [lapsus p. 20 as *M. goliatti* nov. spec.] Lac d'Ochride
Criodrilus ochridensis (vésicules séminales)
- Monocystis goliatti* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 20
 [lapsus for *M. goliati* nov. spec.]
- Monocystis herculea* ultrastructure, "organisation corticale" Vinckier, D., 1969 a
- Monocystis mammaliae* sp. nov. Segun, A. O., 1971 c, 313, 314, 315, fig. 3
Dendrobaena mammalis (seminal vesicles) Barnet, England
- Monocystis neodendrocoeli* [also as *M. neodendrocoelum*] Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15
- Monocystis neodendrocoelum* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 16, 21, figs. 2-4
dendrocoeles (tubes gastro-vasculaires) Lac d'Ochride
 [p. 15 as *M. neodendrocoeli*]
- Monocystis plagiostomae* nov. spec. Georgévitch, J., 1951 a, 15, 16, 21, fig. 1
Plagiostoma lemani (tube digestif) Lac d'Ochride
- Monocystis rhabdota* n. sp. Giere, O., 1971 b, 255-275, figs. 1-19
Lumbricillus lineatus (postgenitales Coelom) near Keitum, Isle of Sylt
- Mononema* *Peranemidae* Michajłow, W., 1969 k
- Mononema ovale* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1971 b, 355-358, 1 fig.
Megacyclops viridis Jabłonna, near Warsaw
- Mononema semilunare* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1969 n, 451, 452, 453, fig. 2, photo 4
Megacyclops viridis lake near Ogonki (Węgorzewo County, Mazurian Lake district, Poland)
- Mrazekia lumbriculi* ultrastructure, polar filament Vavra, J.; Joyon, I.; and de Puytorac, P., 1966 a
Lumbriculus variegatus
- Muniziella cunhai* Da Fonseca new morphological details Batisse, A., 1965 a, figs. pls.
- Myriosporides amphigenae* life cycle, reproduction parallels *Amphigena mediterranea*, host Porchet-Henneré, E., [1968 b], figs.
- Myxidium* sp. Molnár, K., 1971 b
Ctenopharyngodon idella Hungary
- Myxidium* [sp.] Paroliparis sp. (gall bladder) Noble, E. R., 1969 a
 deepsea environment
- Myxidium* sp. Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (gills) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 27
 Uzbekistan
- Myxidium aori* n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 211-215, figs. XVIII, 1-11
Macrones aor (gall bladder) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Myxidium lieberkühni* ultrastructure and polar capsule development Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., 1965 b, pls.
Esox lucius (urinary bladder)
- Myxidium lieberkühni* Bütschli, 1882 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 26
Esox lucius (urinary bladder) Uzbekistan
- Myxidium lieberkühni* [Esox lucius] (urinary bladder) Rauckis, E., 1970 a
 Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Myxidium macrocapsulare* Auerbach, 1910 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 27
 (gall bladder of all) all from Uzbekistan
Barbus capito conocephalus
Alburnoides oblongus
- Myxidium macrocapsulare* [Blicca bjoerkna] Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
 [Vimba vimba] all from river Kuban
 [Pelecus cultratus]
 [Chalcalburnus calcoides]
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
- Myxidium minteri* Onchorhynchus tshawytsha O. kisutch Sanders, J. E.; and Fryer, J. L., 1970 a, figs.
Salmo gairdneri all from Oregon
S. clarki
Prosopium williamsoni
- Myxidium pfeifferi* Auerbach, 1908 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 26
 (gall bladder of all) all from Uzbekistan
Rutilus r. aralensis
Aspius aspius
Leuciscus idus oxianus
Barbus capito conocephalus
Pelecus cultratus
Nemachilus malapterurus
- Myxidium rhodei* Léger, 1905 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 26
 Uzbekistan
Cyprinus carpio (urinary canal)
- Myxidium rhodei* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
 high floods, changes in parasite fauna
 [Leuciscus cephalus] all from Kuban river
 [Alburnoides bipunctatus rossicus natio kubanicus]
- Myxidium rostowtschikowi* Schulman, 1962 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 25,
 fig.
 (gall bladder of all) all from Uzbekistan
Schizothorax intermedius
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi

- Myxobilatus gasterostei* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Gasterosteus aculeatus*] river Kuban
- Myxobilatus gasterostei* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Abramis sapa*] Kuban river
- Myxobolus* Bütschli, 1882 Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a
Myxobolidae
- Myxobolus* Walliker, D., 1969 a
synopsis, South American species
- Myxobolus* sp. Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P.,
ultrastructure and polar 1965 b, pls.
capsule development
Rutilus rutilus (gills)
- Myxobolus* sp. Gurley, 1894 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
as syn. of *Myxobolus carassii* Cloacaceva, 1914
- Myxobolus* sp. (Donec, 1962) Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Aspius aspius*] river Kuban
- Myxobolus* sp. I Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Vimba vimba*] river Kuban
- Myxobolus* sp. II Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Chalcalburnus chalcoides*] river Kuban
- Myxobolus* sp. Walliker, D., 1969 a, figs.
Colossoma bidens (connec- Rio Solimões (Amazon), 100
tive tissue, spleen, liver) miles above Manaus, Brazil
- Myxobolus* sp. Walliker, D., 1969 a, figs.
Serrasalmus sp. (kidney) Rio Preto, 50 miles from
Manaos, Brazil
- Myxobolus alboviae* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Cyprinus carpio*] river Kuban
- Myxobolus albovae* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Kuban river
[*Abramis sapa*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Chondrostoma colchicum kubanicum*]
- Myxobolus ampullaceus* Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
n. sp. 153, 184-186, figs. VIII, 1-10
Barbus kolus (fins) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pra-
desh, India
- Myxobolus auctus* Achmerov, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
1960
as syn. of *M. ellipsoides* Thélohan, 1892
- Myxobolus balleri* Reuss, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
1906
as syn. of *M. mülleri* Bütschli, 1882
- Myxobolus bengalensis* Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S.,
Chakravarty & Basu, 1948 1967 a, fig.
+*Catla catla* Israel
- Myxobolus bramae* Reuss, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 47,
1906
Rutilus rutilus all from Uzbekistan
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Abramis brama
Schizothorax
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus capito conocephalus
B. brachycephalus
Chalcalburnus chalcoides
- Myxobolus bramae* Rauckis, E., 1970 a
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (liver) Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Myxobolus bramae* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Abramis sapa*] all from river Kuban
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
[*Scardinius erythrophthalmus*]
[*Barbus tauricus kubanicus*]
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
- Myxobolus bramae* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Kuban river
[*Barbus tauricus kubanicus*]
[*Abramis sapa*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Chondrostoma colchicum kubanicum*]
- Myxobolus branchialis* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
Osmanov, 1963
as syn. of *M. macrocapsularis* Reuss, 1906
- Myxobolus brevicauda* Alla- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 36,
muratov, 1967 fig.
Barbus capito conocephalus (skin) Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus carassii* Cloča- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 43
ceva, 1914 all from Uzbekistan
Syn.: *M. pfeifferi* Thélohan, according to Akhmerov,
1960; *Myxobolus* sp. Gurley, 1894
Carassius auratus gibelio
Rutilus rutilus
Leuciscus idus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
[*Carassius carassius*]
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
- Myxobolus carassii* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Gobio gobio*] all from river Kuban
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
- Myxobolus carassii* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Gobio gobio*] Kuban river
- Myxobolus carelicus* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Lucioperca lucioperca*] river Kuban
- Myxobolus circulus* Ach- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
merov, 1960
as syn. of *Myxosoma circulus* (Achmerov, 1960)
- Myxobolus cordis* Keyssel- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 36,
itz, 1908 fig.
Barbus all from Uzbekistan
[*B. barbus borysthenticus*]
Cyprinus carpio
- Myxobolus cristatus* Schul- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 35,
man, 1962 fig.
Syn.: *M. mülleri* Bütschli, according to Rostovshchikov,
1952
Schizothorax intermedius all from Uzbekistan
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
A. taeniatus
- Myxobolus ctenopharyngo-* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
donis Achmerov, 1960
as syn. of *M. ellipsoides* Thélohan, 1892
- Myxobolus cycloides* Gurley, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
1893, part.
as syn. of *M. mülleri* Bütschli, 1882

- Myxobolus cyprini* Doflein, 1898
 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 43
 all from Uzbekistan
Nemachilus malapterurus
Leuciscus lehmanni
Gobio g. lepidolaemus
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus capito conocephalus
B. brachycephalus
Schizothorax
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
A. taeniatus
Cyprinus carpio
- Myxobolus cyprini* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
 [Cyprinus carpio] all from river Kuban
 [Leuciscus cephalus]
- Myxobolus cyprini* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
 high floods, changes in parasite fauna
 [Leuciscus cephalus] all from Kuban river
 [Cyprinus carpio]
- Myxobolus cyprinicola* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 44
 Reuss, 1906 all from Uzbekistan
Cyprinus carpio
 [Leuciscus waleckii]
- Myxobolus dispar* Thélohan, 1895
 Molnár, K., 1971 b
 Hungary, all from
Otenopharyngodon idella (intestines, gallbladder, kidney,
 body surface)
 Cyprinid[ae]
- Myxobolus dispar* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Otenopharyngodon idella European USSR
- Myxobolus dispar* Thélohan, 1895
 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 38
 all from Uzbekistan
 Syn.: *Disparospora dispar* (Thélohan), according to
 Akhmerov, 1954
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus capito conocephalus
Schizothorax intermedius
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
A. taeniatus
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus idus
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
- Myxobolus dispar* Thélohan, 1895 part.
 as syn. of *M. diversicapsularis* Sluchai, 1966
- Myxobolus dispar* Tomnatik, E.N.; and Esinenko-
Gobio gobio Marits, N. M., 1968 a
Cyprinus carpio all from Moldavian reser-
Abramis brama voirs
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Myxobolus disparoides* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 38
 Schulman, 1962 Uzbekistan
Schizothorax intermedius (gills, kidney)
- Myxobolus diversicapsula-* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 39,
ris Sluchai, 1966 fig.
 Syn.: *M. dispar* Thélohan, 1895 part.
 (gills of all) all from Uzbekistan
Schizothorax intermedius
Cyprinus carpio
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Rutilus rutilus
 [Carassius carassius]
- Myxobolus diversicapsularis* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
 high floods, changes in parasite fauna
 [Leuciscus cephalus] Kuban river
- Myxobolus dogieli* I. et B. Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 50
 Bychowsky, 1940 all from Uzbekistan
Carassius auratus gibelio
Rutilus rutilus
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus idus
Pelecus cultratus
 [Cyprinus carpio haematopterus]
- Myxobolus dogieli* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
 [Aspius aspius] all from river Kuban
 [Cyprinus carpio]
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
 [Leuciscus cephalus]
- Myxobolus dogieli* I. et B. Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
 Bychowsky, 1940 all from Kuban river
 high floods, changes in parasite fauna
 [Aspius aspius]
 [Leuciscus cephalus]
- Myxobolus donecae* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
 [Pelecus cultratus] river Kuban
- Myxobolus drjagini* Ach- Molnár, K., 1971 b
 merov, 1954 Hungary
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
 (head region)
- Myxobolus drjagini* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Hypophthalmichthys moli- all from European USSR
trix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Myxobolus elegans* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
 [Aspius aspius] all from river Kuban
 [Pelecus cultratus]
 [Abramis brama]
- Myxobolus elegans* Kashckov- Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
 sky, 1965 Kuban river
 high floods, changes in parasite fauna
 [Aspius aspius]
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Lucký, Z., 1970 d, figs.
 boil disease, pathology basin of river Morava
Misgurnus fossilis (cysts under skin)
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 44
 Thélohan, 1892 all from Uzbekistan
 Syn.: *M. auctus* Achmerov, 1960; *M. otenopharyngodonis*
 Achmerov, 1960; *M. multihospitis* Achmerov, 1960; *M. mi-*
crocapsularis Achmerov, 1960
Rutilus rutilus aralensis
Aspius aspius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus brachycephalus
B. capito conocephalus
Schizothorax intermedius
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
Pelecus cultratus
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
- Myxobolus ellipsoides* Tomnatik, E.N.; and Esinenko-
Gobio gobio Marits, N. M., 1968 a
Cyprinus carpio all from Moldavian reser-
Abramis brama voirs
- Myxobolus exiguus* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
 high floods, changes in parasite fauna
 [Leuciscus cephalus] Kuban river

- Myxobolus infundibulatus* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Abramis ballerus*] Kuban river
- Myxobolus isakovi* sp. n. Shaova, N. D., 1969 a, 92, 93,
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] figs. a, b
[*Abramis sapa*] Kuban river, Ust-Labinsk city
- Myxobolus isakovi* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Kuban river
[*Abramis sapa*]
- Myxobolus koli* n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
Barbus kolus (fins) 153, 186-188, figs. IX, 1-18
Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Myxobolus kovali* Allamuratov, 1967 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 36,
fig.
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri (gill filaments) Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus kubanicum* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Abramis brama*] river Kuban
- Myxobolus lintoni* Gurley, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
according to Rostovshchikov, 1952
as syn. of *M. mülleri* Bütschli, 1882
- Myxobolus lobatus* Dogiel, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 46,
1934 fig.
Syn.: *Myxosoma branchialis* part. Kulakowskaja, 1954
(gill filaments of all)
Barbus capito conocephalus all from Uzbekistan
B. brachycephalus
[*B. barbatus borysthenticus*]
[*B. meridionalis petenyi*]
[*B. brachycephalus caspius*]
[*B. capito*]
[*Barbus barbatus*]
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]
Schizothorax
- Myxobolus longicordis* Allamuratov, 1966 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 37
all from Uzbekistan
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus lehmanni
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 42
Reuss, 1906 Uzbekistan, all from
Syn.: *M. branchialis* Osmanov, 1963
Schizothorax intermedius (gill filaments)
[*Blicca bjoerkna*] " "
[*Abramis ballerus*] " "
[*Carassius carassius*] " "
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Abramis ballerus*] all from river Kuban
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
- Myxobolus macrocapsularis* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Leuciscus cephalus*] all from Kuban river
[*Abramis ballerus*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
- Myxobolus microcapsularis* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
Achmerov, 1960
as syn. of *M. ellipsoides* Thélohan, 1892
- Myxobolus minutus* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Abramis sapa*] Kuban river
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 48
1882
Syn.: *M. cycloides* Gurley, 1893, part.; *M. balleri* Reuss, 1906; *M. lintoni* Gurley, according to Rostovshchikov, 1952; *M. mülleri* Bütschli, 1882, part., according to Shul'man, 1962; *M. uzbekistanicus* Allamuratov, 1965
Leuciscus idus oxianus all from Uzbekistan
Aspius aspius
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus brachycephalus
B. capito conocephalus
Chalcalburnus chalcooides aralensis
Alburnoides taeniatus
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
Nemachilus malapterurus
Silurus glanis
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
li, according to Rostovshchikov, 1952
as syn. of *M. cristatus* Schulman, 1962
- Myxobolus mülleri* Bütschli, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
1882, part., according to Shul'man, 1962
as syn. of *M. mülleri* Bütschli, 1882
- Myxobolus mülleri* Rauckis, E., 1970 a
[*Rutilus rutilus*] (kidneys) Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Myxobolus mülleri* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Abramis ballerus*] all from river Kuban
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
- Myxobolus mülleri* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Gobio gobio*] all from Kuban river
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
- Myxobolus mülleri* Tomatik, E.N.; and Esinenko-
Gobio gobio Marits, N. M., 1968 a
Abramis brama all from Moldavian reservoirs
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Myxobolus multihospitis* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
Achmerov, 1960
as syn. of *M. ellipsoides* Thélohan, 1892
- Myxobolus muscoli* Keyssel- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 40,
itz, 1908 fig.
Leuciscus lehmanni all from Uzbekistan
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Barbus capito conocephalus
B. brachycephalus
Schizothorax intermedius
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
A. taeniatus
Cyprinus carpio
Nemachilus malapterurus
- Myxobolus muscoli* Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
[*Abramis ballerus*] all from river Kuban
[*Abramis sapa*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Barbus tauricus kubanicus*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
[*Alburnoides bipunctatus rossicus natio kubanicus*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]

- Myxobolus musculi* Keyse- litz, 1908
Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
all from Kuban river
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Aspius aspius*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
[*Chondrostoma nasus*]
[*Barbus tauricus kubanicus*]
[*Abramis sapa*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
[*Abramis ballerus*]
- Myxobolus nemachili*
[*Abramis ballerus*]
Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
river Kuban
- Myxobolus nemachili*
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
Kuban river
- Myxobolus neurobius*
as biological tag,
differentiation of stocks
of red salmon
Konovalov, S. M.; and Konovalova, G. V., 1969 a
Kamchatka
- Myxobolus obesus*
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
river Kuban
- Myxobolus obesus*
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
Kuban river
- Myxobolus obpyriformis*
Schulman, 1962
Schizothorax intermedius
(kidney, gills, muscles, skin)
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 45,
fig.
Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus osmaniae* n. sp.
Barbus punjaubensis
(liver, intestine)
Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
153, 188-191, figs. X, 1-10
Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Myxobolus oviformis* Thélohan 1882
Rutilus rutilus
Aspius aspius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
Schizothorax
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 46
- Myxobolus oviformis*
[*Abramis ballerus*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
all from river Kuban
- Myxobolus oviformis*
Gobio gobio
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
Tomnatik, E.N.; and Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1968 a
all from Moldavian reservoirs
- Myxobolus parvus* (?)
Mugil cephalus (gills)
Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S.,
1967 a, figs. 3-4
Israel fish ponds
- Myxobolus parvus* Schulman, 1962
(gill filaments of all)
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
[*Mugil cephalus*]
[*M. soiuy*]
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 42
all from Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus pavlovskii*
pathological effects, fishes
Laptev, V. I., 1969 a
- Myxobolus pavlovskii* (Achmerov, 1954)
Molnár, K., 1971 b
all from Hungary
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (head region)
Aristichthys nobilis (gills)
- Myxobolus pavlovskii*
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
all from European USSR
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Thélohan, 1895
Barbus capito conocephalus
B. brachycephalus
[*Barbus barbus borysthenticus*]
[*Barbus capito*]
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 47,
fig.
all from Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus pfeifferi* Thélohan, according to Akhmerov, 1960
as syn. of *M. carassii* Cloaceva, 1914
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
- Myxobolus pinnaurati* n. sp.
Barbus pinnauratus (gill filaments)
Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
153, 178-180, figs. VI, 1-9
Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Myxobolus potaili* n. sp.
Labeo potail (gill contents)
Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
153, 191-193, figs. II, 1-22
Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Myxobolus pseudocordis* Osmanov, 1963
Schizothorax intermedius
Cyprinus carpio
Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 37,
fig.
all from Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Gorbunova, 1936
Syn.: *Disparospora pseudodispar* (Gorbunova), according to Akhmerov, 1960
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Abramis brama
A. sapa
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi
Rutilus r. aralensis
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 37,
fig.
- Myxobolus pseudodispar*
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
Shaova, N. D., 1969 a
all from river Kuban
- Myxobolus pseudodispar* Gorbunova, 1936
high floods, changes in parasite fauna
[*Abramis brama*]
[*Leuciscus cephalus*]
[*Blicca bjoerkna*]
[*Alburnoides bipunctatus rossicus natio kubanicus*]
Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
all from Kuban river
- Myxobolus psilorhynchii* n. sp.
Psilorhynchus balitora
(gill filaments)
Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
153, 181-184, figs. VII, 1-32
Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Myxobolus rachmani* Allamuratov, 1966
(kidney of all)
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
A. taenistatus
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 39,
fig.
all from Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus rotundatus*
Gobio gobio
Cyprinus carpio
Abramis brama
Tomnatik, E.N.; and Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1968 a
all from Moldavian reservoirs

- Myxobolus rotundus* Nemeček, 1911 (gills of all) [Leuciscus leuciscus] Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri Barbus capito conocephalus Schizothorax Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi A. taeniatus Abramis brama Cyprinus carpio Nemachilus malapterurus Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 49 all from Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus rotundus* high floods, changes in parasite fauna [Leuciscus cephalus] Shaova, N. D., 1969 b Kuban river
- Myxobolus sandrae* Reuss, 1906 Lucioperca lucioperca Grabda, E.; and Grabda, J., 1971 a, figs. Poland
- Myxobolus sapa* Osmanov, 1966 Abramis sapa (kidney) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 39, fig. Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus schulmani* [Leuciscus cephalus] [Abramis ballerus] Shaova, N. D., 1969 a all from river Kuban
- Myxobolus schulmani* high floods, changes in parasite fauna [Leuciscus cephalus] [Abramis sapa] [Elicca bjoerkna] [Alburnus alburnus] [Abramis ballerus] Shaova, N. D., 1969 b all from Kuban river
- Myxobolus serrasalmi* sp. n. Serrasalmus rhombus (spleen, kidney, liver) Walliker, D., 1969 a, 942-944, figs. 1-9 Rio Negro, 100 miles above Manaus, Brazil
- Myxobolus squamae* Keysse-litz, 1903 [Barbus barbus] [B. capito] B. capito conocephalus B. brachycephalus [Cyprinus carpio haematopterus] Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 49, fig. all from Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus stepanovi* sp. nov. Schizothorax intermedius (gills, skin, fins, viscera) darya basin Allamuratov, B. K.; and Iskov, M. P., 1970 a, 43, 44, fig. 2 water reservoirs, Surkhan-
- Myxobolus strelkovi* sp. n. Phoxinus phoxinus (liver) Leuciscus idus (gills) Kostarev, G. F.; and Kulemina, I. V., 1971 a, 145-146, figs. a, b Sylvitsa river, Chussovaya river basin Lake Seliger
- Myxobolus suturalis* Schulman, 1962 Schizothorax intermedius (heart) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 44, fig. Uzbekistan
- Myxobolus uzbekistanicus* Allamuratov, 1965 as syn. of M. mülleri Bütschli, 1882 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
- Myxodinium* Chytriodinidae n. fam. Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjume, M., 1968 a
- Myxosoma acuta* [Alburnoides bipunctatus rossicus natio kubanicus] Shaova, N. D., 1969 a river Kuban
- Myxosoma acuta* high floods, changes in parasite fauna [Alburnoides bipunctatus rossicus natio kubanicus] Shaova, N. D., 1969 b Kuban river
- Myxosoma andhrae* n. sp. Ophicephalus punctatus (intestine) Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 171-174, figs. IV, 1-31 Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Myxosoma anurus* [Esox lucius] (gills) Rauckis, E., 1970 a Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Myxosoma branchialis* (Markewitsch, 1932) Syn.: Lentospora branchialis Markewitsch, 1932 Barbus capito conocephalus B. brachycephalus [Barbus brachycephalus caspius] [B. barbus borysthenticus] [B. capito] Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri [Mugil cephalus] Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 32 all from Uzbekistan
- Myxosoma branchialis* as syn. of Myxobolus lobatus Dogiel, 1934 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a part. Kulakowskaja, 1954
- Myxosoma cartilaginis* (Hof-fman, Putz, and Dunbar, 1965) spore morphology, compared with M. cerebralis Lom, J.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1971 a, figs.
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Salmonidae, epidemiology, seasonal and climatic variations, distribution Bogdanova, E. A., 1969 a
- Myxosoma cerebralis* morphology, clinical picture, control, trout, review Bootsma, R.; Benders, M. L. J. M.; Dijkshoorn, N. A.; and Zikken, A., 1971 a
- Myxosoma cerebralis* diagnosis, salmonids, spore concentration technique Halliday, M. M., 1973 a
- Myxosoma cerebralis* pathology, development, Salmo gairdneri fry reared at different water temperatures Halliday, M. M., 1973 b
- Myxosoma cerebralis* Salmo gairdneri Håstein, T., 1971 a Norway
- Myxosoma cerebralis* disinfectants, in vitro, rainbow trout Hoffman, G. L.; and Hoffman, G. L. (jr.), 1972 a
- Myxosoma cerebralis* aging, freezing, heat, chemicals, host susceptibility Hoffman, G. L.; and Putz, R. E., 1969 a
- Myxosoma cerebralis* (Hofer, 1903) spore morphology, compared with M. cartilaginis Lom, J.; and Hoffman, G. L., 1971 a, fig.
- Myxosoma cerebralis* pathological changes, rainbow trout Luckf, Z., 1970 c, figs.
- Myxosoma cerebralis* techniques, extracting and studying spores rainbow trout (nat. & exper.) Prasher, J. B.; Tidd, W. M.; and Tubb, R. A., 1971 a

- Myxosoma cerebralis* Taylor, R. E. L.; Coli, S. J.;
 trout, continuous feed- and Junell, D. R., 1973 a
 ing, Merck 930, Amprolium, nicarbazin, oxytetracycline,
 furazolidone, sulfamerazine
- Myxosoma circulus* (Achme- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 34
 rov, 1960) all from Uzbekistan
 Syn.: *Myxobolus circulus* Achmerov, 1960
Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis n. steindachneri (gills)
 [Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis] (gills)
Schizothorax intermedius (gills)
- Myxosoma hyderabadense* Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
 n. sp. 153, 169-171, figs. III, 1-8
Barbus pinnauratus (gill Hyderabad city, Andhra Pra-
 content) desh, India
- Myxosoma indiae* n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a,
Barbus sarana (gill 153, 166-169, figs. II, 1-22
 filaments) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pra-
 desh, India
- Myxosoma multiplicata* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 34
 (Reuss, 1906) all from Uzbekistan
 Syn.: *Lentospora multiplicata* Reuss, 1906
 [Leuciscus leuciscus]
L. idus
 [L. cephalus]
Rutilus rutilus
- Myxosoma pharyngeus* sp. n. Parker, J. D.; Spall, R. D.;
Gambusia affinis (pharyn- and Warner, M. C., 1971 a,
 geal epithelium, connec- 1297, 1298-1299, figs. 3-4
 tive tissue of pharynx Payne County, Oklahoma
 and integument)
- Myxospora*, new subphylum Sprague, V., 1969 a, 372
 includes: *Myxosporea* Bütschli, 1881
- Myxosporea* Bütschli, 1881 Sprague, V., 1969 a
Myxospora, new subphylum
 includes: *Myxosporida* Bütschli, 1881; *Actinomyxida*
 Stolc, 1889; *Paramyxida* Chatton, 1911
- Myxosporida* Bütschli, 1881 Sprague, V., 1969 a
Myxosporea
- Myxosporidia* Donets, Z. S., 1969 a
 distribution, relation- Ukrainian water basins
 ship to host fishes' ecology, spore structure
- Myxosporidia* Duryee, W. R., 1965 a
 tumors, frogs
- Myxosporidia* McKinnell, R. G., 1965 a
 renal tumors, frogs
- Myxosporidia* [sp.] Noble, E. R., 1969 a
 fish (gall bladder) deepsea environment

- Naegleria* meningoencephalitis, pathology, light and electron microscopy, mice Martinez, A. J.; Duma, R. J.; Nelson, E. C.; and Moretta, F. L., 1973 a
- Naegleria* meningoencephalitis, man, experimental animals, case reports, clinical and literature review Strauss, R. A., 1972 a
- Naegleria* sp. 16-year-old girl, fatal meningoencephalitis, swimming in desert hot springs Hecht, R.H.; Cohen, A.H.; Stoner, J.; and Irwin, C., 1972 a Torrence, California
- Naegleria* sp. primary meningoencephalitis Lastovica, A. J.; and Elsdon-Dew, R., 1971 a
- Naegleria aerobia* cellulocutaneous invasion with generalized visceral lesions after subcutaneous inoculation, guinea pigs Culbertson, C. G.; Ensminger, P. W.; and Overton, W. M., 1972 a
- Naegleria aerobia* amphoteracin B, effective against experimental amoebic meningoencephalitis, mice Das, S. R., 1971 a
- Naegleria aerobia* pathogenicity, mice Das, S. R., 1972 a
- Naegleria aerobia* amoebicides, in vitro Prasad, B. N. K., 1972 a
- Naegleria fowleri* meningo-encephalitis, human, review Carter, R. F., 1972 a, figs.
- Naegleria fowleri* (Carter, 1970) review, morphology, pathogenesis, control, treatment Jadin, J.-B., 1973 a, figs.
- Naegleria gruberi* morphology and development Schuster, F. L.; and Dummebacke, T. H., 1971 a, figs. cytoplasmic and extracellular structures, virus-like particles
- Naupliicola* adaptation, host specificity, Copepoda Michajłow, W., 1969 i
- Naupliicola* Michajłow Embryocolidae Michajłow, W., 1969 k
- Naupliicola* sp. *Acanthocyclops vernalis* Michajłow, W., 1970 e, 229 Zelene Jezera, Verkey (near Vilnius), Lithuanian SSR
- Naupliicola ergasili* sp. n. Ergasilus sieboldi Wita, I., 1971 a, 351-353, photos 1-6, figs. 1-3 Stregiel lakes (Masurian region), Poland
- Naupliicola kaunasiensis* sp. n. Eucyclops serrulatus (eye, body cavity) Michajłow, W., 1970 d, 225, 226-227, fig. 2, pls., photos 4-8 Niemen River near Kaunas, Lithuanian SSR
- Naupliicola vilniensis* sp. n. Eucyclops serrulatus (body cavity) Michajłow, W., 1970 d, 225-226, fig. 1, pl., photos 1-3 Zelene Jezera, environs of Verkey (near Vilnius), Lithuanian SSR
- Nematocystis dendrobaenae* sp. nov. Dendrobaena rubida f. subrubicunda (genital perivisceral coelom, seminal vesicles) D. mammalis " Segun, A. O., 1971 c, 313, 315-316, figs. 4-6 Barnet, England, all from
- Nematocystis magna* Hesse Macmillan, W. G., 1969 a pathogenesis, birefringence, host epithelial cell
- Nematocystis magna* Vinckier, D., 1969 a ultrastructure, "organisation corticale"
- (?) *Nematopsis* sp. Ball, 1951 as syn. of *N. hesperus* (Ball, 1938) Tuzet & Ormières, 1961
- Nematopsis calappae* (Ball, 1951) n. comb. Syn.: *Carcinoecetes calappae* Ball, 1951
- Nematopsis dorippe* Bogolepova, 1953 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Nematopsis goneplaxi* n.sp. *Goneplax angulata* Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., [1962 d], 773, 778-779, figs. 7-9 [Correction for Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1961 a] Sète
- Nematopsis goneplaxi* Tuzet & Ormières, 1961 Syn.: *Porospora petiti* Théodoridès, 1962
- Nematopsis grassei* (Théodoridès, 1962) Vivarès & Rubiá, 1969 Syn.: *Porospora grassei* Théodoridès, 1962
- Nematopsis grassei* (Théodoridès, 1962) Vivarès et Rubio, 1969 description *Calappa granulata* Vivares, C.P., [1972 a] Sète
- Nematopsis hesperus* (Ball, 1938) Tuzet & Ormières, 1961 Syn.: *Carcinoecetes hesperus* Ball, 1938; *Porospora hesperus* (Ball, 1938) Théodoridès, 1961; (?) *Nematopsis* sp. Ball, 1951
- Nematopsis hesperus* Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., [1962 d], 779
- Nematopsis lamellaris* Bogolepova, 1953 as syn. of *Pachyporospora lamellaris* (Bogolepova, 1953) Ormières, 1968
- Nematopsis legeri* (de Beauchamp, 1910) Hatt, 1931 Syn.: *Nematopsis mediterranean* Léger, 1905 (nomen oblitum); *Porospora legeri* de Beauchamp, 1910; *P. galloprovincialis* Léger & Duboscq, 1925
- Nematopsis legeri* de Beauchamp Eriphia spinifrons Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., [1962 d], figs.
- Nematopsis legeri* (de Beauchamp, 1910) Hatt 1931 description *Eriphia verrucosa* Vivares, C. P., [1972 a] Sète
- Nematopsis maraisi* (Léger & Duboscq, 1911) Sprague, 1954 Syn.: *Porospora maraisi* Léger & Duboscq, 1911

- Nematopsis maraisi* (Léger et Dubosq, 1911), Sprague, 1954
description
Macropipus depurator Sète
Carcinus mediterraneus Etang de Vic et des Moures;
Etang de Pérols et du Méjean
Sete
Pirimela denticulata Sète
- Nematopsis matutae* (Ball, 1959) Tuzet & Ormières, 1961
Syn.: *Carcinoecetes matutae* Ball, 1959
- Nematopsis mediterranean* Léger, 1905 (nomen oblitum) as syn. of *N. legeri* (de Beauchamp, 1910) Hatt, 1931
- Nematopsis mizoulei* (Théodoridès, 1964) n. comb.
Syn.: *Porospora mizoulei* Théodoridès, 1964
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Prytherch, 1933, emend. Sprague, 1949
Syns.: *N. ostrearum* Prytherch, 1938 (partim); *N. ostrearum* Prytherch, 1940 (partim)
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Prytherch, 1938 (partim) as syn. of *Nematopsis ostrearum* Prytherch, 1938, emend. Sprague, 1949
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Prytherch, 1940 (partim) as syn. of *N. ostrearum* Prytherch, 1938, emend. Sprague, 1949
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Prytherch, 1938 (partim) as syn. of *N. prytherchi* Sprague, 1949
- Nematopsis ostrearum* Prytherch, 1940 (partim) as syn. of *N. prytherchi* Sprague, 1949
- Nematopsis parapeepsisi* (Setna & Bhatia, 1934) new comb.
Syns.: *Hirmocystis* (?) *parapeepsisi* Setna & Bhatia, 1934; *Protomagalhensia* (?) *attenuata* Setna & Bhatia, 1934
- Nematopsis penaeus* Sprague, 1954
Syn.: *Porospora penaeus* (Sprague, 1954) Théodoridès, 1965
- Nematopsis petiti* (Théodoridès, 1962), Tuzet et Ormières, 1962
description
Goneplax rhomboïdes Vivares, C.P., [1972 a]
Sète
- Nematopsis portunidarum* (Frenzel, 1885) Hatt, 1931
Syns.: *Aggregata portunidarum* Frenzel, 1885 (partim); *Nematopsis schneideri* Léger, 1903; *Frenzelina portunidarum* (Frenzel, 1885) Léger & Dubosq, 1907; *Porospora portunidarum* (Frenzel, 1885) Léger & Dubosq, 1911
- Nematopsis portunidarum* Frenzel
Carcinus moenas Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., [1962 d], figs.
Etang de Pérols (prés de Montpellier)
- Nematopsis portunidarum* (Frenzel, 1885) Hatt, 1931
description
Carcinus mediterraneus Vivares, C.P., [1972 a]
Etang de Pérols; Etang de Vic et des Moures
- Nematopsis prytherchi* Sprague, 1949
Syns.: *N. ostrearum* Prytherch, 1938 (partim); *N. ostrearum* Prytherch, 1940 (partim)
- Nematopsis raouadi* Vivarès, 1970
description
Portunus latipes Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 529
- Nematopsis raouadi* Vivarès, 1970
description
Portunus latipes Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
as syn. of *N. portunidarum* (Frenzel, 1885) Hatt, 1931
- Nematopsis soyeri* (Théodoridès, 1965) n. comb.
Syn.: *Porospora soyeri* Théodoridès, 1965
- Nematopsis theodori* n. sp.
Ethusa mascarone Vivares, C.P., [1972 a], 59-62, 64, figs. 8-14
Blans; Sète
- Nematopsis tuzetae* n. sp.
Carcinus mediterraneus Vivares, C.P., [1972 a], 56-59, 64, figs. 1-7
Etang de Pérols et du Méjean; Etang de Vic et de Moures
- Nephridiophaga blattellae* Tsai, Y. H.; and Cahill, K. M., 1970 a
(Malpighian tubules) New York City
- Neresheimeria catenata* Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjume, M., [1965 b], figs.
life cycle, cytology
- Neresheimeria catenata* (Neresheimer) ultrastructure Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Enjume, M., [1967 a], figs.; pls., figs.
- Nicollia Nuttall*, 1908 as syn. of *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Nicollia Nuttall*, 1908 see *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893
"Le genre *Nicollia* est vraisemblablement à rattacher au genre *Babesia*."
- Nicollia quadrigemina* (Nicolle, 1907) Nuttall, 1908 as syn. of *Babesia quadrigemina* (Nicolle, 1907) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Nicollia quadrigemina* (Nicolle, 1907) (= *Babesia quadrigemina* Nicolle) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959
- Nosema* resistant bee colonies Baumgartner, Fr., 1962 a
- Nosema Nägeli* Syn.: *Perezia Léger* and Dubosq Canning, E. U., 1972 a, 371
- Nosema* bees, diagnosis Grobov, O. F., 1971 a
- Nosema* bacteria, bees, pathogenesis Grobov, O. F., 1971 b
- Nosema* bees, diagnosis Mel'nik, V. N., 1971 a
- Nosema Nägeli*, 1857, emend Cali, 1971
Syn.: *Perezia Léger* & Dubosq, 1909 Sprague, V.; and Vernick, S. H., 1971 a
- Nosema* fumagillin Stephen, W. A., [1971? a]

- Nosema
bees, control Zhdanov, S. V., 1971 a
- Nosema [sp.]
tissue specificity,
host-parasite relationships Hazard, E. I.; and Lofgren,
C. S., 1971 a
Anopheles quadrimaculatus (brain, fat body, gut, muscle,
accessory glands, Malpighian tubules, nerve ganglia,
rectum, ventral diverticula, ventriculus)
Aedes aegypti (brain and nerve ganglia)
Culex quinquefasciatus (fat body, gut, Malpighian tubules)
C. salinarius (fat body, gut, Malpighian tubules, muscle)
- Nosema spp.
benomyl, alfalfa weevil Hsiao, T. H.; and Hsiao, C.
1973 a
- Nosema sp.
mixed infection, Pleisto- Nordin, G. L.; and Maddox, J.
phora schubergi hyphantriae, nuclear polyhedrosis virus, V., 1972 a
mortality-response curve, fall webworm
- Nosema sp.
interferes with develop- Savage, K.E.; Lowe, R.E.; Ha-
ment of Plasmodium galli- zard, E. I.; and Lofgren, C.
naceum in Anopheles quadrimaculatus, biological control S., 1971 a
- Nosema sp. Sprague, 1965 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
as syn. of N. michaelis 1971 a, 530
Sprague, 1970
- Nosema [sp.]
"structurally very sim- Vávra, J.; et al., 1971 a,
ilar to Nosema cuniculi" figs.
all from Prague Zoo
Suricata suricatta (brain)
Alopex lagopus (brain, spleen, liver, kidneys, mesen-
teric lymph nodes, lungs, urinary bladder)
Neofelis nebulosa (brain, kidneys)
- Nosema agrotidis
diagnosis, luminescent Shakhmatov, G. N.; and Nilova,
microscopy G. N., 1972 a
- Nosema algerae n. sp.
Anopheles stephensi Vávra, J.; and Undeen, A. H.,
1970 a, 240-249, figs. 1-26
laboratory colony
- Nosema algerae
Anopheles stephensi Canning, E. U.; and Hulls,
(exper.) R. H., 1970 a, figs.
Anopheles gambiae Tanzania
- Nosema algerae
adverse effect on sporogony and infectivity in mixed in- Hulls, R. H., 1971 a
fection with Plasmodium berghei, mosquitoes
- Nosema algerae
technique, spore sepa- Undeen, A. H.; and Alger,
ration from mosquitoes, density gradient centrifugation N. E., 1971 a
- Nosema algerae
Anopheles atroparvus Undeen, A. H.; and Maddox, J.
Phormia regina V., 1973 a
Heliothis zea
Diacrisia virginica
Prodenia ornithogalli
Galleria mellonella
Pieris brassicae
Onchopeltus fasciatus
Corydalus cornutus
Damselfly
Blaberus discoidalis
Crayfish
Tricladida
Hirudo
Frog tadpole
Mus musculus
- Nosema anomalum (?) Miyari, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1909
as syn. of Pleistophora miyairii (Kudo, 1924) Sprague,
1970
- Nosema apis
freezing infective spores Bailey, L., 1972 a
- Nosema apis
fumagillin, honey bees Girardeau, J. H. (jr.), 1972 a
- Nosema apis
herb extracts, garlic fitoncides, honey bees Hartwig, A., 1971 a
- Nosema apis
fumagillin DCH, bees, Hartwig, A.; and Przełęczka,
arresting of DNA replication, parasite cells A., 1971 a, figs.
- Nosema apis
fumagillin, bees Johansen, C., 1971 a
- Nosema apis
histological changes, Kovatschev, K.; and Schabanov,
midgut wall, bees M., 1972 a, figs.
- Nosema apis
bee production, fuma- Lehnert, T.; and Shimanuki, H.,
gillin 1973 a
Georgia
- Nosema apis
spore size, time of Niemczuk, R.; Podskarbi, H.;
disease and Sobieszczanska, B.,
1970 a
- Nosema apis
spores, ultrastructure Shabanov, M. M., 1973 a, figs.
- Nosema apis
vectors, wasps, earwigs, Shabanov, M. M.; and Kovachev,
wax moths K., 1972 a
- Nosema apis Zander
susceptibility of dif- Sidorov, N. G.; and Cherka-
ferent bee species sova, A. I., 1971 a
- Nosema apis
control Smirnov, A. M.; and Bubnov,
V. D., 1971 a
- Nosema apis
spores, lipids Vandermeer, J. W.; and Goch-
nauer, T. A., 1971 a
- Nosema apis
trehalase activity, Vandermeer, J. W.; and Goch-
spores nauer, T. A., 1971 b
- Nosema apis
pathology, hypopharyngeal Wang, D.-I.; and Moeller,
glands, healthy and infected honey bees F. E., 1969 a, figs.
- Nosema apis
fine structure, early Youssef, N. N.; and Hammond,
developmental stages D. M., 1969 a
- Nosema apis Zander
fine structure, develop- Youssef, N. N.; and Hammond,
mental stages D. M., 1971 a, figs.
- Nosema bombycis
nuclei, autogamy, spore formation Ohshima, K., 1973 a, figs.
- Nosema bombycis Nägeli
intranuclear development, Takizawa, H.; Vivier, E.; and
Bombyx mori Petitprez, A., 1973 a, figs.
- Nosema bombycis Naegeli
pathology, economic im- Wafa, A.K.; and Kotby, F. A.,
portance, silkworms 1971 a
- Nosema bombycis
histopathology, silk Wafa, A. K.; and Kotby, F. A.,
worm 1972 a

- Nosema campoletidis* sp. n. Brooks, W. M.; and Cranford, J. D., 1972 a, 77, 83-86, figs. 4-16
 Campoletis sonorensis North Carolina: Clayton and Lewiston
- Nosema cardiochilis* sp. n. Brooks, W. M.; and Cranford, J. D., 1972 a, 77, 86-88, figs. 17-27
 Cardiochiles nigriceps Clayton, North Carolina
- Nosema chapmani* Weiser, J.; and Edvin, H., 1969 a
 changes from *Thelohania legeri*, in adult mosquito
- Nosema cuneatum* sp. n. Henry, J. E., 1971 a, 164-171, figs. 1-19
 Melanoplus confusus
 M. sanguinipes (exper.)
 M. bivittatus "
 M. femurrubrum "
 M. differentialis "
 M. infantilis "
 Schistocerca americana (exper.)
- Nosema* (Encephalitozoon) Brown, R. J.; et al., 1973 a, figs.
 cuniculi Saimiri sciureus (brain, liver, kidneys)
- Nosema* (Encephalitozoon) Brown, R. J.; Hinkle, D. K.; Trevethan, W. P.; and Kupper, J. L., 1973 a, fig.
 cuniculi Saimiri sciureus (blood)
- Nosema* (Encephalitozoon) Flatt, R. E.; and Jackson, S. J., 1970 a, figs.
 cuniculi kidney lesions, young rabbits
- Nosema cuniculi* Goodman, D. G.; and Garner, F. M., 1972 a
 diagnostic methods, comparison, rabbit urine
- Nosema cuniculi* Jirovec, O., 1967 d
 neuroinfection
- Nosema cuniculi* Khanna, R. S.; and Iyer, P. K. R., 1971 a
 goat (kidneys) India
- Nosema cuniculi* Meiser, J.; Kinzel, V.; and Jirovec, O., 1971 a, figs.
 in plasmacytoma ascites, Syrian golden hamsters
- Nosema cuniculi* Nordstoga, K., 1972 a
 pathological changes Alopex lagopus
- Nosema cuniculi* Pattison, M.; Clegg, F. G.; and Duncan, A. L., 1971 a
 encephalomyelitis, broiler rabbits
- Nosema cuniculi* Petri, M., 1969 b
 germination, life cycle
- Nosema cuniculi* van Rensburg, I. B. J.; and Du Plessis, J. L., 1971 a
 Siamese kitten, case report
- Nosema cuniculi* Zhabotinskii, Iu. M., 1969 a
 life cycle, within host nervous system
- Nosema echinostomi* Hussey, K. L., 1973 a
 echinostome trematodes, Upper Peninsula, Michigan
 rediae (wall)
- Nosema eurytremae* nom. nov. Canning, E. U., 1972 a. 371
 for: *Nosema helminthorum* (Canning and Basch, 1968)
- Nosema gastroideae* sp. n. Hostounsky, Z.; and Weiser, J., 1973 a, 345-350, figs. 1A-I
 Gastroidea polygoni
 Leptinotarsa decemlineata all from near Prague
- Nosema heliothidis* Brooks, W. M.; and Cranford, J. D., 1972 a, figs.
 Heliothis zea
 Campoletis sonorensis all from North Carolina
- Nosema heliothidis* Lutz & Splendor Hamm, J. J.; Burton, R. L.; Young, J. R.; and Daniel, R. T., 1971 a
 elimination, laboratory colony, *Heliothis zea*
- Nosema helminthorum* (Canning and Basch, 1968), pre-occupied Canning, E. U., 1972 a, 371
 renamed: *Nosema eurytremae* nom. nov.
- Nosema heterosporum* sp. n. Kellen, W. R.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1969 a, 328, 329-333, figs. 1-83
 Plodia interpunctella (midgut and fat bodies, silk and salivary glands, muscles) Sacramento, California
 Galleria mellonella (exper.)
 Paramyelois transitella (exper.)
- Nosema heterosporum* Kellen et Lindegren Weiser, J.; and Hostounsky, Z., 1973 a
 spore production after different infective dosages in *Mamestra brassicae*, compared with *N. plodiae*
- Nosema juli* n. sp. Wilson, G. G., 1971 a, 1279-1282, figs. 1-2
 pathology, life stages Tompkins County Airport, Ithaca, New York
 Diploiuulus londinensis caeruleocinctus (fat body, muscles, connective tissues)
- Nosema locustae* Henry, J. E., 1971 b
 biological control, grasshoppers
- Nosema lophii* Jirovec, O., 1967 d
 neuroinfection
- Nosema melolonthae* Krieg Kharazi-Pakdel, A.; and Amargier, A., 1973 a, fig.
 mixed infection, Adelina melolonthae
 Melolontha melolontha (fat body) (exper.)
- Nosema mesnili* (Paillot) Veremchuk, G. V.; and Issi, I. V., 1970 a
 spores of insect origin infecting Neoplectana agriotis, potential for biological control of insects
- Nosema michaelis* Sprague, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1970
 1970 a, 530
 Syn.: *N. sapidum* DeTurk, 1940 (partim); *Nosema* sp. Sprague, 1965
- Nosema michaelis* Weidner, E. H.; and Trager, W., 1973 a, figs.
 in vitro survival, concentrated duck erythrocyte extract, supplemented with adenosine triphosphate, pyruvate, coenzyme A
- Nosema nelsoni* Sprague, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1950
 1971 a, 530
 Syn.: *N. pulvis* [of] Jones [1958], [non] Perez, 1905
- Nosema oryzaephili* Burges, H. D.; Canning, E. U.; and Hurst, J. A., 1971 a
 n. sp. morphology, development and pathogenicity
 Oryzaephilus surinamensis (nat. & exper.)
 O. mercator (exper.)
 Tribolium confusum (exper.)
 T. castaneum (nat. & exper.)
 Lasioderma serricornis (exper.)
 Stegobium paniceum (exper.)
 Dermestes maculatus (exper.)
 Ephestia elutella (exper.)
 E. cautella (exper.)
 E. kuchniella (exper.)

- Nosema plodiae* Kellen et Weiser, J.; and Hostounsky, Z., 1973 a
spore production after different infective dosages in *Mamestra brassicae*, compared with *N. heterosporum*
- Nosema pulvis* [of] Jones Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., [1958], [non] Perez, 1905 1971 a, 530
as syn. of *N. nelsoni* Sprague, 1950
- Nosema sapidi* DeTurk, 1950 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., [i. e., 1940] emend. 1971 a, 530
Sprague, 1970
Syn.: *N. sapidi* DeTurk, 1940 (partim)
- Nosema sapidi* DeTurk, 1940 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., (partim) 1971 a, 530
as syn. of *N. sapidi* DeTurk, 1950 [i. e., 1940] emend. Sprague, 1970
- Nosema sapidi* DeTurk, 1940 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., (partim) 1971 a, 530
as syn. of *N. michaelis* Sprague, 1970
- Nosema sauridae* n. sp. Narasimhamurti, C. C.; and Saurida tumbil (visceral muscles) Kalavati, C., 1972a, 165, 168-170, fig. 2
Visakhapatnam (Andhra)
- Nosema sphingidis* Brooks, W. M., 1971 b, figs. inflammatory response, tobacco hornworm
- Nosema stegomyiae* Reynolds, D. G., 1971 a
"little value as a potential biological control agent of *Culex fatigans*"
- Nosema strigeoideae* sp. n. Hussey, K. L., 1971 a, 676-679, figs. 1-4
Diplostomum flexicaudum (daughter sporocysts, germinal masses, cercarial embryos, mature cercariae) South Fishtail Bay, Douglas Lake, Cheboygan County, Michigan; Little Traverse Bay, Lake Michigan
- Nosema strigeoideae* strigeoid trematodes, sporocysts (cavity) Hussey, K. L., 1973 a
northern Michigan
- Nosema strigeoideae* Hussey, Knapp, S. E.; Baldwin, N. L.; 1971 and Presidente, P. J. A., 1972 a
hyperparasitizing *Fasciola hepatica* (exper.), reduced production of metacercariae, possible biological control
- Nosema tephrititae* sp. n. Fujii, J. K.; and Tamashiro, M., 1972 a, 191-202, figs. 1-4
Dacus cucurbitae
Ceratitis capitata
Musca domestica (exper.)
Drosophila immigrans (exper.)
Dacus dorsalis
all from Univ. of Hawaii
Manoa Campus Honolulu, Hawaii
- Nosema thomsoni* n. sp. Wilson, G. G.; and Burke, J. M., 1971 a, 786-788, fig. 1a-1c
Choristoneura conflictana (gut, silk glands, malpighian tubules)
Bruce Mines area, Algoma District, Ontario
- Nosema whitei* Burges, H. D.; Canning, E. Tribolium castaneum (exper.) U.; and Hurst, J. A., 1971 a
Tribolium confusum (exper.)
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (exper.)
- Nosema whitei* George, C. R., 1971 a
resistance, growth, mortality, protein or cholesterol deficient diets, infected and uninfected *Tribolium castaneum*
- Nosema whitei* Milner, R. J., 1972 a
spores, freezing, 4°C, no loss of viability
- Nosema whitei* Milner, R. J., 1972 b, figs. morphology, life cycle, generation time
- Nosema whitei* Milner, R. J., 1972 c, fig. ultrastructure
- Nosema whitei* Milner, R. J., 1972 d, fig. pathogenicity, *Tribolium castaneum*
- Nosematosis* Karbaskova, V. B., 1969 a
bees, nitrogenous metabolism
- Nosematosis* Mel'nik, V. N.; and Iadykin, G. I., 1971 a
bees, re-infection during swarming
- Nosematosis* Vinogradova, T. V. (F.), 1959 a
bees, fumagillin, fumadil B
- Nummellella conchyliospermatica* Carus 1832 Haider, G., 1964 a, 128
as syn. of *Trichodina pediculus* (O. F. Müller 1786) Ehrenberg 1838
- Nuttallia Franca*, 1909 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5, 18
as syn. of *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893
- Nuttallia Franca*, 1909 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 959, 960-961
Babesioidea nov. superfam.; *Babesidae*
- Nuttallia adleri* Feldman-Muhsam, 1962 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
as syn. of *Babesia merionis* (Rousselot, 1953) nov. comb.
- Nuttallia alberti* van den Berghe, 1937 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
as syn. of *Babesia alberti* (van den Berghe, 1937) Reichenow, 1953
- Nuttallia aristotelis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Denier, 1907 of Neitz, 1957
as syn. of *Theileria aristotelis* Neitz, 1957
- Nuttallia asini* Dschun-kowsky and Luhs, 1913 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
as syn. of *Babesia equi* (Laveran, 1901)
- Nuttallia bauryi* Léger and Bédier, 1922 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
as syn. of *Babesia gibsoni* (Patton, 1910)
- Nuttallia bauryi* Léger and Bédier, 1922 (= *Babesia gibsoni*, after Neitz and Steyn, 1947) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 961
- Nuttallia brasiliensis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Regendanz and Kikuth, 1928
as syn. of *Theileria brasiliensis* (Regendanz and Kikuth, 1928) Reichenow, 1953
- Nuttallia civettae* Léger and Léger, 1920 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
as syn. of *Babesia civettae* (Léger and Léger, 1920) Wenyon, 1926
- Nuttallia civettae* Poisson, R., 1953 a, 961
Léger, 1920 (= ? *Babesia civettae* Wenyon and Hamerton, 1930)
- Nuttallia cricetuli* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937
as syn. of *Babesia cricetuli* (Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937) Reichenow, 1953
- Nuttallia cynicti* Neitz, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
1938
as syn. of *Babesia cynicti* (Neitz, 1938) Reichenow, 1953
- Nuttallia dani* Tsur, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
Hadani, and Pipano, 1960
as syn. of *Babesia merionis* (Rousselot, 1953) nov. comb.

- Nuttallia decumani* Macfie, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
1915
as syn. of *Babesia decumani* (Macfie, 1915) Wenyon, 1926
- Nuttallia* [equi] equi Kolabskii, N. A.; and Gaidukov, A. Kh., 1959 a
equine, passage,
attenuation, immunization
- Nuttallia equi* (Laveran, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
1901) França, 1910
as syn. of *Babesia equi* (Laveran, 1901)
- Nuttallia equi* Mirzabekov, D.A., 1969 a
tick hosts, species antagonism, mixed infections
- Nuttallia equi* (Laveran, Poisson, R., 1953 a, 960
1901) (= *Babesia equi* Laveran; *Babesia asini* Theiler,
1904)
- Nuttallia felis* var. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
domestica Jackson and Dunning, 1937
as syn. of *Babesia felis* Davis, 1929
- Nuttallia garnhami* Keymer, I. F., 1971 a
Heisch, 1952
Genetta tigrina (blood)
central Africa
- Nuttallia garnhami* Heisch, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
1952
as syn. of *Babesia garnhami* (Heisch, 1952) nov. comb.
- Nuttallia golundae* Léger Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
and Bédier, 1923
as syn. of *Babesia golundae* (Léger and Bédier, 1923)
Wenyon, 1926
- Nuttallia guglieri* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 14
Carpano, 1939
as syn. of *Haemohormidium guglieri* (Carpano, 1939) nov.
comb.
- Nuttallia herpestidis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
(França, 1908) França, 1910
as syn. of *Babesia herpestidis* (França, 1908) Wenyon,
1926
- Nuttallia legeri* Bédier, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
1924
as syn. of *Babesia legeri* (Bédier, 1924) Wenyon, 1926
- Nuttallia loxodontis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
Rodhain, 1936
as syn. of *Babesia loxodontis* (Rodhain, 1936) Reichenow,
1953
- Nuttallia microti* Coles, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
1914
as syn. of *Babesia microti* (França, 1910) Reichenow,
1953
- Nuttallia minor* Zasukhin, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
1933
as syn. of *Babesia equi* (Laveran, 1901)
- Nuttallia muris* Coles, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6, 18
1914
as syn. of *Babesia colesi* new name
- Nuttallia musculi* Muratov Krylov, M. V.; and Krylova,
N. P., 1969 b
8 lines of mice, suscept-
ibility, incubation period, mortality, intensity of
parasitemia
- Nuttallia musculi* Mura- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
tov, 1966
as syn. of *Babesia musculi* (Muratov, 1966) nov. comb.
- Nuttallia musculi* Nadiurov, S.A., 1969 a
development, mice
- Nuttallia musculi* Muratov, Povarova, L. N., 1971 a
1965
white mice, pathogenicity
- Nuttallia musculi* Mura- Shakhmatov, G.N., 1969 a
tov, 1966
radiation, transmission trials, changes in virulence
- Nuttallia myoxi* Fran- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
chini, 1924
as syn. of *Babesia myoxi* (Franchini, 1924) Wenyon, 1926
- Nuttallia ninense* Yaki- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
moff 1910 of Poisson, 1953
as syn. of *Babesia ninensis* (Yakimoff, 1909) Wenyon,
1926
- Nuttallia ninensis* Yaki- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
moff of Reichenow, 1953
as syn. of *Babesia ninensis* (Yakimoff, 1909) Wenyon,
1926
- Nuttallia ninense* Poisson, R., 1953 a, 961
Yakimoff, 1910 (= *Babesia ninense* Yakimoff; *Babesia weissii*
Galli-Valerio)
- Nuttallia shortii* Moham- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8, 20
med, 1952
as syn. of *Babesia moshkovskii* (Schurenkova, 1938)
Laird and Iari, 1957
- Nuttallia tadzhikistanica* Krylov, M. V.; and Krylova,
N. P., 1969 a
infected *Hyalomma anatolicum*, survival
- Nuttallia tadzhikistanica* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
(Krylov and Zanina, 1963)
Krylov, 1964
as syn. of *Babesia merionis* (Rousselot, 1953) nov. comb.
- Nuttallia talpae* (Galli- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Valerio, 1914) Rodhain, 1931
as syn. of *Babesia talpae* (Galli-Valerio, 1914) Wenyon,
1926
- Nuttallia taterillae* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Rousselot, 1953
as syn. of *Babesia taterillae* (Rousselot, 1953) nov.
comb.
- Nycteria* sp. probably N. Keymer, I. F., 1971 b
medusifformis Garnham &
Heisch, 1953
Central Africa
Nycteris thebaica
- Nyctotheroides enrique-* Earl, P. R., 1971 a, 161,164,
beltrani sp. n. fig. 4
Hyla miotympanum Santiago, Monterey, N. L.,
Mexico
- Nyctotheroides golikova* Earl, P. R., 1971 a, 161-163,
sp. n. fig. 2
Hyla versicolor Woods Hole, Mass.
- Nyctotheroides higginsii* Earl, P. R., 1971 a, 161,163,
sp. n. fig. 3
Hyla versicolor Woods Hole, Mass.
- Nyctotheroides lavieri* Earl, P. R., 1971 a, 161,162,
sp. n. fig. 1
Hyla versicolor Woods Hole, Mass.
- Nyctotherus barbui* n. sp. Devaraj, M., 1971 a, 1080,
(intestine) 1082-1084, figs. 5-7,8-9
Barbus carnaticus all from Bhavanisagar re-
B. hexagonolepis servoir
B. sarana
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey,
Rana sylvatica B. W., 1962 a
R. pipiens all from Lake Itasca region,
Pseudacris nigrita Minnesota
Hyla versicolor
- Nyctotherus cordiformis* Gaumont, R.; and Rémy, M.-F.,
culture, physical and 1967 a, figs.
survival conditions
- Nyctotherus ovalis* L. Briscoe, M. S., 1971 a
Blaberus cranifer (gut)
- Nyctotherus ovalis* Tsai, Y. H.; and Cahill,
Blattella germanica K. M., 1970 a
New York City

- Octomastix sp.
Rana sylvatica
R. pipiens
Pseudacris nigrita Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
all from Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Octomitus sp.
Rana sylvatica
R. pipiens
Pseudacris nigrita Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
all from Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Octomitus muris
Apodemus flavicollis Čatár, G.; et al., 1967 a
Czechoslovakia
- Oocephalus dromii Geus, 1969
as syn. of Cystocephalus dromii (Geus, 1969) Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 22
- Oocephalus hispanus Schneider, 1886
as syn. of Stylocephalus hispanus (Schneider, 1886) Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 7
- Oodinium sp.
Synodus foetens (gill filament) Overstreet, R. M., 1968 a
south Florida
- Oodinium pillularis
pathological changes
Rasbora heteromorpha
Colisa lalia
Tanichthys albonubes
Lebistes reticulatus
Xiphophorus helleri Luckf, Z., 1970 g, figs.
- Opalina
membrane potential, external osmotic pressure Nakatani, I., 1972 a
- Opalina sp.
Rana sylvatica
Rana pipiens
Pseudacris nigrita Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
all from Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Opalina ranarum
membrane potential and
resistance, ultraviolet radiation Hildebrand, E.; and Stieve, H., 1972 a
- Opalina ranarum
trophonts, growth, development Kaczanowski, A., 1969 a
- Opalina ranarum
fine structure, feeding
method Wohlfarth-Bottermann, K.E.;
and Münch, R., 1969 a
- Opalinidae
chromosomes and nucleoli, review Chen, T. T., 1972 a, figs.
- Operculigera n.g.
Lagenophryidae Kane, J. R., 1969 a, 369
[no type designated]
- Operculigera montanea n.sp.
Colubotelson (swimmerets)
Isopod[a]
Astrochiltonia Kane, J. R., 1969 a, 369
Mt. Baw Baw, Victoria, Australia
Victoria, Tasmania
Beaufort, Victoria
- Operculigera zeehanensis n.sp.
Phreatoicoides longicollis (swimmerets) Kane, J. R., 1969 a, 369
Zeehan, Tasmania
- Ophryocystis elektroscirrha
sp. n.
Danaus plexippus (hypodermal tissue of all)
D. gilippus berenice McLaughlin, R.E.; and Myers, J., 1970 a, 300-305, figs. 1-18
Lake Placid, Highlands Co., Florida, all from
- Ovicola
adaptation, host specificity, Copepoda Michajłow, W., 1969 i
- Ovicola Michajłow
Embryocolidae Michajłow, W., 1969 k
- Oxymonas sp.
Anacanthotermes ahngerianus (intestine) Geptner, V.A., 1969 a
Turkmenia SSR

- Pachyporospora lamellaris* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., (Bogolepova, 1953) Ormières, 1971 a, 529
1968
Syns.: *Nematopsis lamellaris* Bogolepova, 1953; *Tricystis plicata* Poljanskij & Chejsin, 1965
- Pachyporospora laubieri* Vivares, C.P., [1972 a] Théodoridès, 1961
description
Atelecyclus rotundatus
- Pachyporospora retorta* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., Ormières, 1968
1971 a, 529
- Pachyporospora retorta* Vivares, C.P., [1972 a] Ormières, 1968
description
Macropipus vernalis Sète
Xaiva biguttata Sète
Pirimela denticulata Banyuls
- Paracineteta homari* (Sand, 1899) Kahl, 1934
Syn.: *Acineteta homari* Sand, 1899
Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 533
- Paradinemula* Michajłow, W., 1969 k
Peranemidae
- Paradinemula ocelli* sp. n. Michajłow, W., 1969 m, 449-450, 1 fig., photos 1-3, 5-6
Eucyclops speratus lake near Ogonki, Węgorzewo County, Mazurian Lake district, Poland
- Parahaemoproteus* sp., unidentified Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
all from Labrador
Perisoreus canadensis
Zonotrichia leucophrys
Junco hyemalis
Dendroica coronata
D. striata
- Parahaemoproteus canachites* Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
Canachites canadensis all from Labrador
Lagopus lagopus
- Parahaemoproteus fringillae* Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
Zonotrichia leucophrys all from Labrador
Junco hyemalis
Dendroica tigrina
D. coronata
D. striata
Seiurus novaboracensis
- Parahaemoproteus nettionis* Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
Clangula hyemalis all from Labrador
Oidemia nigra
Melanitta perspicillata
Anas rubripes
- Parahaemoproteus nettionis* Bennett, G. F.; and Inder, J. G., 1972 a
Somateria mollissima Newfoundland
(blood)
- Parahaemoproteus nettionis* Bennett, G. F.; and MacInnes, C. D., 1972 a
Chen caerulescens
Branta canadensis N. W. T.
- Parahaemoproteus velans* Desser, S. S., 1972 a, pls. (=Haemoproteus velans Coatney and Roudabush)
ookinete fine structure
Sphryapicus varius Algonquin Park, Ontario
Culicoides stilobezzioides (exper.) (midgut)
C. sphagnumensis (exper.) (midgut)
- Parahaemoproteus* (=Haemoproteus) velans (Coatney & Roudabush) Desser, S. S., 1972 b, figs.
ultrastructure, gametocyte maturation, exflagellation, fertilization
- Parahistomonas wenrichi* Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. M., 1972 a
galliform birds, reciprocal responses
- Parahistomonas wenrichi* Lund, E. E.; and Chute, A. F. (M.), 1972 b
(Lund, 1963) Honigberg and Kuldova, 1969
- Paraisotricha acuminata* Batisse, A., 1966 a, figs. Da Cunha 1915
morphology
- Paraisotricha hydrochoeri* Batisse, A., 1966 a, figs. Da Cunha 1915
morphology
- Paramoeba* sp. Sprague and Beckett, 1966
as syn. of *P. pernicioso* sp. n. Sprague, V.; Beckett, R. L.; and Sawyer, T. K., 1969 a, 167
- Paramoeba* sp. Sprague & Beckett, 1968
as syn. of *P. pernicioso* Sprague, Beckett & Sawyer, 1969
- Paramoeba pernicioso* sp. n. Sprague, V.; Beckett, R. L.; and Sawyer, T. K., 1969 a, 167-174, figs. 1-12
Syn.: *Paramoeba* sp. Sprague and Beckett, 1966
Callinectes sapidus Chincoteague Bay, Maryland and Virginia
- Paramoeba pernicioso* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 526
Syn.: *Paramoeba* sp. Sprague & Beckett, 1968
- Paramyxida* Chatton, 1911 Myxosporea
Sprague, V., 1969 a
- Paranaplasma caudatum* Ferris, D. H., 1969 a
kinetics of intracellular and extracellular motility
- Paranaplasma caudata* Ferris, D. H., 1972 a, figs.
cinematographic recording, morphology, movement, development
- Paranaplasma caudata* Fölsch, D. W.; and Liau, M. Y., 1971 a
splenectomized calves, CA-test unreliable as diagnosis
- Paranaplasma caudata* Schroeder, W. F.; Leon Rivas, C. E.; Toro Benitez, M. R.; and Lopez B., R., 1971 a, figs.
differentiation from *Anaplasma marginale*
- Paranaplasma discoides* Fölsch, D. W.; and Liau, M. Y., 1971 a
splenectomized calves, CA-test unreliable as diagnosis
- Parapileispora pyramidata* Naidenova, N.N.; and Zaika, V.E., 1969 a
morphology Indian Ocean
- Parastasiella* Michajłow, W., 1969 i
adaptation, host specificity, Copepoda
- Parastasiella* Michajłow Parastasiellidae fam. nov. Michajłow, W., 1969 k
- Parastasiella ergasili* Wita, I., 1972 a, 133-137, n. sp. photos 1-9, fig. Poland
Ergasilus sieboldi (eggs)
- Parastasiellidae* fam. nov. Euglenoidina Michajłow, W., 1969 k
includes: *Parastasiella* Michaj.
- Parathelohania* nov. gen. Codreanu, R., 1966 a, 602
tod: *P. legeri* (Hesse, 1904) [n. comb.]
- Parathelohania legeri* Codreanu, R., 1966 a, 602
(Hesse, 1904) [n. comb.]
tod of *Parathelohania* nov. gen.

- Pattonella Ray and Idnani, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
1943
as syn. of Babesia Starcovici, 1893
- Pattonella Ray and Idnani Poisson, R., 1953 a, 953
see Babesia Starcovici, 1893
- Pattonella gibsoni Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
(Patton, 1910)
as syn. of Babesia gibsoni (Patton, 1910)
- Pattonella gibsoni P. Poisson, R., 1953 a, 955
(Ray et Idnani, 1943)
see Babesia gibsoni Patton, 1910
- Pentacapsula Naidenova, N.N.; and Zaika,
Pentacapsulidae n. fam. V. E., 1969 a
- Pentacapsula schulmani Naidenova, N. N.; and Zaika,
Nemipterus japonicus (mus- V. E., 1969 a
culature) Indian Ocean
- Pentacapsulidae n. family Naidenova, N. N.; and Zaika,
Multivalvulea V. E., 1969 a
includes: Pentacapsula
- Pentatrachomonas hominis Niiyama, M.; et al., 1972 a,
(Davaine, 1860) figs.
puppy Sapporo, Hokkaido
- Pentatrachomonas hominis Teras, J. H.; and Kazakova,
relation between sero- I., 1969 a
types, Trichomonas vaginalis
- Peranemidae Klebs Michajłow, W., 1969 k
Euglenoidina
includes: Dinema; Paradinemula; Dinemula; Mononema
- Perezia Léger and Dubosq Canning, E. U., 1972 a, 371
as syn. of Nosema Nägeli
- Perezia Léger and Dubosq, Sprague, V.; and Vernick,
1909 S. H., 1971 a
as syn. of Nosema Nägeli, 1857
- Perezia eurytremae nom. Canning, E. U., 1972 a, 371
nov. [i.e. Nosema erytremae nom. nov.]
- Perezia helminthorum Can- Canning, E. U., 1972 a, 371
ning and Basch, 1968
renamed: Nosema eurytremae nom. nov.
- Perezia pyraustae Lynch, R. E.; and Lewis,
Ostrinia nubilalis, diet L. C., 1971 a
with Fumidil B
- Phacus sp. Choudhury, A.; and Chandra, A.
Tilapia mossambica (gut) K., 1972 a
Calcutta
- Phacus longicauda Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey,
Rana sylvatica B. W., 1962 a
Lake Itasca region, Minneso-
ta
- Phacus monilata Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey,
Rana sylvatica B. W., 1962 a
Lake Itasca region, Minne-
sota
- Phacus pleuronectes Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey,
Rana pipiens B. W., 1962 a
Pseudacris nigrita all from Lake Itasca region,
Minnesota
- Phacus torta Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey,
Pseudacris nigrita B. W., 1962 a
Lake Itasca region,
Minnesota
- Phytomonas elmassiani McGhee, R. B.; and McGhee,
migration of insect A. H., 1971 a, fig.
vector, Oncopeltus fascia- eastern United States
tus
- Phytomonas elmassiani Paulin, J. J.; and McGhee,
promastigotes, aflagel- R. B., 1971 a, figs.
late forms, fine structure
- Pileispora galeata Naidenova, N.N.; and Zaika,
morphology V. E., 1969 a
Indian Ocean
- Pileisporaea new order Naidenova, N. N.; and Zaika,
V. E., 1969 a
- Pileocephalus hovassei Baudoin, A.-M., 1966 a, figs.
Baudoin all from Limagne, lac d'Ay-
Limmophilus flavicornis dat, Puy de Dôme et Estiva-
L. stigma dou
- Pileocephalus sinensis Baudoin, A.-M., 1966 a, figs.
Schneider Font-de-Dore et lac Chambon
Anabolia nervosa
- Pirhaemocyton. See Pirhemocyton.
- Pirhemocyton sp. Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.;
(blood of all) and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a,
[Phrynocephalus guttatus] fig.
[Eremias arguta] all from Kazakhstan
[Natrix tessellata]
[Elaphe diene]
[Taphrometopon lineolatum]
[Vipera ursini]
- Pirhaemocyton [sic] brazili Pessca, S. B.; and Pimenta de
n. sp. Campos, E., 1966 a, 419-422,
figs. 1-18
Tupa (Estado de Sao Paulo)
Agua Branca (Estado do
Espírito Santo)
- Piroplasma Han, T. W., 1968 a
small type, pathogenicity, Japanese and Korean strains,
calves
- Piroplasma Han, T. W., 1968 b
small type, transmitted Korea
by Haemaphysalis bispinosa, cattle
- Piroplasma Han, T. W., 1968 c, figs.
small type, morphology, electron microscope, cattle
- Piroplasma Han, T. W., 1969 b
small type, seasonal Korea
distribution, cattle
- Piroplasma Patton, 1895 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
as syn. of Babesia Starcovici, 1893
- Piroplasma Patton, 1895 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 953
see Babesia Starcovici, 1893
- Piroplasma achromatica Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
(Yakimoff, 1912) of Dollfus, 1961
as syn. of Babesia vesperugina (Dionisi, 1899) Wenyon,
1926
- Piroplasma annulatum Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904
as syn. of Theileria annulata (Dschunkowsky and Luhs,
1904) Wenyon, 1926
- Piroplasma argentinum Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
Lignières, 1903
as syn. of Babesia argentina (Lignières, 1903)
- Piroplasma argentinum or Rubino, M. C., 1942 b
Babesiella argentina
classification, vectors, resistance, immunity, bovine
- Piroplasma australe Miran- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
da and Horta, 1913
as syn. of Babesia bigemina (Smith and Kilborne, 1893)

- Piroplasma avium* Rous-
selot, 1953
as syn. ? of *Babesia moshkovskii* (Schurenkova, 1938)
Laird and Lari, 1957
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Baïdukov, A. Kh.; and Kolab-
skii, N. A., 1969 a
immunobiological proper-
ties, species specificity
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
(Smith and Kilborne, 1893) Patton, 1895
as syn. of *Babesia bigemina* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893)
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Li, P. N., 1969 a
life cycle, development in tick vectors
- Piroplasma bigemina* Mimiçlu, M. M.; Göksoy, K.;
imidocarb dihydrochloride, and Ulutağ, M., 1972 a
cattle
Bursa, Turkey
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Mirzabekov, D. A., 1969 a
tick hosts, species antagonism, mixed infections
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Rubino, M. C., 1942 b
vectors, classification, resistance, immunity, bovine
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Stepanova, N. I., 1969 a
immunologic reactions, cattle, diagnosis
- Piroplasma bigeminum* Trifonov, T. R.; and Meshkov,
St., 1971 a
Burgas region
- Piroplasma bovis* (Babès, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
1888) Patton, 1895
as syn. of *Babesia bovis* (Babès, 1888) Starcovici, 1893
- Piroplasma bubali* Schein, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
1923
as syn. of *Babesia bigemina* (Smith and Kilborne, 1893)
- Piroplasma caballi* Nuttall Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
and Strickland, 1910
as syn. of *Babesia caballi* (Nuttall and Strickland, 1910)
- Piroplasma caballi* Mirzabekov, D. A., 1969 a
tick hosts, species antagonism, mixed infections
- Piroplasma canis* Jacquier, Cl., 1973 a
clinical symptoms,
variability, pirvédine
Switzerland
- P[iroplasma] canis* Kolabskii, N. A.; and Gaïdu-
kanine, passage,
attenuation, immunization
kov, A. Kh., 1959 a
- Piroplasma canis* Kolabskii, N. A.; Gaïdukov,
variability in virulence,
field strains, dogs
A. Kh.; and Shumilov, B. V.,
1969 a
- Piroplasma canis* (Piana Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
and Galli-Valerio, 1895)
as syn. of *Babesia canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895)
- Piroplasma canis* Stepanova, N. I., 1969 a
immunologic reactions, dogs, diagnosis
- Piroplasma cervi* Denier, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
1907
as syn. of *Theileria aristotelis* Neitz, 1957
- Piroplasma commune* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6, 17
Phillips and McCampbell, 1908 pro parte
as syn. of *Babesia canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895)
actually a mixture of *B. canis* and perhaps a *Haemobar-
tonella*
- Piroplasma divergens* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
M'Fadyean and Stockman, 1911
as syn. of *Babesia divergens* (M'Fadyean and Stockman,
1911)
- Piroplasma eliomysi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6-7
Galli-Valerio, 1930
as syn. of *Babesia eliomysi* (Galli-Valerio, 1930) nov.
comb.
- Piroplasma equi* Laveran, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
1901
as syn. of *Babesia equi* (Laveran, 1901)
- Piroplasma gibsoni* Patton, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
1910
as syn. of *Babesia gibsoni* (Patton, 1910)
- Piroplasma herpestedis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 7
França, 1908
as syn. of *Babesia herpestedis* (França, 1908) Wenyon,
1926
- Piroplasma hirci* Dschun- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
kowsky and Luhs, 1910
as syn. of *Babesia ovis* (Babès, 1892) Starcovici, 1893
- Piroplasma hominis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 17
Wilson and Chowring, 1904
nomen incertum; in Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- Piroplasma kochi* Ste- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
phens and Christophers, 1903
as syn. of *Theileria parva* (Theiler, 1904) Bettencourt,
França, and Borges, 1907
- Piroplasma lemniscomysi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
Rousselot, 1949
as syn. of *Babesia lemniscomysi* (Rousselot, 1949) nov.
comb.
- Piroplasma leporis* Dschun- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
kowski and Luhs, 1909
as syn. of *Babesia leporis* (Dschunkowski and Luhs, 1909)
Wenyon, 1926
- Piroplasma muris* Fantham, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
1905
as syn. of *Babesia muris* (Fantham, 1905)
- Piroplasma mutans* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Theiler, 1906
as syn. of *Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1906) França, 1909
- Piroplasma ninense* Yaki- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
moff, 1909
as syn. of *Babesia ninensis* (Yakimoff, 1909) Wenyon,
1926
- Piroplasma ovis* Charyev, O. Ch., 1969 a
culture, increased passage, increased virulence
- Piroplasma ovis* Kasabov, R., 1970 a
pirazinamide, sheep
- Piroplasma ovis* (Babès, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
1892) Laveran and Nicolle, 1899
as syn. of *Babesia ovis* (Babès, 1892) Starcovici, 1893
- Piroplasma ovis* Lesto- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
quard, 1925
as syn. of *Babesia motasi* Wenyon, 1926
- Piroplasma ovis* Nikol'skii, S. N.; and Pro-
degree of infection,
khorova, P. K., 1972 a
tick eggs, *Rhipicephalus bursa*
- Piroplasma ovis* Petunin, F. A.; and Kozin,
strain adaptation,
N. P., 1969 a
specific to sheep or goat
Krasnodar region, USSR
- Piroplasma ovis* Trifonov, T. R.; and Meshkov,
ovine, incidence
St., 1971 a
Burgas region
- Piroplasma ovis* Zolotarev, N. A.; and Ganiev,
sheep, goats
I. M., 1969 a

- Piroplasma parvum* Theiler, 1904
as syn. of *Theileria parva* (Theiler, 1904) Bettencourt, Franca, and Borges, 1907 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
- Piroplasma pitheci* Ross, 1905
as syn. of *Babesia pitheci* (Ross, 1905) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Piroplasma quadrigeninum* Nicolle, 1907
as syn. of *Babesia quadrigenina* (Nicolle, 1907) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Piroplasma rossi* Nuttall, 1910
as syn. of *Babesia canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Piroplasma suis* Lanza, 1924
as syn. of *Babesia trautmanni* (du Toit, 1918) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
- Piroplasma tarandi* rangiferis Kertselli, 1909
as syn. of *Theileria tarandi* new name Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12, 18
- Piroplasma taylori* Sarwar, 1935
as syn. of *Babesia taylori* (Sarwar, 1935) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
- Piroplasma trautmanni* du Toit, 1918
as syn. of *Babesia trautmanni* (du Toit, 1918) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
- Piroplasma trautmanni* acaprin, akriflavin, atoxyl, swine Petrovič, Z., 1970 a, figs.
- Piroplasma weissii* Galli-Valerio, 1911
as syn. of *Babesia ninensis* (Yakimoff, 1909) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Piroplasmorida* Levine, 1961
Apicomplexa Levine, 1970
includes: *Piroplasmorida* Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 4-14
- Piroplasmorida* Wenyon, 1926
Piroplasmorida Levine, 1961
includes: *Babesiidae* Poche, 1913; *Theileriidae* du Toit, 1918; *Dactylosomatidae* Jakowska and Nigrelli, 1955 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 5-14
- Piroplasmosis* historical survey, domestic and wild animals Aeschlimann, A. F. J.; and Hornig, B., 1972 a Switzerland
- Piroplasmosis* incidence, 1965-1967, bovine Amaral, L.B.S.; and Valente, F. de A. T., 1971 a São Paulo, Brasil
- Piroplasmosis* prevention, control, ruminants Jolivet, G., 1971 a
- Piroplasmosis* tick prevention, dairy cattle Ohashi, Y., 1963 a
- Piroplasmosis* bovine, survey, 1965-1967 Valente, F. de A. T.; and Amaral, L. B. S., 1971 b Estado de São Paulo, Brasil
- Plasmodiidae* [sp.] *Avahi laniger* (érythrocytes) Uilenberg, G., 1970 e Madagascar
- Plasmodium* ultrastructure, extensive review Aikawa, M., 1971 a
- Plasmodium* physiological adaptations in hosts Ball, G.H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium* avian, model for study of ecology Beaudoin, R. L.; Applegate, J. E.; Davis, D. E.; and MacLean, R. G., 1971 a
- Plasmodium* Bertagna, P.; et al., 1972 a need for in vitro cultivation techniques, erythrocytic stages, review of existing techniques, applications
- Plasmodium* merozoites, compared with *Haemoproteus* and *Leucocytozoon* Bradbury, P. C.; and Gallucci, B. B., 1971 a
- Plasmodium* primate malaria infections, importance to man, extensive review Bray, R. S., 1963 f
- Plasmodium* simian and human, as zoonoses and anthroponoses Coatney, G. R., 1971 a
- Plasmodium* primate malarial, review Coatney, G. R.; Collins, W. E.; Warren, McW.; and Con-tacos, P. G., 1971 a, 366pp.
- Plasmodium* key to species in gibbons C.; includes: *Plasmodium* youngi; *P. jefferyi*; *P. eylesi*; *P. hylobati* Coatney, G. R.; Orihel, T. C.; and Warren, McW., 1969 a, 1238
- Plasmodium* serum antibody, role in acquired immunity, review Cohen, S.; and Butcher, G. A., 1971 a
- Plasmodium* gametocidal antimalarials, infected monkeys Ewers, W. H., 1971 a evaluation using Hepatocystis-
- Plasmodium* metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review Fulton, J. D., 1969 a
- Plasmodium* immunity against different life cycle stages of the parasite, review Garnham, P. C. C., 1966 d
- Plasmodium* antimalarials, review Hill, J., 1966 a
- Plasmodium* seroepidemiology, serological diagnosis, review Kagan, I. G., 1972 a
- Plasmodi[um]* ecological similarity to haemogregarines Krasil'nikov, E.N., 1969 a
- Plasmodium* avian malarial, World Health Organization International reference center, Memorial University of Newfoundland Laird, M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium* resistance to sulphonamides, antifolates, hypothesis Trager, W., 1972 a
- Plasmodi[um]* concentration, "Cyto-centrifuge" Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 a
- Plasmodium* species resembled *P. nucleophilum* *Chen caerulescens* Bennett, G. F.; and MacInnes, C. D., 1972 a McCannell River, N. W. T.
- Plasmodium* [sp.] (probably *P. circumflexum*) *Fregata magnificens* *rothschildi* (blood) Brown, R. J.; et al., 1972 a, fig. Navassa Island, West Indies
- Plasmodium* sp. *Ptilopachus petrosus* (blood) all from Mole Game Reserve Merops bullocki " near Damongo, Ghana Phoeniculus purpureus " Serinus mozambicus " Estrilda melpoda "
- Plasmodium* (Novyella) [sp.] *Mesopicos goertae* (blood) Cheke, R. A., 1971 a Mole Game Reserve near Damongo, Ghana

- Plasmodium* (Novyella) sp. Crewe, S. M., 1972 a
probable strain of *P. vaughani*
- Streptopelia senegalensis* Ibadan, Nigeria
weaver birds "
- Serinus mozambicus* (exper.)
S. canaries (exper.)
- Plasmodium* sp. Ewing, S. A., 1966 b
differentiation in blood of dogs
- Plasmodium* spp. Fletcher, A.; and Mægraith,
metabolism, parasite and B. G., 1972 a
host, review
- Plasmodium* sp. proche Garnham, P. C. C.; Landau, I.;
berghei Killick Kendrick, R.; and
differentiation from Adam, J. P., 1967 a
other murine *Plasmodium*
- Plasmodium* sp. proche Garnham, P. C. C.; Landau, I.;
chabaudi Killick Kendrick, R.; and
differentiation from Adam, J. P., 1967 a
other murine *Plasmodium*
- Plasmodium* sp. proche Garnham, P. C. C.; Landau, I.;
vinckei Killick Kendrick, R.; and
differentiation from Adam, J. P., 1967 a
other murine *Plasmodium*
- Plasmodium* [spp.] Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Bel-
Anomalurus peli (heart lier, L., 1971 a
blood) all from Ivory Coast
A. derbianus (heart blood)
- Plasmodium* [sp.] Kocan, R. M.; and Knisley, J.
Bucephala albeola (blood) O. (jr.), 1971 a, fig.
Cove Point, Maryland
- Plasmodium* sp. Lowery, R. S., 1971 a
Zosterops maderaspatana Aldabra Atoll
(blood)
- Plasmodium* [sp.] Markus, M. B.; and Oosthuizen,
Francolinus swainsonii J. H., 1972 a
F. coqui all from Nylstroom District,
N. Transvaal
- Plasmodium* sp. Mayaudon Tarbes, H.; and
Gallus (*Gallus*) domes- Montoya, F., 1970 a
ticus Maracay, Estado Aragua,
Venezuela
- Plasmodium* [sp.] Niak, A.; and Anwar, M.,
Lobivanelus indicus 1972 a
Iran
- Plasmodium* [sp.] Shakhmatov, G. N.; Kuima, A.
Alectoris graeca kakelik U.; and Balasanova, G. A.,
Cerchneis tunnunculus 1973 a
all from Tadzhikistan
- Plasmodium* [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; et al.,
Dendragapus obscurus 1969 a
western Montana
- Plasmodium* [sp.] like Stone, W. B.; Weber, B. L.;
P. cathemerium and Parks, F. J., 1971 a
Quiscalus quiscula all from Albany County,
(blood, brain) New York
Turdus migratorius (blood)
Corvus brachyrhynchos (blood)
- Plasmodium* [sp.] like Stone, W. B.; Weber, B. L.;
P. vaughani and Parks, F. J., 1971 a
Turdus migratorius (blood) Albany County, New York
- Plasmodium* spp. Trigg, P. I.; Gutteridge, W.
characterization, DNA E.; and Williamson, D. H.,
1969 a
- Plasmodium* [sp.] Warner, R. E., 1968 a
Psittirostra cantans Kauai, Hawaii
Zosterops japonica (nat. Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii
and exper.) " " "
Carpodacus mexicanus " " "
- Plasmodium* spp. Williamson, J., 1972 a
sulphonamides, proguanil resistance, review
- Plasmodium* *achiotense* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1972 b,
sp. nov. 77, 79-81, figs. 17-28
Basiliscus basiliscus Achioté, Colon Province,
Republic of Panama
- Plasmodium* *achromaticum* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Yakimoff, Stolnikoff, and Kohl-Yakimoff, 1916
as syn. of *Babesia vesperugina* (Dionisi, 1899) Wenyon,
1926
- Plasmodium* *aurulentum* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1971 b,
sp. nov. 308-311, figs. 1-16
Thecadactylus rapicaudus Madden Lake, Canal Zone
- Plasmodium* *basilisci* Herban, N. L.; and Coatney,
Pelaez & Perez-Reyes, 1959 G. R., 1969 a
Iguana iguana (blood) El Salvador-Honduras
- Plasmodium* *basilisci* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1972 b,
Basiliscus basiliscus figs.
Panama
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Aikawa, M., 1971 a, fig. 7
ultrastructure
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Aikawa, M.; and Thompson,
acid phosphatase activi- P. E., 1971 a, figs.
ty, localization in food vacuoles and endoplasmic retic-
ulum
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Aldighieri, J.; Balansard,
12,278 R.P. (amino-4- J.; Charmot, G.; and Sautet,
quinolein), mice J., 1967 a
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Aldighieri, J.; Dupoux, R.;
Nivaquine, role of host Quilici, M.; and Sautet, J.,
sex, temperature 1966 a
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Aldighieri, J.; Dupoux, R.;
kelfizine + pyrimétham- Quilici, M.; and Sautet,
ine, mice, elevated J. J. J., [1969 a]
ambient temperature, enhanced efficacy
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Alger, N. E.; et al., 1972 a
a less virulent deme of virulent strain, older mice, res-
istant strain, age immunity
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Alger, N. E.; Branton, M.;
NK65 strain, virulence, Harant, J.; and Silverman,
golden hamsters, mice P. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Alger, N. E.; Branton, M.;
demes, mice, immunity and Silverman, P. H., 1972 a
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Alger, N. E.; Harant, J. A.;
immunization, sporozoites, Willis, L. C.; and Jorgensen,
salivary gland protein, G. M., 1972 a
mice
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Ali, S. N.; and Fletcher,
chloroquine resistant K.A., 1971 a
strain, functional Krebs cycle activity, carbohydrate
metabolism, comparison with *P. knowlesi*
- P*[*lasmodium*] *berghei* Ali, S.N.; Fletcher, K.A.;
2:3 diphosphoglycerate, and Mægraith, B.G., 1971 a
decreased in infected erythrocytes
- Plasmodium* *berghei* Arnold, J.D.; Berger, A.E.;
fine structure, infected and Allison, O., 1971 a
erythrocytes, mouse

- Plasmodium berghei* Arnold, J.D.; Berger, A. E.; augmented growth and division synchrony, photoperiodicity, endocrine mediation, male mice and Martin, D. C., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Arnold, J. D.; Berger, A.; growth and division and Martin, D. C., 1969 b synchrony, capillary sequestration, photoperiodic control, mediation by pineal body, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Arnold, J. D.; Berger, A. E.; growth and division and Martin, D. C., 1969 c synchrony, mediation by chemical agents, pinealectomized mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Arnold, J. D.; Lalli, F.; growth and division Martin, D. C., 1969 a synchrony, vascular sequestration, photoperiodicity, diet, mice, golden hamsters
- Plasmodium berghei* Autuori, M. J.; and Lacaille-hemoglobin concentration lade, C. W., 1973 a changes of living host erythrocytes, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Bajwa, G. S.; Hartman, K. E.; heterocyclic analogs of and Jouillié, M. M., 1973 a N-substituted naphthalenebisoxazines, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Banki, G.; and Bucci, A., antigen structure 1964 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Banki, G.; and Bucci, A., antigenic structure 1964 b compared with *P. cynomolgi* antigenic structure
- Plasmodium berghei* Barker, L. R.; and Powers, impairment of immune K. G., 1971 a response, antilymphocyte serum, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Berberian, D. A.; and Slighter, R. G. (jr.), 1973 a combined doses of chloroquine, pyrimethamine, sulfamethoxydiazine, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Brossi, A.; et al., 1971 a dihydroquinine, dihydroquinidine, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Brossi, A.; et al., 1973 a 3-Epidihydroquinine, 3-Epidihydroquinidine analogs, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Cabrera, E. J.; and Alger, adoptive immunity transfer, intraperitoneal and intravenous injections of spleen cells, rats N. E., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Canning, E.U.; and Anwar, M., nuclear division, oocysts 1969 b
- Plasmodium berghei* Cantrell, W.F.; Elko, E.E.; 7th-day parasitemia, and Moesch, B., 1970 a not affected by inoculum size, rats
- Plasmodium berghei* Carroll, F.I.; and Blackwell, isomers of aryl-2-piperidylmethanol, mice J. T., 1974 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Carter, R., 1972 b glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis, oocysts and blood forms
- Plasmodium berghei* Casey, A. C., 1974 a mice, 2-methyl-3-(1'-alkenyl)- or -3-alkyl-4(1H)-quinolones
- [*Plasmodium*] *berghei* Chance, M. L.; Warhurst, D.C.; DNA, preparation, characterization Baggaley, V.C.; and Peters, W.4, 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Chapman, W. L. (jr.); and immunity, neonatally Hanson, W. L., 1971 a thymectomized hamsters, course of infection
- Plasmodium berghei* Chien, P. L.; and Cheng, C. phenanthrene amino alcohols C., 1973 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Chow, J. S.; and Kreier, adherence, phagocytosis, rat macrophages, in vitro J. P., 1972 a, figs.
- Plasmodium berghei* Congdon, L.L.; and Wescott, infected mice, decreased R.B., 1972 a antibody response, viral and non-viral stimulation
- Plasmodium berghei* Corradetti, A., 1972 a rats, sheep erythrocyte, immune response
- Plasmodium berghei* Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; resistance to homologous Bucci, A.; and Pennacchio, strain, vaccination with irradiated Istisan strain A. E., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; technique, obtaining Bucci, A.; and Pennacchio, non-hydro-soluble fraction, A. E., 1969 b without denaturation of proteins
- Plasmodium berghei* Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; immunity, inoculation Bucci, A.; and Pennacchio, with non-hydro-soluble fraction (Istisan strain), rats A. E., 1969 c
- Plasmodium berghei* Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; aqueous extracts of Bucci, A.; and Pennacchio, Istisan and Vincke 1967 A. E., 1971 a strains, comparison of disc electrophoresis patterns
- Plasmodium berghei* Corradetti, A.; Verolini, F.; immunity, technique, and Ilardi, A., 1964 a separation from host blood cells
- Plasmodium berghei* D'Antonio, L. E., 1972 a vaccine fraction, isolation by the French pressure cell technique
- Plasmodium berghei* D'Antonio, L. E., 1972 b mice, vaccination, heat inactivated parasitized blood
- [*Plasmodium*] *berghei* D'Antonio, L. E.; Fu, R. C.; resistance, temperature, Dagnillo, D. M.; and Silverman, P. H., 1969 a mice
- Plasmodium berghei* D'Antonio, L. E.; Fu, R. C.; partially isolated Dagnillo, D. M.; and Silverman, P. H., 1969 b plasmodial fraction, resistance, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Das, B. P.; et al., 1972 a α -(alkylaminomethyl)-4-naphtho[2,1-b]thiophenemethanols, mice
- Plasmodium berghei* Das, S.; and Mukherjee, A. M., pathological brain 1970 a changes, albino mice
- Plasmodium berghei* DeGraw, J. I.; et al., 1971 a 2-amino-4-hydroxy-6-arylaminoethylpteridines, drug trials, rodents, ineffective
- Plasmodium berghei* van Dijck, P. J., 1969 a virginiamycin, mice, poor results
- Plasmodium berghei* Dunn, M. A.; Quinn, T. C.; inhibition of pre-erythrocytic development, ethionine-damaged rat liver and Terwedow, H. A. (jr.), 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Dupoux, R.; Aldighieri, J.; pyrimethamine, kelfizine and Blancard, A., 1971 a + pyrimethamine, resistance
- Plasmodium berghei* Eling, W., 1969 a nucleic acid metabolism, host-parasite relationship

- Plasmodium berghei* antimalarials tested Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1974 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Nile blue stain, "sudden reticulocyte changes during the infection may lead to erroneous counts" Eveland, L.K.; and Allen, E.G., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* kinetics of intracellular and extracellular motility Ferris, D. H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* antibody and immunoglobulin response, survival, mice Finerty, J. F.; and Evans, C. B., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* germfree and conventional mice, immunoglobulin levels, serum antibody response Finerty, J. F.; Tobie, J. E.; and Evans, C. B., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* erythrocytic abnormalities, hamsters George, J. N.; et al., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mouse, interferon induced by Newcastle disease virus Gobert, J. G.; Poindron, P.; German, A.; and Savel, J., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* inhibitors, mechanism of action of interferon Gobert, J. G.; Poindron, P.; German, A.; and Savel, J., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* unsuccessful attempt to produce gametocytes Hawking, F., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* haemoglobin digestion residue pigment, comparison with *Schistosoma mansoni* Homewood, C. A.; and Jewsbury, J. M., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* pigment formed during hemoglobin digestion, compared with that formed by *Schistosoma mansoni* Homewood, C. A.; Jewsbury, J. M.; and Chance, M. L., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* chloroquine, pigment clumping, incorporation radioactivity into protein and nucleic acid, mode of drug action Homewood, C.A.; Warhurst, D. C.; and Baggaley, V.C., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* clumping of malarial pigment, electron transport chain Homewood, C.A.; Warhurst, D.C.; Baggaley, V.C.; and Atkinson, E.M., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* chloroquine Homewood, C. A.; Warhurst, D. C.; Peters, W.4; and Baggaley, V. C., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* development, schizogony, erythrocytic stages, electron microscope Howells, R. E., 1970 c, pls.
- Plasmodium berghei* oocysts, post-meiotic nuclear division Howells, R. E.; and Davies, E. E., 1971 a
- P[*Plasmodium*] *berghei* chloroquine resistance, functional citric acid cycle, modification of respiratory enzymes Howells, R.E.; and Homewood, C.A., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* morphological and physiological changes, resistance to antimalarials Howells, R. E.; and Peters, W.4, 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Tinidazole, not effective, mice Howes, H. L. (jr.); Lynch, J. E.; and Kivlin, J. L., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* adverse effects, sporogony and infectivity, mixed infection with microsporidan, mosquitoes Hulls, R. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* Bis(2,4-diaminopyrimidines) and Bis(2,4-diaminoquinazolines), trials, mice Hynes, J. B.; Gratz, R. F.; and Ashton, W. T., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* cytotoxic factor Işfan, T.; and Dinculescu, M., 1971 a, figs.
- Plasmodium berghei* possible factor causing aleukemic malignant lymphoma in mice Jerusalem, C. R., 1969 d
- Plasmodium berghei* infectivity, role of immunoglobulins Jerusalem, C. R., 1969 e
- Plasmodium berghei* immunity enhancement, using various procedures and quantities of antigens Jerusalem, C. R.; Weiss, M. L.; and Poels, L., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* effects on liver, hamster Jervis, H.R.; MacCallum, D.K.; and Sprinz, H., 1968 a
- Plasmodium berghei* morphology and survival, erythrocytes, mice and rats Kreier, J. P.; Mohan, R.; Seed, T.; and Pfister, R. M., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* morphology of parasitized erythrocytes Kreier, J. P.; Seed, T.; Mohan, R.; and Pfister, R. M., 1972 a, figs.
- Plasmodium berghei* acquired immunity, mechanisms Kretschmar, W., 1969 b
- Plasmodium berghei* chloroquine sensitivity and pigment formation Ladda, R.; and Sprinz, H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* methionine analogue metabolism Langer, B.W. (jr.); and Canfield, C.J., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* amino acid oxidases Langer, B.W.(jr.); and Phisphumvidhi, P., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* drug action, incorporation of adenosine-5'-monophosphate-³H into nucleic acids Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* erythrocyte-free, incorporation of purine derivatives, RNA polymerase-inhibiting drugs Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* acridines, phenanthridines, 8-aminoquinolines, antinucleic acid activity Lantz, C. H.; and Van Dyke, K., 1972 b
- Plasmodium berghei* freezing, simple technique Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
- Plasmodium berghei* bis-n,o-diacetylhydroxylamine analog of diaminodiphenyl sulfone, mice Loev, B.; Dowalo, F.; Theodorides, V. J.; and Vogh, B. P., 1973 a
- Plasmodium berghei* 7-chloro-4-amino-quinoline, drug trials Loewe, H.; Mieth, H.; and Urbanietz, J., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei* impaired endotoxin detoxification as a factor in enhanced endotoxin sensitivity, mice Loose, L. D.; Trejo, R.; and Di Luzio, N. R., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* antigen inoculation, macrophage, lysosomal enzyme changes, mice Lupascu, G.; et al., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* 1'demethyl-4'-depropyl-4'(R)- and -(S)-pentylclindamycine hydrochloride (U-24, 729A), mice Magerlein, B. J., 1972 a

- Plasmodium berghei* 3-phenyl-5-quinoline-carboxylic esters, mice Makriyannis, A.; Frazee, J. S.; and Wilson, J. W., 1973 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, dihydro-1,3-oxazino-quinolines and dihydro-1,3-pyridobenoxazines March, L. C.; Romanchick, W. A.; Bajwa, G. S.; and Joullié, M. M., 1973 a
- Plasmodium berghei* isolation from erythrocytes, ammonium chloride lysis Martin, W. J.3; Finerty, J.; and Rosenthal, A., 1971 a, fig.
- Plasmodium berghei* immunity, erythrophagocytosis, splenic tissue cultures, mice Mungyerová, G.; and Jerusalem, C., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei* 9-phenanthrenemethanols, mice Nodiff, E. A.; et al., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* resistance, sulphadiazine, milk diet, mice Nowell, F., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* actively and passively immunized mice, accelerated clearance of sporozoites from blood Nussenzweig, R. S.; Vanderberg, J. P.; Sanabria, Y.; and Most, H., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* bis(trifluoromethyl)-α-(2-piperidyl)-4-quinolinemethanols, mice Ohnmacht, C. J.; Patel, A. R.; and Lutz, R. E., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* α-alkylaminomethyl-4-quinolinemethanols, drug trials, mice Patel, A. R.; et al., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* normal, drug-resistant strains, sulphonamide-folic reductase inhibitor combinations Peters, W.⁴, 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* drug-resistant strains, mice, potentiating action, sulfalene-pyrimethamine mixtures Peters, W.⁴, 1971 b
- Plasmodium berghei* sulphonamide-folic reductase inhibitor combinations, drug trials Peters, W.⁴, 1971 c
- Plasmodium berghei* concurrent infection with *Giardia muris*, tissue invasion, mice Rădulescu, S.; Lupăscu, Gh.; Ciplea, A. Gh.; and Cernat, M.-J., 1971 a, figs.
- Plasmodi[um] berghei* infectivity, long-term preservation, freezing Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* WR 10,488, coronary vascular effects, mice Ramirez, M. A.; Drimal, J.; and Aviado, D. M., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* lipid changes in rat livers Rao, K. N.; Subrahmanyam, D.; and Prakash, S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* cross-immunity, intra-cellular parasites, mice Remington, J.S., 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei* antimalarial compounds, activity in vitro Richards, W. H. G.; and Williams, S. G., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* immunization, phagocytic activity of reticulo-endothelial system Rivera, C. I. O.; Cunningham, J.; and Nussenzweig, R. S., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* rats, adoptive transfer of immunity, immune spleen cells, quantitative aspects Roberts, J. A., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* erythromycin, in vitro efficacy trials with chloroquine resistant strains Robinson, B.L.; and Warhurst, D.C., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* gastrointestinal motility, mice Sacra, P. J.; Delgado y Garnica, R.; Viens, P.; and Sonea, S., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* immunization, irradiated cells, rats Sadun, E. H.; Wellde, B. T.; and Hickman, R. L., 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei* resistance, immunity, mice Schindler, R., 1966 a
- Plasmodium berghei* infected mice, demonstration of soluble antigens in sera Seitz, H. M., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, adult thymectomy, course of infection, acquisition of acquired immunity Seitz, H. M., 1972 b
- Plasmodium berghei* immunity, effect of thymectomy, mice Seitz, H. M., 1972 c
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, serum protein concentrations Sengers, R. C. A., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, disturbed immunological responsiveness Sengers, R. C. A.; Jerusalem, C. R.; and Doesburg, W. H., 1971 a
- P[lasmodium] berghei* oocysts, comparison with *P. vivax* Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M. E., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* ultrastructure, ookinetes in mosquito midgut wall Sinden, R. E.; and Canning, E. U., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* iron protects against growth and multiplication, erythrocytic forms, chloroquine stimulates protective action Siu, P. M. L., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, immunity, serum protein change Sizaret, P.; O'Connor, G. T.; Beaumont, R.; and Laval, M., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* cyclophosphamide immunosuppression, modes of action, rats Spira, D.T.; Golenser, J.; Zuckerman, A.; and Neiss, R., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* rats, vaccination, role of spleen, stimulation of macrophages Stiffel, C.; et al., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* mixed infection with *Toxoplasma gondii*, immunosuppression due to antigenic competition, mice Strickland, G.T.; Voller, A.; Pettitt, L.E.; and Fleck, D. G., 1972 a
- Plasmodium berghei* effects of chloroquine on nucleoside uptake, fine structure autoradiography Theakston, R.D.G.; Ali, S.N.; and Moore, G.A., 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei* chloroquine action on uptake of labelled nucleosides, methionine Theakston, R. D. G.; Ali, S. N.; and Moore, G. A., 1972 a, pls.
- Plasmodium berghei* mice, toxic factor in serum, mitochondrial damage Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Maskrey, P.; and Macgraith, B. G., 1971 a

- Plasmodium berghei Thurnham, D. I.; Fletcher, inhibition of in vitro K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., mitochondrial respiration 1971 a and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from infected mice, role of bilirubin and non-esterified fatty acids
- Plasmodium berghei Thurnham, D. I.; Fletcher, inhibition of in vitro K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., mitochondrial respiration 1971 c and oxidative phosphorylation, Sephadex separation of inhibitory serum ultrafiltrates from infected mice
- Plasmodium berghei Vincke Vray, B., 1970 a et Lips 1948 pyrimethamine-sensitive and resistant strains, growth and development in mice, milk diet, para-aminobenzoic acid, folic acid
- Plasmodium berghei Walliker, D., 1972 a infection from sporozoites of single oocyst, mouse
- Plasmodium berghei Warhurst, D. C., 1973 a, figs. drugs, mode of action, review
- P[lasmodium] berghei Warhurst, D. C.; and Baggaley, V. C., 1972 a autophagic vacuole formation, chloroquine-induced, in vitro system
- P[lasmodium] berghei Warhurst, D. C.; Baggaley, V. C.; and Robinson, B. L., 1971 a purified DNA from parasitized red blood cells
- Plasmodium berghei Warhurst, D. C.; and Robinson, chloroquine diphosphate, B. L., 1971 a mode of action, haemozoin pigment clumping, autophagic vacuole formation
- Plasmodium berghei Warhurst, D. C.; and Robinson, chloroquine, mode of B. L., 1971 b action, clumped haemozoin, role of protein synthesis
- Plasmodium berghei Warhurst, D. C.; Robinson, B. L.; Howells, R. E.; and Peters, mepacrine, mode of action W. 4, 1971 a
- Plasmodium berghei Weidekamm, E.; Wallach, D. F. H.; biochemical and topologic Lin, P. S.; and Hendricks, J., alterations of erythrocyte membrane of infected mice 1973 a, figs.
- Plasmodium berghei Weiss, M. L., 1969 a host-parasite relationships and immunity, X-ray, mouse
- Plasmodium berghei Wellde, B. T.; Sadun, E. H.; irradiated parasites, Ward, R. A.; and Ueoka, R., immunization, mice 1969 a
- Plasmodium berghei Wellde, B. T.; Stancer, C. A.; reticulocytes, seques- and Donati, R. M., 1969 a tration, liver, spleen, rats
- Plasmodium berghei Wetzel, C. R.; Shanklin, J. R. a-(2-piperidyl)-4-quinolinemethanols, mice (jr.); and Lutz, R. E., 1973 a
- Plasmodium berghei Yoeli, M., 1966 a immunity, resistance
- Plasmodium berghei Yoeli, M.; and Most, H., sporozoite-induced in- 1971 a fection, oral route, A/J mice, young rats, hamsters and Thamnomya
- Plasmodium berghei Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and harvesting technique Hamburger, J., 1967 a
- Plasmodium berghei Zuckerman, A.; Weiss, M. L.; neonate rats, failure to Desser, S.; and Neiss, R., provoke immunologic tol- 1969 a erance or unresponsiveness
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Carter, R., 1969 a enzymes, electrophoretic differences, metabolism
- P[lasmodium] berghei berg- Chance, M. L.; Warhurst, D. C.; heil Baggaley, V. C.; and Peters, DNA, preparation, charac- W. 4, 1972 a terization
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Davies, E. E.; and Howells, "virus-like" particles R. E., 1971 a within oocysts, morphology, Anopheles stephensi
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Demina, N. A.; Glazunova, mice, rats, superinfec- Z. I.; and Chuksina, L. V., tion, P. berghei yoelii 1970 a
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Dzbeński, T. H., 1968 a antigenic structural comparisons with Plasmodium berghei yoelii, gel diffusion technique
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Garnham, P. C. C.; Landau, I.; differentiation from other Killick Kendrick, R.; and murine Plasmodium Adam, J. P., 1967 a
- Plasmodium b. berghei Gillet, J.; and Herman, F., development, embryos, 1972 a mice
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Kirakosian, S. D., 1969 a paraaminobenzoic acid as metabolite, milk diet, sulfa- diazine
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Kirakosian, S. D., 1970 a mice, chloroquine, sulfadiazine, paraaminobenzoic acid, diet
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Oxbrow, A. I., 1972 a shared antigenic determinants, P. berghei subsp., genetic relationships
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Rabinovich, S. A., 1969 b drug resistance, antimalarials, morphological variation
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Szudarski, M., 1971 a hormone treated thyroid gland, decreased parasitemia, mice
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Trigg, P. I.; Gutteridge, W. E.; cordycepin, monkeys, and Williamson, J., 1971 a partial cure, toxic effects, large doses, mice
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Warhurst, D. C., 1973 a pyrimethamine, mice
- Plasmodium berghei berghei Whitmore, D. B., 1972 a immunosuppression, heterologous erythrocytes, mice
- Plasmodium berghei killicki Oxbrow, A. I., 1972 a shared antigenic determinants, P. berghei subsp., genetic relationships
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Barker, L. R.; and Powers, antilymphocyte serum, K. G., 1971 b hydrocortisone, splenectomy, immunosuppression, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Bird, R. G.; Draper, C. C.; cytoplasmic polyhedrosis and Ellis, D. S., 1972 a virus found in sporogonic stages

- P[lasmodium] berghei yoelii Bruce-Chwatt, L.J.; Dorrell, J.; and Topley, E., 1972 a
antilymphocyte serum, mice, depression of immune response
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Carter, R., 1969 a
enzymes, electrophoretic differences, metabolism
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Carter, R., 1972 a
altered chloroquine resistance, paraaminobenzoic acid, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Carter, R., 1972 b
glucose phosphate isomerase, electrophoresis, oocysts and blood forms
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Carter, R., 1972 c
strain 6AD, 2 electrophoretically distinct forms of glucose phosphate isomerase
- P[lasmodium] berghei yoelii Chance, M. L.; Warhurst, D.C.; Baggaley, V.C.; and Peters, W., 1972 a
DNA, preparation, characterization
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Demina, N. A.; Glazunova, Z. I.; and Chuksina, L. V., 1969 b
superinfection, re-infection, strains of different virulence, rats
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Demina, N. A.; Glazunova, Z. I.; and Chuksina, L. V., 1970 a
mice, rats, superinfection, P. berghei berghei
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Dzbeński, T. H., 1968 a
antigenic structural comparisons with Plasmodium berghei berghei, gel diffusion technique
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Ehrlich, J. H. H.; and Voller, A., 1972 a, pl.
early stage, glomerular deposition of immunoglobulins, immunofluorescence, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Ehrlich, J.H.H.; and Voller, A., 1972 b
mice, immunofluorescence, immunological kidney lesions, possible laboratory host
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Fink, E., 1972 a
antimalarials, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Garnham, P. C. C.; Landau, I.; Killick Kendrick, R.; and Adam, J. P., 1967 a
differentiation from other murine Plasmodium
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 1969 a
preservation, sporozoites, liquid nitrogen
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Ladda, R.; Aikawa, M.; and Sprinz, H., 1969 a, figs.
merozoites, penetration of erythrocytes
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Ladda, R.; and Sprinz, H., 1969 a
chloroquine sensitivity and pigment formation
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Moran, C. J.; de Rivera, V. S.; and Turk, J. L., 1973 a
mice, spleen, liver, histological changes, immunosuppression
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Morgan, S., 1972 a
33X(Pr3) line, sulphadiazine-pyrimethamine cross resistance, independent of p-aminobenzoic acid
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Oxbrow, A. I., 1972 a
shared antigenic determinants, P. berghei subsp., genetic relationships
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Scorza B., J. V.; Scorza, C.; and Monteiro, M. C. C., 1972 a, fig.
intraerythrocytic forms, acid phosphatase absence, aryl sulphatase activity
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Steward, M. W.; and Voller, A., 1973 a
low mouse antibody affinity to human serum transferrin, infected mice, partial immunosuppression
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P.D., 1971 a
rodents, splenomegaly, immunoglobulin levels, single infection, mixed infections with P. chabaudi
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P. D., 1972 a
protein calorie malnutrition and splenomegaly, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Voller, A.; Gall, D.; and Manawadu, E. R., 1972 a
mice, depression of antibody response to tetanus toxoid
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Warhurst, D. C., 1973 a
pyrimethamine, mice
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Weise, M.; Ehrlich, J.H.H.; and Weise, R., 1972 a
characterization of urinary proteins, mice, micro disc electrophoresis
- Plasmodium berghei yoelii Yamada, J.; Yamashita, T.; and Suzuki, N., 1972 a, pls.
erythrocytic cycle, electron microscope
- Plasmodium brasilianum Aikawa, M.; and Nussenzweig, R., 1972 a
squirrel monkey
- Plasmodium brasilianum Baerg, D. C., 1971 a
Saguinus geoffroyi (nat. and exper.)
Ateles fusciceps (exper.)
- Plasmodium brasilianum Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; Guinn, E. G.; and Held, J. R., 1969 a
infectivity for mosquitoes, transmission studies
Anopheles freeborni
A. quadrimaculatus
A. stephensi
A. sudaicus
A. maculatus
man
Ateles paniscus
Saimiri sciureus (all exper.)
- Plasmodium brasilianum Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J. A.; and Cerqueira, N. L., 1966 a
A. paniscus chamek
Lagothrix lagotricha
Cebus apella apella
Pithecia chiropotes
all from State of Amazonas, Brazil
- Plasmodium brasilianum Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J. A.; Deane, M. P.; and Silveira, I. P. S., 1970 a
Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzi, natural vector, monkeys
- Plasmodium brasilianum Galloway, C. B., 1971 a
Saguinus geoffroyi
Panama
- Plasmodium brasilianum Sodeman, T.M.; et al., 1969 a
Saguinus geoffroyi
exoerythrocytic stages, squirrel monkey liver
- "Plasmodium" (gen. indet.) Keymer, I. F., 1971 b
brodeni
Central Africa
Elephantulus (Nasilio) brachyrhynchus
- Plasmodium cathemerium Aikawa, M., 1971 a, fig. 1
ultrastructure
- Plasmodium cathemerium Denkhöfer, U., 1971 a
Culex pipiens, resistance

- Plasmodium cathemerium* synchronous asexual cycle, entrained by temperature Hawking, F.; and Gammage, K., 1970 b
- Plasmodium cathemerium* (blood of all) Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1970 a
Tyrannus verticalis all from Colorado
Pica pica
Turdus migratorius
Lanius ludovicianus
Sturnella neglecta
- Plasmodium cathemerium-relictum* (blood of all) Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1970 a
Molothrus ater all from Colorado
Carpodacus mexicanus
Junco aikeni
Zonotrichia leucophrys
Oporornis tolmiei
Icterus bullockii
- Plasmodium cathemerium* Stone, W. B.; Weber, B. L.;
Turdus migratorius (blood, and Parks, F. J., 1971 a
brain) all from Rensselaer County,
Passer domesticus (blood) New York
- P[lasmodium] chabaudi* DNA, preparation, characterization Chance, M.L.; Warhurst, D.C.; Baggaley, V.C.; and Peters, W., 1972 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* acquired immunity, Swiss TO mice Cox, F. E. G., 1970 b
- Plasmodium chabaudi* antibody levels, fluorescent antibody technique Cox, F. E. G.; Crandall, C. A.; and Turner, S. A., 1969 b
- Plasmodium chabaudi* differentiation from other murine *Plasmodium* Garnham, P. C. C.; Landau, I.; Killick Kendrick, R.; and Adam, J. P., 1967 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* acquired immunity, mechanisms Kretschmar, W., 1969 b
- Plasmodium chabaudi* immunoglobulin levels, single infections, mixed infections with *P. berghei yoelii* Suntharasamai, P.; and Marsden, P.D., 1971 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* desoxythymidylate synthetase, dihydrofolate reductase, synthesis, schizogony Walter, R. D.; and König, E., 1971 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* sulfanilamide, sulfaguanidine, action, dihydropterate synthesis Walter, R. D.; and König, E., 1971 b
- Plasmodium chabaudi* sporogeny Wéry, M., 1967 b
- Plasmodium chabaudi* immunity, resistance Yoeli, M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium chabaudi* harvesting technique Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and Hamburger, J., 1967 a
- Plasmodium circumflexum* *Somateria mollissima* (blood) Bennett, G. F.; and Inder, J. G., 1972 a
Newfoundland
- Plasmodium circumflexum* Herman, C. M.; Hynson, J.; and Schemnitz, S. D., 1972 a
Bonasa umbellus Calais, Maine
Philohela minor " "
Colinus virginianus (exper.) " "
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Collins, W. E., [1969 a]
Anopheles balabacensis (exper.) (gut, gland) "
A. freeborni (gut, gland) "
A. stephensi " " "
A. maculatus " " "
A. quadrimaculatus (gut) "
- Plasmodium coatneyi* Miller, L. H.; Chien, S.; and rheologic measurements, Usami, S., 1972 a
infected red cells, rhesus monkeys
- Plasmodium coatneyi* schizonts, sequestration in adipose tissue, *Macaca mulatta* Miller, L. H.; and Fremount, H. N., 1970 a, figs.
- Plasmodium coatneyi* dependence on host erythrocyte Trager, W., 1969 b
- Plasmodium coatneyi* antipantothenes, in vitro Trager, W., 1971 b
- Plasmodium coatneyi* intraerythrocytic cultivation method, monkey blood Trager, W., 1971 c, figs.
- Plasmodium coatneyi* harvesting technique Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and Hamburger, J., 1967 a
- Plasmodium* (*Garnhamella*) *conturnixae* n. sp. Sarkar, A.C.; and Ray, H., 1969 a, 353-354
Coturnix coromandelica (bone-marrow, liver, spleen, kidney, lungs, blood)
Aedes aegypti (exper.) (gut, salivary gland)
Culex pipens fatigans (exper.) (gut, salivary gland)
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cooling, exflagellation Baker, J. R.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Garnham, P. C. C., 1969 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* antigenic structure, compared with *P. berghei* antigenic structure Banki, G.; and Bucci, A., 1964 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* nuclear division, oocysts Canning, E.U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* *Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis* Cheong, W. H.; Warren, M.; Omar, A.H.B.; and Mahadevan, S., 1965 a
Malaysia
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* *Anopheles balabacensis* (exper.) Collins, W. E., [1969 a]
A. freeborni "
A. stephensi "
A. maculatus "
A. quadrimaculatus "
(gut and gland of all)
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* immunization, monkeys, X-irradiated sporozoites Collins, W. E.; and Contacos, P. G., 1972 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* B strain, mosquitoes, susceptibility to infection, transmission to monkeys Collins, W.E.; Contacos, R.G.; Skinner, J.C.; and Guinn, E.G., 1972 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* cytochemical studies, comparison with *Rayella rayi* Dasgupta, B.; and Chatterjee, A., 1969 b
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* antimalarials, mass screening, mosquito test system Gerberg, E. J., 1971 a
- Plasmodium cynomolgi* malaria induced endotoxin tolerance, humans Rubenstein, M.; Mulholland, J. H.; Jeffery, G. M.; and Wolff, S. M., 1965 a

Plasmodium cynomolgi RC-12, laboratory evaluation, prophylactic and curative activity, monkeys	Sodeman, T.M.; et al., 1972 a	Plasmodium falciparum dependence on host erythrocyte	Trager, W., 1969 b
Plasmodium cynomolgi harvesting technique	Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and Hamburger, J., 1967 a	P[lasmodium] falciparum susceptibility of subhuman primates, review	Ward, R. A., 1969 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi bas-tianellii fluorescent antibodies, evolution in parasitemia, monkeys	Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Kien Truong, T.; and Saliou, P., 1971 a	Plasmodium falciparum Hylobates lar (exper.)	Ward, R. A.; et al., 1965 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii blood-induced infection, splenectomized Macaca mulatta, M. nemestrina	Conran, P. B.; and Garner, F. M., 1969 b	Plasmodium falciparum prevalence, thalassaemia genes, Aotus monkeys	Weatherall, D. J.; et al., 1971 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi bas-tianellii biological control, virus	Das Gupta, B.M., 1971 a	Plasmodium falciparum parasitologic, haematologic, and serum biochemical changes Aotus spp. (exper.)	Wellde, B. T.; Johnson, A. J.; Williams, J. S.; and Sadun, E. H., 1972 a
Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianelli subspecies differential characteristics	Dissanaike, A.S.; Nelson, P.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 a	Plasmodium fallax ultrastructure	Aikawa, M., 1971 a, figs. 4, 6, 10
Plasmodium cynomolgi bas-tianellii immuno-fluorescent diagnosis of human malaria using Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii antigens	Garin, J. P.; Rey, M.; and Ambroise Thomas, P., 1966 a	Plasmodium fieldi Anopheles balabacensis (exper.) (gut, gland)	Collins, W. E., [1969 a]
Plasmodium cynomolgi bas-tianelli harvesting technique	Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and Hamburger, J., 1967 a	A. freeborni (gut, gland) "	"
Plasmodium cynomolgi ceylonensis subsp. nov. subspecies differential characteristics Macaca sinica sinica M. sinica aurifrons Presbytis entellus thersites Macaca sinica (exper.) rhesus monkey (exper.)	Dissanaike, A.S.; Nelson, P.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 a, 1, 2-5, 7, 8, pls. 1, 4 all from Ceylon	A. stephensi " " "	"
Plasmodium cynomolgi cynomolgi subspecies differential characteristics	Dissanaike, A.S.; Nelson, P.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 a	A. maculatus " " "	"
Plasmodium diploglossi Mabuaya mabouya	Telford, S. R., 1970 e, figs. eastern Panama	A. quadrimaculatus (gut) "	"
Plasmodium (Novyella) dissanaikae n. sp. Psittacula krameri manillensis (blood)	De Jong, A.C., 1971 a, 41-45, pl. 1 Ja-ela, Ceylon	Plasmodium fieldi relapse activity in rhesus monkeys	Collins, W. E.; and Contacos, P. G., 1971 a
Plasmodium elongatum ultrastructure	Aikawa, M., 1971 a, figs. 5, 9	Plasmodium floridense incidence, annual fluctuations	Jordan, H. B.; and Friend, M. B., 1971 a
Plasmodium elongatum Loxops virens (exper.) L. parva "	Warner, R. E., 1968 a	Anolis carolinensis Sceloporus undulatus	all from Okefenokee Swamp area (Fargo, Georgia) and Cumberland Island, Georgia
Plasmodium eylesi key	Coatney, G. R.; Orihel, T. C.; and Warren, McW., 1969 a	Plasmodium fragile sp. nov. Macaca sinica sinica M. sinica aurifrons M. sinica (exper.) rhesus monkey (exper.)	Dissanaike, A.S.; Nelson, P.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 a, 1, 2, 3, 5-7, pl. 2 all from Ceylon
Plasmodium falciparum transmission, Anopheles freeborni, monkey to monkey	Collins, W. E.; and Contacos, P. G., 1972 b	Plasmodium fragile mosquito vectors Macaca sinica aurifrons rhesus monkey (exper.)	Nelson, P.; Jayasuriya, J.M. R.; and Bandarawate, B.V.P. C., 1971 a Kandy, Ceylon
Plasmodium falciparum host pathology Aotus trivirgatus (exper.)	Jervis, H. R.; Sprinz, H.; Johnson, A. J.; and Wellde, B. T., 1972 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum ultrastructure	Aikawa, M., 1971 a, figs. 3, 8, 11, 12
Plasmodium falciparum disseminated intravascular coagulation development Aotus trivirgatus (exper.)	O'Leary, D. S.; Barr, C. F.; Wellde, B. T.; and Conrad, M. E., 1972 a	Plasmodium gallinaceum acid phosphatase activity, localization in food vacuoles and endoplasmic reticulum	Aikawa, M.; and Thompson, P. E., 1971 a, figs.
		Plasmodium gallinaceum evaluation, indirect immunofluorescence, diagnosis human malaria	Ambroise-Thomas, P.; Draper, C. C.; Kien Truong Thai; and Goullier, A., 1972 a
		Plasmodium gallinaceum heterocyclic analogs of N-substituted naphthalenebisoxazines, chicks	Bajwa, G. S.; Hartman, K. E.; and Joullie, M. M., 1973 a
		Plasmodium gallinaceum nuclear division, oocysts	Canning, E.U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 b
		Plasmodium gallinaceum phenanthrene amino alcohols	Chien, P. L.; and Cheng, C. C., 1973 a
		Plasmodium gallinaceum selected strain, susceptibility, Anopheles stephensi	Corradetti, A.; et al., 1970 b
		Plasmodium gallinaceum biological control, virus	Das Gupta, B.M., 1971 a

- Plasmodium gallinaceum* antimalarials tested Elslager, E. F.; et al., 1974 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* kinetics of intracellular and extracellular motility Ferris, D. H., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* cinematographic recording, morphology, movement, development Ferris, D. H., 1972 a, figs.
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* globulin binding on erythrocytes, chickens Gautam, O. P.; Kreier, J. P.; and Kreier, R. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* antimalarials, mass screening, mosquito test system Gerberg, E. J., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* artificial feeding technique for infecting mosquitoes, screening antimalarials Gerberg, E. J.; and Kutz, F. W., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* fecundity of several strains of *Aedes aegypti* Hacker, C. S., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* derivatives of 6-bromo- α -(di-n-heptylaminoethyl)-9-phenanthrenemethanol, chicks Harmon, R. E.; Lin, T. S.; and Gupta, S. K., 1973 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* merozoitic forms in ovo, viral interference, interferon mechanism Herman, R.; Shiroishi, T.; and Buckler, C. E., 1973 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* morphology of parasitized erythrocytes Kreier, J. P.; Seed, T.; Mohan, R.; and Pfister, R., 1972 a, figs.
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* merozoites, penetration of erythrocytes Ladda, R.; Aikawa, M.; and Sprinz, H., 1969 a, figs.
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* 7-chloro-4-amino-quinoline, drug trials Loewe, H.; Mieth, H.; and Urbanietz, J., 1966 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* antigen separation, chicken serum Lykins, J. D.; Smith, A. R.; Voss, E. W.; and Ristic, M., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* susceptibility, hereditary transmission McGehee, R. B., 1969 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* pigeons, ring doves, F₁ hybrid of these two, erythrocyte susceptibility, hereditary transfer McGehee, R. B., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* susceptibility of ring dove erythrocytes, individual and temporal fluctuations McGehee, R. B.; and Sullivan, J. S., 1972 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* birds, dihydro-1,3-oxazinoquinoline and dihydro-1,3-pyridobenoxazines March, L. C.; Romanchick, W. A.; Bajwa, G. S.; and Joullié, M. M., 1973 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* inoculation of chick embryos by allowing infected *Aedes aegypti* to feed on chorioallantoic membrane Marty, W. G.; and Weathersby, A. B., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* developmental interference in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* by *Nosema*, biological control Savage, K. E.; Lowe, R. E.; Hazard, E. I.; and Lofgren, C. S., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* intraerythrocytic forms, acid phosphatase absence, aryl sulphatase activity Scorza B., J. V.; Scorza, C.; and Monteiro, M. C. C., 1972 a, fig.
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* fine structure, membranes, freeze-etching Seed, T. M.; Pfister, R.; Kreier, J.; and Johnson, A., 1971 a, figs.
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* chickens, serum soluble antigens Smith, A. R.; Karr, L. J.; Lykins, J. D.; and Ristic, M., 1972 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Ouchterlony test, whole blood, washed erythrocytes, chickens Stutz, D. R.; and Ferris, D. H., 1971 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* Trimethoprim, oocysts Terzakis, J. A., 1971 b
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* oocysts, drug-induced ultrastructural changes, mechanism of action Terzakis, J. A., 1971 c, figs.
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* α -(2-Piperidyl)-4-quinolinemethanols, birds Wetzel, C. R.; Shanklin, J. R. (jr.); and Lutz, R. E., 1973 a
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* failure to infect neonate rats orally Zuckerman, A.; Weiss, M. L.; Desser, S.; and Weiss, R., 1969 a
- Plasmodium garnhami* pathological changes, internal organs Coturnix coromendalica Tandon, N.; Sen Gupta, P. C.; Mukherjee, A. M.; and Bhat-tacharya, N. C., 1970 a
- Plasmodium giovannolai* *Anopheles stephensi* (exper.) Corradetti, A.; Adames, A.; Neri, I.; and Cavallini, G., 1964 a
- Plasmodium girardi* Bück, Coudurier et Quesnel, 1952
Lemur macaco macaco (sang périphérique) Madagascar
L. macaco fulvus (sang périphérique) Madagascar
L. mongoz mongoz (sang) (exper.)
- Plasmodium gonatodi* sp. n. Telford, S. R., 1970 e, 566, 567-570, figs. 1-30
Gonatodes albugularis fuscus Sasardi, San Blas Territory, Republic of Panama
- Plasmodium gonzalezi* Iturbe & Gonzalez, 1921
as syn. of *Haemoproteus gonzalezi* (Iturbe & González, 1921) Wenyon, 1926
Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 477
- Plasmodium hexamerium* (blood of all) Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1970 a
Tyrannus verticalis
Pica pica
Icterus bullockii
Agelaius phoeniceus
Carpodacus mexicanus
Molothrus ater
Oreoscoptes montanus
Sturnella neglecta
Sialia mexicana
Parus gambeli
Junco oreganus
Turdus migratorius
- Plasmodium hylobati* key Coatney, G. R.; Orihel, T. C.; and Warren, McW., 1969 a
- Plasmodium hylobati* course of infection, sporogonic aspects Collins, W. E.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
Hylobates moloch (nat. and exper.) Sarawak

Plasmodium hylobati exoerythrocytic stages Hylobates moloch (nat. & exper.) (liver) Aotus trivirgatus (exper.) (liver)	Sodeman, T. M.; Contacos, P. G.; Jumper, J. R.; and Smith, C. S., 1972 a, figs.	Plasmodium knowlesi changes, serum non- esterified fatty acids, rhesus monkeys	Angus, M. G. N.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1971 b
Plasmodium inui Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis	Cheong, W.H.; Warren, M.; Omar, A.H.B.; and Mahadevan, S., 1965 a Malaysia	Plasmodium knowlesi DNA preparation, chroma- tography	Baggaley, V.C.; and Atkinson, E.M., 1972 a
Plasmodium inui Anopheles balabacensis (exper.) (gut, gland) A. freeborni (gut, gland) " A. stephensi " " " A. maculatus " " " A. quadrimaculatus (gut) "	Collins, W. E., [1969 a]	Plasmodium knowlesi antibody response, immunized and naturally infected monkeys	Brown, I. N., 1969 a
Plasmodium inui harvesting technique	Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and Hamburger, J., 1967 a	Plasmodium knowlesi antibody response to antigenic variation, Rhesus mulatta	Brown, I. N.; Brown, K. N.; and Hills, L. A., 1968 a
Plasmodium jefferyi key redescription	Coatney, G. R.; Orihel, T. C.; and Warren, McW., 1969 a, figs.	Plasmodium knowlesi protective immunity, cell survival model in immunologic- ally hostile environment	Brown, K. N., 1971 a
Plasmodium jefferyi sporogonic cycle Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis (exper.) A. freeborni (exper.) A. maculatus (exper.) A. quadrimaculatus (exper.)	Collins, W. E.; and Orihel, T. C., 1969 a, figs.	Plasmodium knowlesi delayed hypersensitivity, monkeys	Brown, K. N., 1971 b
Plasmodium jefferyi exoerythrocytic stages, Hylobates lar pileatus	Sodeman, T. M.; Contacos, P. G.; Coatney, G. R.; and Jumper, J. R., 1969 a, figs.	Plasmodium knowlesi antigenic variation non-selective	Brown, K. N., 1973 a
Plasmodium juxtannucleare pedunculate oocysts, Brazilian strain Culex pipiens fatigans (exper.) fowl chickens (exper.)	Krettli, A. U., 1972 a, figs.	Plasmodium knowlesi macrophage activation, opsonizing antibodies	Brown, K.N.; and Hills, L.A., 1971 a
Plasmodium (Novyella) juxtannucleare Francolinus sp.	Mohan, R. N.; and Manwell, R. D., 1969 a central Tanzania	Plasmodium knowlesi heterologous and homolo- gous strains, technique, immunization, monkeys	Brown, K.N.; and Hills, L.A., 1972 a
Plasmodium juxtannucleare Mansonia crassipes, potential vector	Niles, W.J.; and Kulasiri, C. de S., 1967 a Ceylon	Plasmodium knowlesi thymus-derived lympho- cyte "helper cells", increased antibody response, rats	Brown, K.N.; and Phillips, R.S., 1971 a
Plasmodium juxtannucleare exoerythrocytic form, monolayer culture, chick embryo cells	Tsubokura, M.; Itagaki, K.; and Morigaki, T., 1972 a, pl.	Plasmodium knowlesi passive immunity, variant specific antibody response, monkeys	Brown, K.N.; Phillips, R.S.; and Brown, I.N., 1971 a
Plasmodium knowlesi ultrastructure	Aikawa, M., 1971 a, fig. 2	Plasmodium knowlesi antigenic variation, pro- tective immunity, strains and variants, monkeys	Butcher, G. A.; and Cohen, S., 1972 a
Plasmodium knowlesi isolation from host erythrocytes, contamination evaluated with electron microscopy, suitability as antigen preparations	Aikawa, M.; and Cook, R. T., 1972 a, figs.	Plasmodium knowlesi Simon and Mulligan, 1933	Chin, W.; Contacos, P. G.; Coatney, G. R.; and Kimball, H. R., 1965 a U.S. (had been in Malaya)
Plasmodium knowlesi ultrastructure, erythro- cytic stages, comparison, intracellular and free forms	Aikawa, M.; Cook, R.T.; Sako- da, J.J.; and Sprinz, H., 1969 a, figs. 1-11	man +Macaca mulatta (exper.) +M. nemestrina (exper.) +M. irus (exper.) +Saimiri sciurea (exper.)	
Plasmodium knowlesi glucose utilization, com- parison, P. berghei	Ali, S.N.; and Fletcher, K.A., 1971 a	Plasmodium knowlesi Collins, W. E., [1969 a] Anopheles balabacensis (exper.) A. freeborni " A. stephensi " A. maculatus " (gut and gland of all)	
P[lasmodium] knowlesi separation parasitized red cells, zonal centrifugation	Ali, S.N.; and Fletcher, K.A., 1971 b	Plasmodium knowlesi transmission, Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis	Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; Skinner, J. C.; and Guinn, E. G., 1971 a
Plasmodium knowlesi serum lipid changes, rhesus monkeys	Angus, M. G. N.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1971 a	Plasmodium knowlesi technique, laboratory maintenance, continuous flow heart-lung apparatus	Cowper, S.G.; and Bell, D.R., 1971 a
		Plasmodium knowlesi culture, continuous flow medium	Cowper, S. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1972 a
		Plasmodium knowlesi vaccination, monkeys	D'Antonio, L. E.; Dagnillo, D. M.; and Silverman, P. H., 1971 a

- Plasmodium knowlesi* complement fixing antigens, isolation and fractionation D'Antonio, L. E.; von Doenhoff, A. E. (jr.); and Fife, E. H. (jr.), 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* possible antigenic variation, monkey, mosquito passage Draper, C.C.; and Voller, A., 1972 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* man Fong, Y. L.; Cadigan, F. G.; and Coatney, G. R., 1971 a Malaysia
- Plasmodium knowlesi* culture, Cohn's fraction IV-4, plasma replacement in monkeys Geiman, Q.M.; Siddiqui, W.A.; and Schnell, J. V., 1966 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* periodicity of nuclear DNA synthesis, intraerythrocytic cycle Gutteridge, W. E.; and Trigg, P. I., 1972 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* separation technique, removal white cells from infected red cells, monkeys Gutteridge, W.E.; Trigg, P.I.; and Cover, B., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* methionine analogue metabolism, alpha-hydroxy acid inhibits development Langer, B.W.(jr.); and Canfield, C.J., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* antifolates, in vitro evaluation McCormick, G. J.; Canfield, C. J.; and Willet, G. P., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* non-ultrafiltrable inhibitory substances, serum, monkeys Maskrey, P.; Fletcher, K.A.; and Maegraith, B.G., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* deep vascular schizogony, anatomical distribution and ultrastructure of red cells infected with mature trophozoites and schizonts Miller, L. H.; Fremount, H.N.; and Luse, S. A., 1971 a, figs.
- Plasmodium knowlesi* increased plasma kinin concentration, monkeys, pathogenesis Onabanjo, A.O.; and Maegraith, B.G., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* incorporation of exogenous fatty acids into lipids in vitro Rock, R. C., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* ³²P-orthophosphate, incorporation into membrane phospholipids of parasite and host erythrocytes Rock, R. C.; Standefer, J.; and Little, W., 1971 a, figs.
- Plasmodium knowlesi* cytochrome oxidase, platelet-free preparations Scheibel, L. W.; and Miller, J., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* vaccination, nonviable antigen, Rhesus monkeys Schenkel, R.H.; Simpson, G.L.; and Silverman, P.H., 1973 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* pitting function, spleen, monkeys, ultrastructure Schnitzer, B.; Sodeman, T.; Mead, M. L.; and Contacos, P. G., 1972 a, figs.
- Plasmodium knowlesi* in vitro cultivation, nutritional requirements Siddiqui, W.A.; Schnell, J.; and Geiman, Q.M., 1969 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* immunization, sucrose density gradient fractions, Rhesus monkeys Simpson, G.L.; Schenkel, R.H.; and Silverman, P.H., 1974 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* monkeys, toxic factor in serum, mitochondrial damage Theakston, R. D. G.; Fletcher, K. A.; Maskrey, P.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* inhibition of in vitro mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum from infected monkeys, role of bilirubin and non-esterified fatty acids Thurnham, D. I.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* inhibition of in vitro mitochondrial respiration and oxidative phosphorylation by serum ultrafiltrates from infected monkeys Thurnham, D. I.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1971 b
- Plasmodium knowlesi* inhibition of in vitro mitochondrial respiration, Sephadex separation of inhibitory serum ultrafiltrates from infected monkeys Thurnham, D. I.; Fletcher, K. A.; and Maegraith, B. G., 1971 c
- Plasmodium knowlesi* erythrocytic stages, in vitro, cordycepin Trigg, P.I.; Gutteridge, W.E.; and Williamson, J., 1971 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* gamma irradiation of erythrocytic stages, growth, radiotracer incorporation into proteins and nucleic acids, infectivity Trigg, P. I.; Phillips, R. S.; and Gutteridge, W. E., 1972 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* ribosomal RNA degraded after chloroquine, monkeys Warhurst, D.C.; and Williamson, J., 1970 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* cell-mediated immunity World Health Organization, 1973 a
- Plasmodium knowlesi* harvesting technique Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and Hamburger, J., 1967 a
- Plasmodium Lemurisi* Huff et Hoogstraal, 1963 Lemur macaco fulvus (sang périphérique) Madagascar Uilenberg, G., 1970 e L. mongoz mongoz (sang) (exper.)
- Plasmodium lophurae* chicken, protection by Salmonella typhosa endotoxin Barrett, J. T.; Rigney, M. M.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1971 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* indirect immunofluorescence, detect and measure antibody, intact and hormonally burssectomized white leghorn chickens Congdon, L. L.; Farmer, J. N.; Longenecker, B. M.; and Breitenbach, R. P., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* serum antigen-immunized ducks, selection of "immunity-resistant" and "immunity-susceptible" strains, possible role in relapse mechanism Corwin, R. M.; Cox, H. W.; Ludford, C. G.; and McNett, S. L., 1970 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* asynchronous asexual cycle Hawking, F.; and Gamage, K., 1970 b
- Plasmodium lophurae* normal duckling erythrocytes, increased osmotic fragility in vitro, induced by parasite extracts, infected duck red cell extracts, and infected duck plasma Herman, R., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* passive immunity, intact and bursaless chickens, agglutination studies Longenecker, B. M.; Breitenbach, R. P.; Congdon, L. L.; and Farmer, J. N., 1969 a
- Plasmodium lophurae* reticuloendothelial system phagocytic alteration, diethylstilbestrol-treated chickens Loose, L.D.; Breitenbach, R.P.; and Barrett, J. T., 1973 a

<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> associated with duck infectious anemia virus	Ludford, C. G.; Purchase, H. G.; and Cox, H. W., 1972 a	<i>Plasmodium nucleophilum</i> (blood of all) <i>Pica pica</i> <i>Icterus bullockii</i>	Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmil- ler, N. J., 1970 a all from Colorado
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> duck erythrocytes, changes in neutral glycosyl ceramides	McLaughlin, J.; and McGhee, R. B., 1972 a	<i>Plasmodium nucleophilum</i> tucani [ssp. n.] <i>Ramphastos swainsonii</i> (blood) <i>Serinus canarius</i> (exper.) <i>Pteroglossus torquatus</i> (exper.)	Manwell, R. D.; and Sessler, G. J., 1971 a, 570, 571-573, 574, figs. 1-16
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> tetrahydrofolate metabolism, enzymes, duckling erythrocytes	Platzer, E. G., 1972 a	<i>Plasmodium</i> (<i>Haemamoeba</i>) paddeae sporogonic cycle in <i>Culex</i> pipiens	Neri, I.; Colalelli, M.; Scanga, M.; and Cavallini, C., 1971 a
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> isotope studies, glucose metabolism	Sherman, I. W., 1969 a	<i>Plasmodium paranucleophilum</i> n. sp. <i>Serinus canarius</i> (exper.) <i>Tachyphonus</i> sp.	Manwell, R. D.; and Sessler, G. J., 1971 b, 629-632, figs. 1-21 probably N. E. Brazil
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> axenic cultivation	Sherman, I. W., 1969 b	<i>Plasmodium</i> (P.) <i>pitheci</i> Halberstaedter and Prowa- zek, 1907 redescription, blood stages, mixed infection with <i>P. (P.) silvaticum</i> sp. nov. <i>Pongo pygmaeus</i>	Garnham, P.C.C.; Rajapaksa, N.; Peters, W.4; and Killick- Kendrick, R., 1972 a, figs. Sepilok Forest, Sandakan, Sabah, Borneo
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> host cell haemoglobin utilization, in vivo	Sherman, I. W.; and Tanigoshi, L., 1970 a	<i>Plasmodium</i> (<i>Giovannolaia</i>) polare <i>Culiseta longiareolata</i> (exper.)	Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1965 a
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> amino acids, metabolic fate	Sherman, I. W.; and Tanigoshi, L., 1971 a	<i>Plasmodium</i> (<i>Giovannolaia</i>) polare pre-erythrocytic cycle canaries (spleen)	Corradetti, A.; and Scanga, M., 1965 b, pl., figs.
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> alterations in sodium and potassium, red blood cells and plasma, white Pekin ducklings	Sherman, I. W.; and Tanigoshi, L., 1971 b	<i>Plasmodium praecox</i> (relic- tum) viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen	Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> amino-acids, migration and incorporation	Sherman, I. W.; Tanigoshi, L.; and Mudd, J. B., 1971 a	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> population changes, season, corticosterone treatment, house sparrows	Applegate, J. E., 1970 a
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> uptake and utilization, preformed purines, metabolic pathways, nucleic acid synthesis	Tracy, S. M.; and Sherman, I. W., 1972 a	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> spring relapse responsible for high spring prevalence, English sparrows	Applegate, J. E., 1971 a
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> dependence on host erythrocyte	Trager, W., 1969 b	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> English sparrows, spring relapse, infectivity to mosquitoes	Applegate, J. E.; Beaudoin, R. L.; and Seeley, D. C. (jr.), 1971 a
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> development extracellularly in vitro, incorporation of labeled precursors	Trager, W., 1971 a	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> culture, stomach of <i>Culex tarsalis</i> with Grace's <i>Aedes aegypti</i> cell line	Ball, G. H.; and Chao, J., 1971 a, figs.
<i>Plasmodium lophurae</i> synchronized cell division review	Zeuthen, E.; and Rasmussen, L., 1972 a	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> 7-chloro-4-amino-quinol- ine, drug trials	Loewe, H.; Mieth, H.; and Ur- banietz, J., 1966 a
<i>Plasmodium mesnili</i> Bouet, 1909 as syn. of <i>Haemoproteus mesnili</i> (Bouet, 1909) Wenyon, 1926	Levine, N. D.; and Campbell, G. R., 1971 a, 478	<i>Plasmodi</i> [um] <i>relictum</i> infectivity, long-term preservation, freezing	Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1969 a
<i>Plasmodium mexicanum</i> California strain, des- cription, incidence, pathology, biogeography, lizard malaria <i>Sceloporus o. occidentalis</i> central California (nat. and exper.) <i>S. graciosus</i> (nat. and exper.) " " <i>S. jarrovi</i> (exper.) <i>S. magister</i> " <i>Lutzomyia</i> (=Phlebotomus) <i>vexatrix occidentis</i> <i>L. stewarti</i> " "	Ayala, S. C., 1970 b, figs.	<i>Plasmodium relictum</i> <i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmil- ler, N. J., 1970 a all from Colorado
<i>Plasmodium mexicanum</i> sporogony in <i>Lutzomyia vexatrix occidentis</i> , experimental transmission, sandfly to lizard	Ayala, S. C., 1971 b, figs.		
<i>Plasmodium morulum</i> sp. n. <i>Mabuya mabouya</i>	Telford, S. R., 1970 e, 566, 571, 572-573, figs. 47-65 Sasardi, San Blas Terri- tory, Republic of Panama		
<i>Plasmodium nucleophilum</i> <i>Lamprotornis chalybaeus</i>	Manwell, R. D.; and Sessler, G. J., 1971 a		

- Plasmodium relictum*-cathe-
merium complex
(blood of all)
Molothrus ater
Carpodacus mexicanus
Junco aikeni
Zonotrichia leucophrys
Oporornis tolmiei
Icterus bullockii
- Plasmodium relictum* Warner, R. E., 1968 a
Himatione sanguinea (exper.)
- Plasmodium roumei* Bouet, 1909
as syn. of *Haemoproteus roumei* (Bouet, 1909) Wenyon, 1926
- Plasmodium rouxi* Manwell, R. D.; and Sessler, G. J., 1971 a
Ramphastos s. sulfuratus (blood)
- Plasmodium sasai* Telford, S. R. (jr.), 1972 a
Takydromus tachydromoides
T. smaragdinus
Tokyo area
Amami Island
- Plasmodium shortti* erythrocytic stages Dissanaïke, A.S.; Nelson, P.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 a, pl.
Ceylon
- Plasmodium shortti* mosquito vectors Nelson, P.; Jayasuriya, J.M. R.; and Bandarawatte, B.V.P. C., 1971 a
Macaca sinica aurifrons
rhesus monkey (exper.)
Kandy, Ceylon
- Plasmodium* (P.) *silvaticum* sp. nov. Garnham, P.C.C.; Rajapaksa, N.; Peters, W.; and Killick-Kendrick, R., 1972 a, 288-289, 291-293, pl. 37, figs. 1,3
blood stages, description, mixed infection with *P. pitheci*
Pongo pygmaeus
Sepilok Forest, Sandakan, Sabah, Borneo
- Plasmodium simiovale* sp. nov. Dissanaïke, A.S.; Nelson, P.; and Garnham, P.C.C., 1965 b, 27-32, pl.
N.W. Ceylon
Macaca sinica (heart blood) (nat. and exper.)
rhesus monkey (exper.)
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (exper.)
- Plasmodium simiovale* exoerythrocytic stages Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; and Jumper, J. R., 1972 a, figs.
Macaca mulatta (exper.) (liver)
- Plasmodium simiovale* mosquito vectors Nelson, P.; Jayasuriya, J.M. R.; and Bandarawatte, B.V.P. C., 1971 a
Macaca sinica aurifrons
Kandy, Ceylon
- Plasmodium simium* sporogonic cycle, transmission Collins, W. E.; Contacos, P. G.; and Guinn, E. G., 1969 a
Saimiri sciureus (exper.)
Anopheles freeborni (exper.)
A. stephensi (exper.)
A. maculatus (exper.)
- Plasmodium simium* Deane, L. M.; Ferreira, J. A.; Deane, M. P.; and Silveira, I. P. S., 1970 a
Anopheles (Kerteszia)
cruzi, natural vector,
monkeys
- Plasmodium tropiduri* Scorza B., J. V., 1971 a
infected *Tropidurus torquatus*, intrathrombocytic stages (asexual and sexual), may be this species
- Plasmodium tropiduri* Aragao & Neiva, 1909 Scorza B., J. V., 1971 b, pls.
north central Venezuela
electron microscopy
Tropidurus torquatus (erythrocyte)
- Plasmodium* (*Sauramoeba*) *tropiduri* Scorza B., J. V., 1971 c
anemia in *Tropidurus torquatus*
- Plasmodium tropiduri* Scorza B., J. V.; Scorza, C.; and Monteiro, M. C. C., 1972 a, fig.
intraerythrocytic forms,
acid phosphatase absence,
aryl sulphatase activity
- Plasmodium vaughani* Bennett, G. F.; and MacInnes, C. D., 1972 a
Chen caerulescens
McConnell River, N. W. T.
- Plasmodium vaughani* (blood of all) Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1970 a
Turdus migratorius
Sialia currucoides
Sturnus vulgaris
Sturnella neglecta
Junco oreganus
- P[*lasmodium*] *vinckeï* Chance, M.L.; Warhurst, D.C.; Baggaley, V.C.; and Peters, W.4. 1972 a
DNA, preparation, characterization
- Plasmodium vinckeï* antibody levels, fluorescent antibody technique Cox, F. E. G.; Crandall, C. A.; and Turner, S. A., 1969 b
- Plasmodium vinckeï* differentiation from other murine *Plasmodium* Garnham, P. C. C.; Landau, I.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Adam, J. P., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vinckeï* mice, Berenil, Pentamidine, Heischkeil, R., 1971 a
chloroquine, pyramethamine
- Plasmodium vinckeï* criteria for selection of sulfonamides, mice Heischkeil, R., 1972 a
- Plasmodium vinckeï* acquired immunity, mechanisms Kretschmar, W., 1969 b
- Plasmodium vinckeï* gastrointestinal motility, mice Sacra, P. J.; Delgado y Garnica, R.; Viens, P.; and Sonea, S., 1971 a
- Plasmodium vinckeï* immunosuppression, cyclophosphamide, rats Spira, D.T.; Golenser, J.; Zuckerman, A.; and Neiss, R., 1972 a
- Plasmodium vinckeï* immunity, resistance Yoeli, M., 1966 a
- Plasmodium vinckeï* harvesting technique Zuckerman, A.; Spira, D.; and Hamburger, J., 1967 a
- Plasmodium vinckeï chabaudi* induction of growth and division synchrony, photoperiodic rhythm, mice Shungu, D. M.; and Arnold, J. D., 1972 a, figs.
- Plasmodium vinckeï lentum* subsp. nov. Landau, I.; Michel, J. C.; Adam, J. P.; and Boulard, Y., 1970 a, 315-322
life cycle
Thamnomys rutilans
white mice (exper.)
Congo (Brazzaville)
Anopheles stephensi (exper.)
- P[*lasmodium*] v. *vinckeï* Bafort, J. M., 1971 a
deoxyribonucleo-protein strands in oocysts
- P[*lasmodium*] v. *vinckeï* Bafort, J.M.; and Molyneux, D.H., 1971 a
liver infections, exper.
hosts refractory to blood infections
- Plasmodium vivax* Canning, E.U.; and Anwar, M., 1969 b
nuclear division, oocysts

- P[lasmodium] vivax* Shute, P. G.; and Maryon, M. E., 1972 a
oocysts, comparison with *P. berghei*
- P[lasmodium] vivax* Ward, R. A., 1969 a
susceptibility of subhuman primates, review
- Plasmodium vivax* Young, M. D.; Baerg, D. C.; and Rossan, R. N., 1971 a
sporozite transmission, serial blood passage, squirrel monkeys
- Plasmodium youngi* Coatney, G. R.; Orihel, T. C.; and Warren, McW., 1969 a
key
- Pleistophora Gurley*, 1893 Sprague, V., 1971 a
Syn.: *Pleistophora Labbé*, 1899
- Pleistophora* sp. Szollosi, D., 1971 a, figs.
development Washington: Friday Harbor, Seattle
Armandia brevis (eggs)
- Pleistophora caecorum* Clark, T. B.; and Fukuda, T., 1971 a, 400
(Chapman and Kellen, 1967) n. comb.
- Pleistophora cargoi* (Sprague, 1966) Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530
Syn.: *Pleistophora cargoi* Sprague, 1966
- Pleistophora chaobori* Clark, T. B.; and Fukuda, T., 1971 a, 400
(Rapsch, 1950) n. comb.
- Pleistophora chapmani* n. sp. Clark, T. B.; and Fukuda, T., 1971 a, 400, 401-404, figs. 1-14
Culex territans (gastric caeca and midgut) Cypress swamp near Niblett's Bluff in Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana
- Pleistophora collessi* Clark, T. B.; and Fukuda, T., 1971 a, 400
(Laird, 1959) n. comb.
- Pleistophora culicis* (Weiser, 1946) n. comb. Clark, T. B.; and Fukuda, T., 1971 a, 400
- Pleistophora culisetae* Clark, T. B.; and Fukuda, T., 1971 a, 400
(Weiser and Coluzzi, 1964) n. comb.
- Pleistophora miyairii* (Kudo, 1924) Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530
Syns.: *Nosema anomalum* (?) Miyairi, 1909; *Pleistophora miyairii* Kudo, 1924
- Pleistophora mochlonicis* Clark, T. B.; and Fukuda, T., 1971 a, 400
(Rapsch, 1956) n. comb.
- Pleistophora ovalis* Clark, T. B.; and Fukuda, T., 1971 a, 401
(Rapsch, 1956) n. comb.
- Pleistophora sauridae* n. sp. Narasimhamurti, C. C.; and Kalavati, C., 1972 a, 165, 166-168, fig. 1
Saurida tumbil (visceral muscles) Visakhapatnam (Andhra)
- Pleistophora schubergi* hyphantriae Nordin, G. L.; and Maddox, J. V., 1972 a
mixed infection, *Nosema* sp., nuclear polyhedrosis virus, mortality-response curve, fall webworm
- Pleistophora sogandaresi* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530
(Sprague, 1966) n. comb. Syns.: *Pleistophora* sp. *Sogandares-Bernal*; *Pleistophora sogandaresi* Sprague, 1966
- Pleistophora Labbé*, 1899 Sprague, V., 1971 a
as syn. of *Pleistophora Gurley*, 1893
- Pleistophora* sp. Lappa, N.V., 1969 a
insects, biological control, prediction of epizootic infection
- Pleistophora* sp. Liu, S. K.; and King, F. W., 1971 a, figs.
Sphenodon punctatus (tongue, skeletal musculature) Stephens Island, New Zealand (Bronx Zoo)
- Pleistophora* sp. *Sogandares-Bernal* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530
as syn. of *Pleistophora sogandaresi* (Sprague, 1966) new comb.
- Pleistophora cargoi* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530
as syn. of *Pleistophora cargoi* (Sprague, 1966) Sprague, 1970
- Pleistophora culicis* Reynolds, D. G., 1972 a
biological control, infections not high enough to adversely affect a natural population
Culex pipiens fatigans (exper.)
- Pleistophora culisetae* Weiser and Coluzzi, 1964 Weiser, J.; and Coluzzi, M., 1966 a
Culiseta longiareolata Italy
(fat body lobes, muscles, gut wall, 4th and 5th segments)
Culex pipiens (fat body, all segments)
- Pleistophora debaisieuxi* ultrastructure, polar filament Vavra, J.; Joyon, L.; and de Puytorac, P., 1966 a, pl., figs.
Simulium sp.
- Pleistophora hyperparasitica* n. sp. Codreanu, R., 1967 a, 351-352
Enterocystis rhithrogenae near Station Zoologique de Sinaia (Carpathes Méridionales, Roumanie)
- Pleistophora hypheobryconis* Lom, J., 1969 c
transmission, aquarium fish, intramuscular transplantation
Carassius auratus gibelio (exper.)
goldfish (exper.)
Cyprinus carpio (exper.)
Tinca tinca (exper.)
- Pleistophora longifilis* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 54
(Schuberg, 1910) Uzbekistan, all from
Barbus
Barbus capito conocephalus (testes of all)
- Pleistophora miyairii* Kudo, 1924 Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530
as syn. of *Pleistophora miyairii* (Kudo, 1924) Sprague, 1970
- Pleistophora schubergi* Issi, I.V., 1969 a
subsp.
subspecies divergence, ecologically, biologically, physiologically
- Pleistophora schubergi* Shakhmatov, G. N.; and Nilova, G. N., 1972 a
diagnosis, luminescent microscopy
- Pleistophora schubergi* Zw. Veremchuk, G. V.; and Issi, I. V., 1970 a
spores of insect origin infecting *Neoplectana agriotis*, potential for biological control of insects
- Pleistophora sogandaresi* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530
(Sprague, 1966) as syn. of *Pleistophora sogandaresi* (Sprague, 1966) n. comb.

- Plistophora tillingbournei* ultrastructure, sporogonic stages and spores, *Simulium ornatum* Cassouma, M. S. S.; and Ellis D. S., 1973 a, figs.
- Pneumocystis* ultrastructure, human lung Campbell, W. G. (jr.), 1972 a figs.
- Pneumocystis* interstitial pneumonia, infants, control measures, hospitals Toldyová, V., 1964 a Czechoslovakia
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, children in remission from acute lymphocytic leukemia Aur, R.J.A.; Verzosa, M.S.; Hustu, H.O.; and Simone, J.V., 1972 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* 16-year-old girl pneumonia after renal transplant, fat illness Bale, P. M.; Le Quesne, D. M.; and Stewart, J. H.², 1968 a, fig. Australia
- Pneumocystis carinii* extrapulmonary involvement, humans, lymph nodes, spleen, case reports Barnett, R. N.; Hull, J. G.; Vortel, V.; and Schwarz, J., 1969 a, figs. 4, 7
- Pneumocystis carinii* ultrastructure Barton, E. G. (jr.); and Campbell, W. G. (jr.), 1967 a, figs. 1-8
- Pneumocystis carinii* human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, extensive clinical and literature review Bommer, W., 1964 b, figs.
- Pneumocystis carinii* child, fatal pneumonia, complicated by congenital hypogammaglobulinaemia and disseminated BCG vaccine infection Bouton, J.; Mainwaring, D.; and Smithells, R.W., 1963 a Liverpool, England
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis, rapid staining procedure Bowling, M. C.; Smith, I. M.; and Wescott, S. L., 1973 a
- [*Pneumocystis carinii*] human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, after artificial ventilation, morphological findings at autopsy Biltmann, B., 1972 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* fatal interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, chronic lymphatic leukemia Castellano, G. C.; and Rufman, E. H., 1967 a Florida
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, diagnosis, laryngo-pharyngeal swabs, control Čatár, G.; Pavlina, M.; and Zvolenský, M., 1967 a, figs.
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, impaired immune reactions, case reports, clinical and literature review Cohen, M. L.; and Weiss, E. B., 1971 a, fig.
- Pneumocystis carinii* human pneumonia, differential diagnosis, pulmonary alveolar proteinosis DeSanctis, P. N., 1962 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* human, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia after immunosuppressive drugs, clinical aspects Eickhoff, T. C., 1972 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, premature infants, clinical observations, complications, prophylaxis, diagnosis Friedrich-Breuninger, G.; et al., 1968 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* human interstitial pneumonia, diagnostic and therapeutic problems, clinical review Gentry, L. O.; Ruskin, J.; and Remington, J. S., 1972 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial pneumonia, children, diagnosis Goncharova, L. S., 1967 a, figs.
- Pneumocystis carinii* chemotherapy, review Hawking, F., 1966 f
- Pneumocystis carinii* human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, epidemiology, clinical review Jírovec, O., 1964 b, figs.
- Pneumocystis carinii* importance in obstetrics and gynecology, review Jírovec, O., 1964 c
- Pneumocystis carinii* current status, review Jírovec, O., 1970 a Czechoslovakia
- Pneumocystis carinii* children, diagnosis, review Kagan, I. G.; Fox, H. A.; Walls, K. W.; and Healy, G. R., 1967 a, figs.
- Pneumocystis carinii* newborn infant, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, case report, clinical review Kibel, M. A.; and Page, J. D., 1967 a, fig. Rhodesia
- Pneumocystis carinii* morphology, comparison of stains Kim, H. K.; and Hughes, W. T., 1973 a, figs.
- Pneumocystis carinii* trophozoite, cyst, sporozoite, rat and human strains morphologically identical, antigenic dissimilarity between strains Kim, H. K.; Hughes, W. T.; and Feldman, S., 1972 a, figs.
- Pneumocystis* [carinii] infant, primary tuberculous, complicated by interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, fatal illness Le Tan Vinh; and Cochard, A. M., 1964 a Paris
- Pneumocystis carinii* diagnosis, experimental animals, direct fluorescent antibody test Lim, S. K.; Eveland, W. C.; and Porter, R. J., 1973 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, infant, familial agammaglobulinemia, fatal illness Livingstone, C. S., 1964 a
- [*Pneumocystis carinii*] pneumocystic pneumonia following hormone and antineoplastic agent treatment for lymphoblastosis, 18-year-old girl Logoida, D. M., 1972 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* human interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, fatal illness after prolonged steroid treatment for myositis Lombardi, D. L.; Mason, J. O.; and Hughes, R. K., 1970 a, fig. Utah
- Pneumocystis carinii* interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, children, pentamidine isethionate, clinical review, diagnosis Minielly, J.A.; Mills, S.D.; and Holley, K.E., 1969 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* newborn infants, interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, pathology, case reports, association with hyaline membrane disease Montemezzi, L.; and Giardini, C., 1964 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia, premature infants, clinical review, prevention in hospital wards Najman, E., 1968 a Zagreb, Vinogradska
- Pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia, pigs Nikolskiĭ, S.N.; and Shchetin, A.N., 1969 a
- Pneumocystis carinii* indirect fluorescent antibody test, human sera Norman, L.; and Kagan, I. G., 1972 a, fig.

- Pneumocystis carinii* Pavlica, F., 1968 a
interstitial plasma cell
pneumonia associated with *Pneumococcus pneumoniae*, infant
Czechoslovakia
- Pneumocystis carinii* Pinto, C.F.; and Maciel, J.J.,
human interstitial pneu- 1958 a
monia, comparison with *Toxoplasma gondii*, clinical re-
view
- Pneumocystis carinii* Post, C.; et al., 1971 a
Fansidar, prophylactically, Iran
2-6 month-old-infants in orphanage, good results
- Pneumocystis carinii* Pozzuoli, R.; and Corda, G.,
children, interstitial 1966 a
pneumonia, increased serum immunoglobulins
- Pneumocystis carinii* Roberts, F.B.; and Nielsen,
infant, interstitial H.S., 1966 a, fig.
pneumonia, associated Ontario, Canada
with familial agammaglobulinemia, fatal illness
- Pneumocystis carinii* Robillard, G.; et al., 1965 a
interstitial plasma cell pneumonia, infants, clinical
review, radiologic aspects
- Pneumocystis carinii* Roder, H.; and Kleine-Natrop,
woman, mixed infection H. E., 1971 a, figs.
with erythema nodosum
- Pneumocystis carinii* Schäfer, K. H.; and Pliess,
human interstitial G., 1970 a, figs.
plasma cell pneumonia, extensive clinical and literature
review
- Pneumocystis carinii* Schuster, W., 1966 a
new-born infants, interstitial pneumonia, clinical as-
pects, diagnosis, review
- Pneumocystis carinii* Sebastiani, A.; Fontana, G.;
interstitial pneumonia, and Balestrieri, A., 1966 a
infants, associated with Coxsackie virus
- Pneumocystis carinii* Sedaghatian, M.R.; and Singer,
interstitial plasma cell D.B., 1972 a, figs.
pneumonia, autopsy survey, children with malignant
disease
- Pneumocystis carinii*, Dela- Shchetinin, A.N., 1969 a
noe et Delancey, 1912 USSR
morphology, pathology
pigs (lungs)
- Pneumocystis carinii* Shively, J. N.; et al.,
pneumonia, foals 1973 a, figs.
- Pneumocystis carinii* Simon, H. B.; Guerry, D.;
allergic bronchopul- Breslow, A.; and Kirkpatrick,
monary aspergillosis, C. H., 1973 a
immunologic hyperresponsiveness, human
- Pneumocystis carinii* Simone, J.V.; Holland, E.;
remissions in childhood and Johnson, W., 1972 a
leukemia, cause of fatality
- Pneumocystis carinii* Solov, K., 1964 a
pneumonia in newborn infants
- Pneumocystis carinii* Sršen, Š.; Čatár, G.; Pižlová,
diagnosis, new born in- J.; and Pavlina, M., 1968 a
fants, carriers, hypopharyngeal swabs
- Pneumocystis carinii* Steele, J. H., 1967 a
FAO/WHO report
- Pneumocystis carinii* Tavares de Lima, M. (filho),
humans, atypical pneu- 1967 a
monia, clinical review
- [*Pneumocystis carinii*] Tsinzerling, A. V.; and Nezh-
interstitial pneumonia, entsev, M. V., 1970 a, fig.
newborn infants
- Pneumocystis carinii* Veronesi, R., 1969 a, figs.
premature infants, clinical review, diagnosis, control
- Pneumocystis carinii* Willey, R. R.; and Overbey,
interstitial plasma cell D. T., 1971 a
pneumonia, immunological unresponsiveness, man, lung
granuloma, pentamidine isethionate, fatal illness
- Pneumocystis carinii* Zamar, R.; Martini, R.; Ronga,
newborn infants, inter- A.; and Torres, V., [1971 a]
stitial pneumonia, clinical review, pentamidine isethio-
nate
- Polannulifera* nov. sub- Levine, N.D., 1969 d
phylum
primary classification
includes: *Sporozoea Leuckart*, 1879; *Toxoplasmea Biocca*,
1957; *Piroplasmae Levine*, 1961
- Polyrabdina cirratuli* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709
(Lankester) of Labbé, 1899
in part
as syn. of *Selenidium fallax* MacGregor and Thomasson,
1965
- Polyrabdina cirratuli* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709
(Lankester) of Mingazzini, 1893
as syn. of *Selenidium fallax* MacGregor and Thomasson,
1965
- Porospora galloprovincialis* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Léger & Duboscq, 1925 1971 a, 528
as syn. of *Nematopsis legeri* (de Beauchamp, 1910) Hatt,
1931
- Porospora grassei* Théodor- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
idès, 1962 1971 a, 528
as syn. of *Nematopsis grassei* (Théodoridès, 1962)
Vivarès & Rubió, 1969
- Porospora hesperus* (Ball, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
1938) Théodoridès, 1961 1971 a, 528
as syn. of *Nematopsis hesperus* (Ball, 1938) Tuzet &
Ormières, 1961
- Porospora legeri* de Beau- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
champ, 1910 1971 a, 528
as syn. of *Nematopsis legeri* (de Beauchamp, 1910) Hatt,
1931
- Porospora maraisi* Léger & Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
Duboscq, 1911 1971 a, 528
as syn. of *Nematopsis maraisi* (Léger & Duboscq, 1911)
Sprague, 1954
- Porospora mizoulei* Théo- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
doridès, 1964 1971 a, 528
as syn. of *Nematopsis mizoulei* (Théodoridès, 1964)
n. comb.
- Porospora nephropis* Léger Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
& Duboscq, 1915, emend. 1971 a, 527
Tuzet & Ormières, 1961
Syn.: *P. nephropis* Léger & Duboscq, 1915 (partim)
- Porospora nephropis* Léger Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
& Duboscq, 1915 (partim) 1971 a, 527
as syn. of *Cephaloidophora nephropis* Tuzet & Ormières,
1961
- Porospora nephropis* Léger, Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
& Duboscq, 1915 (partim) 1971 a, 527
as syn. of *P. nephropis* Léger & Duboscq, 1915, emend.

- Porospora nephropis Lég. et Dub. Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., [1962 d], figs. Roscoff
Nephrops norvegicus
- Porospora penaeus (Sprague, 1954) Théodoridès, 1965 as syn. of Nematopsis penaeus Sprague, 1954
Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Porospora petiti Théodoridès, 1962 as syn. of Nematopsis goneplaxi Tuzet & Ormières, 1961
Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Porospora pisae Léger et Duboscq, 1911 description
Pisa armata
P. nodipes
Herbstia condyliata
Vivares, C.P., [1972 a] all from Sète
- Porospora portunidarum (Frenzel, 1885) Léger & Duboscq, 1911 as syn. of Nematopsis portunidarum (Frenzel, 1885) Hatt, 1931
Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Porospora soyeri Théodoridès, 1965 as syn. of Nematopsis soyeri (Théodoridès, 1965) n. comb.
Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 529
- Proteromonas lacertae-viridis var. lacertae (Grassi, 1879)
[Agama sanguinolenta] (intestine)
[Eremias arguta] (intestine, blood)
[Phrynocephalus guttatus] (intestine)
[Eremias grammica] (intestine, blood)
Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a all from Kazakhstan
- Proteromonas lacertae-viridis var. ophidiae (Grassi, 1879)
(intestine of all)
[Eryx tataricus]
[Elaphe dione]
[Taphrometopon lineolatum]
[Vipera ursini]
Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a, fig. all from Kazakhstan
- Proteromonas ophisauri n. sp. Ophisaurus apodus (end gut)
Chikovani, M. M., 1970 b, 717-719, fig. 1
- Prothallia uncinata Da Cunha & Muniz 1927 (=Rhipidostoma uncinatum Da Cunha & Muniz 1925) morphology
Batisse, A., 1966 a, figs.
- Protomagalhensia (?) attenuata Setna & Bhatia, 1934 as syn. of Nematopsis parapeneopsisi (Setna & Bhatia, 1934) n. comb.
Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 528
- Protoodinium chattoni Hovasse, 1935 ultrastructure, peduncle
Cachon, J.; and Cachon-Erjument, M., 1971 a, figs.
- Protozoa hyperparasitism, extensive review
Ball, G. H., 1969 b
- Protozoa life cycles, nutrition, biology
Beckett, A.; et al., 1971 a
- Protozoa carbohydrate metabolism, extensive review
von Brand, T. C., 1963 d
- Protozoa human parasitic, antigenic variation, mutation
Bray, R. S., 1967 b
- Protozoa used for biological control of insects, ticks, mites
Burges, H. D.; and Hussey, N. W., 1971 a
- Protozoa biological control of insects, review
Cameron, J. W. M., 1963 a
- Protozoa type specimens, living cultures
Corliss, J. O., 1966 a
- Protozoa protective cross-immunity not criterion of taxonomic affinity
Cox, F. E. G., 1969 b
- Protozoa human intestine, immunopathology, review
Croce, J., 1969 a
- Protozoa preservation, freezing, techniques, review
Dalgliesh, R. J., 1972 a
- Protozoa cryopreservation, dimethylsulfoxide, literature review
Datskovskii, B. M.; Zaks, A. S.; and Mitriukovskii, L. S., 1971 a
- Protozoa premunition, review
Fabiani, G., 1971 a
- Protozoa morphology, reproduction, classification
Geiman, O. M., 1944 a
- Protozoa human, intestinal, description, diagnosis
Geiman, O. M., 1944 b
- Protozoa survey, parasites, Caspian Sea fishes
Ghazimagomedov, A. A., 1969 a
- Protozoa staining technique for diagnosis, human intestinal parasites
Gómez Rodríguez, G., 1966 a
- Protozoa intestinal parasites, relationship to skin diseases
Hargita, G., 1967 b
- Protozoa interferon, review
Herman, R., 1972 a
- Protozoa ecological relationship, bacteria, protozoan life cycles
Jadin, J. B., 1969 a
- Protozoa populations, classification by antigenic typing
Lumsden, W.H.R., 1969 c
- Protozoa cryopreservation, review
Lumsden, W. H. R., 1972 a
- Protozoa harmful effects, invertebrates
Madelin, M. F.; Greenham, L. W.; and Linton, A. H., 1971 a
- Protozoa pathology, review
Marcial-Rojas, R. A., 1971 a
- Protozoa fine structure, vesicles de pinocytose
Noirot-Timotheé, C., 1969 a
- Protozoa fibrillar systems, extensive review
Pitelka, D. R., 1969 a
- Protozoa synthetic environmental culture, flagellates of cockroach hindgut
Ritter, H. (jr.), 1969 a
- Protozoa infections, arthropod vectors, livestock, domestic animals, review
Roby, T. O., 1964 a
- Protozoa diagnosis, fecal and cultured material, polyvinyl alcohol-fixative technique
Scholten, T., 1972 a
- Protozoa intestinal, staining and preservation, modification of MIF and MF techniques
Sheiban, F., 1972 a
- Protozoa cell surface, scanning electron microscopy
Small, E. B., 1969 a

- Protozoa Soltys, M. A.; and Woo, P. T.
diagnosis, immunological K., 1972 a
methods, man and domestic animals, review
- Protozoa Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
of decapod crustacea, 1971 a
annotated checklist, parasites, hyperparasites, commen-
sals
- Protozoa Taliaferro, W. H.; and Stau-
immunity, extensive ber, L. A., 1969 a
review
- Protozoa Targett, G. A. T., 1968 a
blood parasitic, immunity
- Protozoa Trager, W., 1970 a
physiology, review
- Protozoa Trager, W., 1974 a
intracellular, interactions, parasite and host cell,
review
- Protozoa Viting, A. I., 1969 a
similar to Encephalitozoon cuniculi, possible relation-
ship to human multiple sclerosis
- Protozoa Weiser, J., 1966 a
blood-egg liquid culture medium preparation
- Protozoa Winslow, D. J., 1968 a
histopathologic diagnosis of diseases
- Protozoa Zasukhin, D. N., 1969 a
host-parasite relationships, immunity concept
- Protozoa Zuchowska, E., 1972 b
monkey, review
- Pseudodevescovina sp. Geptner, V. A., 1969 a
Anacanthotermes ahngerianus Turkmenia SSR
(intestine)
- Pterospira clymenellae Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
(Porter, 1897) Dogiel, M., 1971 a
1909
Syn.: P. clymenellae Théodoridès and Laird, 1970
- Pterospira clymenellae Théodoridès, J.; and Laird,
Théodoridès and Laird, M., 1971 a
1970
as syn. of P. clymenellae (Porter, 1897) Dogiel, 1909
- Pyrosoma bigeminum Smith Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
and Kilborne, 1893
as syn. of Babesia bigemina (Smith and Kilborne, 1893)
- Pyrosoma bigeminum var. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
canis Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895
as syn. of Babesia canis (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895)
- Pyrsonympha havilandi sp. Das, A. K., 1972 a, 706-707,
n. pl. I, fig. 1
Cryptotermes havilandi Ballygunge Lake area, Cal-
cutta, West Bengal
- Pythonella scelopori sp.n. Duszynski, D. W., 1969 b,
Sceloporus squamosus 684-685, figs. 1-5
(feces) Playas Del Coco, Guanacaste,
Costa Rica
- Pyxinia sp. Hall, I. M.; Stewart, F. D.;
Trogoderma simplex Arakawa, K. Y.; and Strong, R.
T. sternale G., 1971 a, figs. 3-5
T. variabile all from California
T. inclusum
T. glabrum
T. grassmani
- Pyxinia crystalligera Collins, R. L., 1972 a;
trophonts and sporozoites, 1972 b [correction for 1972 a]
in vitro maintenance

- Quadruspinopora* n. g.
Acanthosporinae Sarkar, A. C.; and Chakravarty, M. M., 1969 a, 23-24
 tod: *Q. aelopii* n. sp.
- Quadruspinopora aelopii*
 n. g., n. sp. (tod) Sarkar, A. C.; and Chakravarty, M. M., 1969 a, 17, 23-27,
Aelopus sp. (midgut) fig. 4; pl. 2, fig. 5
 Howrah, West Bengal
- Rangelia Carini* and Maciel, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
 1914
 as syn. of *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893
- Rangelia Carini* et Maciel, Poisson, R., 1953 a, 960
 1914
Babesioidae nov. superfam.; *Babesiidae*
- Rangelia vitalii* (Pestana, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
 1910) Carini and Maciel, 1914
 as syn. of *Babesia canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895)
- Rangelia vitalii* (Rangel Poisson, R., 1953 a, 960
 Pestana, 1910) (= *Babesia vitalii* R. P.)
- Rayella rayi* Dasgupta, Dasgupta, B.; and Chatterjee, A., 1969 b
 cytochemical studies, comparison with *Plasmodium cynomolgi*
- Retortamonas* [sp.] Vermeil, C.; et al., 1973 a
Ondatra zibethica Loire-Atlantique
- Retortomonas blattae* Briscoe, M. S., 1971 a
 (Bishop)
Elaberus cranifer (gut)
- Retortomonas dobelli* Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
Rana sylvatica
Rana pipiens all from Lake Itasca region,
 Minnesota
- Retortomonas.* See *Retortamonas*
- Rhizionella* n. g. Baudoin, J., 1971 a, 654,
Actinocephalidae, *Acanthosporinae* 658, 660
 mt: *R. tenuis* n. sp.
- Rhizionella tenuis* Baudoin, J., 1971 a, 654, 658,
 n. g., n. sp. (mt) 659, 660, figs. 5e, f, 6, 7e,
Procrustes purpurascens 8b, 9c
Silpha atrata Besse, all from
Chrysocarabus auronitens
Hadrocarabus problematicus
- Rhizomastix* sp. Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
Rana sylvatica Lake Itasca region, Minnesota
- Rossiella Nuttall*, 1912 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
 as syn. of *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893
- Rossiella Nuttall*, 1910 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 953, 960
 see *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893
 as syn. of *Babesia Starcovici*, 1893
- Rossiella rossi* (Nuttall, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
 1910) Nuttall, 1912
 as syn. of *Babesia canis* (Piana and Galli-Valerio, 1895)
- Rossiella rossi* Nuttall, Poisson, R., 1953 a, 960
 1910 (= *Babesia canis* P. and G., after Neitz and Steyn, 1947)

Sarcocystis metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review	Fulton, J. D., 1969 a	Sarcocystis gracilis n. sp. Kinosternon scorpioides (skeletal muscle)	Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1971 b, 365-372, figs. 1-15 Island of Marajó, Pará State, north Brasil
Sarcocystis transmission, Candida spp., buffalo, zebu cattle	Purohit, S. K.; and D'Souza, B. A., 1973 a	Sarcocystis gracilis Lainson & Shaw, 1971, pre-occupied	Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1972 a, 212
Sarcocystis [sp.] prevalence, morphology, and histopathology Bubalus bubalis	Arambulo, P. V. III; Tongson, M. S.; and Sarmiento, R. V., 1972 a, figs. Philippines	Sarcocystis kinosterni nom. nov.	Lainson, R.; and Shaw, J. J., 1972 a, 212
Sarcocystis sp. Ochotona princeps (muscular and connective tissue)	Barrett, R. E.; and Worley, D. E., 1970 a Park and Gallatin Counties, Montana	Sarcocystis kinosterni for: S. gracilis Lainson & Shaw, 1971, preoccupied	Kinosternon scorpioides
Sarcocystis sp. hide damage, economic importance, sheep	Bwangamoi, O.; and DeMartini, J., 1970 a Kenya	Sarcocystis kortei eosinophilic myositis Rhesus monkey (skeletal muscle)	Terrell, T. G.; and Stookey, J. L., 1972 a, figs.
Sarcocystis sp. prevalence, localization, age and sex of host Quiscalus quiscula	Fayer, R.; and Kocan, R. M., 1971 a Maryland	Sarcocystis miescheriana prevalence, seasonal distribution swine (musculature)	Greve, E., 1973 a, figs. slaughterhouses, Sjaeland
Sarcocystis sp. quinine sulfate, inhibition host cell penetration	Fayer, R.; Melton, M.L.; and Sheffield, H.G., 1972 a	Sarcocystis miescheriana swine	Petrović, Z., 1970 d
Sarcocystis spp. Bandicota malabarica (tongue, limb muscles, diaphragm) Tragulus (Moschiola) meminna	Kannangara, D. W. W., 1970 b all from Upper Hantane (Central Province), Ceylon	Sarcocystis miescheriana life cycle, "...concluded that Isospora hominis is in reality the sporocyst" human (exper.)	Rommel, M.; and Heydorn, A.-O., 1972 a
Sarcocystis sp. Odocoileus virginianus (tongues and diaphragm)	Karstad, L. H. A.; and Trainer, D. O., 1969 a, fig. Ontario, Wisconsin, Texas	Sarcocystis muris Mus musculus Clethrionomys glareolus Microtus arvalis Sorex araneus	Čatár, G.; et al., 1967 a all from Czechoslovakia
Sarcocystis sp. Rhyncocyon cirnei	Keymer, I. F., 1971 b Central Africa	Sarcocystis tenella domestic animals, review	Boch, J., 1973 a
[Sarcocystis sp.] sarkotsis-toz [Ovis aries] [Bos taurus]	Popov, Iu. A., 1972 a all from Omsk oblast	Sarcocystis tenella immunity, tissues of vertebrates	Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c, pl.
Sarcocystis [s sp.] bovines (heart)	Singh, K. P.; and Singh, C. M., 1970 b Uttar Pradesh	Sarcocystis tenella "est une forme évolutive d'une Isospora du chat, peut-être I. felis (Wasielewski, 1904), Wenyon, 1923"	Euzéby, J.A.; Lestra, Th.; and Gauthey, M., 1972 a, figs.
Sarcocystis sp. diagnosis, cattle, Sabin-Feldman test and indirect immunofluorescence compared	Varela, G.; Molina Pasquel, C.; Sánchez Bravo, I.; and de Aluja, A. S., 1972 a	Sarcocystis tenella sheep, pathological findings	Panasjuk, D.I.; Sominskiĭ, Z. F.; and Kononenko, G. V., 1969 a
Sarcocystis [sp.] (similar to S. muris) mice inoculated with Toxoplasma-like oocysts from cat feces, cat-mouse-cat cycle established	Wallace, G. D., 1973 a	Sarcocystis tenella development, light and electron microscopy	Sénaud, J., 1967 b, figs.; pls., figs.
Sarcocystis balaenoptera-lis n. sp. Balaenoptera borealis (muscle)	Akao, S., 1970 a, 290-294, figs. 1-11	Sarcocystis tenella fine structure, endodyocytes, comparison with Eimeria merozoites	Sénaud, J.; and Cerna, Z., 1969 b
Sarcocystis cuniculi Sylvilagus floridanus mallurus S. palustris	Stringer, R. P.; Harkema, R.; and Miller, G. C., 1969 a all from North Carolina	Sarcocystis tenella sheep, survey	Whiting, R. H., 1972 a south eastern Australia
Sarcocystis fusiformis domestic animals, review	Boch, J., 1973 a	Sarcosporidia [sp.] Camelus dromedarius (heart)	El-Etreby, M. F., 1970 a, figs. Cairo abattoir
Sarcocystis fusiformis "... concluded that Isospora hominis is in reality the sporocyst" human (exper.)	Rommel, M.; and Heydorn, A.-O., 1972 a	Sarcosporidia [a sp.] bovins (muscle, tissu conjonctif)	Le-Van-Hoa; and Nguyen-Dinh-Xinh, [1967 a] South Viêt-Nam
		Sarcosporidia [sp.] cattle (cardiac muscle) buffaloes " " "	Singh, K. P.; and Singh, C. M., 1970 b Uttar Pradesh
		Sarcosporidiosis livestock, review	Meshkov, S., 1971 a
		Sauroplasma du Toit, 1938 Dactylosomatidae Jakowska	Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 14 and Nigrelli, 1955 emend.

- Sauroplama thomasi du Toit, 1928
- Schellackia sp. Jordan, N. D.; and Friend, M. B., 1971 a
- Scoloporus undulatus Anolis carolinensis
- Schellackia occidentalis incidence, annual fluctuations
- Scoloporus undulatus
- Schizocystis sipunculii Dogiel, 1907 as syn. of Selenidioides sipunculii (Dogiel, 1907) nov. comb.
- Schizotrypanum cruzi pupae, electrocardiographic changes, ovary, etc.
- Schizotrypanum cruzi morphologic, anastigote forms, culture medium
- Schizotrypanum cruzi MacKelt, G. A., 1962 a culture, fractionation, antigens
- Schizotrypanum cruzi MacKelt, G. A., 1962 b xenodiagnosis, Rhodnius prolixus
- Schizotrypanum cruzi MacKelt, G. A.; and Diaz Vasquez, A., 1962 a diagnosis, complement fixation test, no cross-reactivity with Trypanosoma rangeli
- Schizotrypanum cruzi immunopathology, extensive reviews
- Schizotrypanum cruzi statistical summary, humans, domestic and wild animals, 1953
- Schizotrypanum cruzi cardiac pathology, dogs, experimental
- Schizotrypanum cruzi vector control, Triatoma dimidiata
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Salazar H., J.; Arends, T.; and MacKelt, G. A., 1962 a transmission, blood donors, need for serological control
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Santana, R. T., 1962 b humans, commonly used trypanocides, review, comparison with trial drugs (Inverol and Diaboral)
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Wolgast, J.; and Alencar, C., 1971 a morphology, changes after Niridazole treatment, mice
- Schizotrypanum cruzi Zeledon A., R.; Gamella, V. M.; Sells, A.; and Sauerwelder, J. C., 1970 a biology, behavior of triatome vectors, Triatoma dimidiata
- Schizotrypanum cruzi n. sp. Anzai, S. D.; and Hoch, S. S., 1973 a, 1955, figs. 1-5
- Pirates quadrinotatus
- Scyphidia sp. parasitic control
- Setulurus punctatus
- Scyphidia cyprinii Allamuratov, 1966
- Cyprinus cypris
- Gobio gobio lepidoleus
- Selenidioides Brasil, 1907 emend.
- Leucinidea nov. superfam. includes: Selenidium; Selenocystis; Dityrypanocystis
- Selenidioides n. gen. Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704, 705
- Selenidioididae n. fam. Sot: S. caulleryi (Brasil, 1907) nov. comb.
- Selenidioides exciferens (Fowell, 1936) nov. comb. Syn.: Selenidium exciferens Fowell, 1936; Selenidium sp. Caullery and Mamill, 1899
- Selenidioides caulleryi (Brasil, 1907) n. g., nov. comb. (ex) Syn.: Selenidium caulleryi Brasil, 1907
- Selenidioides fanthamii n. sp. Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704, 705
- Syn.: First Selenidium of Brasil and Fantham, 1907
- Phascolosoma vulgare (intestine) all from Atlantic coast of France
- F. elongatum (intestine)
- Selenidioides giganteum Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 705
- (Harant, 1931) nov. comb. Syn.: Selenidium (gen.?) giganteum Harant, 1931
- Selenidioides hawaii n. sp. Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704, 705
- Syn.: Second Selenidium of Brasil and Fantham, 1907 all from Atlantic coast of France
- Phascolosoma vulgare (intestine)
- F. elongatum (intestine)
- Selenidioides hollandi Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 706
- (Vivier and Schrével, 1966) nov. comb. Syn.: Selenidium hollandi Vivier and Schrével, 1966
- Selenidioides intrapitheliale Reichnow, 1932
- Selenidioides mamilli Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 706
- (Brasil, 1909) nov. comb. Syn.: Selenidium mamilli Brasil, 1909
- Selenidioides metchnikovi (Léger and Daboseq, 1917) nov. comb. Syn.: Selenidium metchnikovi Léger and Daboseq, 1917
- Selenidioides potamiliae Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 706-707
- (Mackinnon and Ray, 1933) nov. comb. Syn.: Selenidium potamiliae Mackinnon and Ray, 1933
- Selenidioides sipunculii Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 707
- (Dogiel, 1907) nov. comb. Syn.: Schizocystis sipunculii Dogiel, 1907; Selenidium sipunculii (Dogiel, 1907) Fantham, 1908
- Selenidioididae n. fam. Archigregarinorida includes: Neuroselenidium; Neurogargarina

- Selenidium Giard, 1884 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 707-712
Selenidiidae
includes: Selenidium alleni; S. amphinome; S. branchiommatiss; S. brasili; S. cirratuli; S. cometomorpha; S. costatum; S. cruzi; S. curvicollum; S. echinatum; S. fallax; S. filiformis; S. flabelligerae; S. folium; S. mackinnonae n. sp.; S. martinensis n. sp.; S. melinnae; S. mercierellae; S. orientale; S. parvum; S. pendula; S. plicatum; S. polydora; S. productum; S. rayi n. sp.; S. sabellae; S. sabellariae; S. serpulae; S. spinosis; S. spionis; S. synaptae; S. terebellae; S. virgula
- Selenidium spp. Dorey, A.G.H.; and Dorey, movement, relationship A.E., 1969 a to fine structure
- Selenidium of Brasil and Fantham, 1907 (first sp.) Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 705 as syn. of Selenidioides fanthami n. sp.
- Selenidium of Brasil and Fantham, 1907 (second sp.) Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 705 as syn. of Selenidioides hawesi n. sp.
- Selenidium en "point et virgule" Caullery and Mesnil, 1899 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 708 as syn. of Selenidium cometomorpha Schrével, 1971
- Selenidium sp. Caullery and Mesnil, 1899 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 705 as syn. of Selenidioides axiferens (Fowell, 1936) nov. comb.
- Selenidium A of Mackinnon and Hawes, 1961 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709 as syn. of Selenidium mackinnonae n. sp.
- Selenidium B of Mackinnon and Hawes, 1961 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709 as syn. of Selenidium fallax MacGregor and Thomasson, 1965
- Selenidium sp. No. 1 Caullery and Mesnil, 1899 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 711 as syn. of Selenidium spionis (Kölliker, 1945) Ray, 1930
- Selenidium sp. No. 2 of Caullery and Mesnil, 1899 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 712 as syn. of Selenocystis foliata (Ray, 1930) Dibb, 1938
- Selenidium sp. Caullery and Mesnil, 1900 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709 as syn. of Selenidium martinensis n. sp.
- Selenidium sp. Pomatostegus polytrema (intestine) Théodoridès, J., 1969 a Banyuls
- Selenidium spp. Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., Phascolion strombi 1965 a, pl. I, figs. 1,2,4,5 Aspidosiphon clavatus all from Banyuls
- Selenidium axiferens Fowell Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 705 1936 as syn. of Selenidioides axiferens (Fowell, 1936) nov. comb.
- Selenidium axiferens Fowell Schrével, J., 1971 a, fig. 1936 life cycle, schizogony, ultrastructure of trophozoites Polydora sp. Wimereux
- Selenidium brasili, Ray, 1930 Théodoridès, J., 1969 a, fig. all from Banyuls
Serpula vermicularis
Spirographis spallanzanii (intestine of all)
- Selenidium caulleryi Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 705 Brasil, 1907 as syn. of Selenidioides caulleryi (Brasil, 1907) nov. comb.
- Selenidium cirratuli Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709 (R. Lank.) Mingazzini of Caullery and Mesnil, 1919 as syn. of Selenidium fallax MacGregor and Thomasson, 1965
- Selenidium cirratuli Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 710 Ganapati, 1946 non S. cirratuli (Lankester, 1866 Caullery and Mesnil, 1899) as syn. of Selenidium rayi n. sp.
- Selenidium cirratuli Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709 (Mingazzini, 1893) of Reichenow, 1932 as syn. of Selenidium mackinnonae n. sp.
- Selenidium cirratuli Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709 (Ray Lank.) Mingazzini, 1893 of Schrével, 1971 as syn. of Selenidium mackinnonae n. sp.
- Selenidium cometomorpha Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 708 Schrével, 1971 Syn.: Selenidium en "point et virgule" Caullery and Mesnil, 1899
- Selenidium curvicollum Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 708 Bogolepova, 1953
- Selenidium fallax MacGregor and Thomasson, 1965 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709 Syn.: Polyrabdina cirratuli (Lankester) of Mingazzini, 1893; P. cirratuli (Lankester) of Labbé, 1899 in part; Selenidium cirratuli (R. Lank.) Mingazzini of Caullery and Mesnil, 1919; Selenidium B of Mackinnon and Hawes, 1961; non S. cirratuli (Lankester, 1866) Caullery and Mesnil, 1899
- Selenidium filiformis Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 708-709 Schrével, 1971
- Selenidium flabelligerae Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 710 Tuzet and Ormières, 1958 non S. flabelligerae Bogolepova, 1953 as syn. of Selenidium productum Tuzet and Ormières, 1964
- Selenidium franciana (Arvy, 1952) [n. comb.] Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1965 a, pl. I, fig. 3, pl. II, figs. 1,2,3 Banyuls Phascolion strombi
- Selenidium (gen.?) giganteum Harant, 1931 Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 705 as syn. of Selenidioides giganteum (Harant, 1931) nov. comb.
- Selenidium hollandei Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 706 Vivier and Schrével, 1966 as syn. of Selenidioides hollandei (Vivier and Schrével, 1966) nov. comb.
- Selenidium hollandei Schrevel, J., 1969 a fine structure, nutritive absorption
- Selenidium hollandei Vivier Schrével, J., 1971 a, fig. et Schrével 1966 life cycle, schizogony, ultrastructure of trophozoites Sabellaria alveolata St. Efflam (Roscoff)
- Selenidium hollandei Viv. Schrével, J., 1972 a, pl., et Schr. figs. polysaccharides, cell surface, cytochemistry, ultrastructure Sabellaria alveolata file Rouge de Saint-Efflam (intestin) (près de Roscoff)

- Selenidium intraepitheliale* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 706
Reichenow, 1932
as syn. of *Selenidioides intraepitheliale* (Reichenow, 1932) nov. comb.
- Selenidium mackinnonae* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704,
n. sp.
Syns.: *Selenidium cirratuli* (Mingazzini, 1893) of Reichenow, 1932; *S. cirratuli* (Ray Lank.) Mingazzini, 1893 of Schrével, 1971; *S. A* of Mackinnon and Hawes, 1961; not, *Selenidium cirratuli* (Lankester, 1866) Caullery and Mesnil, 1899
Cirriformia (syn. *Audouinia*) Plymouth, England and tentaculata Atlantic coast of France
- Selenidium martinensis* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704,
n. sp.
Syn.: *Selenidium* sp. Caullery and Mesnil, 1900
Spio martinensis (intestine) St. Martin (Manche) Atlantic coast of France
- Selenidium melinae* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 709-710
Schrével, 1971
- Selenidium mesnili* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 706
Brasil, 1909
as syn. of *Selenidioides mesnili* (Brasil, 1909) nov. comb.
- Selenidium mesnili* Brasil Schrével, J., 1971 a, figs. 1907
life cycle, schizogony, ultrastructure of trophozoites
Myxocola infundibulum Penpoull (Roscoff)
- Selenidium metchnikovi* Levine, N. D., 1971 c
Léger and Duboscq, 1917
as syn. of *Selenidioides metchnikovi* (Léger and Duboscq, 1917) nov. comb.
- Selenidium orientale* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 710
Bogolepova, 1953
- Selenidium pendula* Schrével, J., 1966 c, fig. Giard 1884
life cycle
- Selenidium pendula* Giard Schrével, J., 1971 a, figs. 1884
life cycle, schizogony, ultrastructure of trophozoites
Nerine cirratulus Roscoff
- Selenidium potamillae* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 706
Mackinnon and Ray, 1933
as syn. of *Selenidioides potamillae* (Mackinnon and Ray, 1933) nov. comb.
- Selenidium productum* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 710
Tuzet and Ormières, 1964
Syn.: *Selenidium flabelligerae* Tuzet and Ormières, 1958
non *Selenidium flabelligerae* Bogolepova, 1953
- Selenidium rayi* n. sp. Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 704,
Syn.: *Selenidium cirratuli* 710-711
Ganapati, 1946, non *S. cirratuli* (Lankester, 1866)
Caullery and Mesnil, 1899
Cirratulus filiformis Madras, India (intestine)
- Selenidium sabellariae* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 711
Schrével, 1971
- Selenidium sabellariae* Schrével, J., 1971 a, fig. Schrèvel 1970
life cycle, schizogony, ultrastructure of trophozoites
Sabellaria alveolata St. Efflam (Roscoff)
- Selenidium siphonosomae* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 707
(Hukui, 1939) Bogolepova, 1953
as syn. of *Exoschizon siphonosomae* Hukui, 1939
- Selenidium sipunculi* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 707
(Dogiel, 1907) Fantham, 1908
as syn. of *Selenidioides sipunculi* (Dogiel, 1907) nov. comb.
- Selenidium spionis* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 711
(Kölliker, 1945) Ray, 1930
Syn.: *Selenidium* sp. No. 1 Caullery and Mesnil, 1899
- Selenidium stellatum* Tuzet, O.; and Ormières, R., 1965 a, 43, 47, pl. I, figs. n. sp. 9, 10; pl. II, figs. 4, 5, 6
Aspidosiphon clavatus Banyuls
- Selenidium synaptae* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 711-712
(Mingazzini, 1893) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Esarabdinia synaptae* Mingazzini, 1893
- Selenidium terebellae* Schrével, J., 1971 a, fig. (Kölliker) Ray 1930
life cycle, schizogony, ultrastructure of trophozoites
Polymnia nebulosa Roscoff
- Selenidium terebellae* Théodoridès, J., 1969 a (Kölliker) Banyuls
Eulopymia nebulosa (intestine)
- Selenocystis foliata* Levine, N. D., 1971 c, 712
(Ray, 1930) Dibb, 1938
Syn.: *Selenidium* sp. No. 2 of Caullery and Mesnil, 1899
- Semitrichodina Kazubsky* Haider, G., 1964 a, 200, 222 1958
Urceolariidae, key
key to species
- Semitrichodina copiosa* Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 202-204, figs. (Lom 1959) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodinella* (*Tripartiella*) *copiosa* Lom 1959
Rhodeus amarus
Leucaspius delineatus
Gobio gobio
Misgurnus fossilis
Lota lota
- Semitrichodina incisa* Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 204-205, fig. (Lom 1959) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodinella* (*Tripartiella*) *incisa* Lom 1959
Nemachilus barbatulus (Kiemen)
- Semitrichodina lomi* n. sp. Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 205-206, 222, fig. 92a-c
key
Syn.: *Trichodinella* (*Tripartiella*) sp. Lom 1959
Leuciscus rutilus (Kiemen)
- Semitrichodina melanogrammi* Haider, G., 1964 a, 110, 208-209, figs. (Stein 1961) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Tripartiella melanogrammi* Stein 1961
- Semitrichodina meridionalis* Haider, G., 1964 a, 110, 207-208, figs. (Dogiel 1940) nov. comb.
key
Syns.: *Trichodina domerguei meridionalis* Dogiel 1940;
Trichodinella (*Tripartiella*) *meridionalis* (Dogiel 1940) Lom 1959
- Semitrichodina phoxini* Haider, G., 1964 a, 241 (Lom 1963) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Tripartiella* (*Paratrichodina*) *phoxini* Lom 1963
- Semitrichodina sphaero-nuclea* (Lom, 1956) Gvozdev, E.V.; and Soboleva, T. N., 1972 a, fig. hyperparasite of *Brachylaemus spinulosus* Zailiisk Alatau (Severnyi Tian-Shan)

- Semitrichodina sphaero-nuclea (Lom 1956) Kazubsky 1958
key
Syn.: Trichodinella sphaeronuclea Lom 1956
Limax maximus Erlenbruch, near Schwabach/Mfr. Haider, G., 1964 a, 110, 200-202, figs.
- Semitrichodina symmetrica (Davis 1947) nov. comb. key
Syn.: Trichodina symmetrica Davis 1947 Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 207, fig.
- Skrjabinella mongolica Machul'skii, 1949
Allactaga saltator Musaev, M. A.; and Veřsov, A. M., 1965 a SSSR
- Smithia França, 1910 as syn. of Babesia Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Smithia França, 1910 see Babesia Starcovici, 1893
"Ce genre . . . est généralement rattaché au genre Babesia." Poisson, R., 1953 a, 953, 959
- Smithia crocidurae (Hoare, 1930) as syn. of Babesia crocidurae Hoare, 1930 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 6
- Smithia microtia França, 1910 as syn. of Babesia microtia (França, 1910) Reichenow, 1953 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
- Smithia tadjhikistanica Krylov and Zanina, 1963 as syn. of Babesia merionis (Rousselot, 1953) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8
- Smithia talpae Galli-Valerio, 1914 as syn. of Babesia talpae (Galli-Valerio, 1914) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971a, 10
- Sogdianella Schurenkova, 1939 as syn. of Babesia Starcovici, 1893 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 5
- Sogdianella moshkovskii Schurenkova, 1938 as syn. of Babesia moshkovskii (Schurenkova, 1938) Laird and Lari, 1957 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 8, 20
- Sogdianella moshkovskii see Aegyptianella moshkovskii (A. Schurenkova, 1939) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 963
- Sphaerocephalus ophioides Schneider, 1886 as syn. of Stylocephalus ophioides (Schneider, 1886) Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6
- Sphaerophrya sp. description, host specificity Nassula elegans Clément-Iftode, F., 1967 a, fig.
- Sphaerorhynchus chabaudi Tuzet et Théodoridès as syn. of Stylocephalus ophioides (Schneider, 1886) Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6
- Sphaerorhynchus hamoni Tuzet et Théodoridès, 1951 as syn. of Stylocephalus ophioides (Schneider, 1886) Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6
- Sphaerorhynchus ophioides Labbé, 1899 as syn. of Stylocephalus ophioides (Schneider, 1886) Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6
- Sphaerorhynchus sedenis Hoshide, 1953 as syn. of Stylocephalus sedenis (Hoshide, 1953) Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 13
- Sphaerorhynchus stenosiæ Tuzet et Ormières, 1955 as syn. of Stylocephalus variabilis Tuzet et Théodoridès, 1951 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 13
- Sphaerospora sp. Cyprinus carpio (kidney) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 28 Uzbekistan
- Sphaerospora carassii Kudo, 1919 Ctenopharyngodon idella (gills) Molnár, K., 1971 b Hungary
- Sphaerospora schulmani Al-lamuratov, 1966 Silurus glanis (kidney, ureter) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 28, fig. Uzbekistan
- Spirinella Arvy and Delage 1966, preoccupied renamed: Spiropsis new name Arvy, L.; and Peters, W. L., 1972 a
- Spirinella adipophila Arvy and Delage, 1966 as syn. of Spiropsis adipophila (Arvy and Delage) [n. comb.] Arvy, L.; and Peters, W. L., 1972 a
- Spiropsis new name for: Spirinella Arvy and Delage 1966, preoccupied Arvy, L.; and Peters, W. L., 1972 a, 38
- Spiropsis adipophila (Arvy and Delage) [n. comb.] Syn.: Spirinella adipophila Arvy and Delage, 1966 Arvy, L.; and Peters, W. L., 1972 a
- Spirocorys n.g. Blepharocorythidae Wolska, M., 1969 a, 285-286 mt: S. indicus n. sp.
- Spirocorys indicus n. sp. (mt) elephant (intestin) Wolska, M., 1969 a, 285, 286 Inde, New Mexico
- Spironucleus sp. (Chen, 1956) Syn.: Hexamitus sp. Chen, 1956 Ctenopharyngodon idella (digestive tract) Molnár, K., 1971 b, 4 Hungary
- Spirotrichonympha sp. Anacanthotermes turkestanicus (intestine) Geptner, V. A., 1969 a Turkmenia SSR
- Spirotrichonympha sp[p.] Anacanthotermes ahngerianus (intestine) Geptner, V.A., 1969 a Turkmenia SSR
- Spirotrichonympha flagellata Microcerotermes sp. (intestine) Geptner, V.A., 1969 a Turkmenia SSR
- Sporozoa development, adaptation within host Bøier, T. V., 1969 a
- Sporozoa (similar to Eimeria) pathogenicity, chorioallantoic membranes, chick embryo Dux, K.; and Kozirowska, J., 1969 a, figs.
- Sporozoa structure, function, cytostome Garnham, P.C.G., 1969 a
- Sporozoa coccidia, related intracellular parasites, development, ecology, review Hammond, D. M., 1971 a
- Sporozoa system for uniform terminology proposed Levine, N. D., 1969 c
- Sporozoa "name 'Sporozoa' . . . incorrect, and a new name should be introduced"; primary classification Levine, N.D., 1969 d

- Sporozoa Vivier, E., 1969 a
fine structure, vegetative forms, comparison
- Sporozoa [sp.] (probable Myxobolus sp.) Peters, H. M., 1971 a, fig. 2; pl. 2, figs. 3-4
Ctenopoma multispinis (gills)
Bechuanaland
- Steinina alphetobiusae n. sp. Sarkar, A. C.; and Chakravarty, M. M., 1969 a, 17, 20-22, fig. 2; pl. 2, figs. 3-4
Alphetobius piceus (intestine)
Calcutta, India
- Steinina dollfusi n. sp. Théodoridès, J.; and Desportes, I., 1967 a, 147, 150-152, fig. 3A-D
Ceropria subocellata
Eucyrtus anthracinus
all from Vientiane, Laos
- Steinina microgomusae n. sp. Sarkar, A. C.; and Chakravarty, M. M., 1969 a, 17, 22-23, fig. 3; pl. 2, figs. 6-8
Anoplogenius microgonus (intestine)
Calcutta, India
- Steinina rotunda Watson var. cryphaei Théod. et Joliv. Théodoridès, J.; and Desportes, I., 1966 a, 57
Cryphaeus gazella (intestine)
Vientiane (Laos)
- Stempellia simulii n. sp. Maurand, J.; and Manier, J.-F., [1968 b], 446-449, fig. 1; pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8
Simulium bezzii (adipose tissue)
Lirou et le Lez, environs de Montpellier
- Stenophora beroni n. sp. Golemansky, V., 1973 a, 150-156, pl. 1, figs. 1-7, pl. 2 figs. 1-7
Balkanopetalum armatum (intestine)
La grotte "Kolibata" près du village Belidè han, district de Sofia
- Stenophora bulgarosomae n. sp. Golemansky, V., 1973 a, 159-166, fig. 1, pls. 1-2
Bulgarosoma bureschi (intestine)
Vratza (Balkan occidental)
- Stentoropsis barbi description Gavrilova, N. G., 1969 a, figs.
Barbus brachicephalus
Kaïrak-Kumsk reservoir
- Stentoropsis barbi Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 58, fig.
Barbus capito conocephalus (intestine)
B. brachycephalus (intestine)
all from Uzbekistan
- Strigomonas oncopelti DNA-like RNA, synthesis, site Chugunov, V. A.; and Zaitseva, G. N., 1970 b
- Strigomonas oncopelti cytochemistry, kinetoplasts, mitochondria Khachaturov, E. N.; and Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N., 1970 a, figs.
- Strigomonas oncopelti growth, blood NNN agar with enriching liquid and peptone media Losaberidze, N. Sh., 1970 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti protein enzymatic properties Ostrovskaja, M. V.; Iurzina, G. A.; and Burnasheva, S. A., 1969 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti ultrastructure Pyne, C. K., 1967 a, figs.
- Strigomonas oncopelti mass cultivation, lipid extraction Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N.; et al., 1969 a
- Strigomonas oncopelti action of antibiotics, protein synthesis, cytoplasm, kinetoplasts Zaitseva, G. N.; Chugunov, V. A.; and Shirshov, A. T., 1971 a; 1971 b
- Strigomonas oncopelti mass cultivation Zil'berblat, G. S., 1969 a
- Stylocephalidae Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 1, 2
includes: Stylocephalinae n. subfam.; Lepismatophilinae n. subfam.
- Stylocephalinae n. subfam. Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 1, 2
Stylocephalidae
key to genera, includes: Stylocephalus; Stylocephaloides; Xiphocephalus; Cystocephalus; Lophocephalus; Campanacephalus; Lophocephaloides; Cystocephaloides
- Stylocephaloides monodi Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 26, Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1965
- Stylocephalus spp. Blaps sulcata brachyura Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 16
Carthagène, Espagne
- Stylocephalus africanus Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1965
as syn. of Xiphocephalus africanus (Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1965)
- Stylocephalus bahli Misra, 1941 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 8-9
- Stylocephalus conoides Desai, 1965 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 15
- Stylocephalus devdhari (Desai, 1965) Syn.: S. elongatus Desai, 1965 (préemployé, Wellmer, 1911)
Gonocephalum hoffmanseggi state of Mysore, India
- Stylocephalus eastoni Théodoridès, 1955 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 14, figs.
Blaps sp. Ifrane, Morocco
Pimelia rugosa laevisulcata " "
- Stylocephalus eledonae Foerster, 1938 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 8
- Stylocephalus elongatus Desai, 1965 (préemployé, Wellmer, 1911)
as syn. of S. devdhari (Desai, 1965)
- Stylocephalus filiformis Théodoridès, 1959 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 14, figs.
- Stylocephalus giganteus Ellis, 1912 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 8
- Stylocephalus gigas Filipponi, 1949 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 11, figs.
- Stylocephalus gladiator Watson, 1916 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 29
as syn. of Xiphocephalus gladiator (Blanchard, 1905)
- Stylocephalus hispanus (Schneider, 1886) Syn.: Oocephalus hispanus Schneider, 1886 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 7, figs.
- Stylocephalus indicus Misra, 1942 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 9, fig.
- Stylocephalus ingeri Gibbs, 1946 Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 9, figs.

- Stylocephalus japonicus* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 11, Hoshide, 1951
Gonocephalum pubens all from Murozumi Hiteari, G. japonum Japan
- Stylocephalus longicollis* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6, (Stein, 1948) Watson, 1916
 figs.
 Syns.: *Gregarina* sp. Gaede, 1815; *Rudolphi*, 1819; *Gregarina mortidagae* Diesing, 1851; *Stylorhynchus elongatus* Wellmer, 1911; *Stylocephalus reticulatus* Filipponi, 1949; *S. mucronatus* Filipponi, 1951
Morica planata all from Ifrane, Morocco
Pimelia rugosa var *laeviculcata*
Blaps sp.
Hoplarion (*Atlasion*) *bedeli*
- Stylocephalus mesomorphi* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 16, Desai, 1966
 state of Mysore, India
Gonocephalum hoffmanseggi
- Stylocephalus micranterei* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 16, figs. Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1964
- Stylocephalus mucronatus* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6, Filipponi, 1951
 as syn. of *S. longicollis* (Stein, 1948) Watson, 1916
- Stylocephalus oblongatus* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 3, 5; (Hammerschmidt, 1838) Watson, 1916
 fig.
- Stylocephalus oblongatus* Théodoridès, J.; and Desportes, I., 1966 a, 57-58, fig. (Hamm)
Pseudoblaps javana all from Vientiane (Laos) (intestine)
Setenis foveicollis (intestine)
S. semisulcata "
- Stylocephalus ophioides* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6-7, (Schneider, 1886)
 figs.
 Syns.: *Sphaerocephalus ophioides* Schneider, 1886; *Sphaerorhynchus ophioides* Labbé, 1899; *S. chabaudi* Tuzet et Théodoridès, 1951; *S. hamoni* Tuzet et Théodoridès, 1951
Pimelia atlantis frigidoides
P. brisouti frigida all from Ifrane, Morocco
P. platynota
- Stylocephalus pauliani* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 15, Théodoridès, 1959
- Stylocephalus phaleriae* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 29, Tuzet et Ormières, 1955
 as syn. of *Xiphocephalus phaleriae* (Tuzet et Ormières, 1955)
- Stylocephalus phalloides* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 14, Théodoridès, 1955
 figs.
- Stylocephalus reticulatus* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6, Filipponi, 1949
 as syn. of *Stylocephalus longicollis* (Stein, 1948) Watson, 1916
- Stylocephalus sedenis* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 13, (Hoshide, 1953)
 fig.
 Syn.: *Sphaerorhynchus sedenis* Hoshide, 1953
Sedenis valgipes Narutoruma Obakata, Japan
- Stylocephalus variabilis* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 13, Tuzet et Théodoridès, 1951
 figs.
 Syn.: *Sphaerorhynchus stenosiæ* Tuzet et Ormières, 1955
- Stylohedra jacobi* n. sp. Kane, J. R., 1969 a, 368-369
Engaeus fultoni (setae) near Melbourne, Australia
Engaeus spp. Victoria and Tasmania
Austroastacus hemicirratulus Victoria
Eustacus spp. N.S.W.
Cherax rotundus Victoria, Tasmania
Colubotelson [sp.]
- Stylohedra reflexa* n. sp. Kane, J. R., 1969 a, 369
Mesamphisopus capensis South Africa
 (setae)
- Stylorhynchus elongatus* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 6, Wellmer, 1911
 as syn. of *Stylocephalus longicollis* (Stein, 1948) Watson, 1916
- Stylorhynchus gladiator* Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 29, Blanchard, 1905
 as syn. of *Xiphocephalus gladiator* (Blanchard, 1905)
- Sycia* Leger (1892) Devdhar, M.J.; and Gourishankar, G., 1971 a, 186
 revised diagnosis
 Lecudinidae
- Sycia arachnoidea* n. sp. Devdhar, M.J.; and Gourishankar, G., 1971 a, 182-186, figs. 1-19
Opalnia sp. (intestine, intestinal caecae)
 Someshwar, near Dharwar
- Sycia inopinata* Léger Schrevel, J.; and Vivier, E., [1967 a], pls.
 ultrastructure, anterior region

- Terebrospira lenticularis* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
(Debaisieux, 1957) Debaisieux, 1960
Syn.: *Chattonia lenticularis* Debaisieux, 1957
- Tetrahymina galeii* Mayaudon Tarbes, H.; and Furgason, 1940
Anas (Boschas) domestica (heces) Maracay, Estado Aragua, Venezuela
- Tetrahymina pyriformis* Devaraj, M., 1971 a, figs.
Mystus aor Bhavanisagar reservoir
- Tetrahymina pyriformis* Seaman, G. R., 1969 a
adaptation in host, metabolism
Periplaneta americana (exper.)
- Tetrahymina pyriformis* Thirumalachar, M. J., 1971 a
MYC-4
- Tetratrichomastix shortti* Todd, S. R.; and Bhaskar, R. T., 1969 a, 321
n. sp. Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, India
- Tetratrichomonas limacis* Saleuddin, A. S. M., 1972 a
fine structure
- Theileria* Chang, C. H., 1970 a
pathogenesis of anemia, bovine Taiwan
- Theileria* Chang, C. H., 1971 a
intraerythrocytic development, calves
- Theileria* Hawking, F., 1966 d
chemotherapy, review
- Theileria* Howe, D. L., 1971 d, fig.
wild mammals, review
- Theileria* Jeon, Y.; Lee, S. K.; and Lee, B. D., 1972 a
premunition, fluctuation of erythrocytes and parasitaemia, dairy cattle
- Theileria* Khudainazarova, S.N.; Ovezmuradov, B.S.; and Muradov, Sh. M., 1969 a
cattle Turkmenian SSR
- Theileria Bettencourt*, Franca, and Borges, 1907
Theileriidae du Toit, 1918
Syns.: *Gonderia du Toit*, 1918; *Cytauxzoon Neitz* and Thomas, 1948
- Theileria Bettencourt*, Franca, and Borges, 1907 (= *Gonderia Du Toit*, 1918)
Babesioidea nov. superfam.; *Theileriidae*
- Theileria* Poisson, R., 1953 a, 964-966
bovine, vector control
- Theileria* Seifert, H. S. H., 1973 a
- Theileria* Sonoda, M.; and Mori, K., 1972 a
sideroleukocytes in peripheral blood, naturally infected cows
- Theileria* Takahashi, K.; Yamashita, S.; and Shimizu, Y., 1972 a
bovine, fluorescent antibody diagnosis
- Theileria* Takahashi, K.; Yasuda, Y.; and Murakami, D., 1973 a
cattle, anemia, increased serum gamma globulin during recovery
- Theileria* sp. Anwar, M.; Niak, A.; and Ariazand, M., 1971 a
Bubalus bubalis (blood) Iran
- Theileria* sp. Buys, J.; Folkers, C.; and Perié, N. M., 1969 a
cattle (blood) Kenya
- Theileria* [sp.] treatment
Bubalus bubalis Holstein Friesian cattle
- Theileria* spp. Ferrar, A. A.; and Kerr, M. A., 1971 a
Redunca arundinum Kyle National Park, Rhodesia
- Theileria* [sp.] Irvin, A. D.; Purnell, R. E.; and Shiemann, B., 1973 a, fig.
Aepyceros melampus (blood) Serengeti National Park
- Theileria* spp. Jeon, Y., 1970 a
cattle (blood) Seoul abattoir
- Theileria* spp. Jeon, Y., 1970 b
hematological values, cattle Seoul abattoir, Korea
- Theileria* sp. Jeon, Y.; Lee, S. K.; and Lee, B. D., 1973 a
immunization, dairy cattle
- Theileria* sp. Mel'chakova, E. D.; Savinov, E. F.; and Krivkova, A. M., 1969 a
Ovis orientalis arcal Severnyi Aktau
- Theileria* sp. Suh, M. D.; Kim, B. J.; and Lee, B. D., 1971 a
bovine, experimental immunization
- Theileria* sp. Suh, M. D.; Kim, B. J.; and Lee, B. D., 1973 a
cattle, immunization
- Theileria* sp. Tsunoda, K., 1969 a
rod-like bodies, infected erythrocytes, cattle
- Theileria annulata* Agaev, A. M., 1972 a
buffaloes, reservoir host
- Theileria annulata* Bali, B. D., 1970 a
Jersey bull, Babesan from U. S. A. to Bombay and Jagadhri
- Theileria annulata* Diakonov, L.P.; and Barannikov, V.D., 1969 a
transovarial transmission, *Hyalomma anatolicum*, cattle
- Theileria annulata* van den Ende, M.; and Edlinger, E., 1971 b
culturing, lines, bovine lymphoblasts
- Theileria annulata* Hadani, A.; Pipano, E.; and Dinur, Y., 1969 a
transmission, *Hyalomma detritum*
- Theileria annulata* Hashemi-Fesharki, R.; and Shad-Del, F., 1973 a
long term maintenance, freezing at -70° C
- Theileria annulata* Houshmand-Rad, P.; and Hashemi-Fesharki, R., 1971 a
vaccinated or experimentally infected calves, complement fixation test, tissue-culture grown schizonts as antigen
- Theileria annulata* Houshmand-Rad, P.; and Hashemi-Fesharki, R., 1973 a
complement fixation, vaccinated and unvaccinated cattle, diagnosis
- Theileria annulata* Isamov, N.N.; Rasulov, I. Kh.; and Bogdanov, V.M., 1969 a
erythrocyte destruction, cattle
- Theileria annulata* Joyner, L. P.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1973 a
treatment, review
- Theileria annulata* Koniukhov, M. P., 1969 a
Dschunkowsky et Luhs 1904
cultivation in lymph cells

- Theileria annulata* Koniukhov, M. P., 1969 b
tissue culture, relationship to lymph node cells
- Theileria annulata* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
(Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904) Wenyon, 1926
Syns.: *Piroplasma annulatum* Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904; *Gonderia annulata* (Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904) Neitz, 1957; *Theileria dispar* Sergent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and Rougebief, 1924; *Theileria turkestanica* Oboldueff and Galouzo, 1928; *Theileria sergenti* Yakimoff and Dekhtereff, 1930
- Theileria annulata* Marutian, E.M., 1969 a
development, tick vectors
- Theileria annulata* Mathur, S. C.; Jain, V. K.;
Berenil, Terramycin, and Shrivastava, J. B.,
Nivaquin, Jersey bulls, 1971 a
clinical report
- Theileria annulata* Mescheriakova, V.D., 1969 a
morphology, comparison, strain variations
- Theileria annulata* Mimioglu, M. M.; et al.,
immunological control, 1972 a, fig.
antibiotics, antiparasitics, Turkey
bovine
- Theileria annulata* Mimioglu, M. M.; Güler, S.;
cattle and Ulutaş, M., 1973 a
Turkey
- Theileria annulata* Mirzabekov, D.A., 1969 a
tick hosts, species antagonism, mixed infections
- Theileria annulata* Pipano, E., 1969 c
immunological response, calves, indirect fluorescent
antibody technique
- Theileria annulata* Pipano, E.; and Cahana, M.,
fluorescent antibody 1969 a
test, serodiagnosis, cattle
- Theileria annulata* Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
Dschunk. et L. pr. part.
see *Theileria dispar* Sergent et al., 1924
- Theileria annulata* Dschun- Shakhmatov, G.N., 1969 a
kowsky et Luhs, 1904
radiation, transmission trials, changes in virulence
- Theileria annulata* Shakhmatov, G. N.; and Rasu-
Tadzhik and Uzbek lov, I. Kh., 1970 a
strains, cattle, immunity
- Theileria annulata* Stepanova, N. I., 1969 a
immunologic reactions, cattle, diagnosis
- Theileria annulata* Vulchovski, I.; and Pavlov,
pathology, bovine N., 1970 a
- Theileria annulata* Vulchovski, I.; and Pavlov,
abortion, cattle N., 1970 b
- Theileria annulata* Dsch. Zablotskiĭ, V. T., 1969 a
et Luhs, 1904
cell cultures, Koch bodies, immunization
- Theileria aristotelis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Neitz, 1957
Syns.: *Piroplasma cervi* Denier, 1907; *Theileria cervi*
Denier, 1907; *Theileria aristotelis* (Denier, 1907)
of Neitz, 1957; *Nuttallia aristotelis* Denier, 1907 of
Neitz, 1957; *Gonderia aristotelis* (Denier, 1907) of
Neitz, 1957
- Theileria aristotelis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
(Denier, 1907) of Neitz, 1957
as syn. of *Theileria aristotelis* Neitz, 1957
- Theileria barnetti* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Brocklesby, 1964
- Theileria brasiliensis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
(Regendanz and Kikuth, 1928) Reichenow, 1953
Syn.: *Nuttallia brasiliensis* Regendanz and Kikuth, 1928
- Theileria brimonti* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Léger and Mouzels, 1917
Syn.: *Gonderia brimonti* (Léger and Mouzels, 1917) Neitz,
1956
- Theileria buffeli* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Neveu-Lemaire, 1912
as syn. of *Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1906) França, 1909
- Theileria camelensis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Yakimoff, Schokhor, and Kozelkine, 1917
Syn.: *Gonderia camelensis* (Yakimoff, Schokhor, and
Kozelkine, 1917) Neitz, 1957
- Theileria cellii* (Cas- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
tellani and Chalmers, 1910) Castellani and Chalmers, 1919
Syn.: *Babesia cellii* Castellani and Chalmers, 1910
- Theileria cervi* Betten- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
court, França, and Borges, 1907
Syns.: *Theileria damae* (Bettencourt, França, and Borges,
1907); *Gonderia damae* (Bettencourt, França, and Borges,
1907); *Babesia damae* (Bettencourt, França, and Borges,
1907) Wenyon, 1926; *Babesia cervi* (Bettencourt, França,
and Borges) Wenyon, 1926; *Theileria cervuli* Schein of
Houdemer, 1938
- Theileria cervi* Denier, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
1907
as syn. of *Theileria aristotelis* Neitz, 1957
- Theileria cervi* (Schaeff- Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer,
fler) D. O., 1970 a
Odocoileus virginianus Welder Refuge, south Texas
- Theileria cervuli* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Schein of Houdemer, 1938
as syn. of *Theileria cervi* Bettencourt, França, and Bor-
ges, 1907)
- Theileria damae* (Betten- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
court, França, and Borges, 1907)
as syn. of *Theileria cervi* Bettencourt, França, and Bor-
ges, 1907
- Theileria dispar* Ser- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
gent, Donatien, Parrot, Lestoquard, Plantureux, and
Roubiebief, 1924
as syn. of *Theileria annulata* (Dschunkowsky and Luhs,
1904) Wenyon, 1926
- Theileria dispar* Sergent Poisson, R., 1953 a, 944-950,
et al., 1924 (= *Theileria* 965
annulata Dschunk. et L. pr. part.)
- Theileria grunnei* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Mamikonian, 1950
- Theileria herpestis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 12
(Haiba, 1958) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Gonderia herpestis* Haiba, 1958
- Theileria hippotrugi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Todd and Wolbach, 1912
Syn.: *Babesia hippotrugi* (Todd and Wolbach, 1912) Wen-
yon, 1926
- Theileria hirci* Houshmand-Rad, P.; and Hawa,
pathology, sheep, goat N. J., 1973 a
- Theileria hirci* Houshmand-Rad, P.; and Hawa,
Hyalomma a. anatolicum N. J., 1973 b
(exper.)

- Theileria hirci* Dschunkowsky and Urodschevich, 1924 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Syns.: *Theileria ovis* du Toit, 1918; *Gonderia hirci* (Dschunkowsky and Urodschevich, 1924) Neitz, 1957
- Theileria hirci* (= *T. ovis*) Mazlum, Z., 1970 a
sheep, goats, *Hyalomma* spp. possible vectors south and southeast Iran
- Theileria hirci* Dschunkowsky et Urodschevich, 1924 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
see *Theileria ovis* Littlewood, 1914
- Theileria kochi* (Stephens and Christophers, 1903) Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12, 22
as syn. of *Theileria parva* (Theiler, 1904) Bettencourt, Franca, and Borges, 1907
- Theileria kochi* (Stephens and Christophers, 1903) Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1971 a
Syn.: *Theileria parva* (Theiler, 1904)
- Theileria lawrencei* Burridge, M. J.; Kimber, C. D.; serologic studies, and Young, A. S., 1973 a
indirect fluorescent antibody technique, homologous antigens, cattle
- Theileria lawrencei* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Neitz, 1956
as syn. of *Theileria parva* (Theiler, 1904) Bettencourt, Franca, and Borges, 1907
- Theileria lawrencei* Young, A. S.; et al., 1973 a
pathogenicity, cattle, isolated from buffalo
- Theileria leporis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Vaccari and Pieresca, 1958
- Theileria lotozkyi* Krylov, 1962 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
- Theileria mutans* Brocklesby, D. W.; and Barrett, S. F., 1972 a
vector Haemaphysalis punctata, Britain
- Theileria mutans* Brocklesby, D. W.; Irwin, A. D.; non-pathogenic strain, morphology, hematology, transmission trials, ticks
cattle and MacMillan, W.G., 1969 a
Kent, England
- Theileria mutans* Brocklesby, D. W.; Sellwood, S. A.; and Harness, E., 1972 a
calves, continued passage, no change in behavior or virulence, failure of tick transmission
- Theileria mutans* Burridge, M. J.; Kimber, C. D.; serologic studies, and Young, A. S., 1973 a
indirect fluorescent antibody technique, homologous antigens, cattle
- Theileria mutans* white fulani cattle (blood) Folkers, C.; et al., 1970 a
Nigeria
- Theileria mutans* Hoyte, H. M. D., 1971 a
infectivity, sheep
- Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1906) Franca, 1909 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Syns.: *Gonderia mutans* (Theiler, 1906) du Toit, 1918; *Piroplasma mutans* Theiler, 1906; *Babesia mutans* (Theiler, 1906) auctores; *Theileria buffeli* Neveu-Lemaire, 1912; *Theileria orientalis* Yakimoff and Soudatschenkoff, 1931
- Theileria mutans* Mescheriakova, V. D., 1969 a
morphology, comparison, strain variations
- Theileria mutans* Mimioglu, M. M.; et al., 1972 a
immunological control, antibiotics, antiparasitics, Turkey
bovine
- Theileria mutans* Theiler, 1906 Mimioglu, M. M.; Güler, S.; and Ulutaş, M., 1973 a, figs.
cattle Turkey
- Theileria mutans* Oteng, A. K., 1972 a
Australian, development of schizonts, directly from blood piroplasms, cattle, no tick passage
- Theileria mutans* Purnell, R. E.; Branagan, D.; failure of transmission and Brown, C. G. D., 1970 a
by *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, cattle
- Theileria* (Gonderia) mutans Rajamanickam, C., 1970 a
haematological findings, treatment Australia
cattle
- Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1906) Rodríguez Hernández, O. N.; Jurásek, V.; Espaine, L.; and Rivas, A., 1971 a, figs.
ganado vacuno Cuba
- Theileria mutans* Ross, J. P. J.; and Lohr, K.-F., 1972 a
cattle, capillary-tube agglutination test, detection and titration of antibodies
- Theileria orientalis* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
Yakimoff and Soudatschenkoff, 1931
as syn. of *Theileria mutans* (Theiler, 1906) Franca, 1909
- Theileria ovis* Rodhain, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
1916
Syns.: *Gonderia ovis* (Rodhain, 1916) Neitz and Jansen, 1956; *Babesia sergenti* Wenyon, 1926; *Gonderia ovis* Lestoquard, 1924; *Theileria recondita* Lestoquard, 1929; *Theileria sergenti* (Wenyon, 1926) Reichenow, 1953
- Theileria ovis* du Toit, Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
1918
as syn. of *Theileria hirci* Dschunkowsky and Urodschevich, 1924
- Theileria ovis* Littlewood, Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
1914 (= *Th. hirci* Dschunkowsky et Urodschevich, 1924)
see also *Theileria recondita* Lestoquard, 1929
- Theileria ovis* Rodhain, Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
1916
see *Theileria recondita* Lestoquard, 1929
- Theileria ovis* Yakimoff, Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
1916
see *Theileria recondita* Lestoquard, 1929
- Theileria parva* Elwett, D. A.; and Branagan, D., 1972 a
detection, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* salivary glands, Feulgen technique
- Theileria parva* Borkovec, L., 1971 a
cattle, imported Algeria
treatment
- Theileria parva* Burridge, M. J.; and Kimber, C. D., 1972 a
cattle, indirect fluorescent antibody test, cell culture schizont antigen
- Theileria parva* Burridge, M. J.; and Kimber, C. D., 1972 b
indirect fluorescent antibody test, cattle, value of blood samples as source of antibody to schizonts

- Theileria parva* indirect fluorescent antibody test, duration of response in cattle recovered from infection Burridge, M. J.; and Kimber, C. D., 1973 a
- Theileria parva* serologic studies, indirect fluorescent antibody technique, homologous antigens, cattle Burridge, M. J.; Kimber, C. D.; and Young, A. S., 1973 a
- Theileria parva* bovine, description Georgulskis, J., 1969 a, fig.
- Theileria parva* infected bovine lymphoid cells, growth in irradiated mice Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1972 a
- Theileria parva* infected bovine cells, irradiated mice, tumors Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1972 b
- Theileria parva* growth, *T. parva*-infected bovine lymphoid cells in whole-body irradiated mice Irvin, A. D.; et al., 1974 a
- Theileria parva* treatment, review Joyner, L. P.; and Brocklesby, D. W., 1973 a
- Theileria parva* infected ticks, duration of emission of infective particles Joyner, L. P.; Cunningham, M. P.; Furnell, R. E.; and Brown, C. G. D., 1972 a
- Theileria parva* indirect fluorescent antibody test, dried blood, cattle Kimber, C. D.; and Burridge, M. J., 1972 a
- Theileria parva* detection technique, in salivary glands of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Kimber, C. D.; and Furnell, R. E., 1972 a
- Theileria parva* East Coast fever, review Konnerup, N., 1964 c
- Theileria parva* (Theiler, 1904) Bettencourt, França, and Borges, 1907
Syns.: *Piroplasma kochi* Stephens and Christophers, 1903; *Piroplasma parvum* Theiler, 1904; *Theileria kochi* (Stephens and Christophers, 1903) Wenyon, 1926; *Gonderia bovis* Neitz, 1957; *Theileria lawrencei* Neitz, 1956; *Gonderia lawrencei* (Neitz, 1956) Neitz and Jansen, 1956
- Theileria parva* fine structure, stages, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* MacMillan, W. G.; Brocklesby, D. W.; and Furnell, R. E., 1971 a, figs.
- Theileria parva* infected bovine spleen cell lines, cultivation in vitro Malmquist, W. A.; Nyindo, M. B. A.; and Brown, C. G. D., 1970 a
- Theileria parva* growth characteristics, infected bovine lymphoblast cultures Moulton, J. E.; Krauss, H. H.; and Malmquist, W. A., 1971 a
- Theileria parva* actinomycin D, calves, low level dosage not effective Mugeru, G. M.; and Moulton, J. E., 1971 a
- Theileria parva* pathology +Ayreshire bull-calves Prasad, M. C.; Ansari, S. A.; and Kuppaswamy, P. B., 1970 a, figs.
Patna, India
- Theileria parva* development and collection, salivary gland of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* Furnell, R. E.; et al., 1970 a
- Theileria parva* failure of transmission by *Rhipicephalus evertsi*, cattle Furnell, R. E.; Branagan, D.; and Brown, C. G. D., 1970 a
- Theileria parva* infected *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, quantitating infective particles, ³H-thymidine labelling Furnell, R. E.; Sanson, B. F.; and Sellwood, S. A., 1972 a
- Theileria parva* cattle, capillary-tube agglutination test, detection and titration of antibodies Ross, J. P. J.; and Löhr, K.-F., 1972 a
- Theileria parva* (Theiler, 1904) as syn. of *Theileria kochi* (Stephens and Christophers, 1903) Travassos Santos Dias, J. A., 1971 a
- Theileria perodictici* van den Berghe, Peel, and Chardome, 1957 as syn. of *Babesia perodictici* (van den Berghe, Peel, and Chardome, 1957) van den Berghe, Peel, and Chardome, 1957 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 9
- Theileria recondita* morphology, transmission studies, ticks Diakonov, L. P., 1969 a
- Theileria recondita* as syn. of *Theileria ovis* Rodhain, 1916 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
- Theileria recondita* Lestoquard, 1929 as syn. of *Theileria ovis* Sergent et al.) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
- "*Theileria recondita* est également synonyme de *Theileria ovis* Yakimoff (1916), Rodhain (1916) (non Littlewood, 1914), *Babesia sergenti* Wenyon (non Th. sergenti Yakimoff et Dekhtereff)." Lestoquard, 1929 (= *Babesia ovis* Ratz., 1913; *Gonderia ovis* Sergent et al.)
- Theileria rossica* Yakimoff and Saphronowitsch, 1917 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12, 22
- Theileria sergenti* (Wenyon, 1926) Reichenow, 1953 as syn. of *Theileria ovis* Rodhain, 1916 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12
- Theileria sergenti* Yakimoff and Dekhtereff, 1930 as syn. of *Theileria annulata* (Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
- Theileria sergenti* morphology, comparison, strain variations Mescheriàkova, V. D., 1969 a
- Theileria sergenti* Yakimoff et Dekhtereff see *Theileria recondita* Lestoquard, 1929 Poisson, R., 1953 a, 965
- Theileria sergenti* immunologic reactions, cattle, diagnosis Stepanova, N. I., 1969 a
- Theileria stordyi* França, 1912 emend. Poisson, 1953 as syn. of *Babesia stordii* (França, 1912) Wenyon, 1926 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12, 22
- Theileria strepsicerosi* (Neitz and de Lange, 1956) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 12
Syn.: *Cytauxzoon strepsicerosi* Neitz and de Lange, 1956
- Theileria sylvicaprae* (Neitz and Thomas, 1948) nov. comb. Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 12
Syn.: *Cytauxzoon sylvicaprae* Neitz and Thomas, 1948
- "*Theileria*" (= *Cytauxzoon*) sylvicaprae (Neitz and Thomas) Poisson, R., 1953 a, 966
- Theileria tachyglossi* Priestly, 1915 as syn. of *Gonderia tachyglossi* (Priestly, 1915) Neitz, 1957 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 12

- Theileria tarandi* new name Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 12-13, 18-19
Syns.: *Piroplasma tarandi rangiferis* Kertselli, 1909; *Francaella tarandi rangiferis* (Kertselli, 1909) Yakimoff and Komakoff, 1929; *Theileria tarandi rangiferis* (Kertselli, 1909) Neitz, 1957; *Gonderia tarandi rangiferis* (Kertselli, 1909) Neitz, 1957
- Theileria tarandi rangiferis* (Kertselli, 1909) Neitz, 1957
as syn. of *Theileria tarandi* new name
- Theileria taurotragi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 13 (Martin and Brocklesby, 1960) nov. comb.
Syn.: *Cytauxzoon taurotragi* Martin and Brocklesby, 1960
- Theileria tragelaphi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
Neitz, 1931
- Theileria tsutsugamushi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 18
Hayashi, 1920
as syn. of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*
- Theileria turkestanica* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 11
Oboldueff and Galouzo, 1928
as syn. of *Theileria annulata* (Dschunkowsky and Luhs, 1904) Wenyon, 1926
- Theileria yakimovi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 10
Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937
as syn. of *Babesia yakimovi* (Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937) Reichenow, 1953
- Theileria yakimovi* Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
Sprinholz-Schmidt, 1937
- Theileriasis* climatic conditions, spread, domestic animals
Dennig, H. K., 1969 b
East Africa
- Theileriasis* incidence, treatment, transmission, cattle, buffalo
Shivnani, G. A., 1969 a
Uttar Pradesh, India
- Theileriasis* bovine, treatment, annual report
Singh, S., 1968 a
India
- Theileriidae* [sp.] Strain Fay, F. H.; and Rausch, R.L., 1969 a
CR-A
Clethrionomys rutilus (erythrocytes) vicinity of Anchorage, Alaska
Microtus oeconomus operarius (exper.) (erythrocytes)
M. abbreviatus fischeri (exper.) (erythrocytes)
Clethrionomys rutilus dawsoni (exper.) (erythrocytes)
Lemmus sibiricus alascensis (exper.) (erythrocytes)
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus stevensoni (exper.) (erythrocytes)
- Theileriidae* [sp.] Strain Fay, F. H.; and Rausch, R.L., 1969 a
MO-U
exper. transmission by *Ixodes angustus*
Microtus oeconomus operarius (nat. and exper.) (erythrocytes) Alaska Peninsula
Microtus oeconomus inuitus (exper.) (erythrocytes)
M. gregalis muriei (exper.) (erythrocytes)
Lemmus sibiricus alascensis (exper.) (erythrocytes)
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus rubricatus (exper.) (erythrocytes)
Dicrostonyx groenlandicus stevensoni (exper.) (erythrocytes)
- Theileriidae* [sp.] Fay, F. H.; and Rausch, R.L., 1969 a
Microtus pennsylvanicus vicinity of Anchorage, Alaska
- Theileriidae* du Toit, 1918 Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 2, 11-13
Piropalasma Wenyon, 1926
includes: *Theileria Bettencourt*, França, and Borges, 1907; *Haemotoxenus Uilenberg*, 1964
- Theileriidae* Babesiaidea nov. superfam. Poisson, R., 1953 a, 936, 963-966
includes: *Theileria Bettencourt*, França, and Borges, 1907
- Thelohanellus batae* n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 196-199, 200, figs. XIII, 1-18
Labeo bata (gills) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Thelohanellus catlae* Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S., 1967 a, fig. 1
Chakravarty & Basu, 1948
+*Catla catla* Israel
- Thelohanellus chelae* n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 203-205, figs. XV, 1-9
Chela bacaila (gall-bladders) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Thelohanellus chrysopomati* Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 208-211, figs. XVII, 1-18
n. sp. (gill content of all) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India, all from *B. sarana*
- Thelohanellus cobitis* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 52
manov, 1966
Cobitis aurata aralensis (eyeball) Uzbekistan
- Thelohanellus nemachili* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 53, fig. 1
Diarova, 1966
Nemachilus dorsalis (skin) Uzbekistan
- Thelohanellus otebike* Allamuratov, B. K.; and Iskov, M. P., 1970 a, 44-45, fig. 3
sp. nov. Nemachilus malapterus longicauda (gills, kidney) water reservoirs, Surkhandarya basin
- Thelohanellus potaili* Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 200-203, figs. XIV, 1-31
n. sp. Labeo potail (gills) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Thelohanellus qadrii* n. sp. Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 205-208, figs. XVI, 1-17
Labeo potail (gill contents) Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Thelohania* [sp.] (near opacita) Chapman, H. C.; Gorham, J. R.; and Fukuda, T., 1973 a
all from Alaska
Aedes cataphylla
A. communis
A. excrucians
A. fitchii
A. hexodontus
A. pullatus
A. punctator
A. riparius
- Thelohania* sp. development, biological control, insect pests
Lavrent'ev, P.A.; Khaliulin, G.L.; and Ivanov, S.L., 1969 a
Mary A.S.S.R.
Aedes larvae
- Thelohania* sp. Kruse, 1959 as syn. of *T. duorara* Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530
Iverson & Manning, 1959

Thelohania sp. Miyairi, 1909 as syn. of Gurleya miyairii (Kudo, 1924)	Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530 Sprague, 1970	Toxoplasma cats, pneumonia, radiological diagnosis	Bartels, J. E., 1972 a
Thelohania sp. Sprague, 1950 as syn. of T. petrolisthis	Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530 Sprague, 1970	Toxoplasma trial, killed vaccine, abortion, sheep	Beverley, J. K. A.; Archer, J. F.; Watson, W. A.; and Fawcett, A. R., 1971 a
Thelohania apodemi neuroinfection	Jirovec, O., 1967 d	Toxoplasma host cell penetration, in vivo, monkeys	Bommer, W.; Höfling, K. H.; and Heunert, H. H., 1968 a
Thelohania bracteata (Strickland, 1913) ultrastructure, nuclear envelope, schizont to mature spore, freeze-etching technique	Liu, T. P., 1972 a, figs.	Toxoplasma higher prevalence seropositivity among hepatitis patients than non-hepatitis population	Botros, B. A. M.; and Fairchild, D. G., 1972 a
Thelohania bracteata (Strickland, 1913) fine structure, pansporoblast, freeze-etching electron microscopy, black flies	Liu, T. P.; Darley, J. J.; and Davies, D. M., 1971 a, figs.	Toxoplasma human, eating raw meat	Braveny, I.; Disko, R.; and Janssen, H., 1973 a
Thelohania bracteata pathology, fat-body cells, blackfly	Liu, T. P.; and Davies, D. M., 1972 a, figs.	Toxoplasma human toxoplasmosis, serodiagnosis, method comparisons	Bugiardini, G., 1968 a
Thelohania bracteata fine structure, polar-filament, spores	Liu, T. P.; and Davies, D. M., 1972 b, figs.	Toxoplasma human antibodies, association with cats	Comstock, G. W.; and Ganley, J. P., 1973 a
Thelohania canningi ultrastructure, sporogonic stages and spores, Simulium ornatum	Gassouma, M. S. S.; and Ellis, D. S., 1973 a, fig.	Toxoplasma avirulent forms, transmission, immigrants to United Kingdom from Asia and East Africa	Dodge, J. S., 1972 a
Thelohania corethrae ultrastructure, polar filament Chaoborus sp.	Vavra, J.; Joyon, L.; and de Puytorac, P., 1966 a, pl., fig.	Toxoplasma life cycle, transmission, review	Frenkel, J. K., 1973 a, figs.
Thelohania duorara unsuccessful attempts to infect Penaeus duorarum by feeding	Roth, J. N.; and Iversen, E. S., 1971 a	Toxoplasma avirulent forms, transmission, vertebrate hosts	Galuzo, I. G., 1969 a
Thelohania duorara Iverson & Manning, 1959 Syns.: T. hunterae Jones, 1958 (nomen nudum); Thelohania sp. Kruse, 1959	Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530 1958 (nomen nudum); Thelohania sp. Kruse, 1959	Toxoplasma fine structure, human brain	Ghatak, N. R.; and Zimmerman, H. M., 1973 a, figs.
Thelohania hunterae Jones, 1958 (nomen nudum) as syn. of T. duorara Iverson & Manning, 1959	Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530	Toxoplasma cell-mediated immunity, rabbits, mice	Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., 1970 b
Thelohania legeri development in mosquito larvae	Weiser, J.; and Edvin, H., 1969 a	Toxoplasma antigenic structure, 3 strains, comparison	Gracheva, L. I.; and Chumak, L. G., 1969 a
Thelohania minuta ultrastructure, sporogonic stages and spores, Simulium ornatum	Gassouma, M. S. S.; and Ellis, D. S., 1973 a, figs.	Toxoplasma antigenic structure	Gracheva, L. I.; and Chumak, L. G., 1970 a
Thelohania nana sp. n. Plodia transitella (exper.) P. interpunctella (fat tissue, muscle)	Kellen, W. R.; and Lindegren, J. E., 1969 a, 328, 333-335, figs. 84-102 Fresno and Sacramento, California	Toxoplasma diagnosis, hemagglutination test, erythrocytes fixed in alcohol-formalin, sensitized with bis-diazo-benzidine	Hanaki, T.; Nobuto, K.; Sato, U.; and Matsuno, T., 1969 a
Thelohania obesa development in mosquito larvae	Weiser, J.; and Edvin, H., 1969 a	Toxoplasma cats, infection source	Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; and Siim, J. Chr., 1972 a
Thelohania opacita Kudo Aedes communis (fat body, hemolymph)	Khaliulin, G. L.; and Ivanov, S. L., 1971 a, figs. Mari ASSR	Toxoplasma transmission, domestic cats kept for experimental purposes	Janitschke, K.; and Jörren, H. R., 1972 a
Thelohania opacita biological control of mosquito larvae	Levchenko, N. G.; and Dzerzhinskiy, V. A., 1973 a	Toxoplasma rabbits, antibody titer, Sabin-Feldman dye test, complement fixation test, diagnosis	Janitschke, K.; Pichl, H.; and Seeger, G., 1972 a
Thelohania petrolisthis Sprague, 1970 Syn.: Thelohania sp. Sprague, 1950	Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 530	Toxoplasma human, treatment with Toxoplasma antigen	Jíra, J.; Eláha, R.; and Bozděch, V., 1962 a Czechoslovakia
		Toxoplasma immunologic testing, cancer patients	Kean, B. H., 1973 a

- Toxoplasma child, encephalitis, case report Khanna, K.K.; Singh, M.; Chowdhry, P.; and Prakash, O., 1969 a
New Delhi, India
- Toxoplasma antigenic patterns, immunogenic properties, strain differences Konovalova, S.I.; Kuzovkin, E.M.; and Vustina, U.D., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma host-parasite relationships Krasnova, A. M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma failure of transmission by *Ascaris suum* eggs, mice Kremer, M.; Cranz, G.; Fernandez, H.; and Miltgen, F., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma transmission to white mice by larvae of *Parascaris equorum* Krylov, M. V.; Sokolov, A.N.; and Kirillov, A. I., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma strain 76, mice, guinea pigs, slight pathogenicity, experimental value Laugier, M.; and Quilici, M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma toxoplasmin skin test, guinea pigs, hypersensitivity reaction, histomorphological changes Lenzini, L.; Panà, A.; Zardi, O.; and Adorasio, E., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma diagnosis, bis-diazobenzidine fixed and freeze-dried erythrocytes sensitized with *Toxoplasma* antigen, compared with tannic acid fixed antigen Liao, S. C.; and Yang, M. S., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma haemagglutination test, correlation with dye and complement fixation tests Manning, J. D.; and Boyack, M. M., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma serological diagnostic survey, man, domestic animals Maronpot, R. R.; and Botros, B. A. M., 1972 a
Egypt
- Toxoplasma immune mechanisms, antibody concentrations Motavkina, N.S.; Kotkov, F.I.; and P'ianova, R.E., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma survey, hemagglutination antibody, slaughterhouse workers Nanayama, Y.; et al., 1972 a
Chiba Prefecture
- Toxoplasma abortion, dogs Nava, G. A., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma[a] epidemiology, reservoir hosts, wild and domestic animals Novinskaià, V. F., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma role of dogs and cats in human infection, life cycle, review Overdulve, J. P., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma[a] transmission through hen eggs Pak, S. M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma attempted isolation from human retina Remington, J. S.; and Little, H. L., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma humans, possible correlation with adult uveitis, positive skin tests Rifaat, M. A.; Morsy, T. A.; and Sadek, M. S. M., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma uveitis, human eye, associated with sarcoidosis, case report Rizik, S. N. M., 1965 a
England
- Toxoplasma de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1972 b
in various tissues and fluids, protection against mouse gastric juice
- Toxoplasma isolated in mouse brain, from dogs, cats, guinea pigs Sanmartin, C.; and Ayala, S. C., 1972 a
Cali, Colombia
- Toxoplasma laboratory maintenance, low-virulent strain Savina, M.A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma Czech and RH strains, virulence, immunity, mouse passage Savina, M. A., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma rats, indirect fluorescent antibody test, specificity, compared with complement fixation reaction Shevkumova, E. A.; and Vinogradova, L. I., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma complement, indispensable in dye test reaction Suzuki, M.; Tsunematsu, Y.; and Torisu, M., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma epidemiology, *Toxascaris leonina* eggs, vector, dog feces Tikhovskaià, T. M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma strains of high and low virulence, no evidence of hyaluronidase and diffusion factor Timofeev, B. A., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma diagnosis, lymph nodes, humans, direct fluorescent antibody technique, comparison with other methods Tsunematsu, Y.; Shioiri, K.; and Kusano, N., 1964 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma antigen, alcohol-ether extraction method, complement fixation test, diagnosis Vorob'eva, V. Ia., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma *Sarcocystis* in mice inoculated with *Toxoplasma*-like oocysts from cat feces, cat-mouse-cat cycle established Wallace, G. D., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma cats, possible transmission to humans Wallace, G. D.; Marshall, L.; and Marshall, M., 1972 a
Namoluk Atoll, South Pacific
- Toxoplasma secretions and excretions, lymph nodes, dogs Weiland, G.; Kühn, D.; and Saar, C., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma swine, 55% positive, Sabin-Feldman test Wiesmann, E.; and Schällibaum, R., 1967 a
Switzerland
- Toxoplasma children, neurological manifestations, case reports Wishahy, A. O.; Rifaat, M. A.; Morsy, T. A.; and El-Naggar, B. A., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma size of merozoites Zaman, V., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma acute and chronic, immunocytoadhesion phenomenon, diagnosis, mice Zardi, O.; Adorasio, E.; and Lolli, C., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma life cycle, within host nervous system Zhabotinskii, Iu. M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma [sp.] hydranencephaly, case report Cincinnati human, infant (placenta, brain stem, spinal cord, pancreas, kidney) Altshuler, G., 1973 a, figs.

- Toxoplasma* [sp.] *cani* Ambrosi, M.; Frescura, T.; Cardaras, P.; and Saravanos, K. A., 1970 a, figs. Italy
- Toxoplasma* [spp.] experimental reservoir hosts Bezukladnikova, N. A., 1969 a
Bradybaena lantzi (exper.) (faeces)
Coretus coretus
Lymnaea iliensis
 white mice (exper.)
Lasius niger (exper.)
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] development, pathology, white mice Bugaev, A. M.; and Novinskaiā, V. F., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] *Saiga tatarica* Bulmer, W. S., 1971 a, figs. Canadian zoo
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] *Lagothrix* sp. (brain, lungs, liver, kidneys, thyroid gland, spleen, heart, lymph nodes, adrenal glands) Hessler, J. R.; Woodard, J. C.; and Tucek, P. C., 1971 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma* [a sp.] transmission, nematode ova hens Kheisin, E.M.; Krylov, M.V.; Sokolov, A.N.; and Kirillov, A.I., 1969 a
 guinea pigs
 white mice
Ascaris suum (exper.)
Parascaris equorum (exper.)
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] reptiles as reservoir hosts Levit, A. V., 1969 a
Testudo horsfieldi (kidneys, liver, spleen, lungs, brain, ova) (exper.)
Vipera ursini renardi (exper.)
Natrix natrix (exper.)
Elaphe diene (blood) (exper.)
Agama sanguinolenta (exper.)
 white mice
Erinaceus auritus
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] (all exper.) Miller, N. L.; Frenkel, J. K.; and Dubey, J. P., 1972 a
Lynx rufus
Felis concolor
F. bengalensis
Saguinus oedipus
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Rattus norvegicus
Cavia porcellus
Mesocricetus auratus
Canis familiaris
Procyon lotor
Bessaryscus sp.
Mephitis m. varians
Mustela furo
Gallus domesticus
Columba livia
Coturnix coturnix
Corvus brachyrhynchos
Cyanocitta cristata
Passer domesticus
- Toxoplasma*-like sp. resembles *T. gondii* and *Atoxoplasma* Mukherjea, A.K.; Sen, A.K.; Ahmed, Z.; and Pandurang, G., 1968 a, fig.
Lonchura malacca
L. malabarica all from Nehru Zoological Park, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] cattle (brain) Munday, E.L.; Mason, R.W.; and Cumming, R., 1973 a, fig. Tasmania
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] *Goura cristata* Poelma, F. G.; and Zwart, P., 1972 a, figs.
G. victoria
G. scheepmakeri
Gallicolumba luzonica
Ducula bicolor
Trichoglossus h. moluccanus
Ampeliceps coronatus
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] reservoir host Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1971 a
Rattus norvegicus near Cairo, Egypt
- Toxoplasma* [sp.] *Aotus trivirgatus* (lung, liver, intestine) Seibold, H. R.; and Wolf, R. H., 1971 a, fig.
Callicebus moloch (liver, adrenal cortex)
- Toxoplasma gondii* Abbas, A. M. A., 1971 a, pls. morphology, in tissue culture, in mice, in chick embryos
- Toxoplasma gondii* human, moderate antibody titre, fecal *Ascaris lumbricoides* ova-inoculated mice, *Toxoplasma* cysts in brain Abbas, A. M. A.; and Barrada, A., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* uveitis, child, intracranial pressure Absolon, M. J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* multiplication, cell cultures, comparison with *Besnoitia jellisoni* Akinshina, G.T.; and Doby, J.M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* pyrimethamine, resistance, in vitro Akinshina, G.T.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* human, eye, clinical review Alezzandrini, A.A.; and Hernandez, R., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* differential diagnosis, direct immunofluorescence Alvarez, M.; et al., 1971 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* clinical review, control, treatment, humans Amato Neto, V., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* humans, epidemiology, clinical review, diagnosis Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1972 b, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* diagnosis, false-positive indirect fluorescent-antibody tests, patients with antinuclear antibodies Araujo, F. G.; Barnett, E. V.; Gentry, L. O.; and Remington, J. S., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* immunosuppression, passively administered antibody, mice Araujo, F. G.; and Remington, J. S., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* human, life cycle, clinical review, incidence, relationship to chorioretinitis Areas M., J. J.; and Doldan, V. M. A. de C., 1971 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* canine nervous system, clinicopathology Averill, D. R. (jr.); and De Lahunta, A., 1971 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* human, congenital, clinical review, diagnosis di Bartolo, I., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* antigen purification; infected mice, globulins in serum and ascites, electrophoretic profile Baufine-Ducrocq, H.; and Couzineau, P., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* serologic diagnosis and antibodies prevalence, in selected feline, canine and human populations Behymer, R. D.; Harlow, D. R.; Behymer, D. E.; and Franti, C. E., 1973 a

- Toxoplasma gondii antigenic fractions, activity Bergendi, L.; Čatár, G.; and Zachar, M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii mathematical models, sero-epidemiological surveys Berger, J., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii epidemiology, pregnant women Berger, J.; and Piekarski, G., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii serological diagnosis, tissue culture antigens Betz, A., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human, clinical review, diagnosis, complications Beverley, J. K. A., 1969 b
- Toxoplasma gondii clinical manifestations, acquired toxoplasmosis, laboratory diagnosis, treatment, epidemiology, review Beverley, J. K. A., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii myocarditis, myositis mice (exper.) Beverley, J.K.A.; and Henry, L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii myocarditis, rabbits Beverley, J. K. A.; Henry, L.; Johnson, S. G.; and Whittaker, G. E., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii automated instrument, fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test, diagnosis Binnings, G. F.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human, diagnosis, incidence, survey Bláha, R.; Jira, J.; and El Gharbi, B., 1968 a Tunisia
- Toxoplasma gondii polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis of proteins, attempt to define genetic differences between strains Bloomfield, M. M.; and Remington, J. S., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii domestic animals, review Boch, J., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii antigen purification, centrifugation technique, mouse peritoneal exudate Bodner, S.J.; Voller, A.; Pettitt, L.E.; and Fleck, D.G., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii cattle, imported Coccid Borkovec, L., 1971 a Algeria
- Toxoplasma gondii mink, complement fixation and microprecipitation diagnosis, incidence, epizootiology Burianová, V.; Pejše, M.; and Hodinová, J., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human, eye, chorioretinitis, serum antibodies to DNA Burns, R.M.; Rheins, M. S.; and Suie, T., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii permeability studies of surrounding membranes, tetracycline fluorescence du Buy, H. G.; Riley, F. L.; and Showacre, J. L., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii immunofluorescence, diagnosis, in lymph-nodes Calderón, C.; Atlas, A.; Saavedra, P.; and Díaz, S., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii first reported case, congenital toxoplasmosis in infant Calderón, N.; and Tvarez de Hugueta, L., 1968 a Dominican Republic
- Toxoplasma gondii human, lung lesions, compared to Leishmania Campesi, G., 1961 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human eye, clinical review Campinchi, R., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii sulfametopirazine, exper. mice, good results Campos, R., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii review, recent research Capponi, M., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii general review Capponi, M., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii cats, clinical aspects, transmission, diagnosis, review Carl, B. K., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human, congenital, clinical review, case report de Carvalho, A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasma gondii domestic and wild animals, prevalence survey, reservoir hosts Čatár, G., 1971 a Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii Apodemus flavicollis Microtus arvalis Čatár, G.; et al., 1967 a, figs. all from Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii children, incidence, possible etiology central nervous system diseases Čatár, G.; and Benko, J., 1960 a
- Toxoplasma gondii survey, slaughter house animals, disease transmission cattle pigs Čatár, G.; Bergendi, L.; and Hynie-Holková, R., 1969 a Bratislava, all from
- Toxoplasma gondii isolation, brain, diaphragm, swine, cattle, reservoir for human infection Čatár, G.; Bergendi, L.; and Hynie-Holková, R., 1969 b
- Toxoplasma gondii pregnant women, survey, normal and abnormal pregnancies Čatár, G.; Elischerová, K.; and Vojtaššak, J., 1964 a Sala region, Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii human, diagnosis, comparison, indirect immunofluorescent and complement fixation tests Čatár, G.; Hynie-Holková, R.; and Zachar, M., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human, isolation, tissue culture, diagnosis Chang, C. H.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii as cause of myocarditis after kidney transplant, immunosuppressive therapy Chatty, M.E.; and Deodhar, S. S., 1969 a, fig. 6
- Toxoplasma gondii human, case report, differential diagnosis, Hodgkin's disease, clinical review Connolly, C.S., 1963 a, fig. 2 New York City
- Toxoplasma gondii human eye, uveitis, clinical review Contardo Astaburaga, R., 1964 a, figs. 1-4
- Toxoplasma gondii in mouse sarcoma cells Couzineau, P.; and Baufine-Ducrocq, H., 1969 a TG 180, multiplication in vivo, preservation in vitro
- Toxoplasma gondii immunity, tissues of vertebrates Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c
- Toxoplasma gondii horses, case reports, clinical signs, pathology Cusick, P.K.; Sells, D.M.; Hamilton, D.P.; and Hardenbrook, H. J., 1974 a

- Toxoplasma gondii* Davies, P. D.; Fleck, D. G.; "it is not possible at present to regard toxoplasmosis as a significant direct factor in etiology of senile human cataracts" and Rahi, A. H., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Debernardi, M. I.; and Clerc, humans, acquired, congenital, clinical review, epidemiology I. M., 1969 a, fig.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Debray, J., 1966 a human, clinical review
- Toxoplasma gondii* DeSaram, W.; Kelen, A. E.; serological diagnostic tests, comparisons, evaluation of reliability and Labzoffsky, N. A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* van Dijck, P. J., 1969 a virginiamycin, mice, poor results
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dinaburg, A. D.; Klebanova, human, diencephalic form of infection, clinical aspects L. B.; Erysh, A. I.; and Vaisburd, B. M., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Disko, R.; Braveny, I.; and human seminal fluid, survival in vitro Vogel, P., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P., 1973 a, figs. cats, stray Iowa and Missouri
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P., 1973 b, fig. diagnosis, fecal examination, cats
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P.; and Frenkel, cats, asexual developmental forms J. K., 1972 b, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P.; Miller, N. L.; fecal form, characterization and Frenkel, J. K., 1970 d
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dubey, J. P.; Swan, G. V.; simplified isolation method, cat feces and Frenkel, J. K., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dubin, H. V.; Courter, M. H.; complication of immunosuppressive treatment of lupus erythematosis, human and Harrell, E. R., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Durfee, P. T.; and Chien, J.; transmission from pigs to cats, oral ingestion 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Dymon, M.; Słowakiewicz, E.; occurrence frequencies, small wild mammals, Sabin-Feldman dye test Pawlik, B.; and Starzyk, J., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Eaton, R. D. P.; Scott, F.; Isospora belli-infected child, assay for *Toxoplasma* antibodies, negative results and Boodram, C., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Eckerling, B.; Neri, A.; and humans, relationship Eylan, E., 1968 a to infertility, prophylactic treatment prior to pregnancy or early in pregnancy, positive serologic tests, daraprim and oxytetracycline
- Toxoplasma gondii* Ekmen, H.; and Altintas, K.; isolation, dog lung 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Escapini, H., 1970 a human eye, diagnosis, clinical manifestations, literature review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Exner, G.; Wachtel, D.; and cyst destruction with disinfectants Schweizer, H., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fayer, R.; Melton, M.L.; and quinine sulfate, inhibition host cell penetration Sheffield, H.G., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Ferrucci, M.; and Moretto, E., tissue cultures, cytopathogenic effect, neutralization test, serological diagnosis 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Ferrucci, M.; and Moretto, long-term maintenance, cultures of HeLa and human amniotic cells E., 1968 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* French, G. E., 1963 a, figs. human, clinical review, differential diagnosis, comparison, trypanosomes
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fiehrer, A.; and Vigy, M., human, zoonosis, differential diagnosis, complications, clinical review 1970 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fiorillo, A. M.; and Uchôa, P., human, eye lesions, clinical review 1962 a Brasil
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fleck, D. G., 1971 a antibody tests, significance of rising titre
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fleck, D. G., 1972 a human, seroepidemiology
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fleck, D. G., 1972 b diagnosis, review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fragoso Lizalde, D.; and human congenital, clinical review Olmedo Salido, R., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Franceschi Dorta, A.; et al., human, congenital, case report 1964 a Venezuela
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fraser, H. S., 1965 a humans, differential diagnosis from peripheral tuberculous lymphadenitis
- Toxoplasma gondii* Frenkel, J. K.; Hoff, R. L.; separation, size determination, spherical bead filters, cats feces and Gessna, J. E., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Frescura, T.; Ambrosi, M.; immunofluorescence, dogs Polidori, G. A.; and Cardaras, P., [1972 a], fig.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Fulton, J. D., 1969 a metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gaines, J.D.; Araujo, F. G.; agarose-plate technique, macrophage and leucocyte migration inhibition, delayed hypersensitivity, human Krahenbuhl, J.L.; and Remington, J. S., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gażuska, J.; and Szaflarski, diacycline, experimental mice J.A., 1963 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Garnham, P.C.C., 1963 g, fig.1 review, humans
- Toxoplasma gondii* Ghosh, T. N., 1968 b humans, diagnosis, review India
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gilbride, A. P., 1972 a, fig. cats, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment, prophylaxis review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Giles, C.L.; Jacobs, L.; and folinic acid used experimentally with pyrimethamine, rats Melton, M. L., 1964 b

- Toxoplasma gondii* Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., rabbits, SDDS, effective; 1970 c demethylchlortetracycline hydrochloride, spiramycin, berberine hydrochloride, ineffective
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., goats, incidence determined by indirect haemagglutination test, Sabin and Feldman dye test
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., antibody prevalence pigs 1971 a India
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., survey, infection rate, prevalence of antibodies, cattle 1971 b India
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gill, H. S.; and Prakash, O., unsuccessful attempts to implicate ticks as vector 1971 c
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gofanovich Baron, H.; and Zuccarini, J.A., 1966 a human ocular toxoplasmosis, serological diagnosis, medical-sanitary problem San Luis, Argentina
- Toxoplasma gondii* Golubjatnikov, R.; et al., 1973 a prevalence, antibodies Huixquilucan, Mexico high-land community
- Toxoplasma gondii* Gray, G. F. (jr.); Kimball, A. C.; and Kean, B. H., 1972 a human, posterior cervical lymph node involvement
- Toxoplasma gondii* Griscelli, C.; Desmonts, G.; Gny, B.; and Frommel, D., 1973 a IgG synthesis, human fetus
- Toxoplasma gondii* Guilhon, J. C.; Jolivet, G.; and Marchand, A., 1973 a serological diagnosis, new antigen, Fulton's agglutination method, cats, dogs
- Toxoplasma gondii* Halasa, M., 1971 a incidence, sheep Slovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii* Han, T. W., 1970 a, figs. pathogenic and morphologic variation, X-ray and neutron flux irradiation
- Toxoplasma gondii* Han, T. W., 1970 b, figs. pathogenic and morphologic variation, X-ray and neutron flux irradiation, mice, guinea-pigs, rabbits, pigs
- Toxoplasma gondii* Heaton, J. M., 1963 a human eye, spiramycin
- Toxoplasma gondii* Herceg, M., 1971 a cat Yugoslavia
- Toxoplasma gondii* Heydorn, A.-O., 1973 a not identical with small race of *Isospora bigemina*
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hibbs, J. B. (jr.); Lambert, L. H. (jr.); and Remington, J. S., 1971 a resistance against transplantable and autochthonous tumors, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hollins, P.J.; Hoffbrand, B.I.; and Haffajee, I. M., 1972 a human, encephalitis, raw steak eater, case report
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hooper, J. M. H.; and Zaleski, W. A., 1966 a survey, children, skin tests, few positive results Saskatchewan, Canada
- Toxoplasma gondii* Horáková, M.; and Hubáček, J., 1964 a human, lymphadenitis, diagnosis, clinical review, case reports
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hutchison, W.M.; Dunachie, J.F.; Ferguson, D.J.P.; and Gardner, I.C., 1971 a endogenous development
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hutchison, W. M.; Dunachie, J. F.; Work, K.; and Siim, J. C., 1971 a, figs., pls. life cycle, SPF cats, developmental stages in intestinal epithelium (schizogony, gametogony), compared with *Isospora* spp.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Hyakutake, S.; and Corrêa, M. O. A., 1971 a indirect immunofluorescence, diagnosis, blood donors São Paulo, Brazil
- Toxoplasma gondii* Iannuzzi, L.; and Renieri, G., 1971 a epidemiology, chicken eggs
- Toxoplasma gondii* Ishii, A.; Noboru, Y.; and Kawai, Y., 1972 a diagnosis, indirect hemagglutination test, pigs and human Amami Oshima Island
- Toxoplasma gondii* Iygiste, A.K.; and Ukhov, N. I., 1969 a host-parasite relationships, host embryonic period
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jacobs, L., 1965 a ovine abortion; congenital transmission
- Toxoplasma gondii* Janitschke, K., 1971 b intestinal tract, cats
- Toxoplasma gondii* Janitschke, K.; and Kühn, D., 1972 a diagnosis, comparison, fecal examination, mouse inoculation test
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jasim, K. A.; and Taha, I., 1971 a human, lymphadenitis, case reports Iraq
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jayaweera, F.R.B., 1969 a lymphadenopathy, boy, case report, clinical review Ceylon
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jennis, F., 1966 b epidemiological study, human serum antibodies
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jewell, M. L.; et al., 1972 a production of oocysts by wild felids *Felis yagouaroundi* (exper.) *F. pardalis* (nat. and exper.) Colombia; Costa Rica
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jírovec, O., 1964 c importance in obstetrics and gynecology, review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jírovec, O., 1967 d neuroinfection
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jírovec, O., 1968 c human, epidemiology, diagnosis, intradermal skin test allergic reaction, comparison with standard serologic tests Tchechoslovaquie
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jírovec, O., 1970 a current status, review Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jones, S. R., 1973 a dissemination and pathogenesis, transmission, serologic tests, differential diagnosis, epidemiologic and public health significance, prevention, review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jones, T. C., 1973 a multiplication, enucleate fibroblasts, mouse
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jones, T.C.; and Hirsch, J.G., 1972 a, figs. survival, phagocytic vacuole, absence of lysosomal fusion

- Toxoplasma gondii* Jones, T. G.; Yeh, S.; and penetration by phagocytosis, technique, reproduction, electron microscopy Hirsch, J. G., 1972 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Jost, P., 1972 a, figs. life cycle, pathology, treatment, humans, review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Judit, G.; Endre, C.; Mária, humans, diagnosis, Frenkel's cutaneous toxoplasmin test J.; and Kálmán, V., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kadziolka, A.; Toś-Luty, S.; casein diet, tissue reaction, rats and Borowska-Latuszynska, J., [1971 a], figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kagan, I. G.; Fox, H. A.; children, diagnosis, review Walls, K. W.; and Healy, G. R., 1967 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kaliakin, V. N., 1969 a epidemiology, wild mammals as reservoir hosts
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kastravets, I. Z., 1968 a intravaginal and peroral means of infection, sheep
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kaufman, G.I.; Remington, J.S.; automation of indirect fluorescent-antibody test and Waters, H. C., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kaufman, H. E., 1963 b humans, clinical aspects, diagnosis, pyrimethamine, review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kazdan, J. J.; McCulloch, J. children, uveitis, clinical review C.; and Crawford, J.S., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kean, B. H., 1972 a man, congenital and acquired clinical toxoplasmosis, diagnosis, history, prevalence, treatment, extensive review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kimball, A. C.; Kean, B. H.; sporadic abortion, obstetric patients and Fuchs, F., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kimball, A. C.; Kean, B. H.; congenital, study of 4,048 obstetric patients and Fuchs, F., 1971 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Klainer, A. S.; Krahenbuhl, trophozoites, surface morphology, exposure to macrophages, L-cells, and electron microscopy J. L.; and Remington, J. S., 1973 a, figs. specific antibody, scanning
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kolář, J.; et al., 1969 a human, pineal body calcification, positive *Toxoplasma* diagnostic tests
- Toxoplasma gondii* Krahenbuhl, J. L.; Blazkovec, immunization, tissue culture-grown avirulent strain, mice, guinea pigs A. A.; and Lysenko, M. G., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Krahenbuhl, J. L.; Blazkovec, hypersensitivity, delayed, guinea pigs A. A.; and Lysenko, M. G., 1971 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Krahenbuhl, J.L.; Ruskin, J.; killed vaccines, mice and Remington, J.S., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kühn, D.; Oppermann, W. H.; dogs (exper.) Rödel, H.; and Centurrier, H., 1972 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kühn, D.; Warnecke, M.; and secretions and excretions, cats, infected with cysts and oocysts Centurrier, H., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kulasiri, C. de S.; Thirunavukkarasu, S.; and Wijewathie, U. H. M., 1965 a survey, virulent and avirulent forms all from Colombo, Ceylon dogs cats
- Toxoplasma gondii* Kwantes, W.; Fleck, D. G.; isolation and preservation and Payne, R. A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Labzoffsky, N.A.; Fish, N.A.; no predisposing factor in occurrence of congenital mental deficiency Gyulai, E.; and Roughley, F., 1965 b
- Toxoplasma gondii* Lazzara, A.; Mento, G.; and human, demonstration of antibodies Piacitelli, G., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; freezing, simple technique and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
- Toxoplasma gondii* Lee, C. H.; Lin, T. C.; and diagnosis, fluorescent antibody, histopathology, swine Lee, C., 1970 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Linton, R. G., 1970 a human eye, pyrimethamine prophylactically to prevent recurrence
- Toxoplasma gondii* Lunde, M. N.; and Melton, hemagglutination test, antibodies, mice M. L., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Machado, J. O. L.; de Pinho, passive immunity, maternal-fetal exchange through hemochorial placenta, immunosuppression via corticosteroids, laboratory animals A. L.; Silva, S.; and Gomes, F. J. R., 1968 e, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mackie, M. J., 1972 a glycerol preservation technique, freezing, long-term viability
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mackie, M. J.; Fiscus, A. G.; causal relationships, mental retardation and Pallister, P., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mackie, M. J.; Fiscus, A. G.; rare cause of mental retardation and Pallister, P., 1972 a Rocky Mountain area
- Toxoplasma gondii* McKinney, H. R., 1973 a, figs. diagnosis, cats, indirect fluorescent antibody test
- Toxoplasma gondii* McKissick, G. E.; Ratcliffe, differential diagnosis from *Trypanosoma cruzi* Saimiri sciureus H. L.; and Koestner, A., 1968 a Philadelphia Zoological Gardens
- Toxoplasma gondii* Maekelt, G. A.; and Gomez, Z., human, diagnosis, Sabin-Feldman dye test 1962 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Malogolovkin, I., 1966 a clinical review, diagnosis
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mamkonian, M.M.; and Postolian, S. R., 1970 a [Citellus citellus] (liver) Armenia
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mandoul, R.; et al., 1968 a human, possible transmission by ingestion of *Toxocara cati* eggs
- Toxoplasma gondii* Mas Bakal, P.; Khan, A. A.; and Goedbloed, E., 1968 a humans, latent illness, Sabin-Feldman dye test, pilot survey Kenya

- Toxoplasma gondii Nicolle e Manceaux, 1909 human, heart, clinical review Mastrandrea, G.; Mazzacurati, G.; and Ilardi, I., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii humans, etiology, clinical aspects, review Matilla Gómez, D. V., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii morphology, biology, diagnosis, pathology, meat hygiene, review Mena, D., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii influence of cortisone, zymosan, X-ray, on infection, white rats Metzger, M.; Przerwa-Tetmajer, A.; and Wojciechowski, Z., 1963 a
- Toxoplasma gondii sheep, haematology, serology, experimental infection Michael, S. A.; El-Refaii, A. H.; and Selim, M. K., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human congenital, delayed onset, central nervous system complications, eyes, infant twins Miller, L. H.; Reifsnnyder, D. N.; and Martinez, S. A., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii pregnant sows, tissue reaction of granulomatous nature Møller, T.; et al., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii mice, sulfamonomethoxine and killed Toxoplasma Morita, C.; Izawa, H.; and Soekawa, M., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii humans, comparison, serological diagnostic tests Müller, W. A.; Wachtel, D.; and Farber, I., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii humans, diagnosis, review Mukherjee, A.K.; and Ghosh, T. N., 1967 a India
- Toxoplasma gondii Thylogale billardieri Oryctolagus cuniculus Munday, B. L., 1972 a all from Tasmania
- Toxoplasma gondii sheep, immunity with and without cat inhabitation Munday, B. L., 1972 b Islands in Bass Strait
- Toxoplasma gondii human, biology, epidemiology, life cycle, review Neghme Rodriguez, A., 1971 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii culture, chicken embryo Nockiewicz, A., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii retino-choroiditis, human, pyrimethamine Nolan, J.; and Rosen, E.S., 1968 a
- Toxoplasma gondii host cell penetration factor, immunological and biochemical studies Norrby, R., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii antibodies, male sheep farmers, workers in freezing plant Nuttall, W. O., 1967 a New Zealand
- Toxoplasma gondii intranuclear development, tissue culture cells Ogunba, E. O., 1972 b, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii poly I:C, an interferon inducer, prophylaxis and therapy, rabbits Oh, J. O.; and O'Connor, G. R., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human, epidemiology, contacts with animals de Oliveira Gomes, M. G., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii congenital and acquired, human, clinical review Osimani, J. J., 1968 a, figs. 1,2
- Toxoplasma gondii child, eye, chronic illness, probable congenital origin Osimani, J. J.; et al., 1969 a Paysandu, Uruguay
- Toxoplasma gondii human cataracts, parasites demonstrated, fluorescent antibody technique Ourth, D. D., 1971 c, pl.
- Toxoplasma gondii monoclonal immunoglobulins, newborns Oxelius, V.-A., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human, eye, lungs, clinical review Palermo, F. M.; and Klein, A., 1967 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human, ocular, congenital, transmission, diagnosis, review Pasmanik, S., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii antibody detection, immunoenzyme method Patramanis, I.; et al., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii wild mammal sensitivity, Microtus agrestis (exper.) Pawlik, B.; Dymon, M.; and Słowakiewicz, E., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii susceptibility, pine vole Pawlik, B.; Dymon, M.; and Słowakiewicz, E., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii cat as potential source, human Pejše, M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii familial toxoplasmosis, eye and nervous system involvement, several family members Peña, J. L.; et al., 1970 a Uruguay
- Toxoplasma gondii DNA synthesis, incorporation of precursors Perrotto, J.; Keister, D. B.; and Gelderman, A. H., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii antibody presence, human, exposure to cats Peterson, D. R.; Tronca, E.; and Bonin, P., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii swine, sulfadiazin, pirimetin Petrović, Z., 1970 e
- Toxoplasma gondii human perinatal infection, review Pettay, O., 1971 a Finland
- Toxoplasma gondii human acquired, nodular, contact with rabbits Pechl, L.; et al., 1967 a Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii mixed infection with Pasteurella, youth, symptoms of pseudotuberculosis Pechl, L.; et al., 1969 a Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasma gondii fine structure, epidemiology Piekarski, G., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii role of cats in transmission Piekarski, G.; and Witte, H.M., 1970 a, figs. 1-2
- Toxoplasma gondii human pneumonia, comparison with Pneumocystis carinii, clinical review Pinto, C.F.; and Maciel, J.J., 1958 a
- Toxoplasma gondii human congenital, possible cause of mental deficiency Pitt, D.; and Roboz, P., 1967 a Australia
- Toxoplasma gondii human acquired, congenital, clinical review, diagnosis, treatment Ploussard, J. P., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii complement-fixing antigen, Tween-ether preparation Pokorný, J.; Frühbauer, Z.; Čuřík, B.; and Zástěra, M., 1971 a

Toxoplasma gondii Tween-ether antigen preparation, complement fixation test	Pokorny, J.; Frühbauer, Z.; Curik, B.; and Zastera, M., 1972 a	Toxoplasma gondii wild mammals, review	Sanger, V. L., 1971 b
Toxoplasma gondii toxoplasmin skin test, indirect haemagglutination,	Prakash, O.; and Chowdhry, F., 1969 a	Toxoplasma gondii human congenital, pathology	Sanguera V., P., 1972 a, figs.
Toxoplasma gondii diagnostic tests, sheep	Punke, G.; Jungmann, R.; and Hiepe, T., 1972 a	Toxoplasma gondii incidence and histopatho- logy (thoracic and abdomi- nal organs) dogs rabbits	dos Santos, J. A.; Novloski, G.; Pereira, E. F. da C.; and de Rezende, A. M. L., 1968 a all from Brazil
Toxoplasma gondii human, congenital, case reports, clinical review	Puterman, C.; and Doehnert, H. R., 1964 a, figs. Barquisimeto, Venezuela	Toxoplasma gondii growth, various tissue cultures, In.Cn, interferon	Schmunis, G. A.; et al., 1973 a
Toxoplasma gondii review, developments	Quinn, P. J.; and McCraw, B. M., 1972 a, figs.	Toxoplasma gondii human nervous system, differential diagnosis	Schneider, E., 1971 a
Toxoplasma gondii human, congenital, first case parasitically proved in living child in Venezuela	Raga Mendoza, M.; Fonseca C., E.; and Maekelt, G.A., 1964 a	Toxoplasma gondii man and animal, review	Scupin, E., 1972 a
Toxoplasma gondii Nicolle et Manceaux 1909 +Lepus europaeus (blood antibodies)	Rašin, K., 1970 c Vyskov district	Toxoplasma gondii positive reaction, in- direct fluorescent antibody test, Canadians with African trypanosomiasis	Seah, S. K. K.; and Gabriel- ian, S., 1972 a Canada
Toxoplasma gondii complement fixation test Ondatra zibethica Martes foina	Rašin, K., 1971 a	Toxoplasma gondii development, light and electron microscopy	Sénaud, J., 1967 b, figs.; pls., figs.
Toxoplasma gondii human eye, clinical review	Reca, R. M., 1963 a	Toxoplasma gondii penetration, nucleus, white mice	Sénaud, J., 1971 a, pls. 1-3
Toxoplasma gondii cross-immunity, intra-cellular parasites, mice	Remington, J.S., 1969 a	Toxoplasma gondii fine structure, endodryo- cytes, comparison with Eimeria merozoites	Sénaud, J.; and Cerna, Z., 1969 b
Toxoplasma gondii differential diagnosis, infectious mononucleo- sis, acute toxoplasmosis	Remington, J.S.; Barnett, C.G.; Meikel, M.; and Lunde, M. N., 1962 a	Toxoplasma gondii cats	von Seyerl, Fr., 1972 a
Toxoplasma gondii in host nucleus	Remington, J. S.; Earle, P.; and Yagura, T., 1970 a, figs.	Toxoplasma gondii laboratory animals, re- view	Shaddock, J. A.; and Pakes, S. P., 1971 a, pls., fig. 6
Toxoplasma gondii latently infected dogs, negative excretions, secretions	Rödel, H., 1972 a	Toxoplasma gondii human, latent infection and pregnancy, treatment recommended	Sharf, M.; Eibschitz, I.; and Eylan, E., 1973 a
Toxoplasma gondii distribution, dye tests, human, wild rats, cows, sheep, baboons, mongoose, roan antilope	de Roever-Bonnet, H., 1972 a tropical Africa	Toxoplasma gondii diagnosis, serology, intensively-bred sheep	Sharman, G.A.M.; Williams, K.A.B.; Thorburn, H.; and Williams, H., 1972 a
Toxoplasma gondii humans, clinical review	Romana, C. F., 1965 a	Toxoplasma gondii schizogony, electron microscope, kitten intestine	Sheffield, H. G., 1970 a, figs.
Toxoplasma gondii fatal recurrent, leukemic patient, via leukocyte transfusion	Roth, J. A.; Siegel, S. E.; Levine, A. S.; and Berard, C. W., 1971 a	Toxoplasma gondii fine structure altera- tions after pyrimethamine and sulfadiazine, separately or combined	Sheffield, H.G.; and Melton, M.L., 1969 b
Toxoplasma gondii cross-resistance of Besnoitia jellisoni-infected mice	Ruskin, J.; and Remington, J. S., 1969 a	Toxoplasma gondii pathogenesis, acute, chronic forms, laboratory animals	Shevkunova, E.A., 1969 b
Toxoplasma gondii human, diagnosis, histopathology	Salfelder, K., 1971 a	Toxoplasma gondii pathology, laboratory animals, host-parasite responses	Shustrov, A.K.; Khavkin, T.N.; and Sviatukhina, O.A., 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii trimethoprim + sulpha- methoxazole, mice	Sander, J.; and Midtvedt, T., 1970 a	Toxoplasma gondii Ornithodoros spp., possible vectors and reservoirs	Shustrov, A. K.; and Terav- skii, 1969 a
Toxoplasma gondii SR strain, resistance, sulphamethoxazole, mice	Sander, J.; and Midtvedt, T., 1971 a	Toxoplasma gondii susceptibility, three species of mice	Šibalić, D.; and Radović, M., 1967 a
Toxoplasma gondii wild birds, review, synonymy, distribution, pathogen- icity, hosts, clinical signs, diagnosis, treatment, con- trol	Sanger, V. L., 1971 a	Toxoplasma gondii leukemia patients, transmission by leukocyte transfusions	Siegel, S.; et al., 1971 a
		Toxoplasma gondii humans, value of diag- nostic survey	Silva Santos, J.A., 1968 a Dominican Republic

- Toxoplasma gondii* Simos, E.; Frangopoulos, A.;
Lepus vulgaris and Tsanglis, A., 1971 a
Greece
- Toxoplasma gondii* Singh, B. N.²; Taylor, D. E.
acquired human toxo- M.; and Eyre, K. E. D.,
plasmosis, neurological 1968 a
involvement, differential diagnosis, pyrimethamine,
sulphadiazine
- Toxoplasma gondii* Słowakiewicz, E., 1972 a
preservation of pathogenic properties in bodies of dead
rodents, epidemiology
- Toxoplasma gondii* Słowakiewicz, E.; Dymon, M.;
susceptibility, house and Pawlik, B., 1972 a
mouse
- Toxoplasma gondii* Słowakiewicz, E.; Siuda, K.;
development and Pawlik, B., 1970 a
Apodemus agrarius (exper.)
- Toxoplasma gondii* Słowakiewicz, E.; Siuda, K.;
development Pawlik, B.; and Dymon, M.,
Apodemus agrarius (exper.) 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Słowakiewicz, E.; and Star-
slow drying, survival, zyk, J., 1970 a
pathogenicity to mice
- Toxoplasma gondii* Smart, M.E.; Downey, R.S.; and
cat, pathology, associated Stockdale, P.H.G., 1973 a
cholangitis and progressive pancreatitis
- Toxoplasma gondii* Sokolov, A. N., 1970 a
susceptibility, age, chickens
- Toxoplasma gondii* de Souza, W., 1972 a, pls.
ultrastructure, 22 microtubules
- Toxoplasma gondii* de Souza, W., 1972 b
tissue culture technique, review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Sretenovic, M., 1971 a
protection, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii* Sretenovic, M., 1971 b
RH strain, premunition in guinea pigs
- Toxoplasma gondii* Starzyk, J.; Pawlik, B.; and
Microtus arvalis (exper.) Dymon, M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Stefanon, G., 1972 a
epizootiology, dogs Veneto
- Toxoplasma gondii* Strannegard, Ö.; and Lycke,
effect of antithymo- E., 1972 a
cyte serum, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii* Strickland, G.T.; Voller, A.;
mixed infection with Pettitt, L.E.; and Fleck, D.
Plasmodium berghei, im- G., 1972 a
munosuppression due to antigenic competition, mice
- Toxoplasma gondii* Suzuki, N.; Piekarski, G.;
blood biochemical changes, Janssen, P.; and Viswanathan,
rats R., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* (Deelen Suzuki, N.; Piekarski, G.;
strain) Janssen, P.; and Viswanathan,
mice, blood picture, R., 1973 a
pathology, liver, spleen, lymph glands
- Toxoplasma gondii* Talanti, S., 1971 a
zoonosis, review Finland
- Toxoplasma gondii* Tavares de Lima, M. (filho),
humans, atypical pneu- 1967 a
monia, clinical review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Teras, J.H.; Iyigiste, A.K.;
pathological changes, and Mikkelsaar, R., 1969 a
internal organs, white mice
- Toxoplasma gondii* Terzin, A. L.; and Vujkov,
antigen preparation for V.V., 1968 a
complement fixation and skin tests
- Toxoplasma gondii* Thiermann I., E.; and Stagno,
human, acute and chronic S., 1971 a
disease, antibody detection, immunofluorescence
- Toxoplasma gondii* Tomasino, R. M., 1968 a
human, lymphoglandular, acquired, differential diagnosis,
pathology
- Toxoplasma gondii* Torres Cabrejos, C.; and Al-
human, clinical review varez Leon, G., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Nicolle Uilenberg, G., 1970 e
et Manceaux, 1908 all from jardin zoologique
Lemur catta de Tananarive (Madagascar)
Varecia variegata
Propithecus verreauxi verreauxi
Galidictis vittata
- Toxoplasma gondii* Valtonen, M., 1971 a
review Finland
- Toxoplasma gondii* Van Pelt, R.W.; and Dieterich,
pathology R.A., 1972 a
Citellus tridecemlineatus laboratory animal supplier,
Florida
- Toxoplasma gondii* Vermeil, C.; et al., 1973 a
Ondatra zibethica Loire-Atlantique
- Toxoplasma gondii* Vietzke, W.M.; Gelderman, A.H.;
human central nervous Grimley, P.M.; and Valsamis,
system with encephalitis, M.P., 1968 a, figs.
complication of malignancy
- Toxoplasma gondii* Vysokova, L.A.; and Fedo-
fine structure, in seenko, V.M., 1969 a
leukocytes
- Toxoplasma gondii* Wachtel, D.; Mücke, H.; and
recommended disinfectants for use in laboratories Sprössig, M., 1969 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Wallace, G. D., 1971 a
transmission, Musca domestica, Chrysomya megacephala
- Toxoplasma gondii* Wallace, G. D., 1971 b
feces, naturally infected Oahu, Hawaii
- Toxoplasma gondii* Wallace, G. D., 1972 a
Leucophaea maderae (exper.)
Periplaneta americana "
- Toxoplasma gondii* Ward, J. M.; Nelson, N.;
chronic nonclinical cere- Wright, J. F.; and Berman, E.,
bral, cats 1971 a, fig.
- Toxoplasma gondii* Warnecke, M., 1972 a
experimental infection, mice, golden hamsters
- Toxoplasma gondii* Watson, W. A., 1972 a
humans, domestic animals, review
- Toxoplasma gondii* Weiland, G.; and Kithn, D.,
life cycle, cats (exper.) 1970 a, figs. 1-17
- Toxoplasma gondii* Werner, H.²; and Dannemann,
treatment, mice R., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* Werner, J. K.; and Walton, B.
cat, reservoir host for C., 1972 a
human infection U. S. military installations
in Japan

- Toxoplasma gondii* transmission, life cycle Work, K., 1971 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* fetal transmission, sows Work, K.; et al., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* duration of infectivity, indoors, outdoors, cat oocysts Yilmaz, S. M.; and Hopkins, S. H., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* feline, diagnosis, review Young, R. J.; and Lynd, F. T., 1972 a, fig.
- Toxoplasma gondii* in vitro culture technique, cat intestine, merozoites Zaman, V.; and Bhonsale, N. B. 1971 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* ultrastructure, penetration of macrophages Zaman, V.; and Colley, F. C., 1972 a, figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* in vitro resistance, environmental conditions, chemical substances Zardi, O.; Adorisio, E.; Drissaldi, D.; and Melchiorri, C. M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* development, cats Zardi, O.; Adorisio, E.; Lelli, G.; and Monaco, V., [1972 a], figs.
- Toxoplasma gondii* mice, combined action of 2-sulfamide-3-methoxy-pyrazine and pyrimethamine Zardi, O.; Adorisio, E.; Nobili, G.; and Lattanzi, M. T., 1971 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* human, epidemiology, diagnosis, pathogenesis, treatment, review Zigas, V.; and Benfante, R.J., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* human, indirect fluorescent antibody, complement fixation tests Zítová, D.; Jíra, J.; and Princová, D., 1973 a
- Toxoplasma gondii* human, possible etiologic role, pityriasis lichenoides Zlatkov, N. B.; and Andreev, V. C., 1972 a
- Toxoplasma microti* microtine rodents, review Jellison, W. L., 1971 a, figs.
- Toxoplasmosis human, serological diagnosis, immunofluorescence Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1970 c
- Toxoplasmosis premature infant, ascites, toxoplasmic peritonitis Anagnostakis, D.; and Nicolopoulos, D., 1971 a Greece
- Toxoplasmosis humans, diagnosis, fluorescent microscopy, comparison to Sabin-Feldman test Aparicio Garrido, J.; Cour Boveda, I.; Salinas, V. M.; and Echevarría, V., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis role in etiology of human mental illness Aparicio Garrido, J.; and Raniagua Redondo, V., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis incidence, farm animals Arnaudov, D., 1971 a Plovdiv, Pazardjik and Smolyan districts
- Toxoplasmosis human urban population, increased hygiene, decreased occurrence Balák, K.; and Vojta, M., 1971 a Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis human uveitis, diagnosis, lower immunoglobulin ratios Balík, J.; and Fencl, F., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis human eye, congenital, importance of serological testing of pregnant women, case reports di Bartolo, I., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis survey, obstetrical and gynecological patients, epidemiology Baudieri, B.; et al., 1966 a Trieste
- Toxoplasmosis human, nervous system involvement, 2 case reports Belous, M. A.; and Fakebaum, R. M., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, eye, chorioretinal diseases, clinical review, differential diagnosis Bencini, A., 1967 a, figs.
- Toxoplasmosis human, diagnosis, review Bentegat, J.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, diagnostic differentiation from lymphoreticulopathies as Hodgkin's disease Bentegat, J.; et al., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis reservoir hosts, wild animals Berdyev, A. S., 1969 c Turkmenia, SSR
- Toxoplasmosis distribution, control Berdyev, A. S., 1972 a Turkmen, SSR
- Toxoplasmosis survey, pygmy tribes Berengo, A.; Pampiglione, S.; and de Lalla, F., 1969 a Central Africa
- Toxoplasmosis human, differential diagnosis Bernard, R.², 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis children, importance of serological testing, diagnosis Bertran Sanges, J.M., 1961 a Barcelona
- Toxoplasmosis immunity, latex slide agglutination compared with the dye test, toxoplasmosis Beverley, J. K. A.; Freeman, A. P.; and Watson, W. A., 1973 a
- Toxoplasmosis epidemiology, review Boch, J.; and Kühn, D., 1972 a
- Toxoplasmosis *Lepus europaeus* Bouvier, G., 1965 b Switzerland
- Toxoplasmosis chevreaux lièvres Bouvier, G.; Burgisser, H.; and Schneider, P. A., 1962 a Grisons cantons Soleure, Neuchâtel, Vaud, Argovie, Valais, Fribourg Vaud, Suisse
- Toxoplasmosis human diagnosis, intradermal skin test followed by complement fixation test Bozděch, V.; et al., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis infant, congenital, eye, clinical and literature review Brighi, W.; Baldini, E.; and Gobbi, U., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis children, convulsive syndromes Bruni, L., 1969 a Italy
- Toxoplasmosis human eye, case reports, clinical review Campinchi, R.; and Haut, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, clinical reports, with and without underlying neoplastic disease Carey, R.M.; Kimball, A. C.; Armstrong, D.; and Lieberman, P. H., 1973 a
- Toxoplasmosis human vaginal, complication of pregnancy, clinical aspects Carollo, F.; and Fiorino, S., 1964 a

- Toxoplasmosis
human, false positive
diagnosis, juvenile
rheumatoid arthritis
Cat, I.; Marinoni, L. P.;
Giraldi, D. J.; and Costa,
O., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human, complication of
gynecological and obstetrical
conditions
Čatár, G.; et al., 1965 a
Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis
human, incidence, posi-
tive skin tests
Čatár, G.; Sri Umijati; and
Tjiong Giok Pin, 1964 a
Java, Bali
- Toxoplasmosis
as zoonosis, pets, textbook, review
Cattcott, E. J., 1971 b
- Toxoplasmosis
human toxoplasmosis,
associated with Hodgkin's
disease, case report
Chauvergne, J.; Meuge, C.; de
Joigny, C.; and Hoerni, B.,
1968 a
Bordeaux, France
- Toxoplasmosis
eye, increased chorio-
retinal lesions, immi-
grant negroes
Chesterton, J. R.; and Per-
kins, E. S., 1967 a
England (from West Africa)
- Toxoplasmosis
human acquired, clinical review
Christol, D., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human eye, congenital,
acquired, clinical review
Corcelle, L.; Theodorides, M.;
Laulan, J.; and Boisseau, M.,
1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human congenital, ocular
manifestations, review
Cordier, J.; Pierson, M.²;
and Reny, A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis
eye, associated with de-
tached retina, 12-year-old
girl
Corrado, M., 1962 a
Italy
- Toxoplasmosis
survey, students, in-
direct immunofluorescence
test
Corréa, M. O. A.; Hyakutake,
S.; and Tognoli, J. F., 1972 a
São Paulo, Brasil
- Toxoplasmosis
human congenital, clinical
review
Couvreur, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human congenital, mater-
nal infections, clinical aspects
Couvreur, J., 1972 a
France
- Toxoplasmosis
children, ocular, con-
genital, delayed manifestations, clinical review
Couvreur, J.; and Desmonts,
G., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis
uveitis, children
Čupak, K., 1966 a
Yugoslavia
- Toxoplasmosis
human glandular, breast
nodule, clinical aspects
Davidsson, L.; and Halme, E.
A., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis
pregnant women, possible cause of spontaneous abortions
Deduit, Y.; et al., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human, congenital, re-
view, transmission, diagnosis, control
Delásccio, D.; and Porto, G.,
1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human, ocular manifesta-
tions, congenital and acquired
Descamp, F.; Bargues, J. F.;
and Hoerni, B., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis
no relationship to schizophrenia
Destounis, N., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis
survival of toxoplasms in fresh raw milk and raw tissues,
transmission to white rats
Dobrova, O. M., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis
congenital, new-borne
infant, differential diagnosis, hematomyelia, case report
Dor, X.; and Bon, H., 1968 a
Ivory Coast
- Toxoplasmosis
blood donors, screening, complement fixation test, intra-
dermal test
Duka, T. V., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human lung, associated
with alveolar proteinosis
von Egidy, H.; Bässler, R.;
and Tilling, W., 1967 a
Germany
- Toxoplasmosis
human congenital and ac-
quired, clinical review, case reports
Evans, P. A. S., 1962 a
Rhodesia
- Toxoplasmosis
acquired, pregnant woman
Faure, L.; Feuvrier, Y. M.;
and Housset, M., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis
serological diagnosis, humans, test comparisons
Ferrucci, M., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human congenital, pos-
sible placental transfer
Figallo Espinal, L.; and Mae-
kelt, G. A., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human nervous system,
electroencephalographic
abnormalities
Fiorillo, A.M.; Armbrust-
Figueiredo, J.; and Ribeiro,
R. M., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human, prevalence latent
disease
Fisher, G. R.; and Szabo, E.
A., 1965 a
Delaware
- Toxoplasmosis
human ocular, clinical manifestations
Fontaine, M., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human congenital, chorioretinitis
François, J., 1962 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human, Daraprim, spira-
mycine, penetracyne
François, J.; and van de
Casteele, J., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis
chemotherapeutic drug
trials, mice
François, J.; Jadin, J. B.;
Wéry, M.; and van de Casteele,
J., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis
transmission, diagnosis, pathology, immunity,
treatment, review
Frenkel, J. K., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human, eye, variations,
recurrent active retinochoroiditis
Friedmann, C. T.; and Knox,
D. L., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human, pregnancy com-
plications
Fuchs, V., 1971 a
Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis
diagnosis, women, skin
test and complement fixa-
tion reaction not affected by simultaneous infection of
trichomoniasis
Fuchs, V.; Jíra, J.; Bozděch,
V.; and Jírovec, O., 1963 b
Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis
human, clinical picture, review
Gal'perin, E. A., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis
diagnosis, animal
Galuzo, I. G.; and Konovalova,
S. I., 1972 a
- Toxoplasmosis
humans, serological
diagnosis, immuno-
fluorescence
Garin, J. P.; Ambroise-Thomas,
P.; and Cornet-Rigaud, A.,
1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis
human ocular, diagnosis,
review
Gastaldi, T.S.; and Grassi,
M.M., 1966 a
Buenos Aires

- Toxoplasmosis Gastaldi, T.S.; Vaccaro, A.L.;
human ocular, congenital, and Grassi, M.M., 1968 a
paralysis of oculomotor nerve
- Toxoplasmosis Gazarian, A. S., 1966 a
pregnant women, prophylactic screening, complement fixation, skin tests
- Toxoplasmosis Gerischer, K.; and Froese, P.,
human, acquired, clinical 1965 a
review, diagnosis
- Toxoplasmosis Gershman, R. N.; and Kvitnit-
rats, chronic experi- skii-Ryzhov, I. N., 1972 a
mental infection, nervous system changes
- Toxoplasmosis Geyer, E., 1965 a
human lymphatic, liver involvement, clinical aspects
- Toxoplasmosis Geyer, E., 1968 a
human abdominal, "masked symptoms", diagnosis, clinical aspects
- Toxoplasmosis Golovatskaia, G. I., 1961 a
daraprim, prophylactic use, pregnant women
- Toxoplasmosis Gracheva, L. I., 1961 b
human, serological diagnosis, review
- Toxoplasmosis Granz, W.; and Conrad, E.,
human acquired, sympto- 1965 a
matic pernicious anemia and thrombocytopenia after
treatment with pyrimethamine and sulfonamides
- Toxoplasmosis Harvey, H. P. B.; McLeod, J.
human myocardial, car- G.; and Turtle, J. R., 1966 a
diac failure
- Toxoplasmosis Haut, J., 1969 a
uveitis, human, case report
- Toxoplasmosis Hawking, F., 1966 e
chemotherapy, review
- Toxoplasmosis Hengst, P., 1971 a
pregnant women, prophylactic measures
- Toxoplasmosis Henne, K., 1966 a
human, manifesting as meningitis
- Toxoplasmosis Hermann, P.; and Bregeon,
human eye, retinal peri- 1967 a
phlebitis, clinical review
- Toxoplasmosis Hingorani, V.; Prakash, O.;
human, abortions and Chowdhry, P.; and Kamalan,
stillbirths T. S., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis Hirt, J.; and Lienau, R.,
human eye, retinitis, 1972 a
case report, clinical Argentina
review
- Toxoplasmosis Hoerni, B.; Laporte, G.; and
human acquired, epide- Descamp, F., 1969 a
miology, diagnosis, clinical aspects, review
- Toxoplasmosis Hogan, M. J., 1968 a, fig.
human eye, clinical review
- Toxoplasmosis Hoyt, R. S., 1963 a
humans, significance in pregnancy and newborn infants,
review
- Toxoplasmosis Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
serological diagnosis, 1971 a
mice, microprecipitation reaction
- Toxoplasmosis Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
human, microprecipita- 1973 a
tion in agar gel, compared with complement fixation test
and Sabin-Feldman's dye test, diagnosis
- Toxoplasmosis Ishchenko, Z.; and Makaveeva,
human congenital blood V., 1970 a
dyscrasias, differential diagnosis
- Toxoplasmosis Israël, J.; and Baufine-
acute pericarditis, hu- Ducrocq, H., 1969 a
mans, toxoplasmic origin, clinical review
- Toxoplasmosis Ivanov, I.; Dimitrov, D. Ia.;
daraprin, damage during and Giurovski, St., 1966 a
pregnancy
- Toxoplasmosis Jírovec, O.; and Jíra, J.,
humans, diagnostic im- 1961 c
portance in eye and obstetrical conditions, review
- Toxoplasmosis Jordano Barea, D., 1961 a
eradication, meat inspection
- Toxoplasmosis Kabelitz, H. J., 1962 a
human, clinical review, epidemiology
- Toxoplasmosis Kaliakin, V. N., 1969 a
epidemiology, wild mammals as reservoir hosts
- Toxoplasmosis Kaufman, H. E., 1965 a
humans, cause of uveitis
- Toxoplasmosis Khavkin, T. N., 1967 a
humans, adult forms, diagnosis, review
- Toxoplasmosis Kinjo, T., 1972 a
susceptibility, age of chicks
- Toxoplasmosis Kinjo, T., 1972 b
susceptibility of embryonated chicken eggs
- Toxoplasmosis Kocher, R.; and Kaensch, G.,
human, treatment 1973 a
- Toxoplasmosis Kogoi, T. F.; Verulashvili,
pathological changes, V. I.; and Kopp, V. D., 1966 a
placenta, uterus, humans, experimental animals
- Toxoplasmosis Koplatazde, D. K., 1973 a
human, enzymes activity, treated and untreated cases
- Toxoplasmosis Koplatazde, D. K., 1973 b
pregnant women, decreased acidic and alkaline phosphatase activity, leucocytes
- Toxoplasmosis Kornilova, G.V.; and Konova-
antibody formation, lova, S. I., 1969 a
rabbits
- Toxoplasmosis Kouba, K., 1970 a
human, pregnancy compli- Czechoslovakia
cations, current viewpoints, review
- Toxoplasmosis Kouba, K.; Čermák, J.; Jíra,
human, differential diag- J.; and Bozděch, V., 1965 a
nosis, mononucleosis
- Toxoplasmosis Kouba, K.; Lasovská, J.;
human, acute, acquired Hübner, J.; and Uhlíková, M.,
during pregnancy, case 1969 a
report Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis Kouba, K.; Lasovská, J.; and
pregnant women, treated Marešová, V., 1972 a
with daraprim, sulphamethoxidine, decreased abnormal pregnancy
- Toxoplasmosis Kouba, K.; Štaflová, J.; Neva-
acquired, child with řilová, A.; and Flusser, J.,
symptoms of mental dis- 1966 a
order and myocarditis Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis Koukal, J.; and Drác, P.,
human, pregnancy compli- 1968 a
cations, abortion Czechoslovakia

- Toxoplasmosis human, control, review Kovaleva, E. P., 1964 a USSR
- Toxoplasmosis dogs, source of infection in humans Kovaleva, E. P., 1969 a Moscow
- Toxoplasmosis human, laboratory-acquired infections, 2 case reports Kovaleva, E. P.; Kogoi, T. F.; Smaikina, M. G.; and Zabugin, F. D., 1965 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, lymphadenopathy, diagnosis, changed serological picture Krug, K., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis pregnant woman, pancytopenia after Daraprim treatment Krug, K., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis wild boar as reservoir host Kuzovkin, E. M., 1969 a Kungey Alatau mountains, Chu river region
- Toxoplasmosis heart, acquired, pregnant woman, mal-formed infant Lacomme, M.; Lewin, D.; Amiel-Tison, C.; and Cheynier, J. M., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis human acquired, nervous system, serological diagnosis, clinical review Lamartine de Assis, J.; Scaff, M.; and Bacheschi, L. A., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis children, chronic brain complications Lefèvre, A.B., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis child, mediastinal lymph node, tumor-like mass, differential diagnosis LeLourd, R.; LeLourd, F.; Loustaunau, C.; and Georges, A., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, acquired, congenital, clinical aspects, diagnosis, review Lemerle, J., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, ganglionic form, clinical aspects Leng-Lévy, J.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis mice, sulfamerazine, sulfamethomidine, sulfamonomethoxine, pyrimethamine Liao, Y.-L.; and Ryu, E., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, associated with Pfeiffer-Weber-Christian syndrome Lother, K., 1964 a
- Toxoplasmosis suspected toxoplasmic uveitis, comparison, dye and hemagglutination tests in diagnosis, human, eye Lunde, M. N.; Jacobs, L.; and Wood, R. M., 1963 a
- Toxoplasmosis children with damage to the eyes and central nervous system, complement fixation, skin tests Magerramov, B. G., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis pregnant women, importance of diagnosis Mahon, R.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis sheep, lamb production, economic losses Makkaev, M. Kh., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, differential diagnosis, clinical aspects Maktav, T., 1969 a
- Toxoplasmosis children, acquired, case reports, clinical review Manissadjian, A.; et al., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, habitual abortion Mareš, J., 1966 a Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis diagnostic difficulties on basis of fecal examination Markus, M.B., 1972 a
- Toxoplasmosis new born infants, passive immunity, maternal-fetal exchange Martin, C., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis human congenital, clinical aspects, protozoacides Martin, C.; et al., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis acquired, man, complicating trypanosomiasis iridocyclitis Marx, P.; Boiron, H.²; and Humbert, G., 1969 a Rouen, France (African native)
- Toxoplasmosis children, acquired, case reports Matsaniotis, N.; Baroutsou, E.; Messaritakis, J.; and Vlachos, J. D., 1966 a Greece
- Toxoplasmosis human, eye, clinical review Mattos, R. B., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis congenital, liver, jaundice, humans Mayz-Lyon, J. J., 1961 a
- Toxoplasmosis pregnant women, importance of early diagnosis Mega, M.; and Zanoio, L., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis pregnant women, possible therapeutic toxicity Mega, M.; and Zanoio, L., 1967 b
- Toxoplasmosis humans, chorioretinitis, differential diagnosis, clinical aspects Metz, H. S., 1967 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, intracranial calcifications, X-ray diagnosis Metzger, J.; and Ben Hamida, M., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis pyrimethamine and sulfadimezine toxicity, niacin deficiency, rats Mikhalevskaja, L. A.; Mikhaliuk, M. K.; and Mironov, V. I., 1970 a
- Toxoplasmosis sheep, abortion Mincheva, N., 1971 a
- Toxoplasmosis epidemiology Mohr, W.; and Piekarski, G., 1964 b
- Toxoplasmosis women having normal babies, immunofluorescence Molina Pasquel, C.; Ontiveros, C.; and Meza, P., 1972 a test
- Toxoplasmosis human, neuroendocrine, case report Morgano, G.; and Patrone, E., 1968 a
- Toxoplasmosis human, lymph nodes, histological diagnosis, case report Morgano, G.; and Patrone, E., 1968 b
- Toxoplasmosis human eye, chorioretinitis, case report Moro, F.; and Mastrogiacomio, I., 1966 a Italy
- Toxoplasmosis oligophrenia Movaffaghy, M.; and Muller, C., 1966 a
- Toxoplasmosis child, ocular, Daraprim therapy, toxicity, hematologic complications alleviated by folic acid Nano, H.D.; and Plaza, A., 1967 a, fig. 1
- Toxoplasmosis humans, differential diagnosis, unspecified titer rises, Sabin-Feldman test Naumann, G.; and Budde, E., 1971 a

Toxoplasmosis human congenital, complicated by hemolytic anemia, visual and develop- mental retardation	Nelson, L.G.; and Hodgman, J.E., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis diagnosis, micromethod of complement fixation	Pokorný, J.; Zástěra, M.; and Čurík, B., 1972 a
Toxoplasmosis immunological survey, positive titers, West African natives versus Europeans	Niel, G.; and Gentilini, M., 1970 a	Toxoplasmosis course and outcome of pregnancy in infected women with an Rh conflict	Poladova, N. M., 1971 a
Toxoplasmosis congenital, visceral involvement	Novachev, D.; and Račev, Iv., 1964 a	Toxoplasmosis comparison, immuno- fluorescent and intracutaneous diagnostic tests, humans	Pont'uch, A.; et al., 1964 a
Toxoplasmosis infant, complicated by Weber-Christian disease, case re- port, differential diagnosis	Østergaard, P. A., 1970 a	Toxoplasmosis survey, women with men- strual disorders, no definite relationship	Price, L. A.; Bondy, P. K.; and French, G. E., 1973 a in a patient receiving combined therapy for toxoplasmo- sis and myeloblastic leukaemia
Toxoplasmosis human eye, diagnosis, examination of aqueous humor, clinical review	Offret, G.; et al., 1962 c	Toxoplasmosis human eye, clinical re- view, case reports	Quintella, J.; and Lopes de Andrade (filho), 1964 a Portugal
Toxoplasmosis human eye, periphlebitis, retina, clinical review	Offret, G.; Campinchi, R.; and Pouliquen, Y., 1961 a	Toxoplasmosis human, acquired, diag- nosis, clinical review	Radojčić, B.; Trajković, B.; and Pečić, B., [1964 a]
Toxoplasmosis pigs, 2-sulfamoyl-4, 4'diamino-diphenylsulfone (SDDS)	Ohshima, S.; Inami, Y.; and Tanaka, H., 1969 a	Toxoplasmosis human, systemic acquired with retinitis, case reports	Ramsell, T. G.; and Gamero, B. A., 1967 a Oxford, England
Toxoplasmosis pregnant women, urine induces weight changes in diagnostic method	Pakan, J.; and Handzo, I., 1965 a	Toxoplasmosis serological diagnosis, immunofluorescence, immunoprecipitation, techniques	Ranque, J.; and Quilici, M., 1971 a, fig.
Toxoplasmosis human, survey, compli- cation of pregnancy	Pakan, J.; Handzo, I.; and Valent, M., 1966 a Czechoslovakia	Toxoplasmosis rabbits, hyperimmune serum	Rasín, K.; and Domanský, F., 1970 a
Toxoplasmosis human urogenital, diag- nosis	Pakan, J.; Handzo, I.; and Valent, M., 1967 a Czechoslovakia	Toxoplasmosis skin manifestations, man	Ratnaike, V. T., 1972 a
Toxoplasmosis pregnant women, mal- formed infants	Pastina, R.; and Zancoio, L., 1968 a	Toxoplasmosis diagnosis, variability in IgM-fluorescent antibody response, human	Remington, J. S.; and Des- monts, G., 1973 a
Toxoplasmosis human ocular, complicated by Jensen's juxtapapillar chorioretinitis	Paunessa, J.; Albesi, E.; and Nicoli, C., 1966 a	Toxoplasmosis human eye, differential diagnosis	Remky, H., 1962 a
Toxoplasmosis human, age factor in serological diagnostic tests, survey, comparison with schistosomiasis, syphilis	Pautrizel, R.; Tribouley, J.; Szersnovicz, F.; and Tribou- ley-Duret, J.M.L.G., 1968 a Antilles françaises	Toxoplasmosis congenital, diagnosis, indirect fluorescence, antibodies bound to IGM fraction	Richter, J., 1969 a
Toxoplasmosis human, lymph nodes, dif- ferential diagnosis	Pavero, A.; Bellotti, R.; and Gambaro, G. C., 1964 a	Toxoplasmosis prevalence survey, preg- nant women, differential diagnosis	Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1972 a Egypt
Toxoplasmosis possible transmission to cow, cats defecating into feed or silage	Penkert, R. A., 1973 a	Toxoplasmosis child, ascites, hepato- splenomegaly, differential diagnosis, case report	Rifaat, M. A.; et al., 1972 b Egypt
Toxoplasmosis treatment, review	Pershin, G. N., 1969 a	Toxoplasmosis children, neonatal jaun- dice and psychomotor disturbances, resulting from latent infections, both parents	Rifaat, M. A.; Wishahy, A. G.; Sadek, M. S. M.; and El- Khalek, K. A. A., 1972 a Egypt
Toxoplasmosis human, congenital, brain, clinical review	Pierini, L. D., 1968 a		
Toxoplasmosis pregnant women, latent disease, prenatal care	Pohlová, G., 1969 a		

- Toxoplasmosis Rodiakina, M. M., 1968 a
pregnant women, monomycin, chloridine with sulfadimezine
- Toxoplasmosis Röschling, U., 1969 a
human congenital, choroid abnormalities, clinical aspects
- Toxoplasmosis Rosselle, N.; Maex, L.; Engels, H.; and Valvekens, T., 1965 a
human congenital, partial paralysis left leg, case report, electro-myography Belgium
- Toxoplasmosis Rottini, G.; Favento, R.; and Mauro, F., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, indirect immunofluorescent method
- Toxoplasmosis Savina, M. A.; and Zasukhin, D. N., 1969 b
low virulent strain, parasitaemia, white mice
- Toxoplasmosis Saxon, S. A.; et al., 1973 a
children, congenital, intellectual impairment
- Toxoplasmosis Schenone F., H.; et al., 1971 a
human, risks of acquiring infection in high prevalence areas Santiago, Chile
- Toxoplasmosis Schneider, H.²; Vassella, F.; and Karbowski, K., 1970 a
mentally retarded children, etiologic factor in Lennox syndrome
- Toxoplasmosis Schüttmann, W., 1964 a
man, significance as occupational disease, epidemiology, review
- Toxoplasmosis Seeman, J., 1964 a
human, lymphatic form, importance of combined epidemiologic, clinical and serological diagnostic workup
- Toxoplasmosis Seeman, J.; and Klenka, L., 1963 a
human eye, uveitis, diagnosis, review
- Toxoplasmosis Shakhshvarli, M. A.; Makhmudova, Sh. A.; and Khardikova, L. N., 1969 a
human, congenital, case reports
- Toxoplasmosis Shakhshvarli, M. A.; Pashaeva, M. I.; and Makhmudova, Sh. A., 1970 a
pregnant women, chloridine, sulfadimezine, toxicity, peripheral blood picture, influence of folic acid
- Toxoplasmosis Shevkunova, E. A., 1970 a
pathogenesis, human
- Toxoplasmosis Shitova, E. M., 1965 a
children, etiology of anomalies and various diseases
- Toxoplasmosis Shitova, E.M.; Gradova, L. I.; and Zav'ialov, V. I., 1966 a
human, pregnancy complications, fetal death
- Toxoplasmosis Shitova, E. M.; and Leĭkinas, N. L., 1966 a
pregnant women, neurological manifestations, case reports
- Toxoplasmosis Siliaeva, N. F., 1971 a
human, congenital, genesis of anencephalia, toxoplasmosis excluded as cause of defect
- Toxoplasmosis Slunský, R., 1963 a
human, possible cause of occluded fallopian tubes and sterility Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis Smailkina, M. G.; Buravlo, S. A.; and Gracheva, L. I., 1969 a
rabbit, experimental, pathological changes, inner ear
- Toxoplasmosis Steele, J. H., 1967 a
human, FAO/WHO report
- Toxoplasmosis Stepanova, N.I.; and Smailkina, M. G., 1970 a, 62 pp., figs.
animals and man, diagnosis, pathogenesis, treatment
- Toxoplasmosis Stoimenov, G.; and Katranuš-kova, N., 1965 a
review
- Toxoplasmosis Sukiennik, S., 1967 a
glandular, acquired, simultaneous cases, two brothers
- Toxoplasmosis Svava, V.; and Belošević, D., 1970 a
congenital, premature birth, case report
- Toxoplasmosis Swamy, A. S. N.; Banerjee, A. K.; and Bhattacharjee, A. H., 1972 a
human, lymphadenitis, case report
- Toxoplasmosis Šýkora, F.; and Čatár, G., 1960 a
children, congenital, associated with tubercular meningitis
- Toxoplasmosis Thiermann I., E.; and Apt, W., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, agglutination test (AT), new antigen test
- Toxoplasmosis Tonelli, E.; de Araujo, F. G.; Oréfice, F.; and Brandão, L. L., 1971 a
diagnosis, human, indirect immunofluorescence technique
- Toxoplasmosis Tsintsadze, Dah. Sh., 1971 a
not implicated in sheep abortion Georgian SSR
- Toxoplasmosis Uher, M.; Uhlř, M.; and Bednř, A., 1964 a
perinatal mortality, maternal infections, human Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis Varela, G.; Molina Pasquel, C.; Sánchez Bravo, I.; and de Feldman Aluja, A. S., 1972 a
diagnosis, cattle, Sabin-Feldman test and indirect immunofluorescence compared
- Toxoplasmosis Verger, P.; et al., 1968 a
infants, acquired, meningoencephalitis
- Toxoplasmosis Viallefont, H.; Boudet, C.; and Bascoul, 1969 a
human ocular, case reports, review France
- Toxoplasmosis Voisin, J.; Masselin, S.; Auvert, B.; and Bertrand, J. J., 1965 a
acquired, youth, ocular lesion, encephalitis, case report
- Toxoplasmosis Vojta, M., 1969 a
human gynecological disorders, treatment with toxoplasmin antigen Czechoslovakia
- Toxoplasmosis Vojta, M., 1970 a
human, chronic, gynecological disorders, clinical review
- Toxoplasmosis Vojta, M., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, intradermal skin test with simultaneous physical symptoms as headache, fever Czechoslovakia

Toxoplasmosis human, chronic and latent, vaccine therapy, daraprim, delagil, sulfamethoxidine	Vojta, M., 1972 a Czechoslovakia	Trichodina sp. Rosseter 1886 as syn. of Trichodina urinicola subsp. urinicola Fulton 1923	Haider, G., 1964 a, 188
Toxoplasmosis human, congenital, pathological changes, case report	Volchenko, K. L., 1967 a	Trichodina sp. Physa sp. (kidney)	Hosier, D. W.; and Fried, B., 1969 a, figs.
Toxoplasmosis human vaginal, diagnosis, culdoscopic findings	Vrobel, T., 1972 a Czechoslovakia	Trichodina sp. Mugil capito	Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S., 1967 a Daliah stream, Israel
Toxoplasmosis indirect fluorescent antibody test, utilization of whole blood specimens on filter paper, diagnosis, human	Walton, B. C.; and Arjona, I., 1971 a	Trichodina sp. formalin, fish	Lahav, M.; and Sarig, S., 1972 a
Toxoplasmosis children, daraprim-supracide, hematologic toxicity	Weiland, R.; and Otto, F. M. G., 1968 a, figs.	Trichodina sp. Bromex-50, ineffective, carp	Lahav, M.; Sarig, S.; and Shilo, M., 1966 a
Toxoplasmosis Egyptian child with mediastinal lymphadenopathy	Wishahy, A. O.; Rifaat, M. A.; Morsy, T. A.; and El-Naggar, B. A., 1971 a	Trichodina sp. pathological effects, fishes	LapteV, V. I., 1969 a
Toxoplasmosis latent form, pregnant women, diagnosis, treatment	Zabugin, F. D.; and Kovaleva, E. P., 1963 a	Trichodina spp. seasonal distribution Cyprinus carpio (skin)	Migała, K., 1969 a ponds, Zabieniec, Poland
Toxoplasmosis differential diagnosis, human eye	Zajtseva, R. L.; Uzdin, M. I.; Fedina, V. M.; and Shumarova, M. M., 1970 a	Trichodina spp. (gills, body surface of all) Ctenopharyngodon idella Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Aristichthys nobilis Cyprinid[ae]	Molnár, K., 1971 b all from Hungary
Toxoplasmosis human, domestic animals, meat animals, survey	Zaman, V., 1969 a Singapore	Trichodina sp. sturgeons	Niak, A.; Kohneh-Shahri, M.; and Azari, G., 1971 a, fig. artificial breeding pond near Caspian Sea
Toxoplasmosis Nyctecibus caucang (central nervous system)	Zaman, V., 1969 b South-East Asia	Trichodina [sp.] fish (stomach) Paraliparis sp. (stomach)	Noble, E. R., 1969 a deepsea environment, all from
Toxoplasmosis pyrimethamine, pyrazines, prophylactically, pregnant women, habitual abortions	Zanoio, L.; and Mega, M., 1968 a	Trichodina sp. Dogiel et Bychowsky, 1934 Pungitius platygaster aralensis (skin, gills)	Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 62 Uzbekistan
Toxoplasmosis combined antibiotic and chemotherapeutic agents, mice	Zástera, M.; Frühbauer, Z.; and Kouba, K., 1972 a	Trichodina sp. (gills) Ictalurus nebulosus	Torres, J.; and Price, C. E., 1971 a Leaf Park Pond near Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Toxoplasmosis human, eye, case report	Zeppa, R., 1965 a Italy	Trichodina sp. Perca fluviatilis	Wierzbicka, J.; and Wierzbicki, K., 1971 a Legińskie Lake
Toxoplasmosis white mice, chloridine, sulfapyridazine, aminoquinol, sulfadimezine, monomycin, in various combinations	Zhitkova, G. M., 1970 a	Trichodina abramidis Osma- nov, 1963 Abramis brama (urinary bladder, urinary canal)	Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 63 Uzbekistan
Tricercomonas sp. swine	Lazić, R., 1973 a vicinity of Pristina	Trichodina albumi Vojtek 1957 key Albumus albumus (Harmblase)	Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 196- 197, figs.
Trichodina fish disease	Babaev, B., 1969 a Karakum canal	Trichodina astericola (Precht 1935) nov. comb. key Syn.: Cyclochaeta astericola Precht 1935	Haider, G., 1964 a, 108, 182- 183, figs.
Trichodina Ehrenberg 1838, Stein 1867 emend. key, key to species Syn.: Anhymania Fabre-Domergue 1888	Haider, G., 1964 a, 128, 219- 222	Trichodina baltica Quennerstedt 1869 key Syn.: Acyclochaeta baltica (Quennerstedt 1869) Zick 1928	Haider, G., 1964 a, 184-185, 221
Trichodina sp. Tilapia mossambica	Choudhury, A.; and Chandra, A. K., 1972 a Calcutta		

- Trichodina bidentata* Fabre-Domergue 1888
key
Syn.: *Acyclochaeta bidentata* (Fab.-Dom.) Zick 1928
- Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *alcichthys* (Dogiel 1948) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodina cottidarum* f. *alcichthys* Dogiel 1948
- Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1948) subsp. *barenzi* (Poljansky 1955) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodina cottidarum* f. *barenzi* Poljansky 1955
- Trichodina borealis* subsp. *borealis* (Dogiel 1940) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodina domerguei* f. *borealis* Dogiel 1940 pro parte Populationen auf *Myoxocephalus* neq pro parte Populationen auf *Pleuronectes*
- Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *cottidarum* (Dogiel, 1948) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodina cottidarum* f. *cottidarum* Dogiel 1948
- Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *cyclopteri* (Poljansky 1955) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodina cottidarum* f. *cyclopteri* Poljansky 1955
- Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *hemitripteri* (Dogiel 1948) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodina cottidarum* f. *hemitripteri* Dogiel 1948
- Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *maris-albi* (Schulmann-Albova 1953) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Trichodina cottidarum* f. *maris-albi* Schulmann-Albova 1953
- Trichodina breviradiosa* Richards 1949
key
Physella sp. (Mantelhöhle)
- Trichodina carassii* Dogiel, 1940
as syn. of *Trichodinella carassii* (Dogiel, 1940) comb. nov.
- Trichodina chlorophora* Richards, 1948
redescription
Physa gyrina (mantle, mantle cavity)
- Trichodina chlorophora* Richards 1949
key
Physella ampulacea (Mantelhöhle)
P. traskii (Mantelhöhle)
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *alcichthys* Dogiel 1948
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *alcichthys* (Dogiel 1948) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *barenzi* (Poljansky 1955) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *cottidarum* Dogiel 1948
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *cottidarum* (Dogiel 1948) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *cyclopteri* Poljansky 1955
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *cyclopteri* (Poljansky 1955) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *hemitripteri* (Dogiel 1948) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *maris-albi* Schulmann-Albova 1953
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *maris-albi* (Schulmann-Albova 1953) nov. comb.
- Trichodina discoidea* Davis, 1947
Lepomis cyanellus
L. macrochirus
Ictalurus punctatus
- Trichodina domerguei* Leucaspius *delineatus*
Pungitius platygaster
Cyprinus carpio
Lucioperca lucioperca
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *acuta*
seasonal distribution
Cyprinus carpio
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *acuta*
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *acuta* Lom, 1961
Cyprinus carpio
Perca fluviatilis
[*Alburnus alburnus*]
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *acuta*
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (fins, body surface)
- Trichodina domerguei* (Wallengren) f. *borealis* Dogiel 1940 pro parte Populationen auf *Pleuronectes* neq pro parte Populationen auf *Myoxocephalus*
as syn. of *Trichodina domerguei* (Wallengren 1897) subsp. *pleuronectes* (Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953) nov. comb.
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *borealis* Dogiel 1940 pro parte Populationen auf *Myoxocephalus* neq pro parte Populationen auf *Pleuronectes*
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* subsp. *borealis* (Dogiel 1940) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *alcichthys* Dogiel 1948
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *alcichthys* (Dogiel 1948) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *barenzi* (Poljansky 1955) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *cottidarum* Dogiel 1948
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *cottidarum* (Dogiel 1948) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *cyclopteri* Poljansky 1955
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* (Dogiel 1940) subsp. *cyclopteri* (Poljansky 1955) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *hemitripteri* (Dogiel 1948) nov. comb.
- Trichodina cottidarum* f. *maris-albi* (Schulmann-Albova 1953) nov. comb.
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *acuta* Lom, 1961
all from Uzbekistan
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *acuta* Rauckis, E., 1970 a
Lake Dusia, Lithuania
[*Perca fluviatilis*] (fins, body surface)
- Trichodina domerguei* (Wallengren) f. *borealis* Dogiel 1940 pro parte Populationen auf *Pleuronectes* neq pro parte Populationen auf *Myoxocephalus*
as syn. of *Trichodina domerguei* (Wallengren 1897) subsp. *pleuronectes* (Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953) nov. comb.
- Trichodina domerguei* f. *borealis* Dogiel 1940 pro parte Populationen auf *Myoxocephalus* neq pro parte Populationen auf *Pleuronectes*
as syn. of *Trichodina borealis* subsp. *borealis* (Dogiel 1940) nov. comb.

- Trichodina domerguei Haider, G., 1964 a, 104, 142, 143
(Wallengren 1897) subsp. caspialosae Dogiel 1940
figs. f. megamicronucleata Dogiel 1940 pro parte Populati-
on auf Carassius carassius nec pro parte Populati-
on auf Diaptomiden
as syn. of Trichodina reticulata Hirschmann & Partsch
1955
- Trichodina (Cyclochaeta) Haider, G., 1964 a, 137
domerguei f. diaptomi Srámek-
Hušek 1953
as syn. of Trichodina domerguei (Wallengren 1897) subsp.
megamicronucleata Dogiel 1940
- Trichodina domerguei Haider, G., 1964 a, 103-104,
subsp. domerguei (Wallen- 132-136, 220, figs.
gren 1897) nov. comb.
key
Syns.: Cyclochaeta domerguei Wallengren 1897; Trichodina
pediculus sensu Wallengren 1897; T. domerguei f. latis-
pina Dogiel 1940; T. tenuidens Fauré-Fremiet 1943; T.
pediculus sensu Raabe 1950 nec Raabe 1959; T. pediculus
sensu Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953; T. latispina (Dogiel
1940) Stein 1954; T. gracilis Poljansky 1955
Gasterosteus aculeatus
G. pungitius
Leuciscus rutilus
Blicca björkna
Abramis brama
Cyprinus carpio
Phoxinus phoxinus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Amiurus nebulosus
Esox lucius
Rhodeus amarus
Leucaspis delineatus
Alburnus alburnus
Lota lota
- Trichodina domerguei domer- Isakov, L. S., 1970 a
guei resistance to changes in salinity, Gasterosteus
- Trichodina domerguei f. Rauckis, E., 1970 a
esocis Lake Dusia, Lithuania
[Esox lucius] (body surface, fins, gills)
- Trichodina domerguei Haider, G., 1964 a, 104, 139-
(Wallengren 1897) subsp. 140, figs.
jadranica Raabe 1958 Mittelmeerküste bei Ronvinj
key (Istrien)
Diplodus sargus (Kiemen)
- Trichodina domerguei f. Haider, G., 1964 a, 132
latispina Dogiel 1940
as syn. of Trichodina domerguei subsp. domerguei (Wallen-
gren 1897) nov. comb.
- Trichodina domerguei (Wal- Haider, G., 1964 a, 103, 137-
lengren 1897) subsp. mega- 139, figs.
micronucleata Dogiel 1940
Syns.: Trichodina domerguei f. megamicronucleata Dogiel
1940 pro parte Populationen auf Diaptomiden nec pro parte
Populationen auf Carassius carassius; Trichodina (Cyclo-
chaeta) domerguei f. diaptomi Srámek-Husek 1953; nec
Trichodina domerguei f. megamicronucleata Dogiel 1940
sensu Bauer 1957
Diaptomus sp. (Körperoberfläche)
Eudiaptomus sp. "
- Trichodina domerguei f. Haider, G., 1964 a, 137
megamicronucleata Dogiel
1940 pro parte Populationen auf Diaptomiden nec pro parte
Populationen auf Carassius carassius
as syn. of Trichodina domerguei (Wallengren 1897) subsp.
megamicronucleata Dogiel 1940
- Trichodina domerguei mer- Haider, G., 1964 a, 207
idionalis Dogiel 1940
as syn. of Semitrichodina meridionalis (Dogiel 1940)
nov. comb.
- Trichodina domerguei f. Haider, G., 1964 a, 210
percarum Dogiel 1940
as syn. of Trichodinella carassii (Dogiel 1940) nov.
comb.
- Trichodina domerguei f. Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 26
percarum Dogiel, 1940
as syn. of Trichodinella percarum (Dogiel, 1940) comb.
nov.
- Trichodina domerguei Haider, G., 1964 a, 104, 141,
(Wallengren 1897) subsp. fig.
pleuronectes (Stryjecka-
Trembaczowska 1953) nov. comb.
key
Syns.: Trichodina domerguei (Wallengren) f. borealis
Dogiel 1940 pro parte Populationen auf Pleuronectes nec
pro parte Populationen auf Myoxocephalus; Trichodina
pediculus f. pleuronectes Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953
- Trichodina domerguei Haider, G., 1964 a, 104, 136-
subsp. unionis Hampl 1955 137, figs.
key
Unio crassus batavus
Anodonta cygnaea piscinalis
- Trichodina fultoni Haider, G., 1964 a, 148-149,
Davis 1947 220, figs.
Syns.: Trichodina pediculus Ehrenberg sensu Fulton, 1923;
T. pediculus Ehrenberg sensu Mueller 1937
- Trichodina gracilis Haider, G., 1964 a, 132
Poljansky 1955
as syn. of Trichodina domerguei subsp. domerguei (Wallen-
gren 1897) nov. comb.
- Trichodina halli Padnos Haider, G., 1964 a, 172-173,
and Nigrelli 1942 221
key
Syn.: Trichodina spheroides Dogiel 1948
- Trichodina heliosomarum Haider, G., 1964 a, 106, 162-
Richards 1949 163, figs.
key environs of Stanford Univer-
sity, California
Heliosoma (Atemhöhle)
- Trichodina indica Devaraj, M., 1971 a, figs.
Mystus aor Bhavanisagar reservoir
Ophicephalus marulius Poongar swamp (Bhavanisagar
reservoir)
- Trichodina inversa Haider, G., 1964 a, 213
Dogiel 1948
as syn. of Trichodinella inversa (Dogiel 1948) Lom 1959
- Trichodina latispina Haider, G., 1964 a, 132
(Dogiel 1940) Stein 1954
as syn. of Trichodina domerguei subsp. domerguei (Wallen-
gren 1897) nov. comb.
- Trichodina meridionalis Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Otenopharyngodon idella European USSR

- Trichodina meridionalis* (Dogiel, 1940) (gills of all) *Silurus glanis* *Lucioperca lucioperca* *Perca fluviatilis* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 60 all from Uzbekistan
- Trichodina meridionalis* high floods, changes in parasite fauna [Abramis sapa] Shaova, N. D., 1969 b Kuban river
- Trichodina multidentis* Laird 1953 key Haider, G., 1964 a, 107, 177, fig.
- Trichodina mutabilis* seasonal distribution *Cyprinus carpio* Migala, K., 1969 a ponds, Zabieniec, Poland
- Trichodina myakkae* Mueller 1937 as syn. of *Trichodinella myakkae* (Mueller 1937) nov. comb. Haider, G., 1964 a, 212
- Trichodina nigra* morphology, seasonal variation, body dimensions Iunchis, O.N., 1969 a
- Trichodina nigra* pathogenicity, fishes Ivanova, N.S., 1969 a
- Trichodina nigra* seasonal distribution *Cyprinus carpio* (skin) Migala, K., 1969 a ponds, Zabieniec, Poland
- Trichodina nigra* *Ctenopharyngodon idella* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* *Aristichthys nobilis* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a all from European USSR
- Trichodina nigra* Lom, 1960 (skin of all) *Leuciscus lehmanni* *Gobio gobio lepidolaemus* *Varicorhinus capota heratensis natio steindachneri* *Barbus capito conocephalus* *Schizothorax* *Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi* *A. taeniatus* *Pelecus cultratus* *Cyprinus carpio* [Alburnus alburnus] *Rutilus rutilus* *Scardinius erythrophthalmus* *Abramis brama* *Perca fluviatilis* *Tinca tinca* [Leuciscus cephalus] Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 62 all from Uzbekistan
- Trichodina nigra* Lom, 1960 high floods, changes in parasite fauna [Chalcalburnus chalcoides] Shaova, N. D., 1969 b Kuban river
- Trichodina nigra* *Gobio gobio* *Cyprinus carpio* *Abramis brama* Tomnatik, E.N.; and Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1968 a all from Moldavian reservoirs
- Trichodina nigra* f. *gobii* Lom, 1960 *Gobio gobio* (skin) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 62 Uzbekistan
- Trichodina okajimae* Ibara 1931 as syn. of *Vauchonomia okajimae* (Ibara 1931) nov. comb. Haider, G., 1964 a, 217
- Trichodina ophiotricis* (Fabre-Domergue 1888) nov. comb. key Syn.: *Cyclocyrrha ophiotricis* Fabre-Domergue 1888 Haider, G., 1964 a, 108, 183, fig.
- Trichodina ovaliformis* *Ctenopharyngodon idella* *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a all from European USSR
- Trichodina ovaliformis* Chen, 1955 *Ctenopharyngodon idella* *Aristichthys nobilis* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 61 all from Uzbekistan
- Trichodina oviducti* Polyaniskii morphology, transmission, incidence, infection of male and female hosts, infection sites *Raja radiata* *R. ocellata* (seminal groove, urogenital sinus, rectum, rectal gland, copulatory sac, oviducts of all) Khan, R. A., 1972 b, figs. Newfoundland, all from
- Trichodina ovomuclata* Raabe 1958 key +*Blennius tentacularis* (Kiemen) Haider, G., 1964 a, 106, 166-167, figs. Adria near Rovinj (Istrien)
- Trichodina parabranchicola* Laird 1953 key Haider, G., 1964 a, 107, 176-177, figs.
- Trichodina patellae* Cuénot 1891 as syn. of *Urceolaria patellae* (Cuénot 1891) nov. comb. Haider, G., 1964 a, 116
- Trichodina pediculus* (O. F. Müller 1786) Ehrenberg 1839 key Syn.: *Urceolaria discina* Lamarck 1816; *Cyclidium pediculus* O. F. Müller 1786; *Bursaria pediculus* Bory de St. Vincent 1822; *Numelella conchyliospermatica* Garus 1832; *Urceolaria stellina* Dujardin 1841; *Nec Trichodina pediculus* sensu Busch 1855, Quennerstedt 1869, Fabre-Domergue 1888, Wallengren 1897, Fulton 1923, Mueller 1937, Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953 *Pelmatohydra oligactis* *Hydra v. vulgaris* *H. v. attenuata* *Plumatella repens* *Cristatella mucedo* *Rana temporaria* *Bufo bufo* *Pelobates fuscus* *Triturus vulgaris* *Rana esculenta* Haider, G., 1964 a, 103, 128-132, figs.
- Trichodina pediculus* Ehrenberg sensu Fulton, 1923 as syn. of *Trichodina fultoni* Davis 1947 Haider, G., 1964 a, 148
- Trichodina pediculus* Ehrenberg sensu Mueller 1937 as syn. of *Trichodina fultoni* Davis 1947 Haider, G., 1964 a, 148
- Trichodina pediculus* sensu Raabe 1950 nec Raabe 1959 as syn. of *Trichodina domerguei* subsp. *domerguei* (Wallengren 1897) nov. comb. Haider, G., 1964 a, 132
- Trichodina pediculus* sensu Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953 as syn. of *Trichodina domerguei* subsp. *domerguei* (Wallengren 1897) nov. comb. Haider, G., 1964 a, 132

- Trichodina pediculus Haider, G., 1964 a, 132
sensu Wallengren 1897
as syn. of Trichodina domerguei subsp. domerguei (Wallengren 1897) nov. comb.
- Trichodina pediculus Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from European USSR
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Trichodina pediculus Ehrenberg, 1838 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 62
all from Uzbekistan
Aristichthys nobilis
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Mylopharyngodon piceus
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
- Trichodina pediculus f. pleuronectes Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953 Haider, G., 1964 a, 141
as syn. of Trichodina domerguei (Wallengren 1897) subsp. pleuronectes (Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953) nov. comb.
- Trichodina percarum Dogiel 1940 Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 26
as syn. of Trichodinella percarum (Dogiel, 1940) comb. nov.
- Trichodina percarum f. lotae Chan, 1961 Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 28
as syn. of Trichodinella lotae (Chan, 1961) Stein, 1962
- Trichodina physellarum Richards 1949 Haider, G., 1964 a, 106, 161-162, figs.
key California
Physella (Mantelshöhle)
- Trichodina polycirra Lom 1960 Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 194-196, figs.
key Bodensee
Leuciscus rutilus
- Trichodina polycirra Lom, 1960 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 63
all from Uzbekistan
Rutilus rutilus
Alburnoides taeniatus
- Trichodina rajae morphological comparisons with *T. oviducti* Khan, R. A., 1972 b
- Trichodina ranae Da Cunha 1950 Haider, G., 1964 a, 108, 186-188, figs.
key Langenargen/Bodensee
Rana esculenta
- Trichodina rectuncinata Raabe 1958 Haider, G., 1964 a, 106, 165-166, figs.
key all from Adria near Rovinj
Blennius trigloides (Kiemmen) (Istrien)
B. tentacularis "
Gobius ophiocephalus "
- Trichodina reticulata Hirschmann & Partsch 1955 Haider, G., 1964 a, 104, 143-145, figs.
key
Syn.: Trichodina domerguei (Wallengren) f. megamicronucleata Dogiel 1940 pro parte Populationen auf Carassius carassius nec pro parte Populationen auf Diaptomiden Carassius carassius (Kiemmen, Haut)
- Trichodina reticulata Hirschmann et Partsch, 1955 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 61
all from Uzbekistan
[Blicca bjoerlina]
Abramis brama
Silurus glanis
[Carassius carassius]
- Trichodina rhombi (Stein 1961) nov. comb. Haider, G., 1964 a, 108, 180-181, figs.
key
Syn.: Tripartiella rhombi Stein 1961
- Trichodina scorpenae (Robin) 1879 nov. comb. Haider, G., 1964 a, 108, 180, fig.
key
Syns.: Cyclochaeta scorpenae Robin 1879; Anhymenia scorpenae Fabre-Domergue 1888; Trichodina scorpenae (Robin 1879) Zick 1928
- Trichodina scorpenae (Robin 1879) Zick 1928 Haider, G., 1964 a, 180
as syn. of Trichodina scorpenae (Robin) 1879 nov. comb.
- Trichodina spheroides Dogiel 1948 Haider, G., 1964 a, 172
as syn. of Trichodina halli Padnos and Nigrelli 1942
- Trichodina spongillae (Jackson 1875) nov. comb. Haider, G., 1964 a, 105, 157-158, figs.
key
Syn.: Cyclochaeta spongillae Jackson 1875
- Trichodina steinii Claperède & Lachmann 1857 Haider, G., 1964 a, 106, 163-164, figs.
key
Syn.: Acyclochaeta steinii (Clap. & Lachm. 1857) Zick 1928
Planaria torva (Körperober- near Wangen (Allgäu) fläche)
Planaria alpina " " "
- Trichodina steinii Claperède & Lachmann sensu Kepner & Pickens 1925 Haider, G., 1964 a, 111
as syn. of Urceolaria mitra (v. Siebold)
- Trichodina steinii Claperède & Lachmann sensus Vejdovsky 1881 Haider, G., 1964 a, 111
as syn. of Urceolaria mitra (v. Siebold)
- Trichodina subtilis seasonal distribution Migala, K., 1969 a
Cyprinus carpio ponds, Zabieniec, Poland
- Trichodina symmetrica Davis 1947 Haider, G., 1964 a, 207
as syn. of Semitrichodina symmetrica (Davis 1947) nov. comb.
- Trichodina synaptae Cuénot 1891 Haider, G., 1964 a, 121
as syn. of Urceolaria synaptae (Cuénot 1891) nov. comb.
- Trichodina tenuidens Fauré-Fremiet 1943 Haider, G., 1964 a, 132
as syn. of Trichodina domerguei subsp. domerguei (Wallengren 1897) nov. comb.
- Trichodina terebellidis Precht 1935 Haider, G., 1964 a, 118
as syn. of Urceolaria terebellidis (Precht 1935) nov. comb.
- Trichodina urechi Noble 1940 Haider, G., 1964 a, 123
as syn. of Urceolaria urechi (Noble 1940) nov. comb.
- Trichodina urinaria Dogiel 1940 Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 192-194
key Bodensee; Erlangen
Perca fluviatilis (Harnblase)

- Trichodina urinaria* Dogiel, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 63
1940
 Perca fluviatilis
 Lucioperca lucioperca
- Trichodina urinaria* Rauckis, E., 1970 a
 [*Perca fluviatilis*]
 (Lake Dusia, Lithuania)
 (urinary bladder, ureters)
- Trichodina urinaria* Wierzbicka, J.; and Wierzbicki
 Perca fluviatilis K., 1971 a
 Legińskie Lake
- Trichodina urinicola* f. Haider, G., 1964 a, 190
taeniatus Lom 1958
as syn. of *Trichodina urinicola*, Fulton 1923, subsp.
vesicularum Fauré-Fremiet 1943
- Trichodina urinicola* Haider, G., 1964 a, 188
Fulton 1923 f. *typica* Lom
1958
as syn. of *Trichodina urinicola* subsp. *urinicola* Fulton
1923
- Trichodina urinicola* Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 188-
subsp. *urinicola* Fulton 1923 190, fig.
key
Syns.: *Trichodina* sp. Rosseter 1886; *T. urinicola* Fulton
1923 f. *typica* Lom 1958; *Acyclochaeta urinicola* Zick 1928
Triturus vulgaris all from Langenargen/Boden-
T. cristatus see
- Trichodina urinicola*, Haider, G., 1964 a, 109, 190-
Fulton 1923 subsp. *vesicu-* 191, figs.
larum Fauré-Fremiet 1943
key
Syns.: *Trichodina vesicularum* Fauré-Fremiet 1943; *T.*
urinicola f. *taeniatus* Lom 1958
Triturus vulgaris Langenargen/Bodensee
(Harnblase)
- Trichodina vesicularum* Haider, G., 1964 a, 190
Fauré-Fremiet 1943
as syn. of *Trichodina urinicola*, Fulton 1923 subsp. *vesi-*
cularum Fauré-Fremiet 1943
- Trichodinella* (Raabe 1950) Haider, G., 1964 a, 219, 223
Šrámek-Hušek 1953
 Urceolariidae, key
 key to species
Syns.: Dogielina Raabe 1959; *Trichodinella* (*Trichodinel-*
la) s. str. Lom 1959; *Trichodinella* (*Dogielina*) Lom 1959;
Dipartiella Stein 1961
- Trichodinella* subgen. Haider, G., 1964 a, 209
Dogielina Lom 1959
as syn. of *Trichodinella* (Raabe 1950) Šrámek-Hušek 1953
- Trichodinella* subgen. Haider, G., 1964 a, 209
Trichodinella s. str. Lom 1959
as syn. of *Trichodinella* (Raabe 1950) Šrámek-Hušek 1953
- Trichodinella* (*Tripartiella*) Haider, G., 1964 a, 205
sp. Lom 1959
as syn. of *Semitrichodina lomi* n. sp.
- Trichodinella baltica* Haider, G., 1964 a, 214-215,
(Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 223, fig.
1953) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: *Brachyspira baltica* Stryjecka-Trembaczowska 1953
- Trichodinella carassii* Haider, G., 1964 a, 110, 210-
(Dogiel 1940) nov. comb. 211, figs.
key
Syns.: *Trichodina domerguei* f. *percarum* Dogiel 1940;
Trichodinella epizootica f. *percarum* (Dogiel 1940) Lom
1959
(Kiemen of all)
Tinca tinca
Cyprinus carpio
Carassius carassius
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Esox lucius
Perca fluviatilis
Lucioperca lucioperca
Alburnus alburnus
Lota lota
- Trichodinella carassii* Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 24-
(Dogiel, 1940) comb. nov. 26, fig. 1
Syns.: *Trichodina carassii* Dogiel, 1940; *Brachyspira*
epizootica Raabe, 1950; *Trichodinella epizootica* (Raabe,
1950) Šrámek-Hušek, 1953; *Tripartiella carassii* (Dogiel,
1940) Stein, 1962; *Trichodinella carassii* (Dogiel, 1940)
Haider, 1964, part. all from Dnieper river
[*Abramis brama*] (Kiev, Kremenchug and Dnie-
[*Tinca tinca*] prodzerzhinsk reservoirs)
[*Clupeonella delicatula*]
[*Cyprinus carpio*]
[*Pelecus cultratus*]
[*Carassius carassius*] (gills)
- Trichodinella carassii* Kostenko, S.M., 1969 b
(Dogiel, 1940) Haider, 1964, part.
as syn. of *T. carassii* (Dogiel, 1940) comb. nov.
- Trichodinella carassii* Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 26
Haider, 1964, part.
as syn. of *T. percarum* (Dogiel, 1940) comb. nov.
- Trichodinella* (*Tripar-* Haider, G., 1964 a, 202
tiella) *copiosa* Lom 1959
as syn. of *Semitrichodina copiosa* (Lom 1959) nov. comb.
- Trichodinella epizootica* Ivanova, N.S., 1969 a
pathogenicity, fishes
- Trichodinella epizootica* Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 25
(Raabe, 1950) Šrámek-Hušek,
1953
as syn. of *Trichodinella carassii* (Dogiel, 1940) comb.
nov.
- Trichodinella epizootica* Molnár, K., 1971 b
(Raabe, 1950) all from Hungary
(gills of all)
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
Cyprinid[ae]
- Trichodinella epizootica* Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from European USSR
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Trichodinella epizootica* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 63
(Raabe, 1950) all from Uzbekistan
Syn.: *Brachyspira epizootica* Raabe, 1950
(gills of all)
Esox lucius
Lucius idus oxianus
Scardinius erythrophthalmus
Tinca tinca

- Trichodinella epizootica Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a.-- Continued.
 Ctenopharyngodon idella
 Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
 Varicorhinus capoëta heratensis natio steindachneri
 Barbus capito conocephalus
 Schizothorax intermedius
 Chalcalburnus chalcoides aralensis
 Carassius auratus gibelio
 Cyprinus carpio
 Aristichthys nobilis
 Nemachilus malapterurus
 Nemachilus stoliczkai
 Cobitis
 Silurus glanis
- Trichodinella epizootica Rauckis, E., 1970 a
 [Esox lucius] (gills) Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Trichodinella epizootica Shaova, N. D., 1969 b
 Raabe, 1950 all from Kuban river
 high floods, changes in parasite fauna
 [Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
 [Chondrostoma colchicum kubanicum]
- Trichodinella epizootica f. Haider, G., 1964 a, 210
 percarum (Dogiel 1940)
 Lom 1959
 as syn. of Trichodinella carassii (Dogiel 1940) nov.
 comb.
- Trichodinella epizootica Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 26
 f. percarum (Dogiel, 1940)
 Stein, 1962
 as syn. of T. percarum (Dogiel, 1940) comb. nov.
- Trichodinella (Tripartiella) Haider, G., 1964 a, 204
 incisa Lom 1959
 as syn. of Semitrichodina incisa (Lom 1959) nov. comb.
- Trichodinella inversa Haider, G., 1964 a, 213-214,
 (Dogiel 1948) Lom 1959 223, fig.
 key
 Syns.: Trichodina inversa Dogiel 1948; Trichodinella
 (Dogielina) inversa (Dogiel 1948) Lom 1959
- Trichodinella (Dogielina) Haider, G., 1964 a, 213
 inversa (Dogiel 1948) Lom 1959
 as syn. of Trichodinella inversa (Dogiel 1948) Lom 1959
- Trichodinella lotae (Chan, Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 28-
 1961) Stein, 1962 29
 Syn.: Trichodina percarum f. lotae Chan, 1961
 [Pisces] miniv (gills) Kiev reservoir
- Trichodinella (Triparti- Haider, G., 1964 a, 207
 ella) meridionalis (Dogiel 1940)
 Lom 1959
 as syn. of Semitrichodina meridionalis (Dogiel 1940)
 nov. comb.
- Trichodinella minuta Chen, Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 26,
 1956 28, 29, fig. 3
 [Ctenopharyngodon idella] Dneprodzerzhinsk reservoir
 (gills)
- Trichodinella myakkae Haider, G., 1964 a, 212-213,
 (Mueller 1937) nov. comb. 223, fig.
 key
 Syn.: Trichodina myakkae Mueller 1937
- Trichodinella percarum Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 26,
 (Dogiel, 1940) comb. nov. 27, 28, fig. 2
 Syns.: Trichodina percarum Dogiel, 1940; T. domerguei
 f. percarum Dogiel, 1940; Trichodinella epizootica f.
 percarum (Dogiel, 1940) Stein, 1962; T. carassii Haider,
 1964, part. all from Middle Dnieper
 river
 [Neogobius fluviatilis]
 [Pisces] ploskirka
 [Gobio gobio]
 [Leuciscus idus]
 [Silurus glanis] (gills)
 [Perca fluviatilis]
 [Esox lucius] (gills)
 [Lucioperca lucioperca]
 [Pisces] iorsh
 [Rutilus rutilus] (gills)
 [Scardinius erythrophthalmus]
- Trichodinella simplex Haider, G., 1964 a, 215, 223,
 (Raabe 1959) Lom 1959 fig.
 key
 Syn.: Dogielina simplex Raabe 1959; Trichodinella
 (Dogielina) simplex (Raabe 1959) Lom 1959
- Trichodinella (Dogielina) Haider, G., 1964 a, 215
 simplex (Raabe 1959) Lom 1959
 as syn. of Trichodinella simplex (Raabe 1959) Lom 1959
- Trichodinella sphaeronuclea Haider, G., 1964 a, 200
 Lom 1956
 as syn. of Semitrichodina sphaeronuclea (Lom 1956)
 Kazubsky 1958
- Trichodinella subtilis Haider, G., 1964 a, 210, 211-
 Lom, 1959 212, figs.
 Carassius carassius
- Trichodinopsis paradoxa Haider, G., 1964 a, 120
 Clap. & Lachm. 1857
 as syn. of Urceolaria paradoxa (Clap. & Lachm. 1857)
 nov. comb.
- Trichomastix sp. Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.;
 [Taphrometopon lineolatum] and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a,
 (intestine) fig.
 Kazakhstan
- Trichomonadinae Honigberg, B.M.; Mattern,
 evolution, fine struc- C.F.T.; and Daniel, W.A.,
 ture, membrane, compari- 1969 b
 son with Tritrichomonadinae
- Trichomonads Concannon, J. N.; Madri, J.
 production, hyaluronidase A.; and Cardi, M. D., 1969 a
- Trichomonads Müller, W. A., 1968 a
 standardization diagnostic methods with CACH commercially
 produced medium
- Trichomonads Müller, W. A., 1968 b
 circular forms, stages of degeneration with ability to
 redevelop in favorable environment
- Trichomonads Padchenko, I.K., 1969 a
 technique, prolonged cultivation without subculture
- Trichomonads Shorb, M. S., 1969 a
 problems of axenic cultivation
- Trichomonas Barrow, G. I.; and Ellis, C.,
 direct microscopic exami- 1970 a
 nation, tube cultures

- Trichomonas human uterine cervix, cellular changes mistaken for neoplasm Bertone, C.; Pacilli, L.; and Semeraro, D., 1966 a
- Trichomonas human, vagina, cytological changes Brezhneva, E. Ia., 1969 a
- Trichomonas dogs (dental) de Carneri, I.; and Castellino, S., 1964 h
- Trichomonas humans, frequency of occurrence of precancerous conditions with infection Cech, Z., 1971 a
Czechoslovakia conditions in conjunction
- Trichomonas human vaginal, Defflamon Destro, F., 1970 a
- Trichomonas metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review Fulton, J. D., 1969 a
- Trichomonas human urinary, diagnosis, stained smears, urine sediment Głębski, J., 1970 a
- Trichomonas human vulvovaginal trichomoniasis, pruritis, clinical review Guidi, I. F.; and Mengaldo, R., 1961 a
Italia
- Trichomonas human vagina, diagnosis, colposcopy Kaloiev, P. G., 1969 a
- Trichomonas serological diagnosis, immunofluorescence, immunoprecipitation, techniques Ranque, J.; and Quilici, M., 1971 a
- Trichomonas human vaginitis, tetracycline hydrochloride, amphotericin B Ricci, P.; and Velli, V., 1963 a
Italy
- Trichomonas human vulva, literature review Ridley, C.M., 1972 a
- Trichomonas pregnant women, leukorrhea, survey Rondinelli, M.; Minucci, D.; Ambrosini, A.; and Dalla Pria, S., 1968 a
- Trichomonas human vaginitis, leukorrhea Rondinelli, M.; Minucci, D.; Ambrosini, A.; and Dalla Pria, S., 1968 b
- Trichomonas human vaginal, hexetidine treatment Trompeo, P., 1968 a
- Trichomonas spp. survey, women, venereal disease clinic, mixed bacterial infections Dunkelberg, W.E. (jr.); Skaggs, R.; Kellogg, D.S. (jr.); and Domescik, G.K., 1970 a
Atlanta, Georgia
- Trichomonas spp. pregnant women, presence in cervix, survey England, D.; et al., 1972 a
- Trichomonas sp. Buteo buteo (rectum) Keymer, I. F., 1972 a
- Trichomonas sp. "difficult to say ... whether it is a new species of Trichomonas or a subspecies of T. gallinae" budgerigar Mukherjee, A. K.; Ahmed, Z.; Pandurang, G.; and Acharya, R. S., 1970 a
Calcutta, India
- Trichomonas ardin delteili viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Trichomonas buccalis distribution, healthy persons, and those with gastrointestinal illnesses Gherman, I., 1969 a
- Trichomonas canistomae chiens Rousset, J.-J.; Laissus, B.; and Michel, C., 1971 a
Paris
- Trichomonas criceti Ray & Sen Gupta as syn. of Tritrichomonas muris Daniel, W. A.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1971 a, 585
- Trichomonas elongata environmental conditions, humans (mouth) Musaev, F. A., 1969 a
Azerbaijan
- Trichomonas fecalis viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Trichomonas foetus mechanism of hydrogen formation Bauchop, T., 1971 a
- Trichomonas foetus pantoyltaurine amide, γ -oxybutyryl- β -aniline Christow, C. P., 1973 a, fig.
- Trichomonas foetus immunity, tissues of vertebrates Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c
- Trichomon[as] foetus staining technique cows buffaloes De, B. N.; Chakraborty, A. N.; Chakraborty, D. D.; and Basu, B. K., 1972 a
all from West Bengal
- Trichomonas foetus virginiamycin, mice, poor results van Dijck, P. J., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus susceptibility, buffalo bulls, virgin heifers Ezzat, M. A. E.; et al., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus drug trials, α , α -dicyclopentylacetic acid-diethylaminoethyl-ester-bromocetylolate (Ug 767) Fischer, J., 1968 a
- Trichomonas foetus trans-5-lmino-3-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]-A²-1,2,4-oxadiazoline (SQ 18,506), in vitro Gadebusch, H. H.; et al., 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus abortion, cattle Hall, R. F., 1971 a
- Trichomonas foetus transmission, infected lubricant Hassanein, M. S. T.; and Ibrahim, M. E., 1968 a
- Trichomonas foetus cattle, control Hinze, P., 1966 a
- Trichomonas foetus pathogenicity mechanisms Honigberg, B.M., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus Tinidazole, mice Howes, H. L. (jr.); Lynch, J. E.; and Kivlin, J. L., 1970 a

- Trichomonas foetus* strain variation, long-term storage Kazeev, R. V., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus* bovine infections, evaluations Lietava, P., 1971 a
Zvolen region, Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas foetus* experimental vaginal creams, metronidazole, guinea pigs Maestrone, G.; and Semar, R., 1967 a
- Trichomonas foetus* nystatin, use in culture medium Mazzetti di Pietralata, M.; and Sanguigni, S., 1967 a
- Trichomonas foetus* Klion, furazolidone, trypaflavine, bulls Mészáros, I.; Sutka, P.; and Alhegyi, M., 1973 a
- Trichomonas foetus* ribosomes as antigens Osaki, H.; Oka, Y.; and Ito, Y., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus* drug trials, nitro derivatives of arylsydnones, compared to known parasiticides Pala, G.; Mantegani, A.; Coppi, G.; and Genova, R., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus* enzymatic activity, carbohydrates, cultures Petrovskii, V. V., 1969 a
- [*Trichomonas*] foetus furamon, furazolidone, proserine, nitrofurane, cattle Plotnikov, E. S., 1972 a
- Trichomonas foetus* 1-(2-Nitro-1-imidazolyl)-3-methoxy-2-propanol (RO 7-0582), Metronidazole, mice Prince, H. N.; Grunberg, E.; Titsworth, E.; and DeLorenzo, W. F., 1969 a
- Trichomonas foetus* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Trichomonas foetus* basic biological principles; chemotherapeutic activity; clinical chemotherapy, review Schmitzer, R. J., 1966 b
- Trichomonas foetus* tinidazole, metronidazole, mice, humans Taylor, J. A. (jr.); Migliardi, J. R.; and von Wittenau, M. S., 1970 a
- Trichomonas foetus* incidence, bulls, importance of repeated examination Vianna, S. S. S., 1973 a
Vale of Parafiba, State of São Paulo, Brazil
- Trichomonas gallinae* Flagyl, pigeons Abd El-Latif, K.; El-Shabrawy, M. N.; and Mohammed, M. A., 1971 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Zenaidura macroura (oral pharynx, esophagus) Carpenter, J. W.; Lewis, J. G.; and Morrison, J. A., 1972 a
Major County, Oklahoma
- Trichomonas gallinae* immunity, tissues of vertebrates Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c
- Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta, 1878) in glucose- and maltose-supplemented media, growth curves, generation times, dry weight, cell size, cell protein Daly, J. J., 1970 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* maltose, glucose utilization, metabolic gas production, substrate uptake, glycogen metabolism Daly, J. J., 1971 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Nimorazole, pigeons Devos, A.; Devriese, L.; and Viaene, N., 1973 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* antigenic relationships with *Histomonas*, *Dientamoeba* and *Entamoeba*, quantitative fluorescent antibody methods Dwyer, D. M., 1972 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* antigenic relationships with *Histomonas*, *Dientamoeba* and *Entamoeba*, gel diffusion Dwyer, D. M., 1972 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* pathogenicity mechanisms Honigberg, B. M., 1969 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* immunization procedures, agglutination and precipitation reactions, rabbit sera Honigberg, B. M.; Friedman, H.; and Stepkowski, S., 1971 a, figs.
- Trichomonas gallinae* DNA- and RNA-mediated pathogenicity transformation Honigberg, B. M.; Livingston, M. C.; and Stabler, R. M., 1971 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* pigeons, pathogenicity, liquid nitrogen, serial passage in mice, cultivation Honigberg, B. M.; Stabler, R. M.; Livingston, M. C.; and Kulda, J., 1970 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* ? *Accipiter badius* *Falco chicquera* *Neophon percnopterus* Keymer, I. F., 1972 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* Jones' Barn strain, immunity, healthy carriers, pigeons Kocan, R. M., 1969 b
- Trichomonas gallinae* Jones' Barn strain, organ preference, pigeons, doves Kocan, R. M., 1969 c
- Trichomonas gallinae* passive immunization, plasma from infected pigeons to nonimmune birds Kocan, R. M., 1970 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* pigeons, Hygromycin-B causing digestive tract lesions Kocan, R. M., 1972 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* immunity, following epizootic, mourning doves Kocan, R. M.; and Amend, S. R., 1972 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* (Rivolta, 1878) Stabler, M., 1938 wild birds, review, morphology, diagnosis, clinical signs, immunity, transmission, treatment Kocan, R. M.; and Herman, C. M., 1971 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Trichomonas gallinae* pigeons, review Sowa, R.; and Zalewska-Schöntaler, N., 1972 a
Poland

- Trichomonas gallinae* antigenic analysis, virulent and avirulent strains, gel diffusion Stepkowski, S.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1972 a, figs.
- Trichomonas gallinarum* antigenic relationships with *Histomonas meleagridis* Lund, E.E.; and Augustine, P.C., 1969 a
- Trichomonas gallinarum* chicken (blood) Mehta, M. L.; and Muley, A. R., 1971 a, fig. 1
- Trichomonas gallinarum* culture, CPLM medium plus 0.5-1.0% ordinary agar Penev, P., 1971 a
- Trichomonas gallinarum* clonal culture Penev, P., 1971 b
- Trichomonas gallinarum*, Martin, Robertson, 1911 9 strains, comparison, agglutination, complement fixation reactions Penev, P.; and Lozeva, T., 1972 a
- Trichomonas gallinarum* host specificity, turkeys, chickens Penev, P.; Stefanova, M.; and Balimezov, I., 1972 a
- Trichomonas genitalis* (Mazzanti, 1900) cattle, survey Golosin, R. V.; Jerković, U.; and Panjević-Blazeković, T., 1961 a Vojvodina
- Trichomonas genitalis* mucolytic activity, retained through numerous passages Hajsig, M.; Topolnik, E.; and Končurat, I., 1971 a
- Trichomonas hominis* human intestinal, formocibazol, historical and literature review Garcia Palleiro, P.F., 1957 a Argentina
- Trichomonas hominis* human, associated with intestinal nematodes and skin lesions Hargita, G., 1967 a
- Trichomonas hominis* Davaine antigenic properties, strains, comparison with *T. vaginalis* Kazakova, I.I.; and Teras, J.H., 1969 a
- Trichomonas hominis* intestopan therapeutically, mild changes intestinal flora, humans Malamos, B.; Daikos, G. K.; Kourkoumeli-Kontomichalou, P.; and Pinetidou, E., 1962 b
- Trichomonas hominis* technique, obtaining and separation of clones Roigas, E. M., 1969 a
- Trichomonas hominis* Davaine technique of axenic cultivation Teras, J.H.; and Tompel, H.J., 1969 a
- Trichomonas hominis* infectivity, changeability in vivo and in vitro, comparison with *T. vaginalis* Teras, J.H.; Tompel, H.J.; and Podar, U., 1969 a
- Trichomonas intestinalis* laboratory diagnosis Giboda, M.; and Čatár, G., 1972 a Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas intestinalis* freezing, simple technique and L'Herete, P., [1971 a] Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.
- Trichomonas intestinalis* modified Stuart medium, successful survival, fecal examination Silard, R.; Sheiban, F.; and Badalian, K., 1973 a
- Trichomonas lacertae* Prow-azek fine structure, morphological features, cytochemical reactions Ludvík, J.; Weglarska, B.; and Stokžosová, S., 1960 a, figs.
- Trichomonas lebetina* n. sp. *Vipera lebetina* (end gut) Chikovani, M. M., 1970 a, 721-723, figs. Shaumian Marneul'sk region
- Trichomonas muris* *Mus musculus* Čatár, G.; et al., 1967 a, figs. Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas muris* freezing, simple technique Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
- Trichomonas suis* swine Lazič, R., 1973 a vicinity of Pristina
- Trichomonas tenax* freezing, simple technique Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
- Trichomonas tenax* humans, incidence, carriers, agricultural areas Miligi, G.; Magaudo-Borzi, L.; and Mento, G., 1964 a Messina Province, Italy
- Trichomonas vaginalis* antigenic differences, strains Abarbarchuk, E. Īà., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* long-term freeze preservation Abarbarchuk, E. Īà.; and Voronina, Z. K., 1969 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* ultramicroautoradiographic studies, electron microscopy Akao, S.; and Matsubayashi, H., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* chemotherapeutic nitroheterocycles, drug trials, in vitro Albrecht, R.; Kessler, H.-J.; and Schröder, E., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human vaginal, Dexametasona T.B.A. Ambrosio, A.C.; et al., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human male, incidence, urethritis Antunes, M. L., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* azalomycin F, drug trials, in vitro, experimental animals Arai, M., 1968 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* women, vaginal discharges, survey, increased occurrence, women admitted to penal institutions Ašmera, J.; Přebylková, R.; Volná, L.; and Jančová, P., 1969 a Northern Moravia
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human, importance of differential diagnosis, survey Ašmera, J.; Volná, L.; and Přebylková, R., 1971 a district of Ostrava, ČSSR
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human vaginal, colpistatin, 95% cure rate Barbosa, E. M. de S.; de Oliveira, J. M. C.; and Agra, J. M., 1973 a

- Trichomonas vaginalis* Benazet, F.; and Guillaume, L., 1971 a
drug resistance, nitrimidazole, metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Beveridge, M. M., 1962 a
human vaginal trichomoniasis, increased incidence of vaginal moniliasis post-treatment with Flagyl, less with Stovarsol
England
- Trichomona[s] vaginalis* Beveridge, M. M., 1964 a
human vulvovaginal, metronidazole with nystatin to combat resulting fungal infection
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Bolch, O. H. (jr.); and Warren, J. C., 1973 a
growth inhibited by Emko contraceptive
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Burch, T. A.; Rees, C. W.; and Reardon, L. V., 1959 b
human vaginitis, diagnosis, review
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Burden, E. J.; Schumacher, E.; and Kelly, M., 1969 a
aminothiadiazole, metronidazole, mice
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Burgess, J. A., 1963 a
women, acquired infection, splashing water of toilets
Great Britain
- Trichomonas vaginalis* de Carneri, I., 1969 b
nitroimidazoles, in vitro drug trials
- Trichomonas vaginalis* de Carneri, I., 1971 a
metronidazole-resistant strains, susceptibility to nitrimidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis* de Carneri, I.; and Giannone, R., 1971 a
metronidazole, resistance
- Trichomonas vaginalis* de Carneri, I.; and Trane, F., 1971 a
metronidazole, 4 drug-resistant strains, in vivo
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Čatár, G.; Kvasz, L.; and Zachar, M., 1964 a
human, vaginal, correlation with pregnancy complications, abnormal births
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Čatár, G.; Paukovic, J.; and Šimaljaková, J., 1957 a
human colpitis, phytoncide extracts
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Čatár, G.; and Valent, M., 1965 a
humans, epidemiology, review
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Čatár, G.; Valent, M.; Grünner, L.; and Kuchta, V., 1967 a
transmission, thermal waters, health spa
Spa of Lúčky, Ružomberok, Slovakia
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Catterall, R. D., 1965 a
human prostatitis, metronidazole
Great Britain
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Catterall, R. D., 1970 a
vaginal discharge, diagnosis, clinical review, humans
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Cavier, R., 1969 a
trichomonacides, rats
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Cavier, R.; Cenac, J.; and Louiseau, G., 1973 a
bismutho-oxy-8 quinoline derivatives, rats and in vitro, poor results
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Cavier, R.; Cénac, J.; Royer, R.; and Rene, L., 1970 a
drug trials, mice, fural, thenaldehyde, furoic and thenoic acid derivatives, and comparisons with their corresponding nitrates
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Chicas, J. A.; and Cedillos, R. A., 1969 a
human vaginal trichomoniasis, metronidazole
El Salvador
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Christow, C. P., 1971 a
Vitamin B₂ complex, metabolites and antimetabolites
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Christow, C. P., 1971 b, figs.
biology, in relation to its biogenic surroundings
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Christow, C. P., 1971 c
growth, vitamins, antivitamins, hormones, enzymes
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Christow, C. P., 1971 d
vitamin-B
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Christow, C. P., 1972 a
development, amino acids phenylalanin, threonin, phenylindandion
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Christow, C. P., 1972 b
development, desthiobiotin, pregnandion, gamma-globulin, heparin, thymidin, thymine, uric acid, urea, indole-3-acetic-acid
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Christow, C. P., 1972 c
inhibited development by pantotylpropylamine, reduced multiplication by pantotylbutylamine
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Chýle, M.; Chýle, P.; Stěpan, J.; and Patočka, F., 1971 a
enzymes, isoenzymes, changes in activity after inoculation with virus
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Chýle, M.; Stěpan, J.; Chýle, P.; and Patočka, F., 1971 a
enzyme and isoenzyme activities
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Ciučá, T.; and Mihalache, V., 1972 a, figs.
round forms, reproductive capacity, low temperatures, ultraviolet radiation, sensitivity to drugs
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Cohen, L., 1971 a
human vaginal, nitrimidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Cosar, C.; et al., 1966 a
nitro-imidazole drug trials
- Trichomonas vaginalis* da Costa, D. P., 1965 a
human urogenital, clinical review
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Costes, D., 1961 a
human, trichomonacides
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c
immunity, tissues of vertebrates
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Cree, G. E., 1968 a, figs.
rapid identification, gram-stained smears

- Trichomonas vaginalis Csonka, G. W., 1963 a
human vaginitis, long-term aspects of treatment, metronidazole Great Britain
- Trichomonas vaginalis Csonka, G. W., 1971 a
human vaginitis, metronidazole, single dose therapy
- Trichomonas vaginalis Dennerstein, G. J., 1972 a
human vaginitis, differential diagnosis, clinical aspects, treatment
- Trichomonas vaginalis Derom, R., 1966 a
human vaginitis, extensive review, diagnosis, treatment
- Trichomonas vaginalis van Dijck, P. J., 1969 a
virginiamycin, mice, poor results
- Trichomonas vaginalis Doppstadt, A.; Stark, H. C.;
N4,N4-decamethylene-bis(4- Stoll, H. G.; and Grubmüller,
aminoquinaldinium)-N,N- H. K., 1969 a
dehydroacetate, mice, drug trials
- Trichomonas vaginalis Duckett, H. C., 1965 a
human vaginal, metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis Dunlop, E.M.; and Wisdom,
human, diagnosis, clinical A.R., 1965 a
review
- Trichomonas vaginalis Elste, G., 1966 a
human urogenital, metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis Ember, M.; and Keszthelyi,
human vaginal, diagnostic G., 1963 a
cultures Hungary
- Trichomonas vaginalis Ersoy, C., 1971 a
humans, family economy and Turkey
welfare
- Trichomonas vaginalis Farris, V. K.; and Honigberg,
Donné B. M., 1970 a, figs.
behavior and pathogenicity, chick liver cell cultures
- Trichomonas vaginalis Filadoro, F., 1970 b, figs. 1-
ultrastructure, membrane 2
of phagocytic vesicles
- Trichomonas vaginalis Fisher, I.; and Morton, R.S.,
human, epididymitis, 1969 a
case report England (West Indian origin)
- Trichomonas vaginalis Forster, S. A.; Garcia-
humans, metronidazole, Ramirez, O.; and Rapoport, A.
drug trials H., 1963 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis Fowler, W.; and Hussain, M.,
human vaginitis, nifur- 1968 a
atel Great Britain
- Trichomonas vaginalis Fuchs, V.; Jíra, J.; Bozděch,
human vaginal, no effect V.; and Jírovec, O., 1963 b
on diagnosis of simultane- Czechoslovakia
ous toxoplasmosis infection
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gallagher, E., 1970 a
survey, genital infections, London, England
young delinquent girls
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gharse, R.M.; and Deshmukh,
incidence in male part- M.A., 1970 a
ners if wives previously Bombay, India
infected
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gibson, J. R. M., 1967 a
human vaginitis, noxythiolin vaginal cream, fair results
- Trichomonas vaginalis Giraldi, P. N.; et al., 1969 a
1-(N-β-ethyl-morpholine)-5-nitroimidazole, in vivo, in
vitro drug trials
- Trichomonas vaginalis Giraldi, P. N.; et al., 1970 a
1-aminoalkyl-5(4)-nitroimidazole isomers, drug trials,
in vitro
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gobert, J. G.; et al.,
mice, intraperitoneal [1970 a], figs.
infection, histological aspects
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gobert, J.-G.; Georges, P.;
mice, immunosuppression, Gobert, N.; and Savel, J.,
visceral lesions [1970 a]
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gobert, J. G.; Georges, P.;
non-infective strain and Savel, J., [1970 a]
following prolonged culture, mice
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gobert, J. G.; Gobert, N.;
endoparasitism in mouse, Georges, P.; and Savel, J.,
humoral modifications 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gobert, J. G.; and Savel, J.
culture in the presence 1971 a, 1 pl.
of agar, morphology, pathogenicity for mice
- Trichomonas vaginalis Gobert, N.; Chaigneau, M.;
anaerobic culture, mass and Savel, J., 1971 a
spectrometry, free gases, metabolism, respiration
- Trichomonas vaginalis Goldfarb, A. F., 1963 a
human vulvovaginitis, metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginal[is] Goldrach, C., 1961 a
human, vaginal, clinical review
- Trichomonas vaginalis Grase, E. U., 1973 a
abnormal bleeding, women, survey
- T[richomonas] vaginalis Hoffmann, B.; and Małyszko,
human urogenital, mixed E., 1963 a
bacterial infection, sensitivity to aminotrozol
- Trichomonas vaginalis Honigberg, B.M., 1969 a
pathogenicity mechanisms
- Trichomonas vaginalis Howes, H. L.; Lynch, J. E.;
Tinidazole, mice and Kivlin, J. L., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Hraško, L.; and Ćatar, G.,
human, Flagyl 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Iankov, N.; Baltova, El.;
distribution, inci- and Parapiteva, V., 1966 a
dence, laboratory diag- Bulgaria
nosis
- Trichomonas vaginalis Iljin, I. I., 1968 a
men, genital and urinary tract complications
- Trichomonas vaginalis Islip, P. J.; Closier, M. D.;
5-nitrothiazoles, 5- and Neville, M. C., 1973 a
nitro-4-thiazolines

- Trichomonas vaginalis* 5-nitrothiazoles, 5-nitro-4-thiazolines Islip, P. J.; Closier, M. D.; and Weale, J. E., 1973 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human vaginal microbiology, clinical review Jirovec, O., 1963 d
- Trichomonas vaginalis* importance in obstetrics and gynecology, review Jirovec, O., 1964 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human, morphology, development, symptoms, epidemiology, treatment, prophylaxis Jirovec, O., 1968 b, figs.
- Trichomonas vaginalis* antigenic properties, comparison with *T. hominis* Kazakova, I.I.; and Teras, J.H., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* polyethyleneglycol with dyes, toxic-synergistic action, in vitro Komczynski, L.; Kasprzycki, K.; and Kasprzyk, H., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human, drug resistance, antibiotics Kovács, E.; and Galgóczy, J., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné Kurnatowska, A., 1969 a
population density, relationship with *Candida albicans*
- Trichomonas vaginalis* humans, sauna bath as possible infection source Laakso, L.; and Pitkänen, A., 1964 a
Finland
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human prostatitis, clinical review, diagnosis van Laarhoven, P. H. A., 1967 a, figs.
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human vaginal, pimaricin Laitl, J.; and Vreclová, S., 1972 a
Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas vaginalis* paravallarine, hemi-synthetic steroids, in vitro drug trials de Lajudie, P.; et al., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* methyl-2-nitroimidazole derivatives, trichomonocidal activity in vitro, drug trials Lancini, G. C.; Lazzari, E.; and Pallanza, R., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* 2-nitroimidazole derivatives, drug trials in vitro Lancini, G. C.; Maggi, N.; and Sensi, P., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* diagnosis, transport medium László, S., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human vaginal, statistical survey, diagnosis Latrille, J.; et al., 1969 a
Bordeaux, France
- Trichomonas vaginalis* 2-nitropyrrole derivatives, in vitro and in vivo drug trials Lauria, F.; Vecchietti, V.; and de Carneri, I., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* freezing, simple technique Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human, vulvovaginitis, pimaricin Longhin, S.; and Dimitrescu, A., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* culture media, comparison Lowe, G. H., 1972 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* protein fractions, antibody titres, changes after immunization Lubimova, L.K.; and Korik, L.M., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human, urogenital, diagnosis, "true venereal disease" de Luca, M., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* males, urogenital tract, increased incidence, epidemiology, clinical aspects, review de Luca, M.; and Argenziano, G., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* F₄, drug trials, trichomonostatic and trichomonocidal action, comparison with metronidazole Lucca, L.; Garcia, A.; and Ligorio, L., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* culture, isolation, freeze preservation, propagation Lumsden, W.H.R.; Robertson, D.H.H.; and McNeillage, G.J.C., 1966 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* conditioned pathogenicity, review Lupascu, Gh.; and Panaitescu, D., 1972 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vaginal trichomoniasis, metronidazole, 5-day course McClean, A. N., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* metronidazole, humans, effective drug McFadzean, J.A., 1971 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* metronidazole, no drug resistance, 25 strains McFadzean, J. A.; Pugh, I. M.; Squires, S. L.; and Whelan, J. P. F., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* diagnosis, cytologic smear, wet smear, vaginal exudate culture, human McLennan, M. T.; Smith, J. M.; and McLennan, C. E., 1972 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* role in chronic prostatitis Maged, Z.; and Khafaga, H., 1965 a
Egypt
- Trichomonas vaginalis* humans, review of current therapy, epidemiology Meo, R., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* human vaginal, nitrimidazine Moffett, M.; McGill, M. I.; Schofield, C. B. S.; and Masterton, G., 1971 a
Glasgow, Scotland
- Trichomonas vaginalis* cultivation, liquid and semisolid media Mukherjee, A. K.; and Sen, A. K., 1965 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* culture, Stuart's solid medium, poor survival after 24 hours Nielsen, R., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* male urethritis, metronidazole Nnochiri, E., 1964 c
Nigeria

- Trichomonas vaginalis* Nyklicek, O., 1964 a
human vaginitis, differential diagnosis
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Oates, J. K.; Selwyn, S.; and
human genital, polyester Breach, M. R., 1971 a
sponge swabs, diagnosis, vaginal secretions
- Trichomonas vaginalis* O'Heany, T. M., 1968 a
human vaginal, AVC vaginal cream
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Oller, L.Z., 1965 a
diagnosis, Papanicolaou Bradford, England
smear, during routine cancer survey
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Orłowska, B.; Mordarski, M.;
oxazine derivatives, ex- Gürne, D.; and Urbański, T.,
perimental animals 1967 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Ovchinnikov, N. M.; and Delek-
morphology, fine struc- torskii, V. V., 1969 a
ture
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Panaitescu, D., 1973 a, figs.
pinocytosis, mechanism
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Panella, I.; di Leo, S.; and
cause of false positive Marotta, N., 1965 a
test for vaginal cancer
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Pedrazzoli, A.; Dall'Asta, L.;
drug synthesis, in vitro and Cipelletti, G. M., 1968 a
trials, β -alkoxy- β -phenethyl pyridinium bromides
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Pereira Barretto, M.; and de
human vaginitis, patho- Oliveira, P. V., 1961 a
genicity
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Perju, A.; and Grigoriu, G.,
DNA synthesis in nucleus, 1966 a, figs.
H³-labelled thymidine
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Péter, M., 1971 a
man, prostatic and urethral secretions, association with
bacterial and fungus infections
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Peter, R., 1964 a
human, historical develop- Czechoslovakia
ments in 19th century
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Petrov, P.P., 1969 a
morphology, immunofluorescence
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Petru, M., 1965 a
human, differential diagnosis, vaginal smears, mycoses
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Piperkov, T., 1972 a
women of various ethnic groups, vaginal cleanliness,
precancerous conditions of the uterine cervix
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Plasse, G.; Nicoli, R. M.; and
human vaginal, occur- Dunan, S., 1963 a
rence, statistics
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Plasse, G.; Nicoli, R. M.;
human urogenital, clinical Latourelle, P.; and Quilici,
review, treatment M., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Plasse, G.; Nicoli, R. M.;
human vaginal, clinical Latourelle, P.; and Quilici,
review, therapy M., 1964 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Popivanov, S.; and Georgieva,
human, urinary tract in- M., 1972 a
fections
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Pramatarov, A.; and Balev, L.,
bee's honey, human cases 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Pratas, J. S.; de Figueiredo,
female genital organs, J. R.; and de Araújo, A. G.
diagnosis, culture B., 1963 a
methods, review
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Prince, H. N.; Grunberg, E.;
1-(2-nitro-1-imidazolyl)- Titsworth, E.; and DeLorenzo,
3-methoxy-2-propanol W. F., 1969 a
(RO 7-0582), Metronidazole, mice
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Proca, M. I., 1972 a
new culture medium
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Pucci, G.; and Ripa, S.,
methylpartricin, retards 1973 a
growth and development, in vitro
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Pumpianski, R.; and Szeskin,
human pruritus vulvae, J., 1965 a
clinical aspects
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Raab, W., 1967 a
pimaricin, drug trials
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Raab, W., 1969 a
humans, pimaricin
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Raether, W.; and Seidenath,
viability, extended H., 1972 a
storage in liquid nitrogen
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Ratzan, J. J., 1969 a
human, povidone-iodine preparations
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Rayner, C. F. A., 1968 a
comparison, culture media, optimum growth
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Razumovich, M. B.; Medresh,
human, vaginal, use of E. A.; and Spiridonova, O. S.,
garlic in therapy 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Repišťák, J., 1972 a
human vaginitis, diagnosis, Szenes culture medium
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Ris, H. W.; and Dodge, R. W.,
incidence, state school, 1973 a, fig.
adolescent girls Wisconsin
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Robertson, D. H. H.; et al.,
simultaneous isolation of 1969 a
parasite and collection human vaginal exudate for anti-
body study
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Rocchietta, S., 1961 b
human, metronidazole
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Rodriguez-Martinez, H. A.;
McManus' periodic acid- Rosales M., M. de la L.; Gal-
Schiff stain, morphology, loso de Bello, L.; and Ruiz
demonstration of undu- Moreno, J. A., 1973 a, figs.
lating membrane
- Trichomonas vaginalis* Roigas, E. M., 1969 a
technique, obtaining and separating clones

- Trichomonas vaginalis human vaginal, clinical aspects, metronidazole, floroquin Ross, S. M.; and Akalu, T., 1971 a Ethiopia
- Trichomonas vaginalis human genital tract, incidence, pregnant and non-pregnant women, statistics Ruiz Izaguirre, R.; and Cedillos, R. A., 1966 a El Salvador
- Trichomonas vaginalis 4-chloro-7-hydroxy-indan, in vitro drug trials Saathoff, M., 1968 e
- Trichomonas vaginalis human vaginitis, Deflamon Spa Savoca, S.; and Mezzatesta, M., 1969 a Palermo, Italy
- Trichomonas vaginalis vaginitis, adolescent girls Schneider, G. T.; and Geary, W. L., 1971 a, fig.
- Trichomonas vaginalis basic biological principles; chemotherapeutic activity; clinical chemotherapy, review Schnitzer, R. J., 1966 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis dehydrobietylamine derivatives, in vitro, drug trials Schröder, E.; Albrecht, R.; and Rufer, C., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis Sap 113, in vivo and in vitro drug trials, good results Scuri, R.; and Failla, L., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human salpingitis Sebek, V., 1972 a Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas vaginalis increased incidence, men and women, clinical aspects Serter, F.; and Bilgehan, H., 1967 a Izmir area, Turkey
- Trichomonas vaginalis panidazole, laboratory evaluation, comparison with emetine, metronidazole Shapero, M.; Jefferies, H.D.; and Ryan, D.M., 1972 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis DPN-linked dehydrogenases Sharma, N. N.; and Bourne, G. H., 1966 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis chick liver cell cultures, glucose-6-phosphatase, glucosyl phosphorylase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, α -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase Sharma, N. N.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1971 a, figs.
- Trichomonas vaginalis human vaginitis, povidone-iodine preparations Shook, D. M., 1963 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human urogenital, clinical review, diagnosis, epidemiology, treatment, review Siboulet, A., 1971 a, figs.
- Trichomonas vaginalis human urethritis, clinical review, diagnosis, protozoacides Siboulet, A.; and Dimopoulos, C., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human venereal disease, prophylaxis, intravaginal contraceptives and vaginal antiseptics, in vitro study Singh, B.; Cutler, J. C.; and Utidjian, H. M. D., 1972 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human vaginitis, urinary tract infections, metronidazole alone and with sulfisoxazole and phenyl-azodiaminopyridine Solomkin, M.; and Edelstein, S. W., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, metronidazole, possible strain resistance Squires, S.L.; and McFadzean, J.A., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, diagnosis, fluorescent microscopy Stoppelli, I.; de Palo, G. M.; Marconato, A.; and Bertoldi, G., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis pathogenicity, increased infectivity in presence of bacteria, urogenital forms Teokharov, B. A., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human urogenital, clinical review Teokharov, B. A., 1969 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis pathological changes, internal organs, white mice Teras, J.H.; Iyigiste, A.K.; and Mikkelsaar, R., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis relation between serotypes, Pentatrichomonas hominis Teras, J. H.; and Kazakova, I., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human urogenital, venereal spread, epidemiology Teras, J. H.; Roigas, E. M.; and Laan, I. A., 1963 d
- Trichomonas vaginalis infectivity, comparison with T. hominis Teras, J.H.; Tompel, H.J.; and Podar, U., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, vaginal, differential diagnosis, review Thiery, M., 1962 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis diagnosis, women, comparison, wet smear technique with cervical cytology methods Thin, R. N. T.; et al., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis bee's honey, human vaginitis Toming-Reintam, Y. M.; and Zhuravleva, N. G., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, flagyl Tramei, G., 1961 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis pathology, mice Tyszkiewicz, S.; and Karbowski, J., 1972 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, colpitis, mud tampons, health resorts, helpful treatment rather than cause of trichomoniasis Uzel, R., 1972 a Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, incidence, epidemiological survey Valent, M.; and Čatár, G., 1968 a Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas vaginalis human urogenital tract, epidemiology, prevalence survey, strain virulence in mice, clinical aspects, metronidazole Valent, M.; and Čatár, G., 1968 b Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, urogenital, metronidazole, resistant strains Valent, M.; Čatár, G.; Jánošská, A.; and Scholz, W., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis vaginal flora, girls, survey Valent, M.; Čatár, G.; Koreňová, J.; and Hynie-Holková, R., 1966 a Czechoslovakia
- Trichomonas vaginalis cultivation, semi-solid medium, advantages Valent, M.; Čatár, G.; and Slezák, P., 1967 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human vaginal, combined oral and vaginal treatment with Thyadion Vartiainen, E.; and Widholm, O., 1966 a Finland
- Trichomonas vaginalis sanguinarine in vitro Vichkanova, S. A.; Rubinchik, M. A.; Adgina, V. V.; and Fedorchenko, T. S., 1969 a

- Trichomonas vaginalis preservation, liquid nitrogen and dimethyl sulphoxide Wasley, G. D.; and Rayner, C. F. A., 1970 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis transmitted woman to man, sexual contacts, man is seldom vector Weston, T.E.T.; and Nicol, C.S., 1963 a Great Britain
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, incidence, clinical review, metronidazole Wisdom, A.R.; and Dunlop, E.M., 1965 a London
- Trichomonas vaginalis human, vaginal, possible correlation with cervical cancer Zajacová, E., 1964 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis human vaginal, increased abnormal tissue, cervix Zajacová, E., 1964 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis human vaginal, pathology Zajacová, E., 1964 c
- Trichomonas vaginalis human colpitis, clinical care, diagnosis Zajacová, E.; and Čatár, G., 1959 a
- Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro drug trials, N-(aralkyl)-dithiocarbaminic acid derivatives compared with benzyl- and beta-phenylethylisothiocyanate Zsolnai, T., 1968 b
- Trichomonas vaginalis isothiocyanates, heterocyclic basic structure, in vitro drug trials Zsolnai, T., 1969 a
- Trichomonas vermiformis (intestine of all) Microcerotermes sp. Anacanthotermes ahngerianus Geptner, V.A., 1969 a all from Turkmenia SSR
- Trichomoniasis human vaginitis, GynoSterosan, good results, safe drug during early pregnancy Abraham, S., 1969 a Mangalore, India
- Trichomoniasis human vaginal, Pimafucin given in conjunction with metronidazole to prevent moniliasis Alteras, I., 1971 a
- Trichomoniasis human genital, fungus infections after flagyl treatment Alteras, I.; et al., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis human genital tract, DeFlamon, comparison with metronidazole Andolsek, L., 1970 a
- Trichomoniasis PAS, human Atanasov, At., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis human uro-genital, metronidazole Bertrand, P., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis human, complication of gynecological and obstetrical conditions Čatár, G.; et al., 1965 a Czechoslovakia
- Trichomoniasis human, incidence, cost of treatment, trichopol, trichomonacide, osarbon, osaricide Cherniavs'kiĭ, S. V., 1972 a Leningrad District of Krasnodar Territory
- Trichomoniasis human vaginal, statistics, clinical review Cianci, S.; and Marotta, N., 1964 a Italy
- Trichomoniasis human vaginal, epithelial dysplasia, pathological aspects Cianci, S.; and Marotta, N., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis human (males and females), urogenital tract, Flagyl Dadashzade, M. M., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis men, urogenital organs, bigumal Dadashzade, M. M., 1970 a
- Trichomoniasis human, vaginal, nitrimidazine compared with metronidazole Evans, B. A.; and Catterall, R. D., 1971 a
- Trichomoniasis human, osarsol therapy, cerebral hemorrhage Gavrikov, N. A.; and Zinchenko, I. I., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis human, genital, nimorazole, orally, 96.3% cure rate Giordano, C.; et al., 1973 a Brasil
- Trichomoniasis collared doves Great Britain. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, 1970 a
- Trichomoniasis colpitis before childbirth, possibly resulting in endometritis after birth Houdek, J.; Král, J.; and Pelák, Z., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis human vaginal, clinical review Hugonnet, H., 1963 a France
- Trichomoniasis Flagyl, role of pH Ivanov, I., 1962 a
- Trichomoniasis women, genital, metronidazole James, M., 1961 a
- Trichomoniasis bovine, diagnosis in the bull Johnson, A. E., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis women, colpitis, precancerous changes in cervix Karag'ozov, I., 1969 a
- Trichomoniasis wild birds, review, list of non pathogenic forms Kocan, R. M.; and Herman, C. M., 1971 a
- Trichomoniasis human vaginitis, relationship to precancerous conditions of cervix Králová, A., 1969 a Czechoslovakia
- Trichomoniasis human urogenital, clinical aspects, diagnosis, review Kraus, A., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis human, trichomycin, levorin, trichomonacide, furazolidone, metronidazole, comparison Lenartovich, V. A., 1968 a
- Trichomoniasis human, oxacillin Lopatin, A. I., 1970 a
- Trichomoniasis Flagyl, human, vaginal Mailova-Kasumova, A. D., 1969 a
- Trichomoniasis human vaginal, Delfen, topically Meo, R.; and Scopetta, V., 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis human, Flagyl Mezhebovakiĭ, A.M.; Mashbits, M. G.; and Kucherenko, A. A., 1966 a
- Trichomoniasis humans, metronidazole, clinical trials Monroe, S. E., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis human vaginal, nitrimidazine, detection of drug presence in urine Morrison, G. D.; and McOmie, J. F. W., 1971 a

- Trichomoniasis O'Brien, J. R., 1964 a
human, vaginal, metronidazole, acetarsol, iodochloro-
hydroxyquinoline
- Trichomoniasis Pené, P.; Stewart, G.T.; Lin-
human intestinal, chlor- hard, J.; and Moulanier, M.,
hydroxyquinoline 1960 b
- Trichomoniasis Penza, J.; and Rankin, J. S.,
human, vaginitis, preg- 1970 a
nancy, review
- Trichomoniasis Perju, A., 1965 a
human urogenital, re-infection after Flagyl treatment,
probable venereal transfer, need to treat also sexual
partners
- Trichomoniasis Pershin, G. N., 1969 a
treatment, review
- Trichomoniasis Peter, R., 1966 a
human vaginal, sex-trans- Czechoslovakia
mitted venereal disease
- Trichomoniasis Fletn'ova, O. G., 1959 a
bovine, naganin
- Trichomoniasis Popova, G. F., 1968 a
human, penetration of trichomonads into uterus, rare
occurrence
- Trichomoniasis Potapnev, F.V.; and Skurato-
human vaginal, metroni- vich, A.A., 1969 a
dazole
- Trichomoniasis Rebhun, J., 1964 a
human, pulmonary, associated with fever of unknown ori-
gin, result of sexual contacts
- Trichomoniasis Rodan, O.; Merovici, A.; and
human vaginal, treated Donovan, S., 1957 a
with intravaginal mud Sovata, Romania
tampons
- Trichomoniasis Rodrigues, D. de C.; Okumura,
Dequadin V, humans, H.; Tonato, J.; and Silva,
vaginal Y. A., 1963 a
- Trichomoniasis Rodrigues, D. de C.; Okumura,
R.P. 8823 (Flagyl), human H.; Tonato, J.; and Silva,
urogenital Y. A., 1963 b
- Trichomoniasis Sasu, V.; et al., 1966 a
human vaginal, metronidazole
- Trichomoniasis Scultéry, S.; Simon, L.; and
human genital tract, di- Korpássy, A., 1967 a
agnosis, metronidazole
- Trichomoniasis de Siqueira, P. A.; Mosse, G.;
dimetridazole, bulls Portugal, M. A. S. G.; and
da Fonseca, J. B., 1973 a
- Trichomoniasis Šístek, J.; and Heyberger, K.,
human, vaginal, emetine 1962 a
hydrochloride Czechoslovakia
- Trichomoniasis Sizonenko, F. Ia.; and
bovine, cultivation Levitskii, Iu. E., 1959 a
- Trichomoniasis Stoilov, L., 1970 a
diagnosis, comparison of methods, human, vaginal
- Trichomoniasis Syrovatko, F. A.; and Kaloev,
human vaginitis, diagno- P. G., 1970 a
sis via colposcopy
- Trichomoniasis Terterova, T. G.; Baramidze,
human, lutenurin M. V.; and Odikadze, Z. K.,
1972 a
- Trichomoniasis Tosolini, G. P.; Moro, E.;
nitrimidazine, urinary and Giraldi, P. N., 1971 a
levels, main metabolites, gas-liquid chromatography
- Trichomoniasis Tumanian, A. T.; and Bog-
young girls, vulvova- danova, E. A., 1967 a
ginitis
- Trichomoniasis Valent, M.; Cătar, G.; Kore-
human vaginal, Metroni- Ńová, J.; and Kliment, V.,
dazole 1965 a
- Trichomoniasis Walther, H., 1969 a
human urogenital, associated with erythema nodosum
- Trichomoniasis Zakharchuk, S. S.; Gogol, M.
infected pregnant women, E.; and Mudra, N. P., 1972 a
incidence of abortion, trichopol treatment
- Trichonympha agilis Lavette, A., [1968 a], fig.
digestion
- Trichonympha turkestanica Geptner, V. A., 1969 a
(intestine of all) all from Turkmenia SSR
Anacanthotermes turkestanicus
A. ahngerianus
- Trichophrya intermedia Rauckis, E., 1970 a
[Esox lucius] (fins, all from Lake Dusia,
body surface) Lithuania
[Perca fluviatilis] (gills)
- Trichophrya sinensis Molnár, K., 1971 b
Chen, 1955 all from Hungary
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
- Trichophrya sinensis Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella European USSR
- Tricystis plicata Poljan- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
skij & Chejsin, 1965 1971 a, 529
as syn. of Pachyprospora lamellaris (Bogolepova, 1953)
Ormieres, 1968
- Tripartiella bulbosa Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
Ctenopharyngodon idella all from European USSR
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix
Aristichthys nobilis
- Tripartiella carassii Kostenko, S. M., 1969 b, 25
(Dogiel, 1940) Stein, 1962
as syn. of Trichodinella carassii (Dogiel, 1940) comb.
nov.
- Tripartiella carassii (Dogi- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 59
el, 1940) Uzbekistan, all from
(gills of all)
Carassius auratus gibelio
[Carassius carassius]
Cyprinus carpio
Leuciscus idus
- Tripartiella copiosa (Lom, Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 59
1959) all from Uzbekistan
(gill filament of all)
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus
Alburnoides bipunctatus eichwaldi
A. taeniatus
Leuciscus lehmanni
Capoetobrama kuschakewitschi
Nemachilus malepterurus
N. amuderjensis
Gobitis aurata aralensis
Gambusia affinis holbrooki
[Rhodeus sericeus amarus]

- Tripartiella cyprini* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 60, fig.
Carassius auratus gibelio all from Uzbekistan
Cyprinus carpio
- Tripartiella incisa* Tunchis, O.N., 1969 a
 morphology, seasonal variation, body dimensions
- Tripartiella kubanicum* Shaova, N. D., 1969 b, 400 sp. n. [nomen nudum]
 Kuban river
 high floods, changes in parasite fauna
 [Chalcalburnus chalcoides]
- Tripartiella lata* Misselius, V. A., 1969 a
Otenopharyngodon idella European USSR
- Tripartiella melanogrammi* Haider, G., 1964 a, 208
 Stein 1961
 as syn. of *Semitrichodina melanogrammi* (Stein 1961) nov. comb.
- Tripartiella* (Paratrachodina) *phoxini* Lom 1963
 as syn. of *Semitrichodina phoxini* (Lom 1963) nov. comb.
- Tripartiella rhombi* Haider, G., 1964 a, 180
 Stein 1961
 as syn. of *Trichodina rhombi* (Stein 1961) nov. comb.
- Tritrichomonadinae* Honigberg, B.M.; Mattern, C.F.T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1969 b
 evolution, fine structure, membrane, comparison with *Trichomonadinae*
- Tritrichomonas* sp. [Elaphe diene]
 [Vipera ursini]
 Markov, G. S.; Fomina, M. I.; and Vakker, V. G., 1971 a, fig.
 all from Kazakhstan
- Tritrichomonas augusta* Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
Rana sylvatica
R. pipiens all from Lake Itasca region,
Pseudacris nigrita Minnesota
Hyla versicolor
- Tritrichomonas augusta* Stanhope, R. H.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
 gibberellic acid, trichomonad growth and morphology
- Tritrichomonas batrachorum* Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
Rana sylvatica
Rana pipiens all from Lake Itasca region,
Pseudacris nigrita Minnesota
- Tritrichomonas criceti* Daniel, W. A.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1971 a, 585
 (Wantland) emend. Levine
 as syn. of *Tritrichomonas muris*
- Tritrichomonas foetus* Honigberg, B. M.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Daniel, W. A., 1971 a, figs.
 fine structure, mastigont system, electron microscope
- Tritrichomonas foetus* (Riedmüller) Kulda, J.; and Honigberg, B.M., 1969 b
 strains, comparison, behavior, pathogenicity
- Tritrichomonas foetus* Lindmark, D. G.; and Müller, M., 1973 a
 hydrogenosome, role in pyruvate synthase and hydrogenase metabolism
- Tritrichomonas foetus* cows, dimetridazole McLoughlin, D. K., 1970 c
- Tritrichomonas foetus* dimetridazole resistance, development and stability as affected by quinaerine hydrochloride and acriflavine, hamsters McLoughlin, D. K.; and Chute, M. B., 1969 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* diagnosis, evaluation of techniques Marquez Quivera, N.A.; Benz, G. W.; Walker, D. F.; and Hudson, R. S., 1972 a
- Tritrichomonas foetus* Müller, M., 1973 a, figs.
 subcellular localization, hydrolases, dehydrogenases, catalase
- Tritrichomonas foetus* Stanhope, R. H.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
 gibberellic acid, trichomonad growth and morphology
- Tritrichomonas foetus* var. belfast Rogers, R. J.; Flanagan, M.; and Hill, M. W. M., 1972 a
 survey, reproductive failure, beef cattle Australia
- Tritrichomonas foetus* var. brisbane Rogers, R. J.; Flanagan, M.; and Hill, M. W. M., 1972 a
 survey, reproductive failure, beef cattle Australia
- Tritrichomonas muris* Daniel, W. A.; Mattern, C. F. T.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1971 a, figs.
 fine structure, mastigont system, golden hamster
 Syns.: *Tritrichomonas criceti* (Wantland) emend. Levine;
Trichomonas criceti Ray & Sen Gupta
- Tritrichomonas prowazeki* Anderson, J. L.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
 p.80, as *Trichomonas prowazeki*
Rana sylvatica all from Lake Itasca region,
R. pipiens Minnesota
Pseudacris nigrita
- Tritrichomonas suis* Stanhope, R. H.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1962 a
 gibberellic acid, trichomonad growth and morphology
- Tritrichomonas suis* Townsend, J. W.; and Buttrey, B. W., 1971 a
 prolonged subculturing, morphology
- Trypanoplasma cyprini* Svobodová, Z.; and Tesarčík, J., 1973 a
 diagnosis, carp, blood values
- Trypanoplasma intestinalis* Khan, R. A.; and Noble, E.R., 1972 a
 Leger
 as syn. of *Cryptobia dahli* (Möbius) Alexeieff
- Trypanoplasma ventriculi* Khan, R. A.; and Noble, E.R., 1972 a
 Keysselitz
 as syn. of *Cryptobia dahli* (Möbius) Alexeieff
- Trypanosoma* Fulton, J. D., 1969 a
 metabolism and pathogenic mechanisms, extensive review
- Trypanosoma* Hoare, C. A., 1970 c
 "question of mixed infection"
 Indonesia
- Trypanosoma* mammals, monograph Hoare, C. A., 1972 a, 749 pp., figs., pls.
- Trypanosoma* Khaibulaev, K. Kh., 1969 a
 role of Hirudinea in life cycle
- Trypanosoma* Khaibulaev, K. Kh., 1970 a
 transmission by leeches to fish, review
- Trypanosoma* Mulligan, H.W.; and Potts, W. H., 1970 a, 950 pp.
 ultrastructure Africa
- Trypanosoma* Gruby, 1843 Urso, B., 1967 a, fig.
 morphological comparison with *Castellanella* Chalmers, 1918, emend. Jacono, 1935; not cause of human illness, reserved for frog

- Trypanosoma Vickerman, K., 1971 a
host-parasite relationships, morphological and physiological considerations, review
- Trypanosoma [sp.] Baker, R. O.; and Brown, R. J., 1971 a
Mugil cephalus (blood)
Mulatto Bayou, Escambia Bay, northwestern Florida
- Trypanosoma sp. Clark, G. G., 1972 a
Odocoileus hemionus
New Mexico, Colorado
- Trypanosoma [spp.] Correa A., M. D., 1964 a, figs. 1-8
Carollia perspicillata all from Panama City
Phlebotomus verpertilionis
P. ovallesi
P. sanguinarius
P. trapidoi
P. trinidadensis
- Trypanosoma [sp.] Dasgupta, B.; Guin, R. N.; and Ghosh, B. N., 1972 a
antricyde tiger (blood)
Himalaya Zoological Park
- Trypanosoma sp. Eide, A.; et al., 1969 a
(blood of all) all from Norway
Hirundo rustica
Delichon urbica
Perisoreus infaustus
Parus major
P. montanus
Cinclus cinclus
Turdus pilaris
T. philomelos
Saxicola rubetra
Phoenicurus phoenicurus
Luscinia svecica
Phylloscopus collybita
P. trochilus
Muscicapa striata
M. hypoleuca
Prunella modularis
Anthus trivialis
Motacilla alba
M. flava
Carduelis spinus
Pyrrhula pyrrhula
Fringilla coelebs
F. montifringilla
Emberiza schoeniculus
Actitis hypoleucos
- Trypanosoma [sp.], unidentified Geigy, R.; Mwambu, P. M.; and Kauffmann, M., 1971 a
Panthera leo all from Musoma District, Tanzania
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Kobus defassa
Alcelaphus buselaphus
Connochaetes taurinus
Damaliscus korrigum
Aepyceros melampus
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) Hilton, D. F. J., 1972 a
spp. development sites, flea vectors, review
- Trypanosoma sp. Jones, T. L.; and Robinson, W. L., 1969 a
Canachites canadensis (blood)
Marquette Co., Michigan
- Trypanosoma sp. Keymer, I. F., 1971 b
Crocidura sp. Central Africa
- Trypanosoma sp. Keymer, I. F., 1972 a
Nephron percnopterus (peripheral blood)
- Trypanosoma [sp.] Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Bellier, L., 1971 a
"resembles T. denysi"
Anomalurus Ivory Coast
- Trypanosoma [spp.] Mikaelian, V.G.; Kallnikova, V.D.; and Gasparian, E.T., 1969 a
strains, behavior, in vitro
- Trypanosoma sp. (T. lewisi?) Paperna, I.; Furman, D. P.; and Rothstein, N., 1970 a
Rattus rattus (blood)
Achimota, Accra town area, Tema periphery, South Ghana
- Trypanosoma sp. (probably T. theileri) Samuel, W. M.; and Trainer, D. O., 1970 a
Odocoileus virginianus
Welder Refuge, south Texas
- Trypanosoma [sp.] Shakhmatov, G. N.; Kuima, A. U.; and Balasanova, G. A., 1973 a
Streptopelia orientalis
Tadzhikistan
- Trypanosoma spp. So, B. K. F., 1972 a, figs.
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (blood) Grand Banks, Newfoundland
Gadus morhua (blood) Portugal Cove, Newfoundland
- Trypanosoma [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; et al., 1969 a
Dendragapus obscurus
western Montana
- Trypanosoma [sp.] Stabler, R. M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1970 a
(blood of all) all from Colorado
Tyrannus tyrannus
T. verticalis
Myiarchus cinerascens
Sayornis saya
Empidonax difficilis
Contopus sordidulus
Tachycineta thalassina
Stelgidopteryx ruficollis
Hirundo rustica
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
Perisoreus canadensis
Cyanocitta cristata
C. stelleri
Aphelocoma coerulescens
Pica pica
Corvus corax
C. branchyrhynchos
Gymnorhinus cyanocephalus
Nucifraga columbiana
Parus atricapillus
P. gambeli
P. inornatus
Psaltriparus minimus
Sitta carolinensis
S. canadensis
S. pygmaea
Cinclus mexicanus
Trogodytes aedon
Mimus polyglottos
Dumetella carolinensis
Toxostoma rufum
Oreoscoptes montanus
Turdus migratorius
Sialia mexicana
S. currucoides
Myadestes townsendi
Anthus spinoletta
Bombycilla garrulus
Lanius excubitor
L. ludovicianus
Sturnus vulgaris
Vireo solitarius
V. gilvus

- Trypanosoma [sp.]--- Continued. Stabler, R.M.; and Kitzmiller, N. J., 1970 a.-- Continued
- Vermivora virginiae
Dendroica petechia
D. coronata
D. auduboni
Geothlypis trichas
Icteria virens
Passer domesticus
Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus
Agelaius phoeniceus
Icterus bullockii
Euphagus cyanocephalus
Quiscalus quiscula
Molothrus ater
Piranga ludoviciana
P. rubra
- Pheucticus ludovicianus
P. melanocephalus
Guiraca caerulea
Passerina amoena
Hesperiphona vespertina
Carpodacus cassinii
C. mexicanus
Leucosticte australis
Acanthis flammea
Spinus pinus
S. tristis
S. psaltria
Loxia curvirostra
Chlorura chlorura
Pipilo erythrophthalmus
- Pipilo fuscus
Calamospiza melanocorys
Poocetes gramineus
Chondestes grammacus
Junco aikeni
J. hyemalis
J. oreganus
J. caniceps
Spizella arborea
S. passerina
S. breweri
Zonotrichia leucophrys
Melospiza lincolni
Wilsonia pusilla
- Trypanosoma spp. Weinman, D., 1972 a
morphological comparisons of asian trypanosomes affecting man and higher primates Southern Asia
- Trypanosoma abramidis Laveran et Mesnil, 1904 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 19
Abramis brama (blood) Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma avium Bennett, G. F., 1972 a
Zonotrichia leucophrys all from Labrador
Dendroica coronata
D. striata
Seiurus noveboracensis
Hylocichla ustulata
Lagopus lagopus
- Trypanosoma avium Demaree, R. S. (jr.); and
dividing trypomastigotes, Marquardt, W. C., 1971 a
organelle duplication in epimastigotes
- Trypanosoma avium Lanham, S.M.; Williams, J.E.;
diagnosis, sub-patent and Godfrey, D.G., 1972 a
infections, man and animals, column-separation and concentration on membrane filters
- Trypanosoma avium Mikaelian, V.G.; Kallinikova,
strains, behavior, in V.D.; and Gasparian, E.T.,
vitro 1969 a
- Trypanosom[a] avium Newton, B.A., 1971 a
DNA components, comparison, sterocorarian trypanosomes, taxonomic aid
- Trypanosoma barbi Brumpt, 1906 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 19,
Barbus capito conocephalus fig.
Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma boissoni Ranque, P.; Quilici, M.; and
antigen preparation Bérengier, C., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma boueti Ashford, R. W.; Bray, M. A.;
transmission and Foster, W. A., 1973 a, figs.
Mabuya striata (blood) Sabeta and Kutaber, Ethiopia
Sergentomyia bedfordi (nat. Sabeta, Ethiopia
and exper.) (gut)
- Trypanosoma Brucei Allsopp, B. A.; and Njogu, A.
sugar composition, sub- R., 1972 a
group 4S (surface) antigens
- T[rypanosoma] Brucei Allsopp, B. A.; Njogu, A. R.;
exoantigen and 4S anti- and Humphryes, K. C., 1971 b
gen identical, component of surface coat, chemical nature
- Trypanosoma Brucei Awan, M. A. Q.; and Dillman,
Panthera leo (blood) J. S. S., 1973 a
Luangwa Valley, Zambia
- Trypanosoma Brucei Balber, A. E., 1972 a
pleomorphism, intact and X-irradiated mice
- Trypanosoma Brucei Balber, A. E.; and Ward,
diaminobenzidine staining, mitochondria R. A., 1972 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma Brucei Bird, R. G.; et al., 1971 a
lactate dehydrogenase of platelet origin
- Trypanosoma Brucei Blair, D.M.; Smith, E.B.; and
differential diagnosis, Gelfand, M., 1968 a
T. rhodesiense Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma Brucei Boreham, P. F. L.; and Facer,
fibrin deposits, tissues, C. A., 1972 a
rabbits
- Trypanosoma Brucei Brown, R. C.; and Evans,
2 physiologically distinct culture forms, conversion influenced by haemoglobin concentration in media D. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma Brucei Brown, R. C.; Evans, D. A.;
developmental changes, and Vickerman, K., 1972 a
ultrastructure and physiology
- Trypanosoma Brucei Burnett, J. K., 1972 a
isolation, purification and partial characterization, high molecular weight satellite DNA
- Trypanosoma Brucei Chaloner, L.A., 1972 a
in vitro, blood-stream forms, multiplication, maintenance, 37° C., presence of mouse blood
- Trypanosoma Brucei Cross, G. A. M., 1971 a
bloodstream and culture forms, metabolism compared, kinetoplast DNA
- Trypanosoma Brucei Cunningham, I., 1971 a
in vitro cultivation in association with tsetse-fly tissues
- Trypanosoma Brucei Cunningham, M. P., 1966 b
domestic and wild bovines, East Africa
possible acquired immunity in endemic areas after prolonged exposure and with limitation of antigenic types
- Trypanosoma Brucei Cunningham, M. P.; Harley,
antibodies detected in J.M.B.; Southon, H.A.W.; and
blood meals of Diptera Lumsden, W.H.R., 1962 a

- T[rypanosoma] brucei sub-group
isolation from naturally infected tsetse flies, serological typing
Dar, F. K.; et al., 1971 a
East Africa
- Trypanosoma brucei
metacyclic and blood-stream forms, cryopreservation, in situ, salivary glands. tsetse flies
Dar, F. K.; Lighthart, G. S.; and Wilson, A. J., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei sub-group
lion
Dillman, J. S. S.; and Awan, M. A. Q., 1972 a
Eastern Province of Zambia
- Trypanosoma brucei
laboratory maintenance in tsetse flies
Dipeolu, O. O.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
non-cyclical transmission, Tabanidae and Stomoxys
Dixon, J. B.; et al., 1971 a
Uganda
- Trypanosoma brucei
survival time, Stomoxys calcitrans
Dixon, J. B.; et al., 1971 b
Uganda
- Trypanosoma brucei
radioisotopes, experimental infections
de Dominicis, A.; Assumma, M.; and Balestrieri, A., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
immunization, radiation, cattle
Duxbury, R. E.; et al., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
cross-immunity with T. rhodesiense, T. gambiense, mice, rats
Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
transformation from blood stream- to culture-forms, development of ability to respire succinate
Evans, D. A.; and Brown, R. C., 1971 b
- Trypanosoma brucei
diphenylamine, terminal respiration in bloodstream and culture forms
Evans, D. A.; and Brown, R. C., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
m-chlorobenzhydroxamic acid, 100% inhibition cyanide insensitive respiration, blood stream and culture forms
Evans, D. A.; and Brown, R.C., 1972 b
- Trypanosoma brucei
post-nuclear location of acid phosphatase, lysosomes, fine structure
Eyden, B.P., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
fluorescent antibodies, blood protein quantitation studies, guinea pigs
Fink, E.H.; Oelerich, S.; and zum Felde, I., 1971 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
pyruvate kinases, purification, mode of action of arsenicals
Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
carbohydrate metabolism
Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
morphology, ultrastructure, periplast, flagellum
Fuge, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-3
- Trypanosoma brucei
Glossina morsitans, Langford colony, infection comparison, tsetse flies, Tororo, Uganda
Geigy, R.; Kauffmann, M.; Steiger, R.; and Brun, R., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei group
Crocota crocota
Panthera leo
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Kobus defassa
Alcelaphus buselaphus mice (exper.)
Geigy, R.; Mwambu, P. M.; and Kauffmann, M., 1971 a
all from Musoma District, Tanzania
- Trypanosoma brucei
cattle trekked, trade-cattle route infested with tsetse fly
Godfrey, D. G.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Ferguson, W., 1965 a
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma brucei
course of infection, chimpanzee
Godfrey, D. G.; Killick-Kendrick, R. R.; and Yesufu, M. M., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma brucei sub-group
comparison of isolates from two areas
Glossina pallidipes
G. longipennis
mice (exper.)
rats (exper.)
Goedbloed, E.; Lighthart, G. A.; and Minter, D. M., 1971 a
Kenya: Kiboko; Sindo
Kenya: Kiboko
- Trypanosoma brucei
pathological effects, regenerative ear chambers, small blood vessels, rabbits
Goodwin, L. G., 1971 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma brucei
tissue fluid collection technique, rabbits
Goodwin, L. G.; Guy, M. W.; and Brooker, B. E., 1972 a
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
pathogenicity, ox
Gray, A. R., 1962 b
- Trypanosom[a] brucei
antigenic variation, drug resistance
Gray, A. R., 1962 c
- Trypanosoma brucei
antigenic variations, epidemiology
Gray, A. R., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] brucei
dyskinetoplastic mutant, DNA analysis
Gutteridge, W. E.; Stuart, K.; Williamson, D. H.; and Vickerman, K., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
rats, glutathione quotient in liver after infection
Harisch, G.; Dey-Hazra, A.; Schole, J.; and Enigk, K., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
establishment and initial survival, gut, Glossina pallidipes
Harmsen, R., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
development in gut of Glossina morsitans, comparison with in vitro growth
Haston, W.S., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
pleomorphic bloodforms
changes in surface densities of inner and outer mitochondrial membranes
Hecker, H.; Burri, P. H.; and Böhringer, S., 1973 a
- T[rypanosoma] (T.) brucei
mice, immunization with plasmanemes (filopodia)
Herbert, W. J.; and Macadam, R. F., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
Nagana, "general term for all the tsetse-borne animal trypanosomiasis"
Hoare, C.A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
Tinidazole, not effective, mice
Howes, H. L. (jr.); Lynch, J. E.; and Kivlin, J. L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei
meningo-encephalomyelitis, brain, dog
Ikede, B. O.; and Losos, G. J., 1972 b
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma brucei
pathological changes, cattle
Ikede, B. O.; and Losos, G. J., 1972 c, figs.
- Trypanosoma brucei
pathology, sheep
Ikede, B. O.; and Losos, G. J., 1972 d, figs.

- Trypanosoma brucei Ilardi, I.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1965 a, figs. 1-2
diagnosis, fluorescent antibody technique, guinea pigs
- Trypanosoma brucei Isoun, T. T., 1972 a
diets of rats, influence on infection
- Trypanosoma brucei Jadin, J.M.; and Creemers, J., 1972 a
acid phosphatase excretion, role in digestion
- Trypanosoma brucei Jennings, F. W.; Urquhart, G. M.; and Murray, M., 1972 a
anemia, mice
- Trypanosoma brucei Killick-Kendrick, R., 1971 a
cattle, low pathogenicity
- Trypanosoma brucei Latif, B. M. A.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1973 b
indirect fluorescent antibody test, differentiation, subgenus Trypanozoon
- Trypanosoma brucei Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
freezing, simple technique
- Trypanosoma brucei Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1972 a, figs.
review, pathology, domestic and laboratory animals
- Trypanosoma brucei Luckins, A. G., 1971 b
cyclophosphamide-treated mice, slightly enhanced establishment of infections, tsetse fly isolates
- Trypanosoma brucei Luckins, A. G., 1971 c
zebu cattle, goats, cyclophosphamide, betamethasone, course of infection
- Trypanosoma brucei Luckins, A. G., 1972 a
adoptive immunity, mice
- Trypanosoma brucei Luckins, A. G., 1972 b
X-irradiation, cortisone, suppression of immune response, rats
- Trypanosoma brucei Luckins, A. G., 1972 c
serum immunoglobulin levels, zebu cattle
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) McConnell, E.; and Baker, J. R., 1971 a
brucei ssp. indet. Ethiopia
Glossina tachinoides
Tragelaphus scriptus
mice (exper.)
rats (exper.)
- Trypanosoma brucei McCully, R. M.; and Neitz, W. O., 1971 a, pls., figs.
histopathology, nervous system and other organs, treated and untreated horses
- Trypanosoma brucei MacKenzie, A. R.; and Boreham, P. F. L., 1971 a
rabbits, autoimmunity
- Trypanosoma brucei MacKenzie, A. R.; Boreham, P. F. L.; and Facer, C. A., 1972 a
non-trypanosome specific components, elevated IgM levels, rabbits
- Trypanosoma brucei MacKenzie, P. K. I.; and Boyt, W. P., 1973 a
apathogenic, bovine Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma brucei Mehlitz, D.F.M.; and Deindl, G., 1972 a
diagnosis, heterologous and homologous serological response, indirect fluorescent antibody test, complement fixation test, cattle
- Trypanosoma brucei van Meirvenne, N.; Moors, A.; and Janssens, P. G., 1972 a
serological studies, animals experimentally infected
- Trypanosoma brucei Mele, G.; Corso, P.; and Staderini, G., 1963 a
electrocardiographic changes, experimental trypanosomiasis, guinea pigs
- Trypanosoma brucei Mendez, Y.; and Honigberg, B. M., 1972 a
pleomorphic strains cultured in Tm medium, rapid infectivity and virulence loss, correlation with morphology, normal vs. hydrocortisone-treated mice
- Trypanosoma brucei subgroup Minter, D. M.; and Goedbloed, E., 1971 a
preservation in liquid nitrogen of whole infected tsetse flies
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Molyneux, D. H., 1972 a
brucei isolation, intratesticular inoculation technique and biology after isolation
- Trypanosoma brucei Mshelbwala, A. S., 1972 a
Glossina haemocoel invasion during development in gut
- Trypanosoma brucei Mshelbwala, A. S., 1972 b
development in tsetse fly haemocoel, infectivity, morphology
- Trypanosoma brucei Mwambu, P. M.; and Mayende, J. S. P., 1971 b
zebu cattle Musoma District, Tanzania
- Trypanosoma brucei Neitz, W. O.; and McCully, R. M., 1971 a
horses, induced nervous symptoms by subcurative doses of Antrypol, Berenil
- T[rypanosoma] brucei Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1971 a
DNA components
- Trypanosom[a] brucei Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1972 a
satellite DNA
- T[rypanosoma] brucei subgroup Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, K. C., 1971 a
4S antigens, 7 components, protein-carbohydrate complexes
- Trypanosoma brucei subgroup Njogu, A. R.; and Humphryes, K. C., 1972 a
4S antigens, high resolution isoelectric focusing, protein-carbohydrate complexes
- T[rypanosoma] brucei subgroup Njogu, A. R.; and Nguli, K. N., 1971 a
sugar composition
- Trypanosoma brucei Ormerod, W. E.; and Segal, M. B., 1972 a
physiological changes, cerebrospinal fluid, rabbits
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S.², 1971 a, fig.
brucei life cycle in vertebrate host, occult visceral phase
- Trypanosoma brucei Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S.², 1971 b
rats, amastigote phase
- Trypanosoma brucei Ormerod, W. E.; and Venkatesan, S.², 1971 c
rats, swollen choroid plexus
- Trypanosoma brucei Otieno, L. H., 1972 a
environmental temperature, mice
- Trypanosoma brucei Otieno, L.H.; and Sargeant, P.G., 1971 a
morphology, chick embryo, effects of temperature
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Petana, W. B., 1971 d, figs.
brucei morphogenesis

- Trypanosoma brucei Raether, W., 1971 a
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
- Trypanosoma brucei Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma brucei subgroup Rickman, L. R.; and Robson, J., 1972 a
blood incubation infectivity test, additional observations
- Trypanosoma brucei Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.R., 1970 a
aldolase, biochemical and serological properties
- Trypanosoma brucei sub-group Robson, J.; and Ashkar, T. S., 1972 a
diagnostic methods, evaluation
- Trypanosoma brucei Robson, J.; Rickman, L. R.; zebu Allsopp, R.; and Scott, D., sheep goats dogs 1972 a
Kobus defassa all from Lambwe Valley, Redunca redunca Kenya
Tragelaphus scriptus
Glossina pallidipes
- Trypanosoma brucei Rogers, A.; Kenyanjui, E. N.; Glossina fuscipes, vector and Wiggwah, A. K., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei Ross, J. P. J., 1971 a
sub-group
antibody detection, capillary tube agglutination test
- Trypanosoma brucei Rukmana, M. P., 1972 a
diagnosis, hematocrit centrifuge technique after Woo, cattle, mice
- T[rypanosoma] brucei Schindler, R., 1972 a
serological reactions, cattle, dogs, monkeys
- Trypanosoma brucei Schindler, R., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, complement fixation, indirect Coons' test
- Trypanosoma brucei Simaren, J. O., 1969 a
failure of transmission by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats
- Trypanosoma brucei Sobrero, R.; and Maletto, S., Somali dog strain, statistics, morphology 1970 a
- Trypanosoma brucei Sobrero, R.; Maletto, S.; and mathematical-statistical Ladetto, G., 1970 a
comparison with T. evansi and T. vivax, morphology
- Trypanosoma brucei Soltys, M. A.; and Tizard, I. R., 1972 a
antigenic variations, rabbits, chronic infection
- Trypanosoma brucei Taylor, A. E. R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1969 c
subpellicular organelle, bloodstream
- Trypanosoma brucei Taylor, B. J., 1972 a
cryostorage in polythene tubing
- Trypanosoma brucei Tizard, I. R.; and Soltys, M. A., 1971 a
cell-mediated hypersensitivity, rabbits
- Trypanosoma brucei Tizard, I. R.; and Soltys, M. A., 1971 b
mouse adapted substrain in rabbits, production of macrophage cytophilic antibodies
- Trypanosoma brucei Toure, S. M., 1970 a
Prothidium, Isometamidium, dogs
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Toure, S. M., 1971 a, figs. brucei Plimmer et Bradford, 1899
effects of trypanocidal drug solution, ultrastructural study
- T[rypanosoma] brucei Venkatesan, S., 1972 a
lipids, concentration changes, different stages, growth, trypomastigotes
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Vickerman, K., 1969 b
brucei strains
fine structure, adaptive changes, mitochondrial system, surface coat
- Trypanosoma brucei Vickerman, K., 1971 b
transformation from blood stream- to culture-forms, ultrastructural changes
- Trypanosoma brucei Voorheis, H. P., 1971 a
amino acid transport, characterization and kinetic separation of carriers
- Trypanosoma brucei Ward, R. A.; and Bell, L. H., transmission by colonized 1971 a
Glossina austeni and G. morsitans, guinea pigs, mice
- Trypanosoma brucei type Wery, M.; and Burke, J., 1972 a
immunofluorescence, humans
Konyo Central Province, Congo Kinshasa
- Trypanosoma brucei Wiesenhitler, E., 1972 a
indirect fluorescent antibody test for T. vivax, diagnostic value not affected by mixed infection
- Trypanosom[a] brucei Willett, K. C., 1962 e
deep freeze preservation
- T[rypanosoma] brucei Williamson, D. H.; Stuart, K.; nuclear and kinetoplast Gutteridge, W. E.; and Burdett, I., 1971 a
DNA, physical properties
- T[rypanosoma] brucei Woo, P. T. K., 1971 a
cattle, diagnosis, hematocrit centrifuge technique, blood samples
- Trypanosoma brucei Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1972 b
diagnosis, indirect haema- gglutination test, experimentally infected sheep and rabbits
- Trypanosoma brucei World Health Organization, cell-mediated immunity 1973 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) Wright, K. A.; and Hales, H., 1970 a, figs.
brucei
cytochemistry, pellicle, ultrastructure, carbohydrate localization
- Trypanosoma brucei Yates, D. B., 1971 a
mice, rats, rabbits, biochemistry of infection
- Trypanosoma brucei Zwart, D.; Perie, N. M.; diagnostic methods, Keppler, A.; and Goedbloed, E., 1973 a
cattle, sheep, goats
Kiboko area, Kenya
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei Aaronovitch, S.; and Terry, R. J., 1972 a
immunity, trypanolytic factor, normal human serum
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei Allt, G.; Evans, E. M. E.; experimental allergic Evans, D. H. L.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1971 a
neuritis, rabbits
- Trypanosoma b. brucei Freeman, J. C., 1973 a
penetration of peritrophic membrane of tsetse flies
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei Godfrey, D. G.; and Kilgour, V., 1972 a
antigenicity, alanine aminotransferase

- Trypanosoma brucei brucei* aminotransferases Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei* immunogens, single variant Lanham, S. M.; and Taylor, A. E. R., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei* diagnosis, sub-patent infections, man and animals, column-separation and concentration on membrane filter Lanham, S.M.; Williams, J.E.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei brucei* relationship with *Eperythrozoon coccoides*, mice (exper.) Molyneux, D. H., 1970 c, pls.
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei brucei* blood incubation infectivity test, distinguishing from *Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei rhodesiense* Targett, G. A. T.; and Wilson, V. C. L. C., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma b. brucei* release of glutamic pyruvic transaminase, enhanced by basic macromolecules Taylor, A. E. R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei* partial purification, immunogenic (protective) antigens Taylor, A. E. R.; and Lanham, S. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei brucei* trypanocidal action of human saliva, 90% culture dilution Wilkes, R. W., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* Ashman, P. U.; and Seed, J.R., 1973 a
glycogen and glucose-6-phosphatase levels, diurnal variations, liver, vole
- Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* technique, diagnosis, column-separation of blood Godfrey, D.G.; and Lanham, S. M., 1971 b
- Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* diagnosis, sub-patent infections, man and animals, column-separation and concentration on membrane filter Lanham, S.M.; Williams, J.E.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma brucei gambiense* tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan metabolism, synthesis of possible sleep-mediators, paper chromatography Stibbs, H.H.; and Seed, J.R., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense* ecology and epidemiology, humans Baker, J. R.; McConnell, E.; Kent, D. C.; and Hady, J., 1970 a
Illubabor Province; Baro River area, Ethiopia
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei rhodesiense* thymidine kinase, isolation, partial purification, properties Chello, P. L.; and Jaffe, J. J., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei rhodesiense* thymidine kinase from parasite and from regenerating rat liver compared Chello, P. L.; and Jaffe, J. J., 1972 b
- Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense* aminotransferases Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei rhodesiense* blood incubation infectivity test, distinguishing from *Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei brucei* Targett, G. A. T.; and Wilson, V. C. L. C., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense* trypanocidal action of human saliva, 90% culture dilution Wilkes, R. W., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma bufophlebotomi* extrinsic stages, culture Ayala, S. G., 1971 a, figs. Solano county, California
Lutzomyia vexatrix occidentis
- Trypanosoma carassii* (Mitrophanov, 1883) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 17
Carassius auratus gibelio (blood) Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma catostomi* n. sp. Daly, James J.; and DeGiusti, D. L., 1971 a, 414-417, figs. 2-6
Flemings Creek, Washtenaw county, Dixboro, Michigan
- Trypanosoma chattoni* host specificity, frogs, tree frogs Pérez-Reyes, R., 1969 b Mexico
- Trypanosoma cobitis* (Mitrophanov, 1883) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 19
Cobitis aurata aralensis (blood) Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma congolense* possible cross-immunity in humans to *T. rhodesiense* infections Blair, D.M.; Smith, E. B.; and Gelfand, M., 1968 a Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma congolense* direct transmission, minor role, cattle Boyt, W. P.; MacKenzie, P. K. I.; and Ross, C., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* in vitro cultivation in association with tsetse-fly tissue Cunningham, I., 1971 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense* treatment with 3 new diamidines (W648, W649, W650) Dann, O.; Walker, P. J.; Kad-du, J.; and Watts, J. M. A., 1971 a
- T[rypanosoma] congolense* isolation from naturally infected tsetse flies, serological typing Dar, F. K.; et al., 1971 a East Africa
- Trypanosoma congolense* metacyclic and bloodstream forms, cryopreservation, in situ, proboscises, tsetse flies Dar, F. K.; Lighthart, G. S.; and Wilson, A. J., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* laboratory maintenance in tsetse flies Dipeolu, O. O.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* immunization, radiation, cattle Duxbury, R. E.; et al., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* transmission, *Glossina morsitans*, white mouse Elce, B. J., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* white fulani cattle (blood) Folkers, C.; et al., 1970 a Nigeria
- Trypanosoma congolense* penetration of peritrophic membrane of tsetse flies Freeman, J. C., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma congolense* *Crocuta crocuta*, *Panthera leo*, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, *Tragelaphus scriptus*, *Kobus defassa*, *Alcelaphus buselaphus*, *Gazella granti*, *G. thomsonii* mice (exper.) Geigy, R.; Mwambu, P. M.; and Kauffmann, M., 1971 a all from Musoma District, Tanzania
- Trypanosoma congolense* cattle trekked, trade cattle route infested with tsetse fly Godfrey, D. G.; Killick-Kendrick, R.; and Ferguson, W., 1965 a Nigeria

- Trypanosoma congolense* Gray, A. R.; and Roberts, C. J., 1971 a
resistant strains, cyclical transmission, trypanocidal drugs
- Trypanosoma congolense* Herman, R.; and Baron, S., 1971 a
mice, immunologic-mediated protection, polyribonucleotides
- Trypanosoma congolense* Howes, H. L. (jr.); Lynch, J. E.; and Kivlin, J. L., 1970 a
Tinidazole, not effective, mice
- Trypanosoma congolense* Jordan, A. M., 1965 b
tsetse fly challenge, herd of cattle trekked along a cattle-route
- Trypanosoma congolense* Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1972 a
aminotransferases
- Trypanosoma congolense* Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
freezing, simple technique
- Trypanosoma congolense* Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1972 a, figs.
review, pathology, domestic and laboratory animals
- Trypanosoma congolense* Luckins, A. G., 1971 b
cyclophosphamide-treated mice, slightly enhanced establishment of infections, tsetse fly isolates
- Trypanosoma congolense* Luckins, A. G., 1971 c
zebu cattle, goats, cyclophosphamide, betamethasone, course of infection
- Trypanosoma congolense* Luckins, A. G., 1972 c
serum immunoglobulin levels, zebu cattle
- Trypanosoma congolense* Mahmoud, M. M.; and Kreier, J. P., 1972 a
rabbits, diagnosis, latex-fixation test
- Trypanosoma congolense* Maillot, L., 1972 a
cyclic transmission, mice, rabbits, guinea pig, *Glossina*
- Trypanosoma congolense* Mehltitz, D.F.M.; and Deindl, G., 1972 a
diagnosis, heterologous and homologous serological response, indirect fluorescent antibody test, complement fixation test, cattle
- Trypanosoma congolense* van Meirvenne, N.; Moors, A.; and Janssens, P. G., 1972 a
serological studies, animals experimentally infected
- Trypanosoma congolense* Minter, D. M.; and Goedbloed, E., 1971 a
preservation in liquid nitrogen of whole infected tsetse flies
- Trypanosoma congolense* Mwambu, P. M.; and Mayende, J. S. P., 1971 b
zebu cattle
Musoma District, Tanzania
- Trypanosoma congolense* Naylor, D. C., 1971 a
cattle, pathogenesis, anemia
- T[*trypanosoma*] *congolense* Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1971 a
DNA components
- Trypanosom[a] congolense* Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1972 a
satellite DNA
- Trypanosoma congolense* Raether, W., 1971 a
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
- Trypanosoma congolense* Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma congolense* Rafael, A. A. G., 1973 a
Metamidium, bovine
- Trypanosoma congolense* Renger, H. C.; and Wolstenholme, D. R., 1971 a, figs. 3, 8
kinetoplastic strain, DNA
- Trypanosoma congolense* Rickman, L. R.; and Robson, J., 1972 a
blood incubation infectivity test, additional observations
- Trypanosoma congolense* Riordan, K., 1972 a
non-cyclical transmission, *Stomoxys calcitrans*, feeding behavior
- Trypanosoma* (Nannomonas) *congolense* Roberts, C. J.; and Gray, A. R., 1972 a
vectors, comparison, tsetse flies
- Trypanosoma congolense* Roberts, C. J.; and Gray, A. R., 1972 b
Sylvicapra grimmia (exper.)
Gazella rufifrons (exper.)
- Trypanosoma congolense* Robson, J.; and Ashkar, T. S., 1972 a
diagnostic methods, evaluation
- Trypanosoma congolense* Ross, J. P. J., 1971 a
antibody detection, capillary tube agglutination test
- Trypanosoma congolense* Rukmana, M. P., 1972 a
diagnosis, hematocrit centrifuge technique after Woo, cattle, mice
- Trypanosoma congolense* Schindler, R., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, complement fixation, indirect Coons' test
- Trypanosoma congolense* Simaren, J. O., 1969 a
failure of transmission by *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats
- Trypanosoma congolense* Simaren, J. O.; and Bæmke, F. M., [1971 a]
rats, concurrent infection with *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, parasitemia, white and red blood cell count, blood glucose levels, serum proteins
- Trypanosoma congolense* Taylor, A. E. R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1969 c
subpellicular organelle, bloodstream
- Trypanosoma* (Nannomonas) *congolense* Broden, 1904
effects of trypanocidal drug solution, ultrastructural study
- Trypanosoma congolense* Uilenberg, G.; and Giret, M., 1972 a
antigenic types, cyclical transmission, *Glossina m. morsitans*, rabbits, mice, sheep
- Trypanosoma congolense* Uilenberg, G.; and Giret, M., 1973 a
immunization trials, sheep
- Trypanosoma congolense* Uilenberg, G.; Maillot, L.; and Giret, M., 1973 a
stable basic antigenic type, sheep
- Trypanosoma* (Nannomonas) *congolense* Vickerman, K., 1969 b
fine structure, adaptive changes, mitochondrial system, surface coat
- Trypanosom[a] congolense* Walker, P. J., 1972 a
capillary concentration, cattle blood, diagnosis
- Trypanosoma congolense* Ward, R. A.; and Bell, L. H., 1972 a
susceptibility, *Glossina austeni*, *G. morsitans*
- Trypanosom[a] congolense* Willett, K. C., 1962 e
deep freeze preservation

- Trypanosoma congolense Cordycepin Williamson, J., 1972 b
- T[rypanosoma] congolense cattle, diagnosis, hematocrit centrifuge technique, blood samples Woo, P. T. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma congolense sub-group detection of low virulent strains, mice, haematocrit centrifuge technique Woo, P. T. K.; and Kauffmann, M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma congolense cell-mediated immunity World Health Organization, 1973 a
- Trypanosoma congolense diagnostic methods, cattle, sheep, goats Zwart, D.; Perie, N. M.; Keppler, A.; and Goedbloed, E., 1973 a
Kiboko area, Kenya
- Trypanosoma conorhini "cyst-like bodies" as a reproductive stage, ultrastructure, genetic significance Deane, M. P.; and Milder, R., 1972 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma conorhini growth, synthetic medium Roitman, I., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi serum immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) and C'3 as β_1 A-globulin levels Ablin, R. J.; and Canese, A., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi isolation, trypanostigote forms from epimastigote forms, DEAE-cellulose column Al-Abbassy, S.N.; Seed, T.M.; and Kreier, J.P., 1972 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma cruzi diagnosis, immunofluorescence, comparison, fresh serum and serum absorbed on paper Alvarez, M.; et al., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi differential diagnosis, direct immunofluorescence Alvarez, M.; et al., 1971 b, figs.
- Trypanosoma cruzi immunofluorescence, diagnosis Alvarez, M.; et al., 1972 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma cruzi human heart, cardiac transplant Amato Neto, V., 1969 a
São Paulo, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi human heart, degenerative alterations, autonomic nervous system control Amorim, D.S.; et al., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi human heart, chronic lesions, autonomic nervous system involvement Amorim, D.S.; de Godoy, R.A.; Manco, J.C.; and Gallo, L. (jr), 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi histopathology, human heart Anselmi, A.; and Moleiro, F., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi thalidomide, mice Apt, W., 1965 b, figs.
- Trypanosoma cruzi humans, diagnosis, Latex test Ballús y Roca, M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi course of infection in X-irradiated and thymectomized mice Behbehani, M. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi intra- and extra-cellular development and multiplication, mouse peritoneal macrophage cells Behbehani, M.K., 1971 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi antigenic structure Bergendi, L.; and Knierim, F., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi human, heart, histopathology, myocarditis Bianchini, C.; and Cifarelli, F., 1967 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi humans, laboratory diagnosis, comparison of methods Bianchini, C.; and Cifarelli, F., 1967 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi comparison, strains, infectivity, tissue tropisms, mice Bice, D. E.; and Zeledon A., R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi antigens, compared with T. vespertilionis, immunoelectrophoresis Bice, D. E.; and Zeledón A., R., 1971 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi human, esophageal motility Blandón, R.; Guevara, J.F.; and Johnson, C.M., 1969 a
Panama
- Trypanosoma cruzi detection, diagnosis, industrial plant employees, statistics Bo, S. F.; and Quijano, R. A., [1970 a]
- Trypanosoma cruzi biochemistry, up-take of phosphate-32P de Boiso, J. F.; de Cazzulo, B. F.; and Stoppani, A.O.M., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi phosphate uptake, metabolic inhibitors, various culture media de Boiso, J. F.; and Stoppani, A. O. M., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi aerobic oxidation of glucose de Boiso, J. F.; and Stoppani, A. O. M., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma cruzi phosphate transport de Boiso, J. F.; and Stoppani, A. O. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Berenil treatment, kinetoplast DNA, replicating units Brack, C.; Delain, E.; and Riou, G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi berenil, kinetoplast DNA, molecular organization Brack, C.; Delain, E.; Riou, G.; and Festy, B., 1972 a, figs.
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi human heart, clinical review, prognosis Brasil, A., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi reproduction in Triatoma infestans, possibility of genetic change Brener, Z., 1972 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma cruzi human congenital, first reported Argentine case Bronstein, R.; Celoria, G.; Amerio, N.; and Niedfeld, A.M., 1965 a
Argentina
- Trypanosoma cruzi humans, hypersensitivity of hypertrophic salivary glands Bühler Vieira, C., 1964 c
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi human stomach, diagnosis, motility studies Bühler Vieira, C.; de Godoy, R. A.; and Meneghelli, U. G., 1969 a
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi human intestinal, diagnosis, methacholine, motility patterns Bühler Vieira, C.; de Godoy, R.A.; Meneghelli, U.G.; and Carril, C.F., 1966 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi CL 64,855; CL 75,805, laboratory animals Burden, E. J.; and Racette, E., 1969 a

Trypanosoma cruzi human heart, electrocar- diographic changes	Busch, R. K., 1958 a São Paulo, Brasil	Trypanosoma cruzi polysaccharide antigen, stabilization method, diagnosis, blood donors	Faria, R., 1965 a
Trypanosoma cruzi haemagglutination, diag- nosis	Cerisola, J. A.; Alvarez, M.; de Martini, G. J. W.; and Bonacci, H. J., 1971 a	Trypanosoma cruzi 3,883 human sera samples examined by complement- fixation test, 2 weak positives	Farrar, W. E. (jr.); Gibbins, S. D.; and Whitfield, S. T., 1972 a Georgia
Trypanosoma cruzi. must be distinguished from Blastocrithidia tri- atomae n. sp. in xenodiagnosis	Cerisola, J. A.; del Prado, C. E.; Rohwedder, R.; and Bozzini, J. P., 1971 a	Trypanosoma cruzi	Ffrench, G. E., 1963 a, figs. human, morphological features compared to Toxoplasma
Trypanosoma cruzi human, chronic form, xenodiagnosis, triatomid sensitivity	Cerisola, J. A.; Rohwedder, R. W.; and del Prado, C. E., 1971 a	Trypanosoma cruzi	Figallo Espinal, L., 1962 a human congenital, transmission
Trypanosoma cruzi epidemiological survey, vectors	Córdova Benzaquen, E.; Monte- sinos, H.J.; and Náquira Vil- doso, F., 1969 a Valle de Vitor, Peru	Trypanosoma cruzi fluorescent antibodies, blood protein quantitation studies, guinea pigs	Fink, E.H.; Oelerich, S.; and zum Felde, I., 1971 a
Trypanosoma cruzi epidemiological survey	Córdova Benzaquen, E.; Monte- sinos, H.J.; Náquira Vildoso, F.; and Valdivia, L., 1969 a Distrito de Matalaque, Peru	Trypanosoma cruzi	Forjaz, S. de V., 1967 a human, central nervous system manifestations
Trypanosoma cruzi humans, epidemiology, vectors	Córdova Benzaquen, E.; Monte- sinos, H.J.; and Montesinos, H. J., 1969 a Arequipa, Peru	Trypanosoma cruzi wild reservoirs and vec- tors Marmosa microtarsus microtarsus mice (exper.) T[riatoma] vitticeps (exper.) T. infestans T. sordida R[hodnius] neglectus	Funayama, G. K.; and Pereira Barretto, M., 1971 a Franca, State of São Paulo, Brazil
Trypanosoma cruzi infectivity, sex of Rhodnius prolixus	Costa, J. O.; Neves, D. P.; and Espinola, H. N., 1972 a	Trypanosoma cruzi dogs (exper.) Triatoma dispar Tylomys panamensis Cebus capucinus Saguinus geoffroyi Ateles fusciceps +Rhodnius pallescens	Galloway, C. B., 1971 a Panama " " " " "
Trypanosoma cruzi immunity, tissues of vertebrates	Cox, F. E. G., 1968 c, pl.	Trypanosoma cruzi human, abnormalities in colonic motor activity, chagasic megacolon	Gama, A. H.; Raia, A.; and Corrêa Netto, A., 1971 a Brazil
Trypanosoma cruzi lysine transport, sites, adsorption kinetics	Crawford, R. L.; and Hampton, J. R., 1972 a	Trypanosoma cruzi epidemiological survey, vectors, endemic areas	Godoy, G. A.; and Platero de Dimas, D., 1969 a El Salvador
Trypanosoma cruzi survey, infected tria- tomid bugs, comparison with T. rangeli	D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1963 c	Trypanosoma cruzi human	Gómez Lince, L. F., 1968 a Guayaquil
Trypanosoma cruzi Eratyrys mucronatus Rhodnius pallescens " prolixus Triatoma dimidiata capitata " d. dimidiata " venosa Cavernicola pilosa Panstrongylus geniculatus Rhodnius pictipes	D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; Barreto, P.; and Duarte R., C. A., 1971 a all from Colombia	Trypanosoma (Schizotrypan- um) cruzi	Gonçalves da Costa, S. C.; and da Silva, A. M., 1971 a culture medium preparation, variations in pH
Trypanosoma cruzi natural infections in Rhodnius prolixus, distribution in digestive tract, survey methods, frequency of feeding by infected and uninfected vectors	D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; and Mandel, S., 1969 a	Trypanosoma cruzi human, heart, myocardi- tis, 17 simultaneous cases	Gus, I.; Turi, D.; and Scliar, M. J., 1968 a Brasil
Trypanosoma cruzi ecology study, Triatoma infestans as vector	Delgado Q., A., 1968 a Ica, Peru	Trypanosoma cruzi biochemistry, blood and intracellular stages, isolation, rats	Gutteridge, W. E.; Cover, B.; and Wharton, F. P., 1972 a
Trypanosoma cruzi diagnosis, review	Díaz-Ungria, C., 1972 a	Trypanosoma cruzi growth in Chediak-Higashi mink cells	Hagen, K. W., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi sterols, metabolic origins	Dixon, H.; Ginger, C. D.; and Williamson, J., 1972 a	Trypanosoma cruzi lysine transport sites	Hampton, J. R., 1970 a
Trypanosoma cruzi pathology, natural in- fections in Rattus rattus	Edgecomb, J. H.; Walker, D. H.; and Johnson, C. M., 1973 a, figs.	Trypanosoma cruzi culture form, arginine transport	Hampton, J. R., 1971 b
		Trypanosoma cruzi trypanocides, review	Hawking, F., 1966 c

- Trypanosoma cruzi* de Hernandez, A. Y.; and Cedillos, R. A., 1971 a
positive serological reactions, blood donors, survey
El Salvador
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Hoare, C. A., 1970 c
no evidence of existence, pure or mixed infections, primates (including man) outside the New World
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Hoffman, R. V. (jr.); and Shoemaker, J. P., 1971 a
hyperthyroidism and hypocholesterolemia, moribund mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Howells, R. E.; and Gardener, P. J., 1972 a
electron microscope, amastigote stages, cardiac muscle, mouse
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Howes, H. L. (jr.); Lynch, J. E.; and Kivlin, J. L., 1970 a
Tinidazole, not effective, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Huggins, D. W., 1972 b
humans, chronic Chagas disease of biliary system, cholangiographic survey
Pernambuco, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Huggins, D. W.; and Lucena, D. T., 1969 a
humans, diagnostic survey, blood donors
Recife, Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Iazigi, N.; Lomonaco, D. A.; Verissimo, J. M. T.; and de Oliveira, H. L., 1971 a
thyroid function, rats, influence of iodine content of diet
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Inoki, S.; Ozeki, Y.; and Kambara, H., 1971 a, figs.
kinetoplast, structural changes during form transition
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Jadin, J.M.; and Creemers, J., 1972 a
acid phosphatase excretion, role in digestion
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Jardim, E., 1967 a
acute disease, experimental mice, neuronal destruction
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi Jardim, E., 1967 b
human, chronic disease, sweat test, increased fluid loss
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Johnson, C.M.; Gálvez, R.; and Pinilla, C., 1963 a
human heart, clinical review
Panama
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Kallinikova, V.D., 1969 b
cytochemistry, kinetoplast
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Katz, G.T., 1969 a
peptone-yeast medium, transformation into leptomonad and crithidial forms
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Khachaturov, E. N.; and Sukhareva-Nemakova, N. N., 1970 a
cytochemistry, kinetoplasts, mitochondria
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi Kloetzel, K.; Faleiros, J.J.; and Mendes, S.R., 1971 a
mixed infection with S[chistosoma] mansoni, mice, increased and longer parasitemia
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Knierim, F.; Eskuche, G.; Sandoval, L.; and Munoz, E., 1971 a
human, diagnosis, latex agglutination
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Korolkovas, A.; Burekhalter, J.H.; and Amidon, G., 1971 a
β-phosphonopropionic and arsonoacetic acids, mode of action, succinate dehydrogenase
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Kumar, R.; Worthington, M.; Tilles, J. G.; and Abelmann, W. H., 1971 a
interferon stimulator polyinosinic-polycytidilic acid, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Lanham, S. M., 1971 a
separation from infected blood, DEAE-cellulose columns
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
freezing, simple technique
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Lehmann, D. L., 1970 a
cultural transformation, grown with *Candida* sp.
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Le Ray, D.; and Willaert, D., 1969 a
leishmanian forms, acellular culture maintenance
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Llanos Z., B., 1961 a
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis, vector
Peru
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Lopetegui, R.; and Sosa Miatello, C., 1969 a
infection of mammalian cells in vitro, crithidia
- Trypanosoma cruzi* de Lucena, D. T., 1970 a, 3-173
Chagas disease study
Northeast Brasil
- Trypanosoma cruzi* McKissick, G. E.; Ratcliffe, H. L.; and Koestner, A., 1968 a
differential diagnosis from *Toxoplasma gondii* in monkeys
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Maria, T. A.; Tafuri, W. L.; and Brenner, Z., 1972 a, figs.
fine structure, bloodstream forms, GL, FL, Y and Berenice strains
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Marsden, P. D., 1971 a
man, diagnosis, clinical aspects, review
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Marsden, P.D.; Miles, M.A.; Patterson, J.W.; and Pettitt, L.E., 1972 a
humans, Bayer 2502 (Lampit), "reservations regarding the efficacy", nervous system toxicity, high doses
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Marsden, P.D.; Seah, K. K.; and Lechermann, H., 1969 a
infectivity, Peru strain, single organism
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Martínez Marañón, R.; Angel Caldera, M.; and del Río, A., 1972 a
human, case report
Tepechitlán, state of Zacatecas, Mexico
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi Mattock, N.; and Peters, W.4, 1972 a
sensitivity to anti-leishmanial drugs, in vitro effects on amastigote forms
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Mercado, T. I., 1969 a
succinic dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxidase, liver, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Mercado, T. I., 1972 a
increased level of liver calcium in infected mice, histochemical localization
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Mikaelian, V.G.; Kallinikova, V.D.; and Gasparian, E.T., 1969 a
strains, behavior, in vitro
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Moleiro, F.; et al., 1970 a
human heart, arrhythmias, exper. drug therapy, pups
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Montesinos, H.J.; and Córdova Benzaquen, E., 1969 a
humans, case reports, epidemiological comparison
Arequipa, Peru
- Trypanosoma cruzi* Morales Ayala, F., 1961 b
geographic distribution, natural host
Panstrongylus chinai

Trypanosoma cruzi epidemiological survey, vectors	Náquira Vildoso, F.; et al., 1969 a Distrito de Uchumayo, Are- quipa, Peru	Trypanosoma cruzi humans, epidemiological survey, rural versus urban population	Pereyra Sanchez, P.; and Corradi, J. C., 1967 a Prov. San Luis, Argentina
Trypanosom[a] cruzi DNA components, comparison, taxonomic aid	Newton, B.A., 1971 a	Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi prevalence, wild-caught Triatoma dimidiata	Petana, W. B., 1971 a British Honduras
T[rypanosoma] cruzi DNA components	Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1971 a	Trypanosoma (Schizotry- panum) cruzi characteristics of 10 strains Triatoma dimidiata (nat. and exper.) Ototylomys phillotis (exper.) Tylomys nudicaudus " Heteromys desmarestianus " white rats (exper.) white mice "	Petana, W. B., 1971 c British Honduras
Trypanosoma cruzi life cycle, vectors, clinical and literature review	Núñez Q., J. M., 1966 a, figs. Panama	Trypanosoma (Schizotry- panum) cruzi morphogenesis, lacks a promastigote form	Petana, W. B., 1971 d, figs.
Trypanosoma cruzi trypanosome nuclear and satellite DNA	Ono, T.; Ozeki, Y.; Okubo, S.; and Inoki, S., 1971 a	Trypanosoma (Schizotrypan- um) cruzi British Honduras strains, intracellular development, laboratory animals	Petana, W. B., 1971 e, figs.
Trypanosoma cruzi human, eye, nose, review	Paez Allende, F., 1964 a	Trypanosoma (Schizotrypan- um) cruzi life cycle, morphogenesis, insect vector	Petana, W. B., 1971 f, figs.
Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes, cultivation and morphogenesis, liquid media	Pan, C.-T., 1971 a, figs.	Trypanosoma (Schizotry- panum) cruzi morphologically aberrant strain, white mice	Petana, W.B., 1971 g
T[rypanosoma] cruzi human, diagnosis, com- parison of latex slide agglutination and complement fix- ation tests	Pellegrino, J.; and Katz, N., 1971 a	Trypanosoma (Schizotrypan- um) cruzi strains, characteristics, development, morphogenesis, importance in experimental chemotherapy	Petana, W.B., 1972 a British Honduras
Trypanosoma cruzi triatomines, vectors	Pereira Barretto, M., 1971 a Mato Grosso, Brazil	Trypanosoma cruzi human Chagas, control, insecticides, improved housing and sanitation	Prata, A. R., 1972 a Brazil
Trypanosoma cruzi Eira b. barbara (exper.) Triatoma infestans T. sordida R[hodnius] prolixus R. neglectus P[anstrongylus] megistus	Pereira Barretto, M.; and Albuquerque, R. D. R., 1972 a, figs. Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil	Trypanosoma cruzi parasitism of Triatoma spp. by wasps, Telenomus fariai	Rabinovich, J. E., 1971 a
Trypanosoma cruzi survey, wild triatomines, vectors Rhodnius neglectus Triatoma sordida Panstrongylus megistus	Pereira Barretto, M.; and Carvalho, J. da R., 1966 a all from Uberaba, Minas Gerais, Brasil	Trypanosoma cruzi thioisonicotinic acid amide, mice, compared with Nifurtimox	Raether, W., 1971 a Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
Trypanosoma cruzi ecology, Psammolestes tertius, not implicated as vector	Pereira Barretto, M.; and Carvalho, J. da R., 1967 a	Trypanosoma cruzi viability, extended stor- age in liquid nitrogen	Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
Trypanosoma cruzi vectors, Psammolestes tertius	Pereira Barretto, M.; and Carvalho, J. da R., 1968 b	Trypanosoma cruzi immunopathology, review	Rassi, A.; and Amato Neto, V., 1969 a
Trypanosoma cruzi Didelphis azarae (exper.) D. aurita (nat. & exper.)	Pereira Barretto, M.; and Ferriolli, F. (filho), 1965 a Fazenda Santa Adelaide, Ribeirão Preto, S. Paulo	Trypanosoma (Schizotry- panum) cruzi review, human	Ricardo Bejarano, J. F., 1972 a Republic of Argentina
Trypanosoma cruzi transmission, wild rat into white baby mice	Pereira Barretto, M.; and Ribeiro, R. D., 1972 a, figs.	Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast DNA, incorporation of 5 bromo-desoxyuridine	Riou, M. G., 1973 a
Trypanosoma cruzi-like Rattus rattus (nat. & exper.) R. norvegicus (nat. & exper.) T[riatoma] infestans sordida (exper.) P[anstrongylus] megistus R[hodnius]neglectus R. prolixus	Pereira Barretto, M.; de Si- queira, A. F.; Ferriolli, F. (filho); and Carvalho, J. da R., 1967 a, figs. all from Ribeirao Preto " " "	Trypanosoma cruzi complication of acute leukemia	Rivero, I.; et al., 1974 a
		Trypanosoma cruzi serological survey, blood donors, hospital patients	Rodrigues da Silva, J.; Coura, J. R.; and de Queiroz, G., 1961 a Brasil
		Trypanosoma cruzi human, diagnosis, histopathology	Salfelder, K., 1971 a

- Trypanosoma cruzi Sanabria, A., 1971 a, figs.
in mouse liver, ultrastructure, lesions
- Trypanosoma cruzi Sanabria, A.; and Aristi-
muño, J., 1972 a, figs.
ultrastructure, myo-
cardium, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi Schmunis, G.A.; Gonzalez Cap-
delays appearance anti-
bodies, higher mortality,
neonatal thymectomized mice compared to nonthymecto-
mized mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi Schmunis, G. A.; Szarfman, A.;
antibody detection, and Vattuone, N., 1972 a
direct agglutination test, mice sera
- Trypanosoma cruzi Scorza, C., 1972 a, figs.
cytochemical changes, heart myocardium, rats
- Trypanosoma cruzi de Sena, P.G.; and Teles, M.
experimental mice, histo- (filho), 1967 a, figs.
logical changes, nervous system
- Trypanosoma cruzi Shoemaker, J. P.; and Hoff-
mice, 8-azaguanine, man, R. V. (jr.), 1969 a
pathogenesis, immunosuppression
- Trypanosoma cruzi Shoemaker, J. P.; and Hoffman.
thiabendazole, altered R. V. (jr.), 1971 a
tissue distribution, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi Shoemaker, J. P.; and Hoffman,
mice, survival period, R. V., 1972 a
hypo- and hyper-thyroidism
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) Silva, I. I., 1970 a, fig.
cruzi
life cycles, evolution
- Trypanosoma cruzi Skorikova, A. S., 1969 a
cell extracts, tumor and virus inhibition studies
- Trypanosoma cruzi Sousa, O. E.; and Galindo,
Triatoma dispar P., 1972 a
Panama
- Trypanosoma cruzi Sousa, O. E.; and Johnson,
incidence and distribution C. M., 1971 a
Republic of Panamá
- Trypanosoma cruzi de Souza, W., 1972 b
tissue culture technique, review
- Trypanosoma cruzi Stagno, S.; and Hurtado, R.,
human, congenital, immuno- 1971 a
diagnostic study, immunofluorescence; treatment with
lampit
- Trypanosoma cruzi Stagno, S.; Knierim, F.; and
human, diagnosis, compar- Saavedra, P., 1971 a
ison, indirect immunofluorescence and hemagglutination
reaction
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) Stohman, S. A.; Kuwahara, S.
cruzi S.; and Kazan, B. H., 1973 a
epimastigotes and trypomastigotes, enzyme, protein, and
nucleic acid content
- Trypanosoma cruzi Stoppani, A.O.M.; and de Boisq
oxidative phosphorylation J. F., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Székely, R.; Rojo, M.; and
transmission between Tri- Reyes, H., 1971 a
toma vectors
- Trypanosoma cruzi Tafuri, W. L., 1968 a, figs.
mice (exper.), acute disease, lesions of autonomic ner-
vous system
- T[rypanosoma] cruzi Tafuri, W. L., 1969 b
electron microscopy, mice, intestinal changes, acute
phase
- Trypanosoma cruzi Tafuri, W. L., 1971 a, figs.
pathology, autonomic nervous system, human, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi Talice, R. V., 1959 a
history, humans
- Trypanosoma cruzi Tejada, A., 1962 a, figs.
human, blood cultures, provincia de Jaen, Peru
diagnosis
- Trypanosoma cruzi Thompson, P. E.; and Bayles,
2,4-diamino-6-[(3,4- A., 1970 a
dichlorobenzyl)nitros-amino] quinazoline (CI-679 base)
and (CI-679 acetate), mice
- Trypanosoma (Schizotrypan- Tschudi, E. I.; Anziano,
um) cruzi D. F.; and Dalmasso, A. P.,
human, cellular immunity, 1972 a
lymphocyte transformation
- Trypanosoma cruzi Undiano, C., [1972 a]
human, laboratory diagnostic methods, review
- Trypanosoma cruzi Vattuone, N.H.; and Pesce, U.
diagnosis, comparison of J., 1971 a
serological methods
- Trypanosoma cruzi Vattuone, N. H.; and
enzyme-treated epimasti- Yanovsky, J. F., 1972 a
gotes, agglutinating behavior, normal and chagasic sera,
no detectable autoagglutination
- Trypanosoma cruzi Velasco-Castrejón, O.; Romero
human, epidemiology, Luna, R.; Mendiola Gómez, J.;
case histories and Brambila C., A., 1970 a
Canis familiaris (blood) all from Tepechitlan,
Triatoma phyllosoma inter- Zacatecas, Mexico
media
- Trypanosoma cruzi Waks, J., 1963 f
enzymes, amino acids, guinea pig serum
- Trypanosoma cruzi Warton, A., 1971 a, figs.
produces anti-cancer antibiotic
- Trypanosoma cruzi Werner, H.; and Egger, I.,
mice, embryonic develop- 1971 a
ment, prenatal infection
- Trypanosoma cruzi Wilkes, R. W., 1972 b
host nasal mucosa, ease of penetration, mice
- Trypanosoma cruzi Williamson, J., 1972 b
Cordycepin
- Trypanosoma cruzi World Health Organization,
cell-mediated immunity 1973 a
- Trypanosoma cruzi Yaeger, R. G., 1971 a
opossums, infected by eating triatomid bugs
- Trypanosoma cruzi Yaeger, R.G.; and Miller, O.
rats, susceptibility, N., 1966 a
effects of decreased caloric intake, hyperthyroidism
- Trypanosoma cruzi Yanovsky, J. F.; and Albado,
humoral and cellular E., 1972 a
responses, human
- Trypanosoma cruzi Zeledón A., R.; and Ponce, C.,
Costa Rican strains, 1972 a
neurotropism, mice

- Trypanosoma cruzi* wild animals as reservoirs
Didelphis marsupialis
Dasylops novemcinctus fenestratus
Conepatus tropicalis trichurus
Philander opossum fuscogriseus
Marmosa alstoni alstoni
Triatoma dimidiata
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
Triatoma dimidiata, sources of blood meals
- Trypanosoma cruzi* mass cultivation
- Trypanosoma cruzi mexicana* cultured with *Entamoeba histolytica*
- Trypanosoma cyclops* n. sp. morphology, culture, comparison with other Asian trypanosomes
Macaca nemestrina
M. ira
M. mulatta (exper.)
mice, laboratory (exper.)
Pan troglodytes (exper.)
- Trypanosoma danilewskyi* Laveran et Mesnil, 1904
Cyprinus carpio (blood)
- Trypanosoma diamondi* host specificity, frogs, tree frogs
- Trypanosoma* (*Schizotrypanum*) *dionisii* Bettencourt and França (1905) intracellular development, *Pipistrellus pipistrellus*
- Trypanosoma* (*Schizotrypanum*) *dionisii* intracellular growth, in vitro, cell-mediated immunity
- Trypanosoma dionisii* Bettencourt and França, 1905
Syn.: *Trypanosoma pipistrelli* Chatton and Courrier, 1921
Nyctalus noctula
- Trypanosom[a]* *dionisii* DNA components, comparison, sterocorarian trypanosomes, taxonomic aid
- Trypanosoma duttoni* electrophoresis, protein analysis
- Trypanosoma duttoni* mice, immunologic-mediated protection, polyribonucleotides
- Trypanosoma duttoni* pantothenate-deficient mice, cell population growth, antibody formation
- Trypanosoma duttoni* pantothenate deficient mice, body weight gains, food consumption, longevity
- Trypanosoma duttoni* mice, immunity, *T. lewisi* infection
- Trypanosoma elongatus* n. sp. *Ophicephalus punctatus* (blood)
- Trypanosoma equinum* Antrycide, horses
- T[rypanosoma]* *equinum* dyskinetoplastic species, DNA analysis
- Trypanosoma equinum* *Mastomys natalensis* (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equinum* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma equinum* dyskinetoplastic strain, DNA
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* CL 64,855; CL 75,805, laboratory animals
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* strains, antigenic variation, similar to African trypanosomiasis
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* Arsenoxide (*Mapharsen*), antagonism of arsenicals and antimonials
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* toxicity, antimony compounds, mice
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* serum, endotoxin-treated rats
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* irradiated rats, restoration of immunological responsiveness by *Serratia marcescens* endotoxin
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* mice, immunologic-mediated protection, polyribonucleotides
- T[rypanosoma]* *equiperdum* DNA components
- Trypanosom[a]* *equiperdum* satellite DNA
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* immune reactions, blood proteins, laboratory hosts
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* *Mastomys natalensis* (exper.)
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* kinetoplastic and dyskinetoplastic strains, DNA
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* aldolase, biochemical and serological properties
- Trypanosoma equiperdum* p-biguanido-acetophenone-guanylhydrazone compared with hydroxystilbamidine, mice
- Zeledón A., R.; Solano G.; Sáenz S., G.; and Swartzwelder, J. C., 1970 a
all from Costa Rica
- Raychaudhuri, S.; and Misra, K. K., 1973 a, 10, 12, 13-14, 16-17, figs. 5-6
Calcutta, India
- Boero, J. J.; and Colombo, E. G., 1970 a
- Gutteridge, W. E.; Stuart, K.; Williamson, D. H.; and Vickerman, K., 1971 a
- Raether, W., 1971 a
- Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Renger, H. C.; and Wolstenholme, D. R., 1971 a, fig. 4
- Burden, E. J.; and Racette, E., 1969 a
- Dzbeński, T. H., 1967 a
- Ercoli, N., 1967 a
- Ercoli, N., 1971 a
- Fóris, G., 1971 a
- Fóris, G.; Újhelyi, K.; Fáy, K.; and Kertai, P., 1971 a
- Herman, R.; and Baron, S., 1971 a
- Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1971 a
- Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1972 a
- Pavlov, P.; Sherkov, S.; Nashkov, D.; and Bratanov, V., 1969 b
- Raether, W., 1971 a
- Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Renger, H. C.; and Wolstenholme, D. R., 1971 a, figs. 1-2, 6-7, 9-10
- Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.R., 1970 a
- Sánchez, A.; and Ercoli, N., 1965 a
- Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 20
Uzbekistan
- Pérez-Reyes, R., 1969 b
Mexico
- Baker, J.R.; Chaloner, L.A.; and Green, S.M., 1971 a
in vitro
East Anglia
- Baker, J. R.; Green, S. M.; Chaloner, L. A.; and Gaborak, M., 1972 a
- Baker, J.R.; and Thompson, G.B., 1971 a
Syn.: *Trypanosoma pipistrelli* Chatton and Courrier, 1921
British Isles
- Newton, B.A., 1971 a
- Akinyemi, J. A.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a
- Herman, R.; and Baron, S., 1971 a
- Lee, C.M.; and Lincicome, D. R., 1971 a
- Lincicome, D. R.; and Lee, C. M., 1972 a
- Mihlpfordt, H., 1971 a

- Trypanosoma equiperdum* variant specific antigens, Seed, J. R., 1972 a characterization
- Trypanosoma equipardum* ultrastructure, suggested minor role of kinetoplast in respiration, Warton, A.; Kallinikova, V. D.; and Warton, S. S., 1973 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma*[a] *evansi* epidemiology, domestic animals, Awkati, A. J.; and al-Khatib, G. M., 1972 a, figs. Iraq
- Trypanosoma evansi* gel-diffusion, diagnosis, domestic animals, Bansal, S. R.; and Pathak, R. C., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* abnormal constituents in urine dogs (exper.) donkeys (exper.), Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* goats (exper.) donkeys " dogs " rabbits " Chand, K.; and Singh, R. P., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* white tiger *Herpestes palustris* (exper.), Choudhury, A.; and Misra, K. K., 1972 b Zoological Garden, Alipore, Calcutta (India)
- Trypanosoma evansi* Steel inconstant polymorphism *Felis* sp. (exper.), Choudhury, A.; and Misra, K. K., 1972 c
- Trypanosoma evansi* diagnostic splenectomy, dromedary, Dennig, H. K., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* diagnosis, experimental animals, fluid from ganglionic puncture more efficient than fresh blood and "chipo test", Díaz-Ungria, C., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* strains Wellcome and Madras, cross-immunity, rabbits, Gill, B. S., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* mice, antibiotics, drug trials, Gill, B. S., 1970 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* serological variants, agglutinogens, precipitinogens, Gill, B. S., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* drug-resistant strains, drug trials with suramin, quinapyramine, diminazene, Gill, B. S., 1971 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* sero-immunity, drug trials, Gill, B. S., 1971 c
- Trypanosoma evansi* Captostibone, mice, rats, Gill, B. S., 1971 d
- Trypanosoma evansi* mice, resistance to quinapyramine, suramin, stilbamidine, tryparsamide, cross-resistance, other trypanocides, Gill, B. S., 1971 e
- Trypanosoma evansi* MSb, rats, single and repeated infections, prophylactically, Gill, B.S., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* drug trials, experimental infections, ponies, Gill, B.S., 1972 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* chemoprophylaxis, ponies, quinapyramine suramin and derivatives, M.N., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* equine, Mel B, diminazene, Te 85, Gill, B. S.; and Sen, D. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* gamma rays, rats, infectivity, Gill, B. S.; and Sokolić, A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* +donkey, Godfrey, D. G.; Killick-Kendrick, R. R.; and Yesufu, M. M., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* Nitrofurazone, donkeys, dogs, Goel, S. K.; and Singh, R. P., [1972 a]
- T[*trypanosoma*] *evansi* dyskinetoplastic species, DNA analysis, Gutteridge, W. E.; Stuart, K.; Williamson, D. H.; and Vickerman, K., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* (Taiwan strain) electron microscopy, effect of p-rosaniline on kinetoplasts, Inoki, S.; Ozeki, Y.; and Ono, T., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* camels, serum proteins, Jatkar, P. R.; Ghosal, A. K.; and Singh, M., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* anemia, pathogenesis, not due to bone marrow depression, rats, camels, Jatkar, P. R.; and Purohit, M. S., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* haemagglutination test, diagnosis, camels, Jatkar, P. R.; and Singh, M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) *evansi* culture, pleomorphic variants, possible development in *Glossina morsitans*, Mathur, S.C., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) *evansi* Colombian strain, antigenic variations, mouse host, revert to former type, first relapse population, Mathur, S.C., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma* (Trypanozoon) *evansi* mice, self-cure, 35° C. temperature-controlled room, Mathur, S.C., 1972 b
- Trypanosoma evansi* akinetoplastic and kinetoplastic strains, pleomorphism, mitochondrial activity, Miles, M. A., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* antirabbit spleen serum, Mukherjee, A. K.; and Banik, D. C., 1965 a
- T[*trypanosoma*] *evansi* DNA components, Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma*[a] *evansi* satellite DNA, Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* Antrycide prosalt, calf, Nigam, S. K.; and Jaiveensingh, 1973 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* effect of p-Rosaniline on the kinetoplast of a p-Rosaniline resistant strain, Ono, T.; and Inoki, S., 1971 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma evansi* trypanosome nuclear and satellite DNA, Ono, T.; Ozeki, Y.; Okubo, S.; and Inoki, S., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* environmental temperature, mice, Otieno, L. H., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma evansi* Mastomys natalensis (exper.), Raether, W., 1971 a

Trypanosoma evansi viability, extended stor- age in liquid nitrogen	Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a	Trypanosoma gambiense diagnosis, immunofluo- rescence, comparative value of titration of IgM immuno- globulin	Courtois, D.; and Bidesu, J., 1966 a
Trypanosoma evansi transmitted to cat by feeding liver, spleen and	Ray, S.; Das Gupta, C. K.; and Banerjee, K. N., 1972 a	Trypanosoma gambiense human heart, cardiopathy	de Cruz Ferreira, F. S.; et al., 1969 a
Trypanosoma evansi "pos- sibly" tiger	Sen, N. K.; and Chowdhuri, S., 1968 a, fig. Zoological Gardens, Alipore. Calcutta	Trypanosoma gambiense 2 strains, antigenic differences	Desmet, G.; Wame, A.; and Matterm, P., 1971 a
Trypanosoma evansi Prothidium, dogs, donkeys Antimosan, dogs	Singh, R. P.; and Goel, S. K., 1970 a	Trypanosoma gambiense diagnosis, review	Díaz-Ungria, C., 1972 a
Trypanosoma evansi tigers leopard jaguars	Sinha, P. K.; Mukherjee, G. S.; Das, M. S.; and Lahiri, R. K., 1971 a all from Zoological Garden, Calcutta	Trypanosoma gambiense cross-immunity with T. rhodesiense, T. brucei, mice, rats	Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1970 a
Trypanosoma evansi Steel 1885 morphology, mathematical	Sobrero, R.; and Ladetto, G., 1970 a	Trypanosoma gambiense fluorescent antibodies, blood protein quantitation	Fink, E.H.; Oelerich, S.; and zum Felde, I., 1971 a studies, guinea pigs
Trypanosoma evansi mathematical-statistical comparison with T. brucei	Sobrero, R.; Maletto, S.; and Ladetto, G., 1970 a and T. vivax, morphology	Trypanosoma gambiense immunopathology, review	Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1969 a, fig.
Trypanosoma evansi clinical observations, histopathology, pig	Srivastava, R.P.; and Ahlu- walia, S. S., 1972 a	Trypanosoma gambiense human, severe visceral complications, case report	Francis, T.I., 1972 a Nigeria
Trypanosoma evansi homidium bromide, py- rithidium bromide, ineffective, dog	Srivastava, R. P.; and Ahlu- walia, S. S., 1973 a	Trypanosom[a] gambiense xenodiagnosis, human, Glessina, no clinical symptoms	Frezil, J. L., 1971 a
T[rypanosoma] evansi equine pathogenicity Baramul, suramin	Stephen, L. E., 1962 g	Trypanosoma gambiense ethidium bromide, mice, diskimotoplastic forms	Fromantin, H., 1971 a
Trypanosoma evansi diminazime aceturate, buffalo calves	Verma, B. B.; Gautam, O. P.; and Malik, P. D., 1973 a	Trypanosoma gambiense culture, growth, glucose phosphate esters	Fromantin, H., 1972 a
Trypanosom[a] evansi deep freeze preservation	Willlett, K. C., 1962 e	Trypanosoma gambiense Fuge, H., 1968 a, figs. 1-2 morphology, ultrastructure, periplast, flagellum	
Trypanosoma ezenami sp. n. [nomen nudum]	Khaibulaev, K. Kh., 1970 a, 15	Trypanosoma gambiense Gray, A. R., 1972 a variable agglutinogenic antigens, distribution, trypano- some isolates, different localities, Nigeria	
Trypanosoma gachuii n. sp. Ophicephalus gauchua (blood)	Misra, K. K.; Chandra, A. K.; and Choudhury, A., 1973 a, 18-21, pl. 1, figs. 1-8 Calcutta, India	Trypanosoma gambiense DNA transformation, p- rosaniline resistant strain	Imoki, S.; Ono, T.; and Mur- ata, Y., 1969 a
Trypanosoma galba frogs, tree frogs, host specificity, life cycle Culex quinquefasciatus (exper.)	Pérez-Reyes, R., 1969 b Mexico	Trypanosoma gambiense (Weid- come strain) electrom microscopy, effect of p-rosaniline on kine- toplasts	Imoki, S.; Ozeki, Y.; and Ono, T., 1969 a
Trypanosom[a] gambiense humans, cardiac patholo- gy, clinical review	Bertrand, E.; Loubière, R.; Barabé, P.; and Ette, M., 1971 a	Trypanosom[a] gambiense susceptibility, subpatent infections, subinoculation, laboratory rats	KillikéKendrick, R. R.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1962 a
Trypanosoma gambiense humans, Mal W	Collomb, H.; et al., [1965 b] Senegal	Trypanosoma gambiense indirect fluorescent antibody test, differentiation, subgenus Trypanozoon	Latif, B. M. A.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1973 b
Trypanosoma gambiense human, cardiovascular symptoms	Collomb, H.; and Bartoli, D., 1967 a	Trypanosoma gambiense freezing, simple tech- nique	Le Courroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
Trypanosoma gambiense human, cardiac disorders, clinical review	Collomb, H.; Bartoli, D.; Ay- ats, H.; and Koate, P., 1968 a	Trypanosoma gambiense review, pathology, do- mestic and laboratory animals	Losos, G. J.; and Ikade, B. O. 1972 a
Trypanosoma gambiense humans, prophylaxis, control measures, geo- graphic distribution, review	Collomb, H.; and Lacan, A., 1964 a Afrique Noire	Trypanosoma gambiense human, trypanocides, review	Mastrandrea, G.; Ilardi, I.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1967 a
		Trypanosoma gambiense cerebro-spinal fluids, macroglobulins, immunoelectro- phoresis, diagnosis	Mattern, P., 1962 a

- Trypanosoma gambiense* Mattern, P., 1968 a
man, diagnostic techniques, serum and cerebrospinal fluid, immunoglobulin M levels and precipitating antibodies, gel diffusion
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Mattern, P.; Klein, F.; Rade-
reactive and paraprotein-
ic γ -macroglobulins,
human serum and cerebrospinal fluid
ma, H.; and van Furth, R.,
1967 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Mattern, P.; Mayer, G.; and
mastigote free forms in
Felici, M., 1972 a, 1 pl.
plexal choroid tissue, mice
- Trypanosoma gambiense* van Meirvenne, N.; Moors, A.;
serological studies,
and Janssens, P. G., 1972 a
animals experimentally infected
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Monier, J. C.; Thivolet, J.;
anti-DNA antibody detec-
tion, immunofluorescence, complement fixation, condi-
tioned hemagglutination, comparative study
and Sepetjian, M., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Mihlpfordt, H., 1971 a
mice, immunity to *T. lewisi*, has no effect
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Neves, J., 1970 a
Antripol; Pentamidina; Triparsamida; Arsobal
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense* Newton, B. A.; and Burnett,
DNA components
J. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosom[a] gambiense* Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1972 a
satellite DNA
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Ono, T.; Ozeki, Y.; Okubo, S.;
trypanosome nuclear and
and Inoki, S., 1971 a
satellite DNA
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense* Onyango, R. J.; Büttner, D.W.;
immunoglobulin concentra-
tions, human, during and after treatment
and Mannweiler, E., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Raether, W., 1971 a
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Raether, W.; and Seidenath,
viability, extended stor-
age in liquid nitrogen
H., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Rickman, L. R.; and Robson,
blood incubation infec-
tivity test, additional observations
J., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.R.,
aldolase, biochemical
and serological properties
1970 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Seah, S.K.K.; and Flegel, K.
human, acquired while
teaching in African
nation, case report
M., 1972 a, fig.
Montreal, Canada
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Seed, J. R., 1972 a
variant specific antigens,
characterization
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Seed, J. R.; Marcus, H. R.;
hydrocortisone, skin
lesions, antibody titers,
increased parasitemia, rabbits
and Risby, E. L., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Seed, J. R.; and Negus, N.
susceptibility, *Microtus*
montanus
C., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Southworth, G. C.; and Read,
amino acids, kinetics of
absorption
C. P., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Wane, A.; Desmet, G.; Mas-
gel diffusion, specific
antibody-antigen reaction,
1971 a
diagnosis
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Wane, A.; Desmet, G.; and
exoantigens, immunoelec-
trophoresis
Seck, I., 1971 a
- Trypanosom[a] gambiense* Watson, H. J. C.; and Yates,
Mel W, second and third
follow-up, human
W., 1962 b
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Weinman, D., 1953 a, figs.
culture
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Wery, M.; and Kayembe, D.,
albino rats, pathologi-
cal changes in brain tissue
1971 a, figs.
- Trypanosom[a] gambiense* Wéry, M.; and Wéry, S., 1968 a
diagnosis, immunofluorescence, antigen comparison
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Whittle, H. C.; and Pope,
human febrile response,
melarsoprol, steroids
H. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosom[a] gambiense* Willett, K. C., 1962 d
maintenance of strains, fly transmission, annual report
- T[*trypanosoma*] *gambiense* Willett, K. C., 1962 f
Pentamidine, Antrypol, Triparsamide, Melarsen, white rats
- Trypanosoma gambiense* Yesufu, H. M., 1971 a
man
Darazo, Bauchi Prov., Nigeria
Glossina tachinoides (exper.)
Cercopithecus aethiops tantalus (exper.)
Erythrocebus patas patas (exper.)
- Trypanosoma gerrhonoti* n. sp. Ayala, S. C.; and McKay,
Lutzomyia vexatrix oc-
cidentis (exper.)
J. G., 1971 a, 430-433, figs.
1-3, 5-9
Gerrhonotus multicari-
natus
Univ. California Hopland
Field Station, Hopland,
Mendocino county, Calif.
- Trypanosoma grandis* Pérez-Reyes, R., 1969 b
frogs, tree frogs, host
specificity
Mexico
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum)
incertum Pittaluga 1905
provisionally identified
Pipistrellus pipistrellus (blood)
Baker, J. R., 1973 a, fig.
Rollesby, Norfolk, England
- Trypanosoma* (Megatrypanum)
ingens
description
Tragulus (*Moschiola*)
meminna
Kannangara, D. W. W., 1971 b,
pl. 1
Upper Hantane, Central Pro-
vince of Ceylon
- Trypanosoma leucisci* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 17
Brumpt, 1906
Uzbekistan
Leuciscus idus oxianus (blood)
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Aboko-Cole, G. F.; and Lee,
rats, respiratory rates
C. M., 1971 a
of brain slices
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Akinyemi, J. A.; and Lee,
electrophoresis, protein
analysis
C. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Barlow, B. M.; and Lee, C. M.,
respiratory activity of
cells and mitochondria
1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi* Barnabas, E.; and Lee, C. M.,
respiration of liver
mitochondria, rats
1971 a

- Trypanosoma lewisi Barnabas, E.; and Lee, C. M., 1972 a
oxygen uptake of mitochondria and ultrastructural changes in liver and liver mitochondria of *T. lewisi*-infected rats
- Trypanosoma lewisi albino rats de Carneri, I.; and Castellino, S., 1964 i
breeding farm, Lombardy, Italy
- Trypanosoma lewisi Rattus norvegicus (blood) Carter, R.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a
Model Cities area, Washington, D. C.
- Trypanosoma lewisi serum iron action, rats Cicchini, T., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi blood mucoprotein action, rats Cicchini, T.; and Messeri, E., 1968 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi blood protein, electrophoresis, rats Cicchini, T.; and Messeri, E., 1968 b
- Trypanosoma lewisi serum copper action, rats Cicchini, T.; and Messeri, E., 1968 c
- Trypanosoma lewisi serum bilirubin and iron changes, experimental animals Cicchini, T.; and Messeri, E., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi ablastin, reproduction-inhibiting antibody D'Alesandro, P.A., 1966 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma lewisi diagnosis, review Díaz-Ungria, C., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi vitamin A deficiency, rats Dilworth, S.; and Lee, C. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi lipid metabolism, blood and culture forms Dixon, H.; Ginger, C.D.; and Williamson, J., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi sterols, metabolic origins Dixon, H.; Ginger, C. D.; and Williamson, J., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi growth in mammalian cell culture media Dougherty, J.; Rabson, A. S.; and Tyrrell, S. A., 1972 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma lewisi immune rat spleen cells, in vitro culture, with and without mature trypanosomes Greenblatt, C. L.; and Tyroler, E., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi histopathology, rats, compared with *T. rhodesiense* Guerrero, V. C.; and Lee, C. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi acridine orange staining, rats Hansen, D. W.; Hunter, D. T.; Richards, D. F.; and Allred, L., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi carnitine acetyltransferase activity, effects of carnitine on metabolism Keilman, G. R.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi histones, growth and reproduction Khachioian, V. I.; and Pano-sian, G. A., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi aminotransferases Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D. G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi changes in adsorption characteristics Lanham, S.M., 1969 c
- Trypanosoma lewisi separation from infected blood, DEAE-cellulose columns Lanham, S. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi freezing, simple technique Le Corroller, Y.; Gysin, J.; and L'Herete, P., [1971 a]
- Trypanosoma lewisi oxygen uptake, whole cells and mitochondria Lee, C. M.; and Barlow, B. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi oxygen uptake, L isolate cells Lincicome, D. R.; and Hill, G. C., 1965 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi hexose monophosphate shunt Mancilla, R.; and Jesik, C., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi amino acid transport, mechanisms Manjra, A. A.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi uptake, transport, uridine and thymidine Manjra, R.; and Dusanic, D.G., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi strains, behavior, in vitro Mikaelian, V.G.; Kallinikova, V.D.; and Gasparian, E.T., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi in vitro, macromolecular synthesis Millman, R.; and Greenblatt, C. L., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi mice, rat serum, immunity, infection Mhlplfordt, H., 1971 a
T. duttoni and T. gambiense
- Trypanosom[a] lewisi DNA components, comparison, taxonomic aid Newton, B.A., 1971 a
- [Trypanosoma] lewisi DNA components Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi reproduction inhibition, ouabain Patton, C. L., 1972 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma lewisi Mastomys natalensis (exper.) Raether, W., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi antigen preparation Ranque, P.; Quilici, M.; and Bérengier, C., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi aldolase, biochemical and serological properties Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.R., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi pathogenicity rats (blood) Rislakki, V., 1971 a
Finland
- Trypanosoma lewisi amino acids, carbohydrate uptake Sanchez, G., 1974 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi survival, growth pattern in albino mouse and guinea-pig Smith, O., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi holothurin, altered resistance, rats Styles, T. J., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma lewisi rats, immunosuppression, antilymphocytic serum Tawil, A.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1971 a

- Trypanosoma lewisi ultrastructure, kinetoplast Wartof, A.; Kallinikova, V. D.; and Wartof, S. S., 1972 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma lewisi bloodstream and culture forms, somatic antigens, serologic characterization Yasuda, S.; and Dusanic, D. G., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma loricatum frogs, tree frogs, host specificity Pérez-Reyes, R., 1969 b Mexico
- Trypanosoma luciopercae Nikitin, 1929 Lucioerca lucioperca (blood) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 17 Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma markewitschi Lubinsky in Salewskaja-Schapowal, 1950 Silurus glanis (blood) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 17 Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma mega bloodstream and culture forms, metabolism compared, kinetoplast DNA Cross, G. A. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma mega Berenil, interaction with DNA Newton, B. A., 1971 b
- T[rypanosoma] mega DNA components Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma mega cyanide-insensitive oxidative pathway Ray, S. K.; and Cross, G. A. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma melophagium isolation and in vitro culture Herbert, I. V., 1965 c
- Trypanosom[a] melophagium DNA components, comparison, sterocorarian trypanosomes, taxonomic aid Newton, B. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma mesnili strains, behavior, in vitro Mikaelian, V. G.; Kallinikova, V. D.; and Gasparian, E. T., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma microti Microtus oeconomus operarius (blood) Fay, F. H.; and Rausch, R. L. 1969 a Lower Ugashik Lake, Alaska Peninsula
- Trypanosoma montezumae frogs, tree frogs, host specificity, life cycle Culex quinquefasciatus (exper.) Pérez-Reyes, R., 1969 b Mexico
- Trypanosoma mukundi n. sp. Heteropneustes (=Sacco-bronchus) fossilis (blood) Raychaudhuri, S.; and Misra, K. K., 1973 a, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, figs. 1-4 Calcutta, India
- Trypanosoma murmanensis Nikitin, 1927 Gadus morhua Khan, R. A., 1972 a Newfoundland
- Trypanosoma musculi sterocorarian, cultivation, tsetse tissue culture Cunningham, I., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma musculi separation from infected blood, DEAE-cellulose columns Lanham, S. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosom[a] musculi DNA components, comparison, sterocorarian trypanosomes, taxonomic aid Newton, B. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma musculi comparison, infectivity, immunity, intact and thymectomized mice Viens, P.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma musculi blood forms, autoradiography Viens, P.; and Targett, G. A. T., 1972 a, pls.
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi persistence in kidneys of mice with non-infective blood Viens, P.; Targett, G. A. T.; Wilson, V. C. L. C.; and Edwards, C. I., 1972 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi fine structure, trypomastigote form, blood stream phase Wilson, V. C. L. C.; Ellis, D.; and Upton, C. P., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma nikitini Schapowal, 1953 Aspius aspius (blood) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 19 Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma ninae kohl-jakimovi Jakimov, Schochor, 1923 as syn. of Cryptobia ninae kohl-jakimovi (Jakimov et Schochor, 1923) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili culture forms survive prolonged storage after slow freezing Hilton, D. F. J., 1972 b
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) otospermophili cultivation Hilton, D. F. J., 1972 d, figs.
- Trypanosoma parva antibody detection, capillary tube agglutination test Ross, J. P. J., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma percae separation from infected blood, DEAE-cellulose columns Lanham, S. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma percae Brumpt, 1906 Perca fluviatilis (blood) Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 19 Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) perodictici Reichenow, 1917 Galago (Otolemur) crassicaudatus Keymer, I. F., 1971 b, fig. Central Africa
- Trypanosoma petrodromi Bruce et al. (1915) Petrodromus tetradactylus Keymer, I. F., 1971 b, figs. Central Africa
- Trypanosoma petrodromi chitali subsp. n. Elephantulus (Nasillio) brachyrhynchus Keymer, I. F., 1971 b, 421, 426-429, 438, figs. le-h Central Africa
- Trypanosoma pipistrelli Chatton and Courrier, 1921 as syn. of T. dionisii Bettencourt and Franca, 1905 Baker, J. R.; and Thompson, G. B., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma raiae fine structure, location of enzymes Preston, T. M., 1969 b
- Trypanosoma rajae Laveran & Mesnil, 1902 Raja radiata (blood) So, B. K. F., 1972 a Grand Banks, Newfoundland
- Trypanosoma ranarum lipid composition Halevy, S.; and Gisry, O., 1964 a
- T[rypanosoma] rangeli metacyclic trypomastigotes, development in previously uninfected triatomids feeding simultaneously on same host as infected insects Cuba Cuba, C. A., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli life cycle in triatomid vectors, diagnosis, examination of hemolymph during bug surveys D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1963 c

- Trypanosoma rangeli* (exper. in all) +*Rhodnius prolixus*
R. neglectus
Triatoma patagonica
T. protracta
T. infestans
T. rubrovaria
T. lecticularius
T. phyllosoma pallidipennis
 D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A., 1972 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 history, epidemiology, human carriers, indigenous inhabitants, resistant, possible cross-immunity from *T. vivax* or *T. congolense*, differential diagnosis
 Blair, D.M.; Smith, E.B.; and Gelfand, M., 1968 a
 Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 humans, pregnancy complications, premature births,
 Buyst, H., 1973 a
 Zambia
 case reports, mel B, antrypol
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 humans, prophylaxis, control measures, geographic distribution, review
 Collomb, H.; and Lacan, A., 1964 a
 Afrique Noire
- T[rypanosoma] rhodesiense*
 treatment with 3 new diamidines (W648, W649, W650)
 Dann, O.; Walker, P. J.; Kadu, J.; and Watts, J. M. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 diagnosis, review
 Díaz-Ungria, C., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 lipid metabolism, blood and culture forms
 Dixon, H.; Ginger, C.D.; and Williamson, J., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 sterols, metabolic origins
 Dixon, H.; Ginger, C.D.; and Williamson, J., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 immunization, radiation, cattle
 Duxbury, R. E.; et al., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 irradiated, immunization, mice, rats
 Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 immunization by gamma radiation, cross-immunity with *T. brucei*, *T. gambiense*, mice, rats
 Duxbury, R. E.; and Sadun, E. H., 1970 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 mice, monkeys, immunization by gamma-radiation, strain
 Duxbury, R. E.; Sadun, E. H.; and Anderson, J. S., 1972 a
 recently isolated human
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 carbohydrate metabolism
 Flynn, I. W.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 immunopathology, review
 Fraga de Azevedo, J., 1969 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 serial passage in embryonated chicken eggs, antigenic stability
 Goedbloed, E., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 histopathology, rats, compared with *T. lewisi*
 Guerrero, V. C.; and Lee, C. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 susceptibility comparison, *Glossina* spp.
 Harley, J. M. B., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 infection rate, *Glossina fuscipes*, age influence
 Harley, J. M. B., 1971 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 humans, increased incidence since 1967, extensive epidemiologic and clinical review, possible tsetse vectors, control measures, treatment
 Hutchinson, M. P., 1971 a
 Ethiopia
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 native resettlement of previous heavily infected area, continuing disease transmission
 Barnley, G. R., 1968 a
 South Busoga, Uganda
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 indirect fluorescent antibody test, differentiation, subgenus *Trypanozoon*
 Latif, B. M. A.; and Adam, K. M. G., 1973 b
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 natural infections in *Rhodnius prolixus*, distribution in digestive tract, survey methods, frequency of feeding by infected and uninfected vectors
 D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.; and Mandel, S., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 distribution in digestive tract, survey methods, frequency of feeding by infected and uninfected vectors
 Barreto, P.; and Duarte R., C. A., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
 Philander opossum
Bradypus infuscatus
Coendu rothschildi
 Galloway, C. B., 1971 a
 all from Panama
- Trypanosoma rangeli* type
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis (salivary gland)
 Herrer Alva, A., 1964 b, fig.
 Peru
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
 aberrant *Stercorarian* sp., developing salivarian pattern
 Hoare, C.A., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
 no cross-reaction, diagnosis, human trypanosomiasis
 Maekelt, G. A.; and Diaz Vazquez, A., 1962 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
 statistical summary, humans, domestic and wild animals, 1953
 Peñalver, L. M., 1959 a
 Guatemala
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
 incidence and distribution
 Sousa, O. E.; and Johnson, C. M., 1971 a
 Republic of Panamá
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
 fine structure, flagellar pocket
 Wallace, F.G.; and Wagner, M., 1969 a
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
 pathology, *Rhodnius prolixus*
 Watkins, R. du P., 1971 a, figs.
- Trypanosoma rangeli*
Rhodnius prolixus, excretion reduction
 Watkins, R. du P., 1971 b
- Trypanosoma remaki* Laveran et Mesnil, 1901
Esox lucius (blood)
 Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 17, fig.
 Uzbekistan
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 rats, respiratory rates of brain slices
 Aboko-Cole, G. F.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*
 electrophoresis, protein analysis
 Akinyemi, J. A.; and Lee, C. M., 1971 a

- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1972 a
review, pathology, domestic and laboratory animals
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Luckins, A. G., 1971 a
infectivity, antigenic variation, periodic parasitaemia, irradiated and non-irradiated rats
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Macadam, R.F.; and Williamson, J., 1972 a, figs.
trypanocides, mode of action, fine structure morphology, disintegration of kinetoplast DNA
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Martin, L. K.; Sadun, E. H.; and Ingram, G. D., 1972 a
in clear suspensions, quantitation by electronic particle counting
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Mastrandrea, G.; Ilardi, I.; and Mazzacurati, G., 1967 a
human, trypanocides, review
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Mendez, Y.; and Honigberg, E. M., 1972 a, figs.
pleomorphic strains cultured in Tm medium, rapid loss, correlation with morphology, normal vs. hydrocortisone-treated mice
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Moloo, S. K.; Steiger, R. F.; Brun, R.; and Boreham, P. F. L., 1971 a
role of *Glossina*, transmission of human sleeping sickness
Musoma District, Tanzania
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Mwambu, P. M.; and Mayende, J. S. P., 1971 b
zebu cattle
Musoma District, Tanzania
- T[*trypanosoma*] *rhodesiense* Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1971 a
DNA components
- Trypanosoma*[a] *rhodesiense* Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J. K., 1972 a
satellite DNA
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Onyango, R. J., 1969 a
Glossina fuscipes
Ethiopia to Teso district, Uganda
- T[*trypanosoma*] *rhodesiense* Onyango, R. J.; Büttner, D.W.; and Mannweiler, E., 1972 a
immunoglobulin concentrations, during and after treatment, human
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* de Raadt, P.; and Koten, J. W., 1968 a
humans, myocarditis, clinical aspects, differential diagnosis
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Raether, W., 1971 a
Mastomys natalensis (exper.)
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Raether, W.; Hajdú, P.; Seidenath, H.; and Damm, D., 1972 a
Berenil diacetate, Berenil embonate, Wistar rats
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Raether, W.; and Seidenath, H., 1972 a
viability, extended storage in liquid nitrogen
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Rickman, L. R.; and Robson, J., 1972 a
blood incubation infectivity test, additional observations
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Risby, E. L.; and Seed, J.R., 1970 a
aldolase, biochemical and serological properties
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Roberts, C.J.; Gelfand, M.; and Sadun, E.H., 1970 a
humans, cross-immunity from tsetse fly-carrying trypanosomes, fluorescent antibody test, estimation of antibody titers
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Robson, J.; Rickman, L. R.; Allsopp, R.; and Scott, D., 1972 a
zebu sheep
Redunca redunca
Glossina pallidipes
all from Lambwe Valley, Kenya
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Ross, J. P. J., 1971 a
antibody detection, capillary tube agglutination test
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Srivastava, H. K.; and Bowman, I. B. R., 1971 a
transformation from trypanomastigote to epimastigote, changes in rates of oxidation of 5 substrates
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Tizard, I. R.; and Soltys, M. A., 1971 a
cell-mediated hypersensitivity, rabbits
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Vickerman, K., 1969 b
fine structure, adaptive changes, mitochondrial system, surface coat
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Weinman, D., 1953 a, figs.
culture
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Williamson, J., 1972 b
Cordycepin
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1972 a
indirect haemagglutination compared with charcoal-agglutination, African sleeping sickness diagnosis
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* Woo, P. T. K.; and Soltys, M. A., 1972 b
diagnosis, indirect haemagglutination test, experimentally infected rabbits
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* World Health Organization, 1973 a
cell-mediated immunity
- Trypanosoma rotatorium* Bollinger, R.R.; Seed, J.R.; and Gam, A. A., 1968 a, fig.
seasonal variations, parasitemia levels
Louisiana
Rana clamitans
- Trypanosoma rotatorium* Fromentin, H., 1972 a
seasonal variations, parasitemia levels
Louisiana
Rana clamitans
- Trypanosoma rotatorium* Fromentin, H., 1972 a
culture, growth, glucose phosphate esters
- Trypanosoma rotatorium* Mikaelian, V.G.; Kallinikova, V.D.; and Gasparian, E.T., 1969 a
strains, behavior, in vitro
- Trypanosoma rotatorium* like Pérez-Reyes, R., 1969 b
sp. Mexico
frogs, tree frogs, host specificity
- Trypanosoma sarcochilichthys* Dogiel et Achmerov, 1959
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 20
Uzbekistan
Gobio gobio lepidolaemus (blood)
- Trypanosoma scardini* Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 17
Brumpt, 1906
Uzbekistan
Scardinius erythrophthalmus (blood)
- Trypanosoma scelopori* Ayala, S. C.; and McKay, J. G., 1971 a, fig. 4
Lutzomyia vexatrix occidentis (exper.)
- Trypanosoma sigmodoni* Petana, W. B., 1971 b, figs.
Culbertson 1941
viability, morphology, in vitro
- Trypanosoma sigmodoni* Petana, W. B., 1971 h
morphology, typical of lewisi group
British Honduras
Sigmodon hispidus (blood)

- Trypanosoma simiae* Roberts, C. J., 1971 a
uninfective to zebu cattle
Glossina morsitans submor-
sitans Yankari Game Reserve,
Nigeria
G. tachinoides (exper.)
pigs (exper.)
Phacocoercus aethiopicus (exper.)
sheep (exper.)
- Trypanosoma* (Nannomonas) *simiae* Roberts, C. J.; and Gray,
A. R., 1972 a
vectors, comparison, tsetse flies
- Trypanosoma thecadactyli* Christensen, H. A.; and Tel-
ford, S. R., 1972 a, 403-406,
sp. n. figs. 1-6
Thecadactylus rapicaudus Panama
(blood)
Lutzomyia trinidadensis
(digestive tract) (exper.)
- Trypanosoma theileri* Burgdorfer, W.; Schmidt, M.L.;
distribution in organs and Hoogstraal, H., 1973 a
of tick vectors, *Rhipicephalus pulchellus*, *Boophilus*
decoloratus
- Trypanosoma theileri* Cunningham, I., 1972 a
stercorarian, cultivation, tsetse tissue culture
- Trypanosoma theileri*-like D'Alessandro Bacigalupo, A.;
Odocoileus virginianus and Wells, E. A., 1971 a
gymnotis all from Colombia
Mazama guasubira medemi
- Trypanosoma theileri* Folkers, C.; et al., 1970 a
white fulani cattle Nigeria
(blood)
- Trypanosoma theileri* Fromentin, H., 1972 a
culture, growth, glucose phosphate esters
- Trypanosoma theileri* Godfrey, D. G.; Killick-Ken-
cattle trekked, trade drick, R.; and Ferguson, W.,
cattle route infested 1965 a
with tsetse fly Nigeria
- Trypanosoma theileri* Hare, W. C. D.; and Soulsby,
antigen, stimulated DNA E. J. L., 1969 a
synthesis, bovine leukocyte cultures
- Trypanosoma theileri* Herbert, I. V., 1965 c
isolation and in vitro culture
- Trypanosoma theileri* Kaliner, G., 1972 a, fig.
meningoencephalomyelitis, cerebellum, Zebu cow
- Trypanosoma theileri* Meredith, W. E.; and Cross,
continuous cultivation, R. F., 1970 a
modified Splitter's medium
- Trypanosoma theileri* Mikaelian, V.G.; Kallinikova,
strains, behavior, in V.D.; and Gasparian, E. T.,
vitro 1969 a
- Trypanosoma theileri* Mukherjee, M.; Bhattacharjee,
cattle, Holstein-Frie- U. K.; and Sinha, P. K.,
sian stud bull (blood) 1971 a
Beldanga, Murshidabad, im-
ported from Australia
- Trypanosom[a] theileri* Newton, B.A., 1971 a
DNA components, comparison, stercorarian trypanosomes,
taxonomic aid
- Trypanosoma theileri* Robson, J.; and Ashkar, T. S.,
diagnostic methods, 1972 a
evaluation
- Trypanosoma theileri* Strandström, H.; Veijalainen,
cows, leukosis, lympho- P.; Berger, R.; and Tuomi, J.,
cytosis 1972 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma theileri*-like Wells, E.A., 1969 b
seasonal variations, population comparisons, cow
- Trypanosoma theileri*-like Wells, E. A., 1971 a
isolation, culture, storage procedures, cattle
- Trypanosoma theileri*-like Wells, E. A., 1971 b
blood culture differences, two and a half years,
Ayrshire cow
- Trypanosoma theileri*-like Wells, E. A.; Betancourth,
organisms A.; and Page, W. A., 1970 a
+cattle, epidemiology Colombia
- Trypanosoma therezieni* Fromentin, H., 1972 a
culture, growth, glucose phosphate esters
- Trypanosoma toddi* Bouet, Abolarin, M. O., 1970 a, figs.
1909
culture
Tilapia zilli West Africa
T. galilaea " "
T. nilotica West Africa and East Africa
T. monodi West Africa
Hemichromis fasciatus " "
Pelmatochromis pulcher " "
Gnathonemus senegalensis " "
Mormyrops delicius " "
Synodontis sp. " "
Auchenoglanis occidentalis " "
Ctenopoma kingsleyae " "
Clarias lazera West Africa and East Africa
C. angullaris West Africa
- Tilapia leucostica* East Africa
T. esculenta " "
Haplochromis elegans " "
H. "bracy" " "
Gnathonemus longibarbis " "
Mormyrus kannume " "
Synodontis victoriana " "
Barbus altinialis " "
Bagrus docmac " "
Clarias mossambicus " "
C. carsoni " "
- Trypanosoma venezuelensis* Ercoli, N., 1967 a
antagonism of arsenicals and antimonials
- Trypanosoma vespertili-* Baker, J.R.; and Thompson,
onis Battaglia, 1904 G.B., 1971 a
Nyctalus noctula British Isles
- Trypanosoma vespertilionis* Bice, D. E.; and Zeledón A.,R.,
antigens, compared with 1971 a
T. cruzi, immunoelectrophoresis
- Trypanosoma vespertilionis* Keymer, I. F., 1971 b
Battaglia, 1904 Central Africa
Hipposideros caffer
- Trypanosom[a] vespertili-* Newton, B.A., 1971 a
onis
DNA components, comparison, stercorarian trypanosomes,
taxonomic aid
- Trypanosoma vivax* Blair, D.M.; Smith, E.B.; and
possible cross-immunity Gelfand, M., 1968 a
in humans to *T. rhodesi-*
ense infections Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma vivax* Boyt, W. P.; MacKenzie, P. K.
direct transmission, I.; and Ross, C., 1970 a
minor role, cattle Rhodesia
- Trypanosoma vivax* Buys, J.; Folkers, C.; and
cattle (blood) Perié, N. M., 1969 a
Kenya

- Trypanosoma vivax
indirect haemagglutina-
test, sheep Clarkson, M. J.; Cottrell,
B. A.; and Enayat, M. S.,
1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
bovine, incidence, diag-
nosis, epidemiology Clarkson, M. J.; McCabe,
W.; and Colina, H. S.,
1971 a
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma vivax
culture, continuous flow
medium Cowper, S. G.; Fletcher, K. A.;
and Maegraith, B. G., 1972 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax
isolation from naturally
infected tsetse flies, serological typing Dar, F. K.; et al., 1971 a
East Africa
- Trypanosoma vivax
metacyclic and blood-
stream forms, cryopreservation, in situ, proboscises,
tsetse flies Dar, F. K.; Lighthart, G. S.;
and Wilson, A. J., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
buccal transmission, goats Diaz-Ungria, C., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
diagnosis, cattle, gangli-
onic puncture Diaz-Ungria, C., 1972 a
Venezuela
- Trypanosoma vivax
white fulani cattle
(blood) Folkers, C.; et al., 1970 a
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax
penetration of peritrophic
membrane of tsetse flies Freeman, J.C., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
Panthera leo
Equus burchelli
Kobus defassa
Redunca redunca
Alcelaphus buselaphus
Gazella thomsonii Geigy, R.; Mwambu, P. M.;
and Kauffmann, M., 1971 a
all from Musoma District,
Tanzania
- Trypanosoma vivax
cattle trekked, trade
cattle route infested
with tsetse fly Godfrey, D. G.; Killick-Ken-
drick, R.; and Ferguson, W.,
1965 a
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax
resistant strains,
cyclical transmission, trypanocidal drugs Gray, A. R.; and Roberts,
C. J., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
resistant strain, dimina-
zene aceturate, quinapyramine sulphate, cyclical
transmission Gray, A. R.; and Roberts,
C. J., 1971 b
- Trypanosoma vivax
cotton rats, natural immunity, "anti-vivax factor",
molecular weight Hudson, K. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
resistance, cotton rat, serum protein Hudson, K. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
Colombian strain, course of experimental infection in
sheep, rabbits, rats, mice Hull, R. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
cyclical transmission, Glossina morsitans; rabbits Hull, R. M., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
technique, adaptation to laboratory animals Hull, R. M.; et al., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
hereditary transmission,
sheep Ikede, B. O.; and Losos, G. J.;
1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
tsetse transmissible,
West African strain, antigenic variation, calf Jones, T. W.; and Clarkson,
M. J., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
Glossina morsitans, pas-
sage, variants Jones, T. W.; and Clarkson,
M. J., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
technique, antigenic
variations, syringe and cyclical passage, calves, sheep Jones, T. W.; and Clarkson,
M. J., 1972 b
- Trypanosoma vivax
antigenic variation,
tsetse-transmissible strain Jones, T.W.; McCabe, W.; and
Clarkson, M.J., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
tsetse fly challenge, herd
of cattle trekked along a cattle-route Jordan, A. M., 1965 b
Nigeria
- Trypanosoma vivax
rodent-adapted, infectivity impaired by anti-mouse serum Ketteridge, D., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
surface interrelationships, rodents Ketteridge, D., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
aminotransferases Kilgour, V.; and Godfrey, D.
G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
review, pathology, do-
mestic and laboratory animals Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O.,
1972 a, fig.
- Trypanosoma vivax
Zebu cattle, goats, cyclophosphamide, betamethasone,
course of infection Luckins, A. G., 1971 c
- Trypanosoma vivax
serum immunoglobulin levels, Zebu cattle Luckins, A. G., 1972 c
- Trypanosoma vivax
West African strain,
experimental transmission by Glossina morsitans,
calves, sheep McCabe, W.; and Clarkson,
M. J., 1971 a
- Trypanosoma (Duttonella)
vivax
Tragelaphus scriptus McConnell, E.; and Baker,
J. R., 1971 a
Ethiopia
- Trypanosom[a] vivax
relapsing strain, cattle, diminazine aceturate, aparasi-
temic interval MacLennan, K.J.R., 1971 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax
apparent aparasitaemia following sub-curative treatment,
diminazine aceturate, bovine MacLennan, K. J. R., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
diagnosis, heterologous
and homologous serological response, indirect fluorescent
antibody test, complement fixation test, cattle Mehlitz, D.F.M.; and Deindl,
G., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
preservation in liquid
nitrogen of whole infected tsetse flies Minter, D. M.; and Goedbloed,
E., 1971 a
- T[rypanosoma] vivax
isolation of Berenil
resistant strains Mwambu, P. M.; and Mayende,
J. S. P., 1971 a
Eastern Uganda
- Trypanosoma vivax
zebu cattle Mwambu, P. M.; and Mayende,
J. S. P., 1971 b
Musoma District, Tanzania
- T[rypanosoma] vivax
DNA components Newton, B. A.; and Burnett,
J. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosom[a] vivax
satellite DNA Newton, B. A.; and Burnett, J.
K., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
Metamidium, bovine Rafael, A. A. G., 1973 a
- Trypanosoma (Duttonella)
vivax
vectors, comparison, tsetse flies Roberts, C. J.; and Gray,
A. R., 1972 a

- Trypanosoma vivax
Sylvicapra grimmia
(exper.)
Gazella rufifrons (exper.) Roberts, C. J.; and Gray, A. R., 1972 b
- Trypanosoma vivax
diagnostic methods,
evaluation Robson, J.; and Ashkar, T. S., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax
diagnosis, domestic ani-
mals, blood samples centrifuged in micro-capillary tubes Robson, J.; and Rickman, L. R., 1972 a
- Trypanosoma vivax Ross, J. P. J., 1971 a
antibody detection, capillary tube agglutination test
- Trypanosoma vivax Rukmana, M. P., 1972 a
diagnosis, hematocrit centrifuge technique after Woo,
cattle, mice
- Trypanosoma vivax Schindler, R., 1972 b, figs.
diagnosis, complement fixation, indirect Coons' test
- Trypanosoma vivax Ziemann, Sobrero, R.; and Durio, P.,
1905 1970 a
morphology, mathematical and statistical evaluation
- Trypanosoma vivax Sobrero, R.; Maletto, S.; and
mathematical-statistical Ladetto, G., 1970 a
comparison with T. brucei and T. evansi, morphology
- Trypanosoma vivax Taylor, A. E. R.; and Godfrey,
subpellicular organelle, D. G., 1969 c
bloodstream
- Trypanosoma vivax Taylor, A. E. R.; and Godfrey,
release of glutamic py- D. G., 1971 a
ruvic transaminase, enhanced by basic macromolecules
- Trypanosoma (Duttonella) Toure, S. M., 1971 a, figs.
vivax Ziemann 1905 effects of trypanocidal drug solution, ultrastructural
study
- Trypanosoma (Duttonella) Vickerman, K., 1969 b
vivax fine structure, adaptive changes, mitochondrial system,
surface coat
- Trypanosoma vivax Vohradsky, F., 1971 a
clinical signs, physical changes of the blood, patho-
morphological changes, cattle
- Trypanosoma vivax Vohradský, F.; and Šada, I.,
ethidium bromide, 1973 a
hematologic and post mortem studies
- Trypanosoma vivax Wells, E. A.; Betancourth, A.;
cattle, epidemiology and Page, W. A., 1970 a
Colombia
- Trypanosoma vivax Wiesenhütter, E., 1972 a
indirect fluorescent antibody, diagnostic value not
affected by occurrence of T. brucei
- T[rypanosoma] vivax Woo, P. T. K., 1971 a
cattle, diagnosis, hematocrit centrifuge technique,
blood samples
- Trypanosoma vivax Zwart, D.; Perie, N. M.;
diagnostic methods, Keppler, A.; and Goedbloed, E.,
cattle, sheep, goats 1973 a
Kiboko area, Kenya
- Trypanosoma vivax viennei Shaw, J. J.; and Lainson, R.,
mice (exper.) 1972 a
rats (exper.) Belém, Pará, Brazil
Bubalis bubalis
Ovis aries (exper.)
- Trypanosomatidae Angelopoulos, E. W., 1969 a
ultrastructure, cell growth and division, pellicular
microtubules
- Trypanosomatidae Brooker, B. E., 1971 d, figs.
"possible descent from Bodo or a Bodo-like organism"
- Trypanosomatid[ae] Guttman, H.N., 1969 a
methionine biosynthesis, coenzyme requirements
- Trypanosomatidae Levine, N. D., 1972 a
origin of parasitism, adaptation to parasitism, host
specificity, review
- Trypanosomatid[ae] Minter, D. M.; and Goedbloed,
preservation in liquid E., 1971 a
nitrogen in whole infected phlebotomine sandflies
- Trypanosomatidae Newton, B. A., 1968 a
biochemistry, review
- Trypanosomatidae Wallace, F.G.; and Wagner, M.,
fine structure, flagellar 1969 a
pocket
- Trypanosomatidae Zeledón A., R., 1971 a
cultivation, life cycle, nutrition, review
- Trypanosomes Aaronovitch, S.; and Terry,
antibody-mediated lysis, R. J., 1971 a
action of normal human serum, possibility of studying
with ⁵¹Cr-chromate labelling
- Trypanosome Choudhury, A.; and Misra,
Lanius excubitor (bone K. K., 1972 a
marrow) Calcutta, India
- Trypanosomes Eve, J. H.; Kellogg, F. E.;
Meleagris gallopavo and Bailey, R. W., 1972 a
Eastern West Virginia
- Trypanosomes Godfrey, D.G.; and Taylor,
cobra venom, leakage of A.E.R., 1969 b
transaminase
- Trypanosomes Hoare, C. A., 1966 a
mammalian, classification, diagnostic characters, review
- Trypanosomes Keymer, I. F., 1971 b, figs.
Nycteris grandis all from Central Africa
Rhinolophus fumigatus
R. hildebrandti
- Trypanosomes Khachoián, V. I., 1969 a
technique, isolation and flotation
- Trypanosomes Latif, B. M. A., 1972 a
specificity, fluorescent antibody test, rodents
- Trypanosomes Njogu, A. R., 1972 a
brucei subgroup, 4S antigens, purification
- Trypanosomes Ormerod, W.E.; and Venkatesan,
amastigotes, in choroid S.², 1971 d
plexus, transformation to trypomastigotes
- Trypanosomes Raether, W.; and Seidenath,
infectivity, long-term H., 1969 a
preservation, freezing
- Trypanosome Ranque, P.; Mattei, X.; Qui-
ultrastructure, undulating lici, M.; and Mattei, C.,
membrane 1971 a, pl.
Tarentola annularis (blood) Sénégal
- Trypanosome de Sélacien Ranque, P.; Quilici, M.; and
antigen preparation Béréngier, C., 1971 a

- Trypanosome ? sp.
Culex pipiens (semi-digested blood meal) Shute, P.G.; and Maryon, M.E., 1972 a
- Trypanosomes
morphology, membrane structure, alterations in presence of cobra venom and enzymes Taylor, A.E.R.; and Godfrey, D.G., 1969 b
- Trypanosomes
feeding triatomids, chicken egg-shell membranes, technique Wallis, R. C., 1969 a
- Trypanosomes
primates, description incomplete, identification Weinman, D., 1970 a
Indonesia
- Trypanosomes
concentration, "cyto-centrifuge" Zaman, V.; and Yap, E. H., 1972 a
- Trypanosomiasis
bibliography Aguilar, F.J., 1959 c
Guatemala
- Trypanosomiasis
human, serological diagnosis, immunofluorescence Ambroise-Thomas, P., 1970 c
- Trypanosomiasis
humans, diagnosis, serological techniques, adaptation for population screening, review Bailey, N. M., 1967 a
East Africa
- Trypanosomiasis
disseminated intravascular coagulation, human Barrett-Connor, E.; Ugoretz, R. J.; and Braude, A. I., 1973 a
- Trypanosomiasis
immuno-electrophoresis, bovine trypanosome serum Bideau, J.; Cidel, R.; and Moity, J., 1966 a
- Trypanosomiasis
tribal fishermen from various localities, disease contact sources when meeting at common fishing site Bradley, D. J., 1968 c
Lake Victoria
- Trypanosomiasis
children, clinical review Braverman, J., 1965 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human treatment, Cruzón, Lampit; problems of treatment Braverman, J., 1970 a
- Trypanosomiasis
humans, survey, causes of deaths Collomb, H.; Ayats, H.; and Martino, P., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis
humans, Mel W, toxicity, dosage variations Collomb, H.; Ayats, H.; Martino, P.; and Larivière, M., 1964 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human neurological forms, differential diagnosis, case report Collomb, H.; Virieu, R.; Dumas, M.; and Ayats, H., 1968 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human, trimelarsen, problems and toxicity in treatment, case reports Collomb, H.; Zwingelstein, J.; Ayats, H.; and Seck, I., 1963 a
- Trypanosomiasis
Antrycide prosalt, young cattle, prophylactically Cools, R., 1967 a
Congo Kinshasa
- Trypanosomiasis
human, vector control Cova Garcia, P.; Tonelli, L.; and Suarez, M. A., 1962 a
Venezuela
- Trypanosomiasis
resistance, cattle, cross-breeding Desrotour, J.; Finelle, P.; Martin, P.; and Sinodinos, E., 1967 a
Central African Republic
- Trypanosomiasis
human, epidemiology, vectors, pathology, diagnosis, clinical aspects, treatment, extensive review Dutertre, 1967 a
Afrique Centrale
- Trypanosomiasis
serological diagnosis, review Fife, E. H. (jr.), 1972 a
- Trypanosomiasis
trypanocides, toxicity, efficacy, animals, review Finelle, P., 1973 a
- Trypanosomiasis (Gambian)
diagnosis, blood samples, DEAE-cellulose column separation Godfrey, D. G.; and Lanham, S. M., 1971 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human, abnormal metabolism, macroimmunoglobulins Gombert, J.; Bresson, Y.; and Masseyeff, R., [1966 a]
- Trypanosomiasis
human brain, meningo-encephalitis, gas-encephalography, differential diagnosis Heches, P.; Girard, P.L.; and Dumas, M., 1972 a
- Trypanosomiasis (probably T. vivax)
Gazelle rufifrons Isoum, T. T.; Losos, G. J.; and Ikede, B. O., 1972 a
University of Ibadan Zoo
- Trypanosomiasis
human, Africa, review Janssens, P. G., 1971 a
- Trypanosomiasis
humans, animals, Glossina vectors, sterile-male release Jordan, A. M.; and Curtis, C.F., 1972 a
- Trypanosomiasis
insect vectors Jordan, A. M.; and Petana, W. B., 1962 a
Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis
sedimenting serum components reacting with anti-IgM sera Klein, F.; Mattern, P.; Radema, H.; and van Zwet, T. I., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human, neurological manifestations Köberle, F., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis
African, review, tsetse vector, farm animals Konnerup, N., 1964 d
- Trypanosomiasis
human sera, high levels of immuncongulinins to various complement components, sedimentation pattern technique Lachmann, P. J., 1966 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human, diagnosis, differentiation from tropical diseases Larcen, A.; Huriet, C.; and Gravier, C., 1965 a
France
- Trypanosomiasis
animal, control measures, review Leach, T. M., 1962 a
Africa
- Trypanosomiasis
human, vector control measures Margolis, B., 1969 a; 1970 a
- Trypanosomiasis
man, iridocyclitis, complicated by acquired toxoplasmosis Marx, P.; Boiron, H.²; and Humbert, G., 1969 a
Rouen, France (African native)
- Trypanosomiasis
outbreak, native village, pentamidine prophylactically to reduce human reservoir source Mostert, H. v. R., 1963 a
Central Africa
- Trypanosomiasis
diagnosis, laboratory maintenance, immunity, treatment, vectors, control, epidemiology, pathology, human and animal Mulligan, H.W.; and Potts, W. H., 1970 a, 950 pp.
Africa

- Trypanosomiasis
block-treatment regimen,
ethidium, cattle Mwambu, P. M., 1971 a
Samia-Bugwe, Bukedi Dis-
trict, Uganda
- Trypanosomiasis
human sleeping sickness, epidemiology, review Neves, J., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human, diagnosis, cerebral spinal fluid, nervous system
involvement Neves, J., 1967 b
- Trypanosomiasis
endemicity of Rhodesian sleeping sickness Onyango, R. J.; Geigy, R.;
Mwambu, P. M.; and Moloo,
S. K., 1971 a
Ikoma-Serengeti area,
Tanzania
- Trypanosomiasis
survey, 3,000 people, incidence of sleeping
sickness, none infected Onyango, R. J.; and Woo,
P. T. K., 1971 a
Ikoma-Serengeti area,
Tanzania
- Trypanosomiasis
differential diagnosis, from schistosomiasis, sheep, cattle Reinecke, R.K., 1970 a
Zululand
- Trypanosomiasis
children, encephalitis, case reports Rey, M.; et al., 1964 a
Senegal
- Trypanosomiasis
human, case reports, clinical review Reynaud, R.; Revil, H.; and
Mattern, P., 1963 a
Dakar, Senegal (European
origin)
- Trypanosomiasis
game conservation, review Roth, H. H., 1973 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human ocular, complicated by Cole's ophthalmia, lymph
node involvement Roveda, J.M., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis
humans, cardiopathy, clinical review Sankalé, M.; et al., 1969 c
Dakar, Senegal
- Trypanosomiasis
13-month-old child, case report, clinical diagnosis Satge, P.; et al., 1964 a
Senegal
- Trypanosomiasis
review, wild animals, vectors, Natal-Prov., South Africa Schomber, H. W., 1961 a
- Trypanosomiasis
African, human, positive reaction to Toxoplasma
indirect fluorescent antibody test Seah, S. K. K.; and
Gabrielian, S., 1972 a
Canada
- Trypanosomiasis
first use of arsenic as treatment, Dr. Livingstone Shee, J.C., 1967 a
Africa
- Trypanosomiasis
berenil Shivnani, G. A., 1969 a
Uttar Pradesh, India
horses, buffaloes, bullocks, blood
- Trypanosomiasis
human, FAO/WHO report Steele, J. H., 1967 a
- Trypanosomiasis
rats, immunosuppression to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis Urquhart, G. M.; Murray, M.;
and Jennings, F. W., 1972 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human, survey Watson, H. J. C.; and Yates,
W., 1962 a
eastern Nigeria
- Trypanosomiasis
wild mammals, review Wells, E. A.; and Lumsden,
W. H. R., 1971 a, fig.
- Trypanosomiasis
WHO/UNDP project, outline of findings Willett, K. C., 1972 a
Kenya
- Trypanosomiasis
human, diagnosis, hematocrit centrifuge technique, blood and cerebrospinal fluid samples Woo, P. T. K., 1971 a
- Trypanosomiasis
human, haematocrit centrifuge technique, field diagnosis, comparison of techniques Woo, P. T. K., 1971 b
Lugala area, south Busoga,
Uganda
- Trypanosomiasis
epidemiological survey, patients, psychiatric ward, geographic origin, occupation, clinical care Zwingelstein, J.; Héraut, L.;
Collomb, H.; and Ayats, H.,
1971 a
Fann Hospital Center, Senegal
- Trypanosomidae
cytology, cytophysiology Jadin, J. M., 1971 a, 168 pp.,
figs.
- Trypanosomidae
fine structure, pino-cytose Jadin, J.M.; Creemers, J.;
and Jacques, P., 1969 a
- Trypanozoon [sp.]
Aepyceros melampus (blood) Irvin, A. D.; Purnell, R. E.;
and Shiemann, B., 1973 a
Serengeti National Park
- Tyzzeria typhlopisi sp.
nov. [nomen nudum] Ovezmukhammedov, A., 1969 a,
346
Typhlops vermicularis (hind-gut) Turkmenia

- Undulina ranarum Lan- Levine, N. D., 1971 a, 13
kester, 1871
as syn. of Dactylosoma ranarum (Lankester, 1871) Wenyon, 1926
- Uradiophora cuenoti (Mer- Sprague, V.; and Couch, J.,
cier, 1911) Mercier, 1912 1971 a, 527
Syn.: Cephaloidophora cuenoti Mercier, 1911
- Urceolaria (Lamarck 1816) Haider, G., 1964 a, 111, 219
Stein 1867 emend.
Urceolariidae, key
key to species
- Urceolaria sp. Hallez Haider, G., 1964 a, 111
1879
as syn. of Urceolaria mitra (v. Siebold)
- Urceolaria sp. Richards, C. S., 1971 a, figs.
Acmaea digitalis (mantle Pacific Grove, Santa Cruz,
cavity, gills) Moss Beach, California
- Urceolaria discina Haider, G., 1964 a, 128
Lamarck 1816
as syn. of Trichodina pediculus (O. F. Müller 1786)
Ehrenberg 1838
- Urceolaria karyolobia Richards, C. S., 1971 a, fig.
Hirshfield, 1949 Pacific Grove, Santa Cruz,
Acmaea digitalis (mantle Moss Beach, California
cavity, gills)
- Urceolaria korschelti Haider, G., 1964 a, 102, 114-
Zick 1928 115, fig.
key
Chiton marginatus (Kiemenhöhle)
- Urceolaria mitra (v. Sie- Haider, G., 1964 a, 102, 111-
bold) Stein 1867 114, figs.
key
Syns.: Urceolaria sp. Hallez 1879; Trichodina steinii
Clap. & Lachmann sensu Vejdowsky 1881; T. steinii Clap.
& Lachmann sensu Kepner & Pickens 1925
Planaria gonocephala
P. alpina
- Urceolaria paradoxa Haider, G., 1964 a, 102, 120-
(Clap. & Lachm. 1857) 121, figs.
nov. comb., key
Syn.: Trichodinopsis paradoxa Clap. & Lachm. 1857
Cyclostoma elegans (Darm) near Rovinj (Istrien)
- Urceolaria patellae Haider, G., 1964 a, 102, 116-
(Cuénot 1891) nov. comb. 117, figs.
key
Syns.: Trichodina patellae Cuénot 1891; Acyclochaeta
patellae (Cuénot 1891) Zick 1928
Patella coerulea Mittelmeer bei Rovinj
(Istrien)
- Urceolaria scoloplontis Haider, G., 1964 a, 102, 117-
Precht 1935 118, figs.
key
- Urceolaria serpularum Haider, G., 1964 a, 102, 118-
(Fabre-Domergue 1888) nov. 119, figs.
comb., key
Syn.: Leiotrocha serpularum Fabre-Domergue 1888
- Urceolaria stammeri n. sp. Haider, G., 1964 a, 103, 126-
key 128, 219, fig. 21a-c
Blicca björkna (Harnblase)
- Urceolaria stellina Haider, G., 1964 a, 128
Dujardin 1841
as syn. of Trichodina pediculus (O. F. Müller 1786)
Ehrenberg 1839
- Urceolaria synaptae Haider, G., 1964 a, 103, 121-
(Cuénot 1891) nov. comb. 123, fig.
key
Syns.: Trichodina synaptae Cuénot 1891; Cyclochaeta
synaptae Cuénot 1891; Urceolaria synaptae (?) Hunter-
Colwin 1944
- Urceolaria synaptae (?) Haider, G., 1964 a, 121
Hunter-Colwin 1944
as syn. of Urceolaria synaptae (Cuénot 1891) nov. comb.
- Urceolaria terebellidis Haider, G., 1964 a, 102, 118,
(Precht 1935) nov. comb. 118, figs.
key
Syn.: Trichodina terebellidis Precht 1935
- Urceolaria urechi (Noble Haider, G., 1964 a, 103, 123-
1940) nov. comb. 124, figs.
key
Syn.: Trichodina urechi Noble 1940
- Urceolaria viridis n. sp. Richards, C. S., 1971 a, 410-
Acmaea digitalis (mantle 413, figs. 4-15
cavity, gills) Pacific Grove, Santa Cruz,
Moss Beach, California
- Urceolariidae Haider, G., 1964 a, 251 pp.
review, key to genera
- Urophagus sp. Anderson, J. L.; and Bittrey,
Rana sylvatica B. W., 1962 a
R. pipiens all from Lake Itasca region,
Pseudacris nigrita Minnesota
Hyla versicolor
- Urospora longissima (Caul- Schrével, J., 1971 a, fig.
lery et Mesnil) Schrével 1969
ultrastructure, compared to Selenidiidae
Dodecaceria caulleryi Cap Gris-Nez (Wimereux)
- Urosporidium crescens Perkins, F. O., 1971 a, figs.
De Turk, 1940
spore formation, fine structure
- Urosporidium jiroveci Ormières, R.; Sprague, V.;
n. sp. and Bartoli, P., 1973 a, 71-
86, figs. 1-17
light and electron mi- Beauduc, Camargue, France
croscopy, Gymnophallus
nereicola sporocysts

- Vaginicola paguri (André, 1910) Kahl, 1933
Syn.: Cothurnia paguri André, 1910
Sprague, V.; and Couch, J., 1971 a, 532
- Vahlkampfia lobospinosa (Craig, 1912) Craig, 1913
"rediscovery"
cattle (feces)
pigs
horses
Wilhelm, W. E.; and Anderson, J. H., 1971 a
Shelby County, Tennessee,
all from
- Vauchomia Mueller 1938
Urceolariidae, key
key to species
includes: Vauchomia nephritica Mueller 1938; V. renicola (Mueller 1932) Mueller 1938; V. okajimae (Ibara 1931) nov. comb.
Haider, G., 1964 a, 215-216
- Vauchomia okajimae (Ibara 1931) nov. comb.
key
Syn.: Trichodina okajimae Ibara 1931
Haider, G., 1964 a, 110, 217-218, figs.
- Wenyonella bahli Misra, 1944
Coturnix coturnix
Svanbaev, S. K.; and Utebaeva, M. K., 1973 a, fig.
Kazakhstan
- Wenyonella markovi Grobov and Ven'-Shun', 1963
description, review
Levine, N. D.; and Ivens, V., 1970 a, fig.
- Xiphocephalus africanus (Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1965)
Syn.: Stylocephalus africanus Théodoridès, Desportes et Jolivet, 1965
Erodium granipennis maximus all from Kénitra, Maroc
Pimelia platynota
P. rotundipennis
Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 30, figs.
- Xiphocephalus gladiator (Blanchard, 1905)
Syn.: Stylorhynchus gladiator Blanchard, 1905; Stylocephalus gladiator Watson, 1916
Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 29, figs.
- Xiphocephalus phaleriae (Tuzet et Ormières, 1955)
Syn.: Stylocephalus phaleriae Tuzet et Ormières, 1955
Phaleria cadaverina
Corbel, J.-C., 1971 a, 29, fig.
Sète, France
- Zschokkella sp. ? (Zaika, 1966)
as syn. of Fabespora nana Naïdenova, N. N.; and Zaika, V. E., 1969 b, 97
gen. n., sp. n.
- Zschokkella labeonis n. sp. Labeo nigripinnis (gall-bladder)
Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 215-218, figs. XIX, 1-17
Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Zschokkella nova
ultrastructure and polar capsule development
Rutilus rutilus (gall bladder)
Lom, J.; and de Puytorac, P., 1965 b, pls.
- Zschokkella nova
Ctenopharyngodon idella
Musselius, V. A., 1969 a
European USSR
- Zschokkella nova Klokacéwa. 1914
(gall bladder of all)
Leuciscus lehmanni
Alburnoides taeniatus
Pelecus cultratus
Osmanov, S. O., 1971 a, 27
all from Uzbekistan
- Zschokkella nova
[Rutilus rutilus]
(gall bladder)
Rauckis, E., 1970 a
Lake Dusia, Lithuania
- Zschokkella nova
Gobio gobio
Abramis brama
Tomnatik, E. N.; and Esinenko-Marits, N. M., 1968 a
all from Moldavian reservoirs
- Zschokkella ophicephali n. sp.
Ophicephalus striatus (gall-bladder)
Lalitha Kumari, P. S., 1969 a, 153, 218-220, figs. XX, 1-14
Hyderabad city, Andhra Pradesh, India
- Zygocystis ictericae sp. nov.
Allolobophora icterica f. typica (seminal vesicles)
Segun, A. O., 1971 c, 313, 315, 316, fig. 7
Holloway, London

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..











